YHRAB (Brooke) (2)

22101200357

Robinson (21)
£2/10/- (2 vols)
30 August '28

CATALOGUE

OF

THOMAS BROOKE'S LIBRARY.

**** *One Hundred copies of this Catalogue have been printed, for private circulation, and Six on Large Paper.*

ANTIPHONARIUM AD USU
ITALI

ECCLESIÆ SS. COSMÆ ET DAMIANI.
MS. SÆC. XV.

A CATALOGUE

OF THE

Manuscripts and Printed Books

COLLECTED BY

THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A.

AND PRESERVED AT

ARMITAGE BRIDGE HOUSE, NEAR HUDDERSFIELD.

VOL. II. M—Z.

LONDON:

ELLIS AND ELVEY.

1891.

YHRAB (Brooke)(2)

WELLCOME
HISTORICAL
MEDICAL
LIBRARY

CHISWICK PRESS :—C. WHITTINGHAM AND CO., TOOKS COURT,
CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

M.

MACARIUS MAGNES, [PRIEST OF JERUSALEM.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 5.

—— See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

MACARIUS, S., [OF EGYPT.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 34, 40.

MACARIUS, S., [THE YOUNGER, OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 34, 40.

MACARIUS CHRYSOCEPHALUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF PHILADELPHIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 150.

MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON. The History of England from the Accession of James the Second. *London:* 1850-61. 5 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— Lays of Ancient Rome. 1851. 8vo.

MACCABEUS, [KING OF THE SCOTS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

MACDOUGALL, COLONEL. Modern Warfare as influenced by Modern Artillery. *London:* 1864. 8vo. *Plans.*

MACGREGOR, J. The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, and Gennesareth, &c. A Canoe Cruise in Palestine and Egypt, and the Waters of Damascus. *London:* 1870. 8vo. *Maps and Plates.*

MACQUOID, THOMAS AND KATHERINE. About Yorkshire. *London:* 1883. 8vo. *Plates.*

MACRAY, REV. WILLIAM DUNN. Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, A.D. 1598—A.D. 1867. *London:* 1868. 8vo.

MACROBIUS, [BISHOP OF HIPPO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

—— See Venetian Library, 74, 104.

MAGEE, Dr. William, Archbishop of Dublin. Works: now first collected and printed. With a Memoir of his Life, by the Rev. A. H. Kenney, D.D. *London:* 1842. 2 vols. 8vo.

MAGISTER. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 88.

MAGNUS, [Archbishop of Sens.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 102.

MAIN, David M. A Treasury of English Sonnets. *Manchester,* 1880. 4to.

MAIOLI, Thomas. See Anglerius.

MAIOLUS, S., [Abbot of Cluny.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

MAITLAND, F. W. Justice and Police. *London:* 1885. 8vo.

MAIUS, Junianus. See Venetian Library, 105.

MALCHIO, [Priest of Antioch.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

MALORY, Sir Thomas. Morte Darthur. Sir Thomas Malory's Book of King Arthur and of his Noble Knights of the Round Table. With an Introduction by Sir Edward Strachey. *London:* 1868. 8vo.

MAMERTINUS, [Consul.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 18.

MAMERTUS, Claudianus, [Priest of Vienne.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 53.

MANCHESTER. The Court Leet Records of the Manor of Manchester, 1552 to 1805. 1884-9. 9 vols. 8vo.

MANEGALDUS, [Canon of Paderborn.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

MANRIQUE, Angelo. Cisterciensium seu Verius Ecclesiasticorum Annalium a condito Cistercio Tomi IV. *Lugduni, sumpt. Hæred. G. Boissat, & Laurent. Anisson,* 1642-49. 4 vols. in 2. Folio. *Engraved Title.*

In the original oak boards, covered with hogskin, with clasps.

MANSUETUS, S., [Bishop of Milan.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

MANTIO, [Bishop of Châlons.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 131.

MANUALE ad usum per celebris ecclesie Sarisburiensis. *Londini noviter Impressum Anno Domini.* 1554. 4to. Black Letter. *Printed in red and black with musical notation. c. g. e.*

Collation :—A—P in eights ; Q, 10 ll. There are three editions of this date, but only one of them bears the printers' names (Kingston and Sutton), the other two having "Londini recenter impressum," and as above.

MANUALE Sacerdotum hoc est ritus administrandi Sacramenta Baptismi, Matrimonii, et Extremæ Unctionis Item Purificandi Mulierum post partum: Visitandi infirmos: Sepeliendi mortuos: res varias benedicendi: juxta usum insignis Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis. *Duaci, excudebat Laurentius Kellam,* 1610. 8vo. *o. v.*

Pages 1—298.

MANUEL COMNENUS, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 133.

MANUEL, [ORATOR OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 140.

MANUEL CHARITOPULUS, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 140.

MANUEL CALECAS, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 152.

MANUEL PALÆOLOGUS, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 156.

MANUTIUS, PAULUS. Epistolarum libri XII. Uno nuper addito. Eiusdem quae praefationes appellantur. *Ven. apud Aldum,* 1580. 8vo. *ol. mor. g. e.* (*Hardy.*)

From the Seillière Library.

MANUTIUS, ALDUS, PAULI FILIUS. De Quaesitis per epistolam libri III. *Venetiis,* 1576. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Capé.*)

From the Seillière Library.

MAPPINIUS, [BISHOP OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 68.

MARBODUS, [BISHOP OF RENNES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 171.

MARCELLINUS I., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 7.

MARCELLINUS, [LUCIFERIAN PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 13.

MARCELLINUS, [COUNT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 51.

MARCELLUS I., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 7.

MARCELLUS, [BISHOP OF ANCYRA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

—— See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 18.

MARCIANUS, [AFRICAN BISHOP.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

MARCULFUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

MARCUS, S. Marci Evangelium cum Glossis et Commentario. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xii^th^ century, of Italian execution, neatly written upon 72 leaves (9 × 5¾ inches). 4to. *rough calf.*

The first leaf of the MS. is wanting, but the Gospel, which commences on the second leaf, appears to be intact, and at the head of the first chapter is a very pretty initial letter.

MARCUS, S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

MARCUS, [MONK OF MONTE-CASSINO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

MARCUS, [BISHOP OF IDRONTIUM.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

MARCUS, S., [MONK AND HERMIT.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 65.

MARCUS DIADOCHUS, [BISHOP.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 65.

MARCUS, [DEACON.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 65.

MARCUS, [PATRIARCH OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 139.

MARCUS EUGENICUS, [METROPOLITAN OF EPHESUS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 160.

MARGOLIOUTH, REV. M. Vestiges of the Historic Anglo-Hebrews in East Anglia. With Appendices and an Apropos Essay. *London:* 1870. 8vo. *Frontispiece.*

MARGUERITE DE VALOIS. Les Marguerites de la Marguerite des Princesses, Tresillustre Royne de Nauarre. *A Paris. Par Jehan Ruelle*, 1558. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Belz-Niedrée.*)

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— Memoires de la Reyne Marguerite. *A Bruxelles, chez François Foppens*, 1658. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Hardy.*)

From the Seillière Library.

—— See Ambrosius, S.

MARIANUS SCOTUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 147.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. V.

MARIGNY, JACQUES CARPENTIER DE. Le Pain Benit de Monsieur L'Abbé de Marigny. [*S. l.*] 1673.—Réponse au Pain Benit du sieur Abbé de Marigny. [*S. l. n. d.*] In 1 vol. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

From the Seillière Library.

MARINERIUS, V. See Charles I.

MARINUS I., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 126.

MARINUS II., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 133.

MARIUS MICHEL, MM. Essai sur la Décoration extérieure des Livres. *Paris*, 1878. 8vo.

MARIUS MERCATOR. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 48.

MARIUS, [BISHOP OF AVENCHES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

MARKHAM, CLEMENTS R. Life of Robert Fairfax of Stecton, Vice-Admiral, Alderman, and Member for York. A.D. 1666-1725. Compiled from Original Letters and other Documents. *London*, 1885. 8vo.

MARKHAM, GERVASE. See Bibliotheca Curiosa, 21.

MARLIANUS, B. See Venetian Library, 116.

MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER. The Works of Christopher Marlowe. Edited by A. H. Bullen. *London:* 1885. 3 vols. 8vo.

MAROT, CLEMENT. L'Adolescence Clementine ou aultrement Les œuures de Clement Marot, de Cahors en Quercy . . . . Reueues &

corrigees selon la copie de sa derniere recongnoissance, oultre toutes aultres impressions par cy deuant faictez ausquelles (à son grant deshonneur) ont esté adioustees aucunes œuures scandaleuses, mal composees & incorrectes.—La Suite de l'Adolescence Clementine.—Le premier livre de la metamorphose d'Ouide, translaté de Latin en Francoys par Clement Marot . . . Item Certaines œuures qu'il feit en prison, non encores Imprimeez.—Le Recueil Iehan Marot de Caen, Poete & escripuain de la magnanime Royne Anne de Bretaigne. *On les vent à Paris en la rue sainct Iaques, chez Francoys Regnault, à lenseigne de l'Elephant* 1536. 12mo. *In the original calf, in a case.*

This edition appears to have been unknown to Brunet. Collation :—"L'adolescence," a—p in eights, q, 10 ll., the last blank; "La suite," A—H in eights, I, 10 ll.; "Le premier livre d'Ouide," a A—d D in eights; "Le Recueil," aa—ff 4 in eights, the last blank.

From the Sunderland Library.

MAROT, CLEMENT. Les Oevvres. Augmentées d'ung grand nombre de ses compositions nouuelles, par cy deuant non imprimées. *A Lyon, chés Estienne Dolet.* 1543. 2 parts in 1 vol. Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

From the Beckford Library.

See Christie's "Estienne Dolet," p. 539, No. 77.

—— Les Œuvres. Reveuës & augmentées de nouveau. *A La Haye, chez Adrian Moetjens.* 1700. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *o. gr. mor. g. e.*

With the arms of Merard de St. Just in gilt on the sides.

MAR-PRIEST, MARTIN. The Araignement of Mr. Persecution. *Europe, printed by Martin Clawe-Clergie,* 1645. 4to. *c.*

28 ll.

[MARSAN, M.] Tradition Catholiq. ou Traicte de la Croyance des Chrestiens d'Asie, d'Europe & d'Afrique ez dogmes principalement controuersez en ce tēps. En faveur des Amateurs de la verité Catholique, & de la paix de l'Eglise. Par Th. A. I. C. [*S. l.*] 1609. Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

Presentation copy from the author to Henry, Prince of Wales, to whom the book is dedicated. Inserted is a copy of the letter from Sir G. Carew, Ambassador at Paris, which accompanied the volume.

MARSDEN, J. B. Dictionary of Christian Churches and Sects from the Earliest Ages of Christianity. *London:* [*n. d.*] 8vo.

MARSH, REV. WILLIAM. The Life of. 1867. 8vo.

MARSHALL, G. W. A Handbook to the Ancient Courts of Probate and Depositories of Wills. *Worksop:* 1889. 4to.

50 copies printed.

MARSTON, JOHN. The Works of John Marston. Edited by A. H. Bullen. *London:* 1887. 3 vols. 8vo.

MARTIAL DE PARIS, DIT D'AUVERGNE. Les cinquante et ung arrest damours. *Nouuellement Imprimes a Paris, par Michel le Noir.* [*S. d.*] 4to. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Bauzonnet-Trautz.*)

Probably the first edition.
From the Clinchamp and Seillière Libraries.

—— Les declamations, procedeures et arrestz d'amours, nouvellement donnez en la court & parquet de Cupido, à cause d'aucuns differens entenduz sur ceste police. *On les vend à Paris . . . par Pierre sergent.* 1545. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. bl. mor. g. e.* (*Lortic.*)

From the Seillière Library.

MARTIALIS, VALERIUS. Epigrammata, cum Notis Th. Farnabii. *Amsterdami, apud Iohannem Blaeu,* 1644. Sm. 8vo. *Engraved Title. o. c.*

From the Firmin-Didot Library.
This volume formerly belonged to De Bure l'aîné, who has written the following note: "La signature qui se trouve sur le frontispice est celle du fameux JEAN RACINE, auquel cet exemplaire a appartenu."

—— See Venetian Library, 106.

MARTINDALE, ADAM. See Chetham Society, IV.

MARTINIANUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 131.

MARTINUS I., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

MARTINUS, S., [BISHOP OF TOURS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 18.

MARTINUS, S., [BISHOP OF BRAGA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

MARTINUS (?), [POLISH MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 160.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IX.

MARTINUS, S., [PRIEST OF LEON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 208-9.

MARTINUS, [OF TROPPAU IN SILESIA.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXII., XXIV.

MARTYR, PETRUS. See Anglerius.

MARTYROLOGIUM et Regula Ordinis Sancti Benedicti. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the xivth century, written in long lines

upon 171 leaves ($10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ inches). Folio. *rough calf binding, with brass bosses and clasps.*

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. [Belleforest, François de.] L'Innocence de la tresillustre tres-chaste, et debonnaire princesse, Madame Marie Royne d'Escosse. Ou sont amplement refutées les calomnies faulces, & impositions iniques, publiées par un livre secrettement divulgué en France, l'an 1572. touchant tant la mort du Seigneur d'Arley son espoux, que autres crimes, dont elle est faulcement accusée. Plus, un autre discours auquel sont descouvertes plusieurs trahisons tant manifestes, que iusques icy, cachées, perpetrées par les mesmes calomniateurs. [*S. l.*] *Imprimé l'an* 1572. Sm. 8vo. *bl. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

Collation :—a—c 4 in eights, A—N 4 in eights, P—A a 6 in eights, Errata, 2 ll.
This book was intended as an answer to George Buchanan's "De Maria Scotorum Regina."

—— Blackwood, Adam. Adversus Georgii Buchani Dialogum, de iure regni apud Scotos, pro regibus apologia. *Pictavis. Apud Franciscum Pagœum.* 1581. 4to. FIRST EDITION. *o. v.*

From the Sunderland Library. On the title is the autograph of "Choiswyn de Chastelheraud."

—— —— Martyre de la Royne d'Escosse, Dovariere de France. Contenant le vray discours des traïsons à elle faictes à la suscitation d'Elizabet Angloise, par lequel les mensonges, calomnies & faulses accusations dressees contre ceste tresuertueuse, trescatholique & tresillustre princesse sont esclarcies & son innocence aueree. *A Edimbourg. Chez Iean Nafeild.* 1587. Sm. 8vo. FIRST EDITION. *c.*

Collation :—a, 8 ll., A—H h 7 in eights.
From the Beckford and Wyllie Guild Libraries.

—— [Buchanan, George.] De Maria Scotorum Regina, totáque eius contra Regem coniuratione, fœdo cum Bothuelio adulterio, nefaria in maritum crudelitate & rabie, horrendo insuper & deterrimo eiusdem parricidio : plena, & tragica planè Historia. [*Absque ulla nota.*] Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

Collation :—A—Q in fours.
Supposed to have been printed by John Daye in 1571 or 1572.
From the Crawford Library.

—— —— Ane Detection of the duinges of Marie Quene of Scottes, touchand the murder of hir husband, and hir conspiracie, adulterie, and pretended mariage with the Erle Bothwell. And ane defence of

the trew Lordis, mainteineris of the Kingis graces actioun and authoritie. Translatit out of the Latine quhilke was written by G. B. [*No place or date.*] Sm. 8vo. Black Letter. *o. c.*

This edition is supposed to have been printed by John Daye in 1572. Collation:—A—Y 3 in fours.
From the Heber and Crawford Libraries.

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. Conæus, Georgius. Vita Mariae Stuartae Scotiae Reginae, Dotariæ Galliæ, Angliæ & Hibernie Hæredis. Scriptore Georgio Conæo Scoto. Ad Urbanum VIII. Pont. Max. *Romae, apud Ioannem Paulum Gellium.* 1624. Sm. 8vo. *Portrait. o. c.*

With the arms of J. A. de Thou in gilt on the sides and back.
From the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— Guillonius, Renatus. Nuptiale Carmen Renati Guillonii Mercurium agentis, quo exhortatur Franciscū Valesium Galliarum Delphinū ad uxorem ducendam, Mariam utpote Scotiæ reginam, quam tandem duxit anno. 1558. Aprilis die. 24. Addita sunt ab eodem autore aliquot Epigrammata, quorum aliqua pertinent ad historiam nostri temporis. *Parisiis. Apud Andream Wechelum.* 1558. 4to. L. P.

Four leaves.
From the Wyllie Guild Library.

—— History of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots. Translated from the original and unpublished MS. of Professor Petit, by Charles de Flandre. *London:* 1874. 2 vols. 4to. *Portraits.*

—— Lesley, John. De Titulo et Iure Serenissimæ Principis Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ, quo Regni Angliæ successionem sibi iustè vendicat, Libellus . . . . Accessit ad Anglos & Scotos, ut qui temporis bellorúmque inuria iam diu distracti fuerunt, tandem aliquando animis consentiant & perpetua amicitia in unum coalescant, Paraenesis. *Rhemis, excudebat Ioannes Fognæus,* 1580.—De Illustrium Foeminarum in Repub. Administranda, ac ferendis legibus authoritate, Libellus. *Rhemis, excudebat Ioannes Fognæus,* 1580. In 1 vol. 4to. *Folding genealogical table. o. v.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— —— A Treatise Towching the Right, Title, and Interest of the most excellent. Princesse Marie, Queene of Scotland, And of the most noble king Iames, her Graces sonne, to the succession of the Croune of England. Wherein is conteined as well a Genealogie of

the Competitors pretending title to the same Croune: as a resolution of their obiections. Compiled and published before in latin, and after in Englishe, by the right reuerend father in God, Iohn Lesley, Byshop of Rosse. With an exhortation to the English and Scottish nations, for uniting of them selues in a true league of Amitie. [*No place or printer's name.*] *An* 1584. 8vo. *bl. mor. g. e.*

A, four leaves, B—K 4 in eights. There are woodcut portraits of Mary and James on back of title, a second title-page (as quoted by Lowndes) on C 1, and a folding genealogical table after C 8. The book was probably printed at Liège, and is said to have been rigorously suppressed.

The present copy is from the Towneley and Beckford Libraries.

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. Lettres, Instructions et Mémoires de Marie Stuart, Reine d'Écosse ; publiés sur les originaux et les MSS. du State Paper Office de Londres, . . . accompagnés d'un résumé chronologique par le Prince Alexandre Labanoff. *Londres*, 1844. 7 vols. 8vo. L. P. *Portraits and Plates Inserted. r. mor. g. e.*

—— Letters of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scotland, selected from the "Recueil des lettres de Marie Stuart," by Prince Alexander Labanoff. Translated, with Notes and an Introduction, by William Turnbull. *London:* 1845. 8vo. L. P. *Portraits and Plates Inserted. r. mor. g. e.*

—— Lettres de Marie Stuart. Publiées avec sommaires, traductions, notes et fac-simile par A. Teulet. *Paris* 1859. 8vo. L. P. *r. mor. g. e.*

—— Notice sur la Collection des Portraits de Maria Stuart appartenant au Prince Alexandre Labanoff, précédée d'un résumé chronologique. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1860. 8vo.

Inserted in this copy are nearly 100 portraits, views, and autograph letters relating to the subject.

—— Scotus, Romoaldus. Summarium rationum, quibus Cancellarius Angliæ et Prolocutor Puckeringius Elizabethæ Angliæ Reginæ persuaserunt occidendam esse serenissimam Principem Mariam Stuartam Scotiæ Reginam & Iacobi sexti Scotorum Regis matrem: una cum responsionibus Reginæ Angliæ et sententia mortis: . . . his additum est supplicium et mors Reginæ Scotiæ, etc. *Ingolstadii, ex officina Wolfgangeri Ederi*, 1588. Sm. 8vo. *gr. mor. g. e.*

With portrait of Mary by Harrewyn added.
From the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— [Turner, Robert.] Maria Stuarta, Regina Scotiæ, Dotaria Franciæ, Hæres Angliæ et Hyberniæ, Martyr Ecclesie, Innocens à

cæde Darleana: Vindice Oberto Barnestapolio. *Ingolstadii, ex officina Wolfgangi Ederi,* 1588. 12mo. FIRST EDITION. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

From the Crawford Library.

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. Maria Stuarta, Regina Scotiæ, Dotaria Franciæ, Hæres Angliæ et Hyberniæ, Martyr Ecclesiæ, Innocens à cæde Darleana: Vindice Oberto Barnestapolio. *Coloniæ sumptibus Petri Henningii.* 1627. Sm. 8vo. *gr. mor. g. e.*

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

MASCARDI, AUG. See Bibliotheca Curiosa, 9.

MASCARON, V. M. Marseille aux pieds du Roy. *En Avignon, chez I. Piot.* 1632. 4to. *Engraved Frontispiece. bl. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

Seven preliminary ll., A—L in fours.
From the Seillière Library.

MASCH, A. G. Bibliotheca Sacra post Cl. Cl. Vv. Jacobi le Long et C. F. Boerneri iteratas curas ordine disposita, emendata, suppleta, et continuata. *Halae, sumtibus J. J. Gebaveri,* 1778-83. 2 vols. 4to.

MASKELL, WILLIAM. The Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England according to the uses of Sarum, Bangor, York, & Hereford, and the Modern Roman Liturgy, Arranged in parallel columns. *London, Wm. Pickering,* 1844. 8vo.

—— Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiae Anglicanae, or Occasional Offices of the Church of England according to the ancient use of Salisbury, the Prymer in English and other Prayers and Forms, with Dissertations and Notes. *London, Wm. Pickering,* 1846-47. 3 vols. 8vo.

MASSINGER, P. See Old Eng. Plays, 1st Series, Vol. II.

—— See Percy Society, Vol. 27.

MATERNUS, JULIUS FERMICUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 12.

MATHEO DI GIOVENAZZO. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XIX.

MATHILDA, [COUNTESS OF TUSCANY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 148, 157.

MATHILDA, S., [QUEEN OF SWEDEN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

MATTHÆUS, [CARDINAL-BISHOP OF ALBANO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 173.

MATTHÆUS, [OF VENDOME.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 205.

MATTHÆUS BLASTARES, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 144.

MATTHÆUS CAROPHYLLUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF ICONIUM.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 149.

MATTHÆUS CAMARIOTA, [ORATOR.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 160.

MATTHIAS, S., [APOSTLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 2.

MATTHIOLUS, P. A. See Venetian Library, 107.

MAURICE, JEAN BAPTISTE. See Ordre de la Toison d'Or.

[MAURICE, REV. T.] The Lotos of Egypt, a Poem.—Genius, a Poem. [*No place or date, but* 1806.] 8vo.

MAURILIUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF ROUEN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

MAURITIUS, [OF SULLY, BISHOP OF PARIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 205.

MAURUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF RAVENNA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

MAXENTIUS, [PATRIARCH OF AQUILEIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 106.

MAXIMIANUS, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

MAXIMUS, PACIFICUS. Opera. [Lucretiæ libri duo. Virginiæ libri duo.] *Impressum Fani per Hieronimum Soncinum*, 1506. Sm. 8vo. *br. mor. g. e.*

MAXIMUS, [CONFESSOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 3, 4.

MAXIMUS, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 13.

MAXIMUS, [GRAMMARIAN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 18, 33.

MAXIMUS, S., [BISHOP OF TURIN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 57.

MAXIMUS, S., [BISHOP OF SARAGOSSA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

MAXIMUS, [BISHOP OF JERUSALEM.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

MAXIMUS, S., [CONFESSOR.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 90, 91.

MAXIMUS CHRYSOBERGA, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 154.

MAY, THOMAS. See Egypt.

MAYHALL, JOHN. The Annals of York, Leeds, Bradford, Halifax, Huddersfield, Wakefield, and other places in the county of York; from the earliest period to the present time. *Leeds:* 1860. 8vo. *Plates.*

MEADOWS, F. C. New Italian and English Dictionary. *London:* 1843. Sm. 8vo.

MEERMAN, GERARD. Origines Typographicae. *Hagae-Comitum,* 1765. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. L. P. *c. g. e.*

MEGINFREDUS, [PROVOST OF MAGDEBURG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

MEGINHARTUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. II.

MELANCHTHON, PHILIP. See Erasmus, De octo, etc.

MELCHIADES, S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 6, 7.

MELETIUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 64.

MELITO, S., [BISHOP OF SARDIS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

MEMNON, [BISHOP OF EPHESUS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 77.

MENKO. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXIII.

MENNIS, SIR JOHN, AND JAMES SMITH. Musarum Deliciæ: or, The Muses Recreation. Conteining Severall Pieces of Poetique Wit. By S^r. J. M. and Ja: S. *London, Printed by J. G. for Henry Herringman,* 1656. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.*

MENSURIUS, [BISHOP OF CARTHAGE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

M.[ERITON], G.[EORGE.] The Praise of York-shire Ale. Wherein is enumerated several Sorts of Drink, with a Discription of the Humors of most sorts of Drunckards. To which is added, a York-shire Dialogue, in its pure natural Dialect. . . . With the Addition of some Observations, of the Dialect and Pronuntiation of Words in the East Ryding of York-shire. Together with a Collection of significant and usefull Proverbs. *York, Printed by J. White*, 1697. 8vo. *o. c.*

MEROBAUDES, [SPANISH SCHOOLMAN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 61.

MERULA, GEORGIUS. See Venetian Library, 108.

MESSENGER, A, from the Dead, or, Conference full of stupendious horrour, heard distinctly, and by alternate voyces, by many at that time present. Between the Ghosts of Henry the 8. and Charls the First of England, in Windsore-Chappel, where they were both Buried. In which the whole Series of the Divine Judgments, in those unfortunate Ilands, is as it were by a Pencil from Heaven, most lively set forth from the first unto the last. *London, Printed for Tho. Vere, and W. Gilbertson*, 1658. Sm. 4to. *Woodcut frontispiece. c. g. e.*

Collation :—A—B in fours, C, 2 leaves. The woodcut frontispiece on the verso of A 1 represents the two ghosts in conference.

METCALFE, WALTER C. A Book of Knights . . . . made between the 4th year of Henry VI. and the Restoration of Charles II., ... and Knights made in Ireland between the years 1566 and 1698, together with an Index of Names. *London:* 1885. 8vo. *Frontispiece.*

METHODIUS, S., [BISHOP OF TYRE AND MARTYR.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 18.

METHODIUS, S., [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 100.

METHODIUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 140.

METOCHITA, GEORGIUS, [DEACON OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 141.

METOCHITA, THEODORUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 144.

MICHAEL HAMARTOLUS, [PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 117.

MICHAEL ACOMINATUS CHONIATES, [METROPOLITAN OF ATHENS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 140.

MICHAEL CERULARIUS, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 120.

MICHAEL CHUMNUS, [METROPOLITAN OF THESSALONICA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 140.

MICHAEL GLYCAS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 158.

MICHEL, DAN. See Early Eng. Text Society, 23.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY RECORDS.

Vol. I. Indictments, Coroners' Inquests—Post-Mortem and Recognizances from 3 Ed. VI. to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Edited by John Cordy Jeaffreson. *London:* 1886. 8vo.

Vol. II. Ditto. Temp. James I. 1887. 8vo.

Vol. III. Ditto. 1 Charles I. to 18 Charles II. 1888. 8vo.

MIDDLESEX. The Visitation of Middlesex, began in the year 1663. Edited by Joseph Foster. *Privately Printed.* 1887. 8vo.

—— The Registers of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate. (1558-1753.) 1886— . Parts 1— . 8vo.

Still in course of publication.

MIDDLETON, THOMAS. The Works of Thomas Middleton. Edited by A. H. Bullen. *London:* 1885-86. 8 vols. 8vo. *Portrait.*

[MIDGLEY, DR. SAMUEL.] Hallifax, and its Gibbet-Law Placed in a true Light. Together with a Description of the Town; etc. To which are added, The Unparallel'd Tragedies committed by Sir John Eland, of Eland, and his Grand Antagonists. *London, Printed by J. How, for William Bently, at Hallifax, in Yorkshire,* 1708. Sm. 8vo. FIRST EDITION. *c.*

MIGNE, J. P. Patrologiæ cursus completus, seu bibliotheca universalis, integra, uniformis, commoda, œconomica, omnium SS. patrum, doctorum scriptorumque ecclesiasticorum, sive Latinorum, sive Græcorum, qui ab ævo apostolico ad ætatem Innocentii III. (Ann. 1216) pro Latinis, et ad Concilii Florentini tempora (Ann. 1439) [*et inferius usque ad ann.* 1480] pro Græcis floruerunt. *Paris,* 1844-65. 382 vols. 8vo.

PATROLOGIA LATINA.

VOLS. 1-2.

TERTULLIANUS, QUINTUS SEPTIMIUS FLORENS, born at Carthage about the year 150, converted in 185, made priest in 192, and died after the year 220.—Life and works.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

VOLS. 3-4.

ANONYMOUS, about the year 203.—The Acts of the martyrs Perpetua and Felicitas.

ANONYMOUS, about the same time.—An ancient fragment of a canon of the Sacred Scriptures, probably by Caius.

MARIUS MINUCIUS FELIX, an African lawyer, who flourished at Rome about the year 220.—"Octavius," a dialogue with notes and dissertations.

ANONYMOUS, about the year 236.—Chronicle or book of the generations, from Adam, composed in the reign of Alexander Severus.

CELERINUS, LUCIANUS, CALDONIUS, MOYSES, MAXIMUS, NICOSTRATUS, RUFINUS, and other confessors of the Church of Rome and Africa, about the year 250.—Their letters to S. Cyprian.

MAXIMUS, URBANUS, SIDONIUS, and MACHARIUS, about the year 251.—Their letters to S. Cyprian.

S. CORNELIUS, Pope and martyr, elected in the year 250, died in 252.—His letters and Synodal epistles.

CARTHAGE (Councils of), held in the time of Pope Cornelius, in the years 251 and 252.

NOVATIANUS, Roman priest and heretic, about the years 250 to 270.—Concerning the Trinity.—Concerning the pure and impure meats of the Jews.—Letter to S. Cyprian.

S. LUCIUS I., elected Pope in 252; afterwards martyr.—His letters and decretals.

S. STEPHANUS I., Pope, from 253 to 257.—His letters.

ACTS and Monuments of the famous dispute upon the baptism of heretics.

ANNALS of the African Church of the time of S. Cyprian, during the years 243 to 258, by Morcelli.

S. PONTIUS, Deacon of Carthage, during the time of S. Cyprian.—Concerning the life and passion of S. Cyprian.

ANONYMOUS.—Appendix to the passion of S. Cyprian.

S. CYPRIANUS, Bishop of Carthage, baptized about the year 245, ordained priest in 247 and bishop in 248, martyred the 14th of September, 258.—Life and works.

S. CYPRIANUS, of Antioch, magician and lover of Justina, afterwards turned Christian, became bishop of Antioch and martyr.—Prayer for the martyrs.—The prayer that he recited the day of his passion.

VOL. 5.

SIXTUS II., Pope, elected in 257, martyred in 258.—Letters and decrees.

S. DIONYSIUS, of Alexandria, about 258.—Letters concerning Pope Sixtus II.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

S. DIONYSIUS, Pope, from 259 to 269.—Letters.

COUNCIL OF ROME assembled in 253 to judge the cause of Dionysius of Alexandria, accused of Sabellianism.

S. FELIX I., Pope, elected in 269, martyred in 274.—His letters.

S. EUTYCHIANUS, Pope, elected in 275, died in 283.—Exhortation, letters and decrees.

ARCHELAUS, Bishop of Carcharus, in Mesopotamia.—Synod against Manes and Diodonatus.

S. CAIUS, Pope, elected in 283, died in 296.—Decree and letter.

COMMODIANUS, of Gaza, of the iiird or ivth century.—Instruction against the gods of the heathen.

ANTONIUS, poet of the ivth century.—Song against the heathen.

S. VICTORINUS, Bishop of Pettau in Styria, martyred about the year 293.—Fragment upon the creation of the world.—Commentary upon the Apocalypse of S. John.

MACHARIUS MAGNES, priest about the end of the iiird century.—Apology for the Gospels.

ARNOBIUS, of Sicca in Africa, died about 304.—Disputes against the heathen, in seven books.

VOLS. 6-7.

LACTANTIUS, LUCIUS CÆCILIUS FIRMIANUS, born in Africa, one of the most eloquent Latin fathers, died at Trèves ; 290 to 324.—Life and works.

RHETICIUS, Bishop of Autun, in the ivth century.—Upon baptism.

ANONYMOUS, in the ivth century.—Verses in praise of Our Lord.

CELSUS, about the year 408.—Altercation of Jason and Papiscus, touching the unbelief of the Jews.

ANONYMOUS.—An epitome of the divine institutions of Lactantius.

ANONYMOUS.—Verses upon the passion of the Saviour.

FORTUNATUS, VENANTIUS HONORIUS CLEMENTIANUS, Italian priest.—Poem upon Easter.

SYMPHOSIUS CÆLIUS, in the ivth century.—Enigmas.

S. MARCELLINUS I., Pope, elected the 30th June, 296, died the 24th December, 304.—Two letters.

S. MARCELLUS I., Pope, from the 27th June, 308, to the 14th January, 310.—Two letters.

S. EUSEBIUS, Pope, elected the 10th May, 310, died the 26th September.—Three letters.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

S. MELCHIADES, Pope, elected in 311, died the 10th of January, 314.—One letter.

VOL. 8.

CONSTANTINUS, first Christian Emperor, from 306 to 337.—Life and works.

S. HELENA, Empress, died about the year 325.—A letter.

ANTONIUS, monk of the ivth century.—A letter.

ARIUS, heretic, priest of Alexandria, 312 to 336.—Creed or formula of belief (Libellus fidei).

EUZOIUS, heretic of the same period.—Creed or formula of belief (Libellus fidei).

NAZARIUS, the Orator, about 320.—A panegyric addressed to Constantine.

ANONYMOUS.—A panegyric addressed to Maximian and Constantine, in 307.

EUMENIUS, born at Autun about 261, professor of that town, but a heathen. —Panegyric addressed to Constantine.—Discourse in favour of the re-establishment of schools at Autun.—Thanksgivings addressed to Constantine.

ANONYMOUS, of the same period.—Panegyric upon Constantine.

DIOCLETIANUS and MAXIMINIANUS, in 303.—The substance of the edict against the Christians.

S. FELIX, Bishop of Tubzacene in Africa.—The acts of his martyrdom, in 303.

SATURNINUS, FELIX, DATIVUS, AMPELIUS, martyrs.—The acts of their martyrdom, in Africa.

FELIX, Bishop of Autunga in Africa.—The acts of his vindication in 314.

CECILIANUS, Bishop of Carthage, in 314.—The acts of his vindication against the charges of the Donatists.

MENSURIUS, Bishop of Carthage, in 305, accused of having delivered up to his persecutors the copies of the Scriptures.—His defence.

CIRTA.—Acts of the Council held at that town in 305.

CARTHAGE.—Acts of the Council held in that town in 311, and condemnation of Cecilianus.

MARCIANUS, African bishop, in 311.—Sentence pronounced by him at the Council of Carthage.

ROME.—Council held in 313, concerning the Donatists.

ANONYMOUS.—Upon the persecutions of the Donatists, in the time of Leontius and Ursatius, in 340.

MARCULUS, Donatist priest, about 348.—His martyrdom.

MACROBIUS, Bishop of Hippo, Donatist, about 409.—The martyrdom of Isaac and Maximian, Donatists.—Fragment of a letter.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

CARTHAGE.—Acts of the Council held in the year 348 or 349, concerning the Donatists.

ANONYMOUS, in the ivth century.—Itinerary from Bordeaux to Jerusalem, and from Heraclia to Milan, in 333.

S. SYLVESTER, Pope, from 314 to 335.—His works.

ARLES.—Council held under Pope Sylvester, 314.

NICEA.—Letters of the Bishops of the Council to Pope Sylvester.

ROME.—Upon two Councils held under Pope Sylvester.

S. MARCUS, Pope, in 336.—Letter of S. Athanasius and of the Egyptian bishops.—The Pope's answer.

S. JULIUS I., Pope, from 337 to 352.—His letters.—Fragments of a discourse upon the Homoousion.

VALENS and URSATIUS, Arian bishops.—Letter to Pope S. Julius.

MARCELLUS, of Ancyra.—Two letters to Pope Julius.

MARIUS VICTORINUS, African, and professor at Rome in 362.—His works.

CANDIDUS, Arian, about 362.—On the divine generation.

HOSIUS, Bishop of Cordova, about 356.—His sentence in the Council of Sardica.—Upon the Council that he held at Cordova.—Letter to the Emperor Constantius.

S. LIBERIUS, Pope, from 352 to 366.—Address to Marcellina, sister of S. Ambrose, upon her taking the veil.—Letters and sentences.—Answers to Eusebius.—Dialogue with the Emperor Constantius.

LAMPSACUS.—Synod held in this town under Pope Liberius.

POTAMIUS, Bishop of Lisbon, in 366.—Treatises upon Lazarus and the Prophet Isaiah.—Letter to S. Athanasius.

VOLS. 9-10.

S. HILARIUS, Bishop of Poitiers, died about 368.—Life and works.

VOL. 11.

S. ZENO, Bishop of Verona, about the middle of the ivth century.—Life and works.

S. OPTATUS, Bishop of Milah in Numidia about 368.—Upon the schism of the Donatists.

MONUMENTS upon the history of the Donatists.

CONFERENCE at Carthage in 411 between Catholic Bishops and Donatists.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

VOL. 12.

S. EUSEBIUS, Bishop of Vercelli, died about 370.—Italic version of the Scriptures.—Three letters.—Confession of faith as to the Trinity.

JULIUS FIRMICUS MATERNUS, Christian author, from 343 to 350.—Of the error of the profane religions.

S. PHILASTRIUS, Bishop of Brescia, end of ivth century.—The book on heresies.

VOL. 13.

S. FELIX II., Pope during the exile of Liberius, 355-358.—Letters of Athanasius and of the Egyptian bishops upon the outrages of the Arians.—Letters of S. Felix to the bishops assembled at Alexandria.

FAUSTINUS and MARCELLINUS, Luciferian priests, writers, 368 to 384.—Upon the Trinity.—Profession of faith to the Emperor Theodosius.—Petition against Pope Damasus.—The answer of Theodosius.

S. DAMASUS, Pope, from the 1st of October, 366, to the 11th of December, 384.—His letters.—Poetical works.—Apocryphal writings attributed to S. Damasus.

ANONYMOUS, in the ivth century.—Catalogue of the Sovereign Pontiffs down to Liberius.

ANONYMOUS, about the year 354.—Ecclesiastical Calendar of the Roman Church.

THEODOSIUS THE GREAT and PACATUS, about the year 380 to 394.—Panegyric of Pacatus addressed to the Emperor Theodosius.—Decrees of Theodosius concerning the Christian religion.

CONSTANTINOPLE (Council of).—Letter of the Council to the Emperor Theodosius.

S. VIGILIUS, Bishop of Trent and a martyr, about the year 381 to 398.—Two letters upon several martyrs.

MONUMENTS appertaining to the history of Arianism in the years 336 to 385.

CONSTANTIUS, Emperor, in 359.—Letters addressed to him.

CONSTANTINUS THE YOUNGER.—Letter to the Alexandrians in 337.

URSATIUS and VALENS, Arian bishops.—Letter to S. Athanasius.

RIMINI (Council of).—Two letters of this Council to Constantius.

BELGRADE (Council of).—Letter of this Council to Germinius.

GERMINIUS, semi-Arian, in 366.—Letter against the Arians.

VALENTINIANUS, Emperor, in 370.—Constitution addressed to the Pope S. Damasus.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

ROME (Council of).—Letter of the Council held in 378 or 381 to the Emperors Gratian and Valentinian.

AQUILEIA (Council of).—Letter of this Council, in 381, to the Emperor Gratian against Ursin.

MAXIMUS, Emperor, in 385.—Letter to the Pope Siricius and to Valentinian.

ANONYMOUS.—Fragments of ancient Arian sermons.

ANONYMOUS.—Epitome of the faith against the Arians.

FURIUS DIONYSIUS PHILOCALUS, in the ivth century.—Calendar of about the year 354.

POLEMEUS SYLVIUS, Bishop of Martigny.—Calendar of the year 403.

ANONYMOUS.—Dates of certain events extracted from the Consular records, till the year 493.

LUCIFER, Bishop of Cagliari, from the year 347 to 371.—His life.—Letter to S. Eusebius of Vercelli.—Letter of Pope Liberius to Lucifer.—The necessity of not having intercourse with heretics.—The apostate kings.—Apology for S. Athanasius. —Letter of Florentius to Lucifer, with the answer of the same.—That those who sin against God must not be spared.—That one must die for the Son of God.—Two letters of S. Athanasius to Lucifer.—Lucifer's profession of faith.

S. PACIANUS, Bishop of Barcelona, end of ivth century.—Letters against the Novatians.—A book of exhortation to penitence.—Discourse upon baptism.

QUINTUS JULIUS HILARIANUS, author, about 397.—Book on the duration of the world.—Exposition upon the date of Easter.

S. SIRICIUS, Pope, from December, 384, to the 26th of November, 398.—Nine letters.—Canons of the Roman Synod to the Gallican bishops.

CONSTANTINOPLE (Council of), about 381.—Synodal letter to the Pope S. Damasus and the Western Bishops.

ANONYMOUS.—Calendar of the African Church, without date.

VOLS. 14-17.

S. AMBROSIUS, Bishop of Milan, born about the year 340, anointed bishop in 374, died in 397.—Life and works.

VOL. 18.

S. MARTINUS, Bishop of Tours, from 371 to 397.—Confession of the unity of the Trinity. Three in one and one in three.

TICHONIUS, African and Donatist, in 399.—The seven rules for understanding the Scriptures.

HILARIUS, deacon, in 398.—Commentaries upon the twelve epistles of S. Paul.—Question upon the Old and New Testament.

NOVATUS, Catholic, in the ivth century.—On humility, on obedience, and on the necessity of subduing pride.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

ANONYMOUS, in the ivth century.—Exhortation to monks.—Exhortation to the Bride of Christ.

S. AMBROSIUS.—Three supplementary discourses.

SYMMACHUS, QUINTUS AURELIUS, Prefect of Rome in 384 and Consul in 391.—Letters.

MAXIMUS THE GRAMMARIAN, or of Madaura, in Numidia, in 390.—A letter.

MAMERTINUS, Consul under Julian, in 362.—Thanksgivings addressed to Julius Augustus on receiving the Consulship.—Life of Fl. Claud. Julian in order of years.

PUBLIUS VICTOR, living under Valentinian and Valens.—Description of the city of Rome.

ANONYMOUS.—Description of the city of Rome.

ULFILAS, Bishop of the Goths, died about 381.—Gospels and several epistles in Gothic text.—Fragment of the Old Testament.—Two fragments of the Gothic language, with a calendar.

GRAMMAR and Glossary Gothic-Latin and Greek-Gothic.

VOL. 19.

JUVENCUS, C. VETTIUS AQUILINUS, Christian poet and Spanish priest, about 330.—Evangelical history in four books.—Book upon Genesis.—Praises of the Lord.—The triumph of Christ.

PORPHYRIUS, P. OPTATIANUS, Christian poet, about 324.—Twenty-six pieces in verse.—Epistle to Constantine.—That prince's answer.

SEDULIUS, CÆLIUS, Latin poet, living at end of ivth century.—The author's dedication to Macedonius.—Easter hymn, in five books.—Elegies.—Hymn upon the life of Christ.—Epigrams.—Song upon the Incarnation.

ASTERIUS, TURCIUS RUFIUS, patrician.—An epigram on Sedulius.

BELISARIUS and LIBERIUS.—Acrostic verses on Sedulius.

ENDELECHIUS, or SEVERUS, the orator, poet of the ivth century.—A pastoral song upon the Cross.

FALTONIA PROBA, poetess, about the year 400.—Virgilian centos upon the Old and New Testaments.

AUSONIUS, Christian poet and schoolmaster, born at Bordeaux, Consul in 379, died about 392.—One hundred and eleven epigrams.—An ephemeris.—Funeral chants.—Notice upon the twenty-four professors of Bordeaux.—Epitaphs.—Upon the twelve Cæsars of Suetonius.—Tetrastiches.—Order and designation of the illustrious towns.—A Play upon the seven sages.—Sentences of the seven sages.—Idylls.—Eclogues.—Letters.—Thanks to the Emperor for the consulate.—Short headings for the books of Homer.

VOL. 20.

S. PHEBADIUS, Bishop of Agen, died about 400.—Book against the Arians.—Concerning the orthodox faith against the Arians.—Formula of belief.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

S. ANASTASIUS I., Pope, from 398 to 402.—Letters.

FAUSTUS, Manichean heretic, about 401.—Book against the Catholic faith.

SULPICIUS SEVERUS, historian, died at Marseilles about 406.—Two books of sacred history.—The life of S. Martin, Bishop of Tours.—Letters.—Dialogues.

SECUNDINUS, Manichean heretic, about the year 405.—Letter to S. Augustine.

S. CHROMATIUS, Bishop of Aquileia, 388 to about 407.—Treatise upon the eight beatitudes.—Upon the gospel of S. Matthew.—Words pronounced at the Council of Aquileia.—Letter upon the book of the birth of the Virgin and of the infancy of the Saviour, attributed to S. Matthew.—Three other letters.

S. VICTRICIUS, Bishop of Rouen, about the year 408.—Concerning the praise of the Saints.

PAMMACHIUS and OCEANUS, Roman nobles of the vth century.—A letter to S. Jerome.

INNOCENTIUS I., of the town of Alby, Pope, from 402 to 417.—Forty-three letters.—Decrees.

ZOSIMUS, Pope, from the year 417 to 418.—Sixteen letters.—Decrees and letters.

PAULINUS, Clerk of the Church of Milan, about the year 418.—Life of S. Ambrose.—Book against Cælestius.—Book upon the blessings of the patriarchs.

SEVERUS, of Majorca, about the year 418.—Letter upon the Jews.

S. BONIFACIUS I., Pope, from 418 to 422.—Letters and decrees.

S. GAUDENTIUS, Bishop of Brescia, about 420.—Preface to the treatises or discourses.—Twenty-one discourses.—Sapphic hymn in praise of S. Philastrius.

S. AURELIUS, Bishop of Carthage, in 420.—Letter to the bishops of Africa.—Upon a synod held at Carthage.—Letter to Damasus.

BACHIARIUS, monk, in the vth century.—His profession of faith.—Letter on behalf of a monk who had fallen but repented.

ZACHEUS, Christian, in 420.—Discussion between Zacheus the Christian and Apollonius the philosopher.

EVAGRIUS THE MONK, about the year 420.—Altercation between Theophilus the Christian and Simon the Jew.—Sentences to the brethren who inhabited the convents and hospitals.—To the virgins.

VOL. 21.

RUFINUS TYRANNIUS, priest of Aquileia, born about 345, died in 410.—Life and works.

PELAGIUS OF WALES, monk, about 415, heretic condemned by the Councils of Carthage and Ephesus.—Exposition upon the epistles of S. Paul.—Formula of belief.—Letter to Demetrias.—Letter to Celantia.—Diverse extracts.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

JULIANUS, Pelagian Bishop of Eclanum, in the kingdom of Naples, in 417. —Letters and works.

CÆLESTIUS, disciple of Pelagius, in 415.—Formula of belief.—Letter to the Roman clergy.—Life and works.

ANIANUS, deacon of Celeda, about 415.—Translation of the Homilies of S. John Chrysostom.

VOLS. 22-30.

S. HIERONYMUS, doctor of the Latin Church, died 420.—Life and works.

VOL. 31.

DEXTER, FLAVIUS LUCIUS, of Barcelona, about the year 430.—His life.—Chronicle of sacred and profane history from Jesus Christ to 430.—Upon the prophecy of Daniel, concerning the four beasts.

PAULUS OROSIUS, Spanish priest, born about the year 360, died about the year 420.—The histories in seven books, from the beginning of the world to the year 408.—Apologetical book against Pelagius.—Consultative letter to S. Augustine upon the heresies of the Priscillianists and the Origenists.

LEPORIUS, monk and priest, in 426.—Formula of recantation of his Pelagian error.

EVODIUS, Bishop of Uzala.—Bock of the faith against the Manicheans.

VOLS. 32-47.

S. AUGUSTINUS, the first of the Fathers of the Latin Church, Bishop of Hippo, born in 354, died in 430.—His life and works.

VOL. 48.

MARIUS MERCATOR, friend of S. Augustine, died about 451.—His works.

VOLS. 49-50.

JOHANNES CASSIANUS, monk of Marseilles, about 350 to 440.—Life and works.

VIGILIUS THE DEACON, monk, in 430.—Rule of the monks.

FASTIDIUS, British bishop, in 430.—Concerning the Christian life.

POSSIDIUS, Bishop of Calama in Numidia, in 430.—Life of S. Augustine, and list of his works.

CÆLESTINUS I., Pope, from September, 422, to July, 430.—Letters and decrees.

ANTONINUS HONORATUS, Bishop of Constantia, in 438.—Letter to Arcadus.

SIXTUS III., Pope, from April, 432, to August, 440.—Letters and decrees.

S. VINCENTIUS, Gallican monk of Lérins, about 440.—His two monitories.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

S. EUCHERIUS, Bishop of Lyons, 434 to 449.—Works.

S. HILARIUS, Bishop of Arles, from 429 to 449.—His life.—Discourse upon the life of S. Honoratus.—Letters to S. Eucherius of Lyons.—Discourse upon the miracle of S. Gesenius, martyr.—Verses upon the martyrdom of the Maccabees.—Verses upon Genesis.

PASCHASINUS, Bishop of Lilybæum, in 450.—A letter.

S. ANNÆUS SYLVIUS, Bishop of Octodurus, or Martigny, in 450.—A calendar.

TURRIBIUS, Bishop of Astorga, in 450.—A letter.

VOL. 51.

S. PROSPER, of Aquitaine, disciple of S. Augustine, in 463.—Life and works.

IDATIUS, Bishop of Chaves, 388 to 471.—His chronicle.—List of the consuls, till the year 468.

MARCELLINUS (the Count), in the vith century.—His chronicle.

VOL. 52.

S. PETRUS CHRYSOLOGUS, Archbishop of Ravenna, 430 to 450.—His life.—His discourses.—Sermons attributed to him.

S. VALERIANUS, Bishop of Cemele, in 450.—Homilies.—Letter to the monks upon the virtues and the order of the Apostolic doctrine.

S. NICETAS, Bishop of Aquileia, in 458.—Concerning the reasonableness of the faith.—Concerning the power of the Holy Spirit.—The various titles belonging to Jesus Christ.—Explanation of the Creed.—Various fragments.

VOL. 53.

SALVIANUS, priest of Marseilles, of the vth century.—Concerning the government of God or of Providence.—His letters.—Against avarice.

ARNOBIUS THE YOUNGER, Gallican, in 460.—Conflict of Arnobius the Catholic and Serapion.—Commentary upon the Psalms.—Annotations upon the Gospels.—Refutation of the heresy of the Predestinatists.

MAMERTUS CLAUDIANUS, priest of Vienne, in 470.—Concerning the state of the soul.—Two letters.—Hymn upon the Passion of the Saviour.—Six pieces in verse.

S. PATRICIUS, the Apostle of Ireland, 372 (?) to 493.—His confession.—Letter to the King Coroticus.—Synod of the thirty-one canons.—Other canons.—Synod of the bishops Patrick, Auxilius, and Isserninus.—Three other canons.—Some proverbs.—The charter of S. Patrick.—Of the three habitations: Heaven, the World, and Hell.—Book of the twelve abuses of the age.

CAPREOLUS, Bishop of Carthage, 426 to 432.—Three letters.

URANIUS, priest, in 432.—Letter upon the death of S. Paulinus of Nola.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

EUSTATHIUS, ecclesiastical writer, in 450.—Translation of the Hexameron of S. Basil.

POLEMEUS SYLVIUS, in 448.—Index of the Christian and pagan feast days.

SALONIUS, Bishop of Vienne, in 453.—Exposition upon the Proverbs of Solomon and the Book of Ecclesiastes.

CERETIUS, SALONIUS, and VERANUS.—Letter to S. Leo.

PHILIPPUS THE PRIEST, disciple of S. Jerome, in 455.—Commentary upon Job.

LEO, Bishop of Bourges, in 460.—A letter.

VOLS. 54-56.

S. LEO, Pope, from 440 to 461.—Works.

VOL. 57.

S. MAXIMUS, Bishop of Turin, in 463.—Life and works.

VOL. 58.

S. HILARIUS, Pope, from 461 to 467.—His life.—His letters.—Two decrees.

S. SIMPLICIUS, Pope, from February, 468, to March, 483.—His life.—Nineteen of his letters.

S. LUPUS, Bishop of Troyes, died in 479.—Two letters.

RURICIUS, Bishop of Limoges, in 480.—Sixty-four of his letters.—His epitaph.

VICTOR VITENSIS, African bishop, in 481.—His life and works.

SIDONIUS APOLLINARIUS, Bishop of Auvergne, in 482.—His life.—Letters and poems.

PERPETUUS, Bishop of Tours, in 482.—His will.—His epitaph.

CEREALIS, Bishop of Castellum, in Africa, in 485.—Book against the Arian Maximinus.

S. EUGENIUS, Bishop of Carthage, in 485.—Profession of faith of the Catholic bishops of Africa.—Letters to his fellow-citizens in order to induce them to preserve the Catholic faith.

S. FAUSTUS, Bishop of Riez, in 485.—Concerning the grace of God and of free will.—His letters.—His discourses.—Other discourses attributed to him.

S. FELIX III., Pope, from March, 483, to February, 492.—Letters and decrees.

GENNADIUS, priest of Marseilles, in 492.—Book of ecclesiastical dogmas.—Book of ecclesiastical writers.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

VOLS. 59-60.

S. GELASIUS, African, Pope, from March, 492, to November, 496.—Works.

S. AVITUS, Bishop of Vienne, from 490 to 523.—Works.

JOHANNES, deacon, about 496.—Letter upon the different baptismal rites.

S. FAUSTINUS, living at the end of the vth century.—Homily upon the Passion of the Saviour.

JULIANUS POMERIUS, of Arles, orator, afterwards priest, in 498.—Of the contemplative life, in three books.

ANONYMOUS, in the vth century.—Book of the genealogies of the Patriarchs. —Upon the computation of Easter.—Concerning the monastic rule observed in the ancient monastery of Kilross in Scotland.

AURELIUS PRUDENTIUS, Christian poet, died after 405.—Works.

DRACONTIUS, Christian poet, died about 440.—Works.

VOL. 61.

S. PAULINUS, PONTIUS MEROPIUS, Bishop of Nola, from 410 to 431.—His life.—Fifty-one letters.—His poems or pieces of verse upon various subjects.—Two letters.—Two pieces of verse.—Dissertations of Father Lebrun upon the letters and the poems of S. Paulinus.

VICTOR or VICTORINUS, CLAUDIUS MARINUS, orator of Marseilles, under Valentinian III.—Commentary upon Genesis.—Poetical letter upon the corrupted morals of his time.

MEROBAUDES THE SCHOLAR, Spaniard, under Theodosius the younger. —Hymn upon Jesus Christ.

S. ORIENTIUS, Bishop of Auch, about 440.—Poetical works.

S. AUSPICIUS, Bishop of Toul, about 470, Christian poet.—Epistle to Arbogastes, Count of Trèves.

PAULINUS, of Perigueux, Christian poet, died about 490.—The life of S. Martin, in six books.—A letter in prose.—Upon the visit of his nephew, in verse.—Upon suppliants.

AMŒNUS, Christian poet, about 495.—Manual of the Old and New Testament.—Concerning an Egyptian saved from shipwreck by the invocation of the God of S. Martin.—Acrostic upon the Bishop Leontius.

SECUNDINUS, Irish bishop.—Hymn in honour of S. Patrick.

DREPANIUS FLORUS, Christian poet, of about the end of the iv^th^ century.—Psalms and hymns upon diverse subjects.

ANONYMOUS, in the vth century.—Hymn upon the praises of the Saviour.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

VOL. 62.

PASCHASIUS, deacon of the Roman Church, died in 512.—Of the Holy Spirit, in two books.—Letter to Eugyppius.

SYMMACHUS, Pope, from 498 to 514.—Letters and decrees.—Various letters addressed to him.—Ordinance annulling the law of Odoacer, as opposed to the liberty of the pontifical election.

PETRUS DIACONUS and others, about 513.—Address to Fulgentius, Bishop of Ruspe, and other African bishops, upon the incarnation and grace of Our Lord Jesus Christ.

VIGILIUS, Bishop of Tapsa, in 518.—Against Eutyches, in five books.—Dialogue against the Arians, in two books.—Another dialogue against the Arians, the Sabellians, etc., in three books.—Of the Trinity, in twelve books.—Of the unity of the Trinity.—Against Varimadus.—Against Palladius, an Arian.—Treatise upon the Creed of Nicea, against the Arians.

RUSTICUS HELPIDIUS, Christian poet, physician of King Theodoric, in 520.—Verses upon the history of the Old and New Testament.—Upon the benefits conferred by Christ.

EUGYPPIUS, African abbot, about the year 530.—His life.—Treasury or extracts from all the works of S. Augustine, in three hundred and fifty-two chapters.—Life of S. Severinus, apostle of Noricum.

VOLS. 63-64.

ENNODIUS, MAGNUS FELIX, Bishop of Pavia, died in 521.—His letters, in nine books.—Panegyric upon King Theodoric.—Defence of the 4th Roman Council held by Symmachus.—Life of S. Epiphanus, Bishop of Pavia.—Thanksgiving for the recovery of his health.—Advice to young students and others.—Discourses upon various subjects.—Pieces in verse.—Discourse upon S. Lawrence, Bishop of Milan.

HORMISDAS, Pope, from 514 to 523.—Letters and decrees.—Three apocryphal letters.

TRIFOLIUS THE PRIEST, about the year 520.—Letter to Faustus, Senator, against the monk, John of Scythia.

ELPIS, wife of Boethius, in 525.—Two hymns in honour of S. Peter and S. Paul.

BOETHIUS, ANICIUS MANLIUS SEVERINUS, born in 475, died 525.—Life and works.

GILBERTUS PORRETANUS, Bishop of Poitiers, condemned at the Council of Auxerre in 1147; of Paris, in 1147, and of Rheims, in 1148.—His commentaries upon the works of Boethius.

VOL. 65.

FELIX IV., Pope, from July, 526, to September, 530.—Three letters, and an ordinance upon the church of Ravenna.—Two doubtful letters.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

PROSPER, from Manichean turned Christian, about the year 530.—Recantation and confession of faith.

BONIFACIUS II., Pope, from September, 530, to October, 532.—Letter to Cæsarius of Arles.—Three petitions of Stephen, Archbishop of Larissa, to Pope Boniface.—Two doubtful letters.

MONTANUS, Bishop of Toledo, in 527.—His life.—Two letters.

S. ELEUTHERIUS, Bishop of Tournay, in 487.—His life.—Six sermons.

S. FULGENTIUS, Bishop of Ruspe, in Africa, in 523.—Life and works.

FERRANDUS THE DEACON, living about the year 533.—Letter to Eugyppius, upon the essence of the Trinity and the two natures of Jesus Christ.—Two letters.

S. REMIGIUS, Archbishop of Rheims, died in 533.—Four letters.—His will.—Verses inscribed upon a *ciborium.*—Epitaph of King Clovis.

VOL. 66.

JOHANNES II., Pope, from 532 to 535.—His life.—His letters.—A doubtful letter.—Decrees attributed to him.

AGAPETUS I., Pope, from 535 to 536.—Eight letters.—Three petitions to him in the affair of the Acephali.—A doubtful letter.

SILVERIUS, Pope, from 536 to 538.—His life.—Two letters.

S. LAURENTIUS, Bishop of Novara, in the vith century.—Two homilies.

S. BENEDICTUS, Founder of the Benedictine Order, born about 480, died about 543.—His rule.—His discourses.—His letters.—Concerning the monastic order.

ALBERICUS THE DEACON, in the vith century.—Discourse upon S. Scholastica.

S. PAULUS and S. STEPHANUS, abbots of the vith century.—Rule for the monks.

S. FERREOLUS, Bishop of Uzès, from the year 553 to 581.—Rule for the monks.

TARRATA or TARNADA in Burgundy.—Rule for the monks of that town about the year 515.

S. COLUMBA, patriarch of the Scotch, in 540.—Rule called *of a certain Father.*

ANONYMOUS.—Two other rules.

ANONYMOUS, in the vith century.—Ancient Roman order, for monastic use.

VOL. 67.

DIONYSIUS EXIGUUS, Scythian monk and Roman abbot, about the year 536.—Works.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

FACUNDUS, Bishop of Hermiana, in Africa, in 547.—Defence of the three chapters of the Council of Chalcedony, in twelve books.—Chronological tables concerning the defence of the three chapters.—Letter against Mocianus, the scholar.—Further letter in defence of the three chapters.

FULGENTIUS FERRANDUS, deacon of the Carthaginian Church, died about 547.—Letters.—An abridgment of the Canons.—Life of S. Fulgentius, Bishop of Ruspe.

S. JUSTUS, Bishop of Urgel, in Spain, from 527 to 546.—Letter to Pope Sergius.—Mystical explanation of the Song of Songs.

VIVENTIOLUS, Bishop of Lyons, in 517.—Two letters.

TROJANUS, Bishop of Saintes, from 511 to 532.—A letter.

PONTIANUS, African bishop, in 540.—Letter to the Emperor Justinian.

S. CÆSARIUS, Bishop of Arles, died in 542.—His life and works.

ORANGE (Second Council of), in 529.—Its acts.

RUSTICUS, deacon of the Roman Church, in 549.—Disputation against the Acephali.

CARPENTRAS (Council of), in 527.—Its acts.

VOL. 68.

S. LEO, Bishop of Sens, in 548.—Letter to Childebert.

JUNILIUS, African bishop, in 550.—The parts of the Divine law, in two books.

MAPPINIUS, Bishop of Rheims, in 547.—Two letters.

ARATOR, subdeacon and poet of the Roman Church, in 551.—Two letters on the Acts of the Apostles in verse.—Letters to Parthenius.

VICTOR, Bishop of Capua, in 554.—Translation of the evangelical harmonics of Ammonius, of Alexandria, with preface.—Translation of the answers of S. Polycarp, upon some words of the Saviour.

S. NICETIUS, Bishop of Trèves, from 527 to 566.—The vigils of the servants of God.—Of the benefit of psalmody.—Two letters.

AGNELLUS, Bishop of Ravenna, from 532 to 569.—Letter to Armenius, upon the reason of the faith.

AURELIANUS, Bishop of Arles, in 545.—Rule for the monks.—Rule for the virgins.—Letter to King Theodebert.

PRIMASIUS, Bishop of Adrumette, in 555.—Commentaries upon the Epistles of S. Paul and upon the Apocalypse.

VICTOR, Bishop of Tunis, in Africa, from 556 to 567.—Chronicle from the year 444 to the year 566.

LIBERATUS, deacon of Carthage, in 560.—Historical abridgment of the cause of the Nestorians and the Eutychians.—Dissertation upon the fifth Synod.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

VOLS. 69-70.

VIGILIUS, Pope, from 538 to 555.—Letters.—Decrees.—Decretal letter in confirmation of the 5th General Council.—Judgment in condemnation of the three chapters.

JUSTINIANUS, Emperor, from 527 to 565.—Book against Origen.—Confession of the true faith, against the three chapters, in a letter to the holy Synod against Theodorus of Mopsuestia.—Letter against the defenders of Theodorus.

GILDAS THE WISE, Saxon monk, in 556.—Book of lamentation upon the desolation of Britain.

PELAGIUS I., Pope, from 555 to 560.—Fifteen letters.—Creed.—Fragments of letters.—Apocryphal letter.

CASSIODORUS, MAGNUS AURELIUS, Senator, Abbot of Vivaria, in 562. —Life and works.

JORNANDES, Bishop of Ravenna or Cotrona, about 552.—History of the Goths.

VOL. 71.

S. GREGORIUS, GEORGIUS FLORENTIUS, of Tours, born in 538, died in 594.—His life.—History of the Franks, in ten books.—Other works.

FREDEGARIUS THE SCHOLAR, in the viith century.—Chronicle or continuation of the History of the Franks to 641.

ANONYMOUS.—Continuations of the History of the Franks from 641 to 768.

VOL. 72.

JOHANNES III., Pope, from July, 560, to July, 573.—Two letters.

S. MARTINUS, of Dumium, Bishop of Braga, in Portugal, in 572.—Formula of the honest life.—Book of morals.—Against boasting.—Against pride.—Exhortation to humility.—Against anger.—Concerning Easter.—Two short poems.—His epitaph.

S. GERMANUS, Bishop of Paris, died about 576.—His life.—Letter to the Queen Brunichild.—Privilege granted to the monastery of S. Germanus.—Short exposition of the ancient Gallican liturgy in two letters.

GALLICAN LITURGY.—Account of the Ancient Gallican Lectionary.—Three Gallican missals.—Treatise on the Gallican Breviary.—The Gallican Sacramentary.

ANTIPHONAL of the Monastery of Bangor.—Origin of the ecclesiastical chants.—Ancient Gallican martyrology.—Anglican calendar.—Ancient English litany.

S. DOMNOLUS, Bishop of Le Mans, in 576.—His life.—His will.

S. RADEGUNDIS, Queen of France, died in 587.—Her life.—Her testament, or letter addressed to the bishops assembled at Tours.

BENEDICTUS I., Pope, from June, 574, to July, 578.—Two letters.

LICINIANUS, Bishop of Cartagena, in 584.—Three letters.

S. VERANUS, Bishop of Lyons or Cavaillon, in 586.—Sentence pronounced in a Synod upon the chastity of the priests.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

PELAGIUS II., Pope, from November, 578, to February, 590.—Seven letters and ten decrees.—Three apocryphal letters.

S. AUNARIUS, Bishop of Auxerre, in 578.—Council of Auxerre, held under Pelagius II. and Chilperic, containing forty-five canons.—Letter to Stephen and his answer.

SEDATUS, Bishop of Béziers, in 589.—Homily upon the Epiphany.—Two discourses.

S. AREGIUS or AREDIUS, Abbot of S. Irier, in the vith century.—His life. —His will.

COGITOSUS, living during the vith century.—Life of S. Bridget, virgin.

MARIUS, Bishop of Avenches, in Switzerland, at the end of the vith century. —Chronicle of the years 455 to 580.

ANONYMOUS.—Continuations of the Chronicle of Marius, 581 to 624.

LUCULENTIUS, living at the end of the vith century.—Commentaries upon parts of the New Testament.

JOHANNES, Bishop of Arles, in 586.—Letter to the virgins of the monastery of S. Mary.

JOHANNES, Abbot of Biclaro in Spain, about the year 586, and Bishop of Gerona, 592 to 621.—Chronicle from the year 566 to 590.

S. LEANDER, Bishop of Seville, in 580.—Rule for virgins.—Homily upon the Church.

ANTONINUS PLACENTINUS, martyr, of the vith century.—Itinerary of the Holy Land.

FLORIANUS, abbot of a Roman monastery, in the vith century.—Letter to S. Nicetius.

JUSTINIANUS, Emperor, from 527 to 565.—Edicts and laws relating to religion.

GLYCERIUS, Emperor, from 473 to 475.—Edict against simoniacal ordinations.

THEODORICUS, King of the Goths, from 495 to 526.—Six ordinances.

CLODOVEUS I., King of the Franks, from 481 to 511.—Ordinance to the bishops.

CHILDEBERTUS II., from 511 to 558.—Edict for abolishing the remnants of idolatry.

CLOTARIUS, King of the Franks, from 511 to 561.—General constitution.

RECAREDUS, King of the Visigoths, from 588 to 601.—Edict confirming the Council of Toledo.

SIGEBERTUS, King of the Franks, from 561 to 575.—Letter of the Council of Paris, against Promotus, ordained non-canonically.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

VOLS. 73-74.

VITÆ PATRUM, or eremitical histories. These lives of ascetics are written by the following authors: S. Jerome; S. Athanasius, Bishop of Alexandria; Paphnutius, abbot; S. Ephrem, deacon; Amphilochius, Bishop of Iconium; Antonius; Leontius, Bishop of Neapolis in Cyprus; Theophilus, Sergius, and Hyginus; S. John of Damascus; James the Deacon; Sophronius, Bishop of Jerusalem; Rufinus, priest of Aquileia; Sulpicius Severus; John Cassian; Palladius, Bishop of Helenopolis; Theodoret, Bishop of Cyrrhus; John Moschus, monk; Heraclides, hermit, and several anonymous or unknown authors.

ONOMASTICON or Dictionary of difficult matters and words in the *Vitæ Patrum*, by Rosweide.

APPENDIX to the preceding volumes.—Historical dissertation on Damasus and Laurentius.—Chronicle of Idatius, Bishop of Chaves.—Historical notice of Emperor Constantine.—Edict.—Poems attributed to Pope Damasus and Sulpicius Severus.—The Sacramentary of Pope Gelasius.—Muratori on early Liturgies.

ARMENIUS and HONORIUS, monks at the end of the vith century.—Upon the canonical books of the Old and New Testament.—Confession of Catholic faith.

S. CARILEPHUS, Abbot of Anisole, in 540.—His life.—His will.—Letter to Innocent, Bishop of Le Mans.

VOLS. 75-79.

S. GREGORIUS MAGNUS, Pope, from September, 590, to March, 604. —His life and works.

S. PATERIUS, disciple of S. Gregory, of the vith century.—Exposition of the Old and New Testament.

ALULPHUS, monk of S. Martin of Tours, of the xiith century.—Exposition of the New Testament.

VOL. 80.

S. EUTROPIUS, Abbot and Bishop of Valencia, in 600.—Letter to Peter, Bishop of Arcavica, upon the eight vices.—Concerning the discipline of the monks and of the ruin of the monasteries.

TARRA THE MONK, in 600.—A letter to King Recaredus.

DINOTHUS, Abbot of Bangor, in 600.—Answer to the monk Augustine, Archbishop of Canterbury, demanding submission to the Roman Church.

DYNAMIUS, patrician of the Gauls, about the year 601.—Two letters.—Life of S. Marius.—Life of S. Maximus.

S. AUGUSTINUS, Apostle of the English, died in 604.—His life.—Letter.—Foundation of the Abbey of S. Augustine of Canterbury.—Privilege granted to the same Abbey.

S. BONIFACIUS IV., Pope, from August, 608, to May, 615.—Council of Rome in 610.—Synodal decree of that Council.—Letter from that Council to Ethelbert, King of the Angles.

BULGARANUS, Count, in 610.—Three letters.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

PAULUS EMERITANUS, deacon, in 610.—Life of the Fathers of Merida.

GONDEMARUS, King of the Goths, in 610.—Decree upon the church of Toledo.

MARCUS, monk of Monte Cassino, disciple of S. Benedict, in 612.—Verses upon S. Benedict.

S. WARNAHARIUS, priest of Langres, in 615.—Acts of the martyrs Speusippus, Eleusippus, and Meleusippus.—Life of S. Desiderius.

S. COLUMBANUS, abbot and confessor, died in 615.—Monastic rule.—Upon the measure of the penances to be imposed.—Sermons.—Letters.—Letters, etc., in verse.—Some diplomas having reference to this saint.

S. ALPHANUS, Bishop of Beneventum, in 615.—Charter of emancipation of the church S. Martin at Montebonio.

S. AILERANUS, Irish abbot, in 615.—Interpretation of the names of ancestors of Our Lord Jesus Christ.—Moral explanation of the same.

ETHELBERTUS, King of the Angles, in 616.—Donation to various churches. —Decree fixing the amount of satisfaction to be paid by robbers of the property of God and the Church; and by other offenders.

S. DEUSDEDIT, Pope, from October, 615, to November, 618.—Letter to Gordian, Bishop of Seville.—Decree upon the election of the sovereign pontiff.

SISEBUTHUS, King of the Goths, died in 621.—Various letters.—The life and passion of S. Desiderius.

S. BERTICHRAMNUS, Bishop of Le Mans, in 625.—His will.

S. PROTADIUS, Archbishop of Besançon, died in 624.—Liturgy.—Martyrology.—Charter of the restoration of the Chapter of S. Stephen.—Two catalogues of the bishops of the church of Besançon.

S. BONIFACIUS V., Pope, from December, 619, to October, 625.—Four letters.

S. SONNATIUS, Archbishop of Rheims, in 625.—Statutes.

VERUS, Bishop of Rodez, in 625.—Two letters.

CLOTARIUS II., King of the Franks, from 584 to 628.—Ecclesiastical decrees.—Edict upon the Synod of Paris.—Precept for the church of S. Denis.—Letter to Arnulphus.—Four charters or diplomas.

HONORIUS I., Pope, from October, 625, to October, 638.—Sixteen letters. —Two decrees.—Verses upon the Ascension.—Privileges to a monastery.—His epitaph.

DAGOBERTUS, King of the Franks, of 628 to 638.—Forty diplomas or precepts having reference to ecclesiastical affairs.

S. HADOINDUS, Bishop of Le Mans, in 638.—His will and a charter.

S. SULPICIUS, surnamed the Pious, Bishop of Bourges, in 640.—His life.—Three letters.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

S. AUTBERTUS, Bishop of Cambray, about 640.—A charter for a monastery.

JOHANNES IV., Pope, from December, 640, to October, 642.—Four letters.

S. MAXIMUS, Bishop of Saragossa, in the viith century.—A letter.—Chronicle from the year 430 to 606.

EUTRANDUS, Subdeacon of Toledo, in 630.—Chronicle from the year 606 to 630.

VICTOR, Bishop of Carthage, in 646.—A letter.

S. BRAULIO, Bishop of Saragossa, from 627 to about 640.—Letters.—Life of S. Emilian the Confessor.—Hymn for the same.—Acts of the martyrs of Saragossa, under Diocletian.

TAÏO, Bishop of Saragossa, in 646.—Letter.—Sentences or treatise of religion. —His vision.

COUNCIL OF CONSTANTINOPLE in 680.—Treatise on the Act of this Council condemning Pope Honorius I. as a heretic [Monothelite].

VOLS. 81-84.

S. ISIDORUS, Bishop of Seville, from 600 to 636.—Life and works.

VOLS. 85-86.

MOZARABIC LITURGIES, comprising : Mozarabic calendar.—The missal, divided into two parts.—Mass of S. Pelagius.—Ancient calendar.—Gothic-Spanish calendar.—Gothic calendar and breviary.—The psalter.—The canticles.—The hymns.—The canonical hours.—The Office of the dead.—The Sanctorale.

VOL. 87.

S. GALLUS, abbot and confessor, died in 646.—Discourse pronounced at the consecration of John, Bishop of Constance.

BERNARDUS II., Abbot of S. Gall, in the ixth century.—Epigrams or hymns.

COLUMBANUS, monk of S. Gall.—Epigrams or hymns about him.

ECKERARDUS, monk of S. Gall.—Verses to his brother Imnon.

HARTMANNUS, monk of S. Gall.—Pieces of verse.

NOTKERUS BALBULUS, monk of S. Gall.—Epigrams or hymns.

NOTKERUS MEDICUS, monk of S. Gall.—Epigrams or hymns.

RATPERTUS, monk of S. Gall.—Pieces of verse.

TUTELO, monk of S. Gall.—Verses.

WALDRAMUS, monk of S. Gall.—Epigrams or hymns.

S. THEODORUS, Pope, from November, 642, to May, 649.—Letters.

MAURUS, Archbishop of Ravenna, in 648.—Letter to the Roman Pontiff against the Monothelites.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

S. MARTINUS I., Pope, from July, 649, to September, 655.—Seventeen letters upon Monothelitism.—Three privileges to monasteries.

S. GALLUS, Bishop of Clermont, in 650.—One letter.

S. PAULUS, Bishop of Verdun, died 648.—Two letters.

RAURACUS or RAURACIUS, Bishop of Nevers, in 650.—One letter.

FELIX, Bishop of Limoges, in 650.—One letter.

S. PALLADIUS, Bishop of Auxerre, in 653.—One letter.

CONSTANTIUS, Bishop of Alby, in 647.—One letter.

S. ABBO, Bishop of Metz, in the viith century.—One letter.

S. DESIDERIUS, Bishop of Cahors, died in 651.—His life and letters.—Fragment of his will.

S. DONATUS, Bishop of Besançon, died in 651.—Rule for virgins.

S. LANDERICUS, Bishop of Paris, in 652.—Charter by which he accords certain immunities to the Abbey of S. Denis.

S. SIGEBERTUS II., King of Austrasia, from 638 to 656.—His life.—Two letters and four diplomas.—A charter of Grimoaldus to the monastery of Stavelot, founded by Sigebert.

S. LIVINUS, bishop and martyr, in 656.—His life.—Letter in verse, upon the epitaph of S. Bavo.

S. EUGENIUS III., Bishop of Toledo, from 646 to 657.—His life.—Tracts in verse upon various subjects.—The Hexameron of Dracontius, corrected.—Miscellanies in verse.—Certain apocryphal verses.—Four letters in prose.

VALERIUS, abbot, in 656.—Letters, etc.—Life of S. Fructuosus, Bishop of Braga.

S. ANNEMUNDUS, Bishop of Lyons, died in 655 or 656.—A charter.

VERUS, Bishop of Rodez, in the viith century.—Letter to S. Desiderius.

S. ELIGIUS and S. AUDOENUS, Bishops of Noyon and of Rouen, consecrated in 640.—Life of S. Eligius, by S. Audoenus.—Homilies of S. Eligius.—A discourse by the same.—Letter and charter of the same.—Verses by S. Audoenus.

CLODOVEUS II., King of the Franks, from 638 to 656.—Diplomas of King Clovis.—Three apocryphal diplomas.

S. BALTHILDIS, wife of Clovis.—Life of the Saint, by a contemporary author.

MARCULPHUS, monk, about 660.—Formulas for public and private affairs.

S. CUMMIANUS, bishop or abbot, in the viith century.—Letter upon the controversy relative to Easter.—Concerning the measure of penances to be imposed.

VITALIANUS, Pope, from July, 657, to January, 672.—Ten letters.

JONAS, Abbot of S. Amand, in the diocese of Tournay, in 670.—Life of S. Columbanus.—Life of S. Eustasius, second Abbot of Luxeuil.—Lives of S. Attala, of S. Bertulphus, of S. Fara or Burgundofara.—The book of the miracles of S. John, Abbot of Moutier-S. Jean, diocese of Langres.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

S. FRUCTUOSUS, Bishop of Braga, from 656 to about 670.—Two monastic rules.—A letter.—Three pieces in verse.

CHRODOBERTUS, Bishop of Tours, in 670.—On the judgment of the woman taken in adultery.

S. FARO, Bishop of Meaux, died in 672.—Two charters of privileges.

S. ADEODATUS, Pope, from April, 672, to June, 676.—A letter and a privilege.

S. DONUS or DOMNUS I., Pope, from November, 676, to April, 678.—Epitaph in verse of Pope Honorius.—Letter of the Emperor Constantine V. upon the reconciliation of the Eastern and Western Churches.

S. AGATHO, Pope, from June, 678, to January, 682.—Letters.

DAMIANUS, Bishop of Pavia, from 680 to 710.—Letter to the Emperor Constantine.

S. AMANDUS, Bishop of Utrecht, died in 679.—His life.—A charter and his will.—Two hymns in his honour.

S. MANSUETUS, Bishop of Milan, from 672 to 681.—Letter written in his name by Damianus.

CLOTARIUS III., King of the Franks, from 656 to 670.—Five ecclesiastical injunctions.

CHILDERICUS II., King of the Franks, from 660 to 673.—Eleven diplomas.

S. DAGOBERTUS II., King of the Franks, from 673 to 678.—Four diplomas.—Four pieces by the Abbess Irmina and the will of Adela, daughters of Dagobert.

THEODORICUS III., King of the Franks, from 673 to 691.—Diplomas and charters.

LOMBARDIC KINGS.—Forty-six ecclesiastical diplomas.—Eight grants to the monastery of S. Bartholomew at Pistoia.

VOL. 88.

VENANTIUS FORTUNATUS, Bishop of Poitiers, in 600.—His life and works.

DEFENSOR, monk of Ligugé, near Poitiers, in the viiith century.—Collection of flashes or gems extracted from the orthodox Fathers.

EVANTIUS, Abbot of Troclar or Le Truel, in the diocese of Alby, about the viiith century.—Letter against the Judaizing Christians of Saragossa, who said that one may eat the flesh, but not the blood of animals.

S. ARCULFUS, bishop, about 690, and S. ADAMANUS [or Adamnanus], abbot, at the end of the viith century.—Life of S. Colomba.—Concerning the holy places.—Eight canons.

CRISCONIUS, African bishop, in the viith century.—Index to and abridgment of the canons of Fulgentius Ferrandus, Deacon of Carthage.—Collection of the decrees of the Councils and of the Popes, till Gelasius.

MAGISTER, unknown author, in the viith century.—Rule for monks.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

ANONYMOUS.—Rule for virgins.—Discourse upon the ten virgins.

CLOVIS III., CHILDEBERTUS III., DAGOBERTUS III., CHILPERICUS II., and THEODORICUS IV., Kings of Neustria, from 691 to 737.—Various diplomas.

CHILDERICUS III., King of the Franks, from 743 to 752.—Four diplomas.

ADROALDUS and other bishops and nobles, 648-748. — Charters, grants, and wills.

VOL. 89.

SERGIUS I., Pope, from December, 687, to September, 701.—A letter and a privilege.

JOHANNES VI., Pope, from October, 701, to January, 705.—Letters and Acts of Councils, in the case of S. Wilfrid.

JOHANNES VII., Pope, from March, 705, to October, 707.—Two letters.

S. ALDHELMUS, Bishop of Sherborne, from 705 to 709.—Life and works.

CONSTANTINUS, Pope, from March, 708, to April, 715.—Four letters.

CEOLFRIDUS, Abbot of Wearmouth and Jarrow, died in 716.—Letter to Nactanus, King of the Picts, in favour of the Catholic Easter and the Roman tonsure.

FELIX, Bishop of Ravenna, elected in 708.—Prologue to the sermons of S. Petrus Chrysologus.

S. BENEDICTUS CRISPUS, Bishop of Milan, 681 to 725.—Complaints in the Synod against Pope Constantine.—Book in verse concerning medicine.—Epitaph of Ceadwalla, King of the West-Saxons.

S. EGBERTUS, Archbishop of York, in 729.—Extracts from the words and canons of the Holy Fathers, on ecclesiastical discipline.—The Penitential.—Dialogue upon Catholic discipline.—Canons upon the penances for sins.

S. GREGORIUS II., Pope, from May, 715, to February, 731.—Letters.—Penitential canons.—A capitular given to Martinianus and others on the occasion of their mission to Bavaria, containing directions as to discipline.

S. WILIBRORDUS, Bishop of Utrecht, in the viiith century.—Charters or grants to him.—His will.

S. GREGORIUS III., Pope, from March, 731, to November, 741.—Nine letters.—Extracts from the Fathers upon various crimes and their proper penances.

S. BONIFACIUS, Bishop of Mainz and martyr, in 755.—Life and letters.—Oath by which he attached himself to Pope Gregory II.—Ten celebrated Councils of his time.—Fifteen discourses.—Life and martyrdom of S. Livinus.—Concerning penance.—Enigmas upon the virtues, sent to his sister.

S. ZACHARIUS, Pope, from November, 741, to March, 752.—Letters and decrees.

STEPHANUS II. [or III.], Pope, March, 752.—Thirteen letters.—Upon a revelation made to him.—Nineteen canons.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

S. PIRMINIUS, abbot, died in 758.—Extracts from different canonical books.

CYPRIANUS, monk of Monte Cassino, in 760.—Hymn upon S. Benedict.

S. CHRODEGANGUS, Bishop of Metz, in 766.—The rule for the canonical clergy.—Diploma for the foundation of a monastery at Gorze.

S. PAULUS I., Pope, from May, 757, to June, 767.—Letters.

S. AMBROSIUS, Bishop of Cahors, in 770.—On the Sacraments and the mysteries.

S. STEPHANUS III. [or IV.], Pope, from 768 to 772.—Five letters.

S. STURMIUS, Abbot of Fulda, died in 776.—Order of service in the houses of S. Benedict before Easter.—Ancient custom of the monasteries of the order of S. Benedict.—Fragment of a decree of King Charles against Sinleus, who had seized the goods of the monastery of Fulda.

S. AMBROSIUS AUTPERTUS, Abbot of Benevento, died in 778.—His life.—Three discourses.—The lives of the saints Paldo, Taso, and Tato.

VOLS. 90-95.

BEDA VENERABILIS, English Benedictine monk, born in 673, died in 735. —Life and works.

PAULUS WINFRIDUS, deacon and historian, died about 800.—The history of the Lombards, in six books.—The life of S. Gregory the Great.—On the order of the bishops of Metz.—Catalogue of the bishops in verse.—The martyrdom of S. Cyprian of Carthage.— Life and miracles of S. Arnulfus.— General history, in 24 books.—Continuation by Landulphus.—Book of homilies, containing 112 discourses on the seasons ; 96 on the Saints ; and five others.—Four letters and 15 pieces of verse.—Problems.

SEXTUS POMPEIUS FESTUS, grammarian, in the iii[rd] century.—Fragment upon the meaning of words.

VOL. 96.

CYRICIUS, Bishop of Barcelona, in 662.—Three letters.

S. HILDEFONSUS, Bishop of Toledo, from 637 to 667.—His life and works.

S. LEODEGARIUS, Bishop of Autun, from 659 to 678.— Life.—Letter of consolation to his mother after the death of his brother, and after his own eyes had been put out.—Some canons of a Synod held by S. Leodegarius.—His will.

S. LEO II., Pope, from August, 682, to July, 683.—Seven letters.

S. BENEDICTUS II., Pope, from July, 684, to May, 685.—Two letters.

JOHANNES V., Pope, from July, 685, to August, 686.—Rescript of the Emperor Justinian for the confirmation of the sixth Council of Constantinople.

S. JULIANUS, Bishop of Toledo, from 680 to 690.—Life (by Felix, Bishop of Toledo) and works.

IDALIUS, Bishop of Barcelona, died about 690.—Two letters.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

S. LULLUS, Bishop of Mainz, from 755 to 786.—Letters.

ELIPANDUS and FELIX, Bishops of Toledo and Urgel, heretics, HETERIUS, Bishop of Osma, and S. BEATUS, priest, opponents of their heresy, in the viiith century.—Five letters of Elipandus.—Recantation of Felix before the Council.—Life of S. Beatus, priest.—Letters of Heterius and S. Beatus to Elipandus.

RACHIO, Bishop of Strasburg, in 788.—Title placed at the head of a collection of councils and decrees of the Popes.

ANGELRAMNUS, Bishop of Metz, from 768 to 791.—Collection of canons presented to Pope Adrian.—Canons and decrees delivered by Adrian to Angelramnus.—Some grants to monasteries.

WICBODUS, in 790.—Questions upon the Octateuch, or the Eight Books of Scripture. (Three chapters of Genesis only.)

ADRIANUS I., Pope, from February, 772, to December, 795.—Life and letters.—Letter in acrostic verse to Charlemagne.—Bull confirming the division of the diocese of Strasburg into seven archdeaconries.

ISIDORUS, of Badajoz or Beja, in the viiith century.—History of the emperors of the Arabs, and chronography of Spain from 649 to 792.

ABEDOC, Irish abbot, and ETHELVOLFUS, monk of Lindisfarne, in the viiith century.—Selected chapters from an ancient collection of canons made in Ireland.—List of twenty-four Synods.—Irish canons.—Song of Ethelvolfus upon the abbots and the pious men of the convent of S. Peter in the island of Lindisfarne.

MARCUS, Bishop of Idrontium, in the viiith century.—Hymn or Psalm upon the great Sabbath.

PETRUS, archdeacon, in the viiith century.—Questions upon the prophet Daniel.

CATULFUS, in the viiith century.—Epistolary instruction to the King Charles.

CONSTANS, priest, in the viiith century.—Treatise on the martyrdom of the blessed Emmerammus.

GARNERIUS, abbot, in the viiith century, and ambassador of Pepin, King of the Franks.—Address to Astolphus, King of the Lombards.

ANONYMOUS, in the viiith century.—Letter to King Pepin.—Letter of a monk to his abbot.—Monition of a bishop to his priests.—Treatise upon the question whether the souls in parting from the bodies are at once sent to glory or to pain, or whether they must await the Day of Judgment without pain or glory.—Upon the signification of the word *ceroma.*—Apparition of the Archangel S. Michael, upon the mount *Tumba*, in Gaul, which was afterwards called Mount S. Michael.—History of Dagobert I., King of the Franks.—History of the Frankish kings.—Chronicle of the bishops of Metz from 768 [continued to 1260].

ECCLESIASTICAL MONUMENTS of the viiith century.—Explanation of the Roman mass.

PIPPINUS and CARLOMANNUS and some illustrious Franks and Teutons.—Diplomas, charters, letters, and precepts, to the number of forty-eight.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

VOLS. 97-98.

CAROLUS MAGNUS, Emperor, from 768 to 814.—His life, letters, laws, and works.

VOL. 99.

S. PAULINUS, patriarch of Aquileia; died in 802 or 804.—His life and works.

SAXO, poet living at the time of the Emperor Arnulfus (end of the ixth century).—Annals of Charlemagne.

S. SIMPERTUS, Abbot of Murbach and Bishop of Augsburg, died in 809.—Statutes of the monastery of Murbach.—Encyclical letter announcing the death of a brother.—Similar letter to a bishop.

S. LUDGERUS, Bishop of Münster, from 802 to 809.—Life of S. Gregory, abbot and administrator of the church of Utrecht.

ALTFRIDUS, Bishop of Münster, died in 849.—Life of S. Ludgerus.—Various pieces having reference to this Saint.—Grants to the church of Werden on the Ruhr, founded by him.

JOSEPHUS, disciple of Alcuin, in 804.—Verses addressed to S. Ludgerus.—Others added to his epitome of S. Jerome's commentaries on Isaiah.

FARDULFUS, Abbot of S. Denis, from 790 to 806.—Three pieces in verse.

DAGULFUS, in 809.—Some verses upon the Psalter written by him in letters of gold for Charlemagne, and which the latter presented to Adrian I.

S. ANGILBERTUS, Abbot of S. Riquier, died in 814.—Upon the restoration of the monastery of S. Riquier.—Some rubrics.—Six pieces of verse.

LEIDRADUS, Bishop of Lyons, from 798 to 814.—Book on the sacrament of baptism, sent to the Emperor Charlemagne.—Three letters.

AMALARIUS, Archbishop of Trèves, from 810 to about 815.—Letter to Charlemagne, upon the ceremonies to be performed at baptism, and the Emperor's letters to him in reference thereto.

THEODORUS, Archbishop of Canterbury, from 668 to 690.—His Penitential, comprising a large part of the monuments of ancient ecclesiastical discipline.—Extracts from the Penitential of *Jean de Dieu.*—Observations and notes on the work of Theodorus.—Defence of Theodorus against all charges of innovation.

ASCARIUS, Bishop of Astorga, in the viiith century.—Letter to Tusaredus, and his reply.

VOLS. 100-101.

ALCUINUS FLACCUS, or ALBINUS, English abbot, attached to the Court of Charlemagne from 782 to 790, and from 792 to his death in 804.—His life and works.

VOL. 102.

SMARAGDUS, Abbot of S. Michael upon the Meuse, in the diocese of Verdun, from 805 to about 820.—Learned and pious commentary upon the Gospels and Epistles of the year.—The diadem of the monks, in one hundred chapters.—Commentary upon the rule of S. Benedict.—The Royal road, exhortation to the King upon virtues to be practised and vices to be avoided by him.—Conference at Rome between Pope Leo III. and two envoys of King Charlemagne about the Creed.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

LUDOVICUS THE PIOUS, Emperor, from 814 to 840, and his son LOTHARIUS, joint emperor from 817.—Five charters to the Abbey of S. Michael, in the diocese of Verdun.

MAGNUS, Archbishop of Sens, died in 818.—Book on the mystery of baptism.—Notes of abbreviations in use in the books of Roman jurisprudence.

S. LEO III., Pope, from December, 795, to June, 816.—Letters.—Three diplomas or privileges.

STEPHANUS IV. [or V.], Pope, from August, 816, to January, 817.—Notice of his life and gifts to churches in Rome.

PASCHALIS I., Pope, from January, 817, to February, 824.—Five letters.

REMIGIUS, Bishop of Chur in Switzerland, about 820.—Forty-nine canons for the use of his diocese.

VOL. 103.

SEDULIUS SCOTUS, about 820.—Commentaries upon all the Epistles of S. Paul.—Explanation of the summaries, the chapters, and the canons of the Gospels.—The arguments to each evangelist and notes upon those arguments.—Book on Christian governors.—Notes on the prefaces of S. Jerome to the Gospels.

S. BENEDICTUS, Abbot of Aniane, died in 821.—His life.—Code of the monastic and canonical rules.—Digest of all the rules.—Two letters.—Five opuscula.—Charters having reference to the monastery of Aniane.

VOL. 104.

S. AGOBARDUS, Bishop of Lyons, born in 779, died in 840.—His life and works.

EGINHARDUS, abbot, about 840.—The life of the glorious emperor, King Charlemagne.—The annals of Lauresheim and of Eginhardus printed in parallel columns.—Sixty-three letters.—History of the translation of the martyrs Marcellinus and Petrus.—Poem upon the passion of these martyrs.—Six charters.—Abridgment of the chronicle of Beda.

CLAUDIUS, Bishop of Turin, died about 840.—Works.

LUDOVICUS I., called the Pious, Emperor, from 814 to 840.—His life.—Two hundred and thirty-six ecclesiastical diplomas of the Emperor Louis and of his son Lotharius.—Fifteen letters.

VOL. 105.

THE ROMAN DIURNAL, or the book of formulas used by the sovereign pontiffs at the commencement and at the end of their letters of the vith to the ixth centuries.—Forms used on the election of a pope, the ordination of a bishop, and on other occasions.—Supplement to the Diurnal.

THEODULFUS, Bishop of Orleans, died in 821.—His life and works.

S. EIGIL, Abbot of Fulda, from 817 to 822.—His life.—The same in verse.—Life of S. Sturmius, first Abbot of Fulda.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

BERNOWINUS, Bishop of Clermont, in the ixth century.—Four pieces in verse.

DUNGALUS THE RECLUSE, monk, in 828.—Letter to Charlemagne, upon two eclipses of the sun, in the year 810.—Book against Claudius of Turin, in prose and verse.—Eighteen pieces of verse.

S. ADALHARDUS, Abbot of Corbie, in 826.—Ancient statutes of the Abbey of S. Peter of Corbie.—Epitaph and charters.

ERMOLDUS NIGELLUS, abbot, in 826.—Elegiac poem in four books, upon the acts of Louis the Pious.

EUGENIUS II., Pope, from February, 824, to August, 827.—A diploma, a letter, and eleven decrees.

VALENTINUS, Pope, from the 1st of September to the 12th of October, 827. —His life.

HALITGARIUS, Bishop of Cambray, from 817 to 831.—Of vices, virtues, and penitence, in five books.—The Roman penitential.—Appendix.—Another penitential.

JEREMIAS, Archbishop of Sens, from 818 to 827.—Two letters.

S. ANSEGISUS, Abbot of Fontenelle, from 823 to 833.—His life.—An edict.

FREDIGISUS, Abbot of S. Martin of Tours, in 834.—Epistle upon Nought and Darkness.

HAIMINIUS, monk of S. Vedast in Arras, in 834.—Sermon upon eleven children healed by S. Vedast.—Two letters.

HILDERICUS, Abbot of Monte Cassino, in 834.—Letter in verse.

AHITO or HATTO, Bishop of Basle, from 806 to 836.—A capitulary.—Confirmation by Louis the Pious of privileges granted to the Abbey of Reichenau. —Book of the vision and the death of Wetinus, monk of Reichenau.

JESSE, Bishop of Amiens, died in 836.—Letter upon baptism.

S. ALDRICUS, Archbishop of Sens, from 829 to 836.—His life.—Two letters.

AMALARIUS SYMPHOSIUS, priest of Metz and chorepiscopus, in 836.—Rule of canons and of nuns living canonically.—Of the ecclesiastical offices.—Book upon the order of the antiphonal.—Chapters upon the office of the Mass.—Seven letters.

VOL. 106.

HILDUINUS, Abbot of S. Denis, died in 840.—Areopagitica, or the life of S. Denis.

MAXENTIUS, Patriarch of Aquileia, in the ixth century.—Letter to Charlemagne upon the signification of the rites of baptism.—Extracts concerning ancient rites of baptism.

CANDIDUS, monk of Fulda, in 840.—Life of S. Eigil.—Treatise upon the Passion.—Letter upon the question "Whether Christ was able to see God with the eyes of the body."

DODANA or DUODENA, a pious woman, in 840.—Manual addressed to her son William, recommending virtue to him.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

JONAS, Bishop of Orleans, from 821 to 843.—Instructions for laymen, in three books.—Instructions for a king, addressed to King Pepin.—Of the worship of images, against Claudius of Turin, in three books.—History of the translation of the relics of S. Hubert, Bishop of Tongres, into the monastery of Chiny in the Ardennes.

ARDO or SMARAGDUS, monk of S. Michael upon the Meuse, in 843.—Life of S. Benedict of Aniane.

BENEDICTUS THE DEACON, in 843.—Collection of capitularies.

HILDEMARUS and LAMBERTUS, monks, about 833.—Two letters upon the rule of good reading.

THEGANUS, chorepiscopus of the church of Trèves, about 840.—The life of the Emperor Louis the Pious.

AGNELLUS or ANDREAS, Abbot of S. Mary of Palatiolo and of S. Bartholomew of Ravenna, in 842.—The pontifical book, or lives of the bishops of Ravenna.—Appendix to the same.—Calendar of the church of Modena.

GREGORIUS IV., Pope, from December, 827, to January, 844.—Four letters.

FROTARIUS, Bishop of Toul, from 813 to 846.—Thirty-one letters.

ELDEFONSUS, Spanish bishop, in 845.—The revelation made to him in the Holy Spirit, upon the various forms and sizes of the consecrated host.

JOSEPHUS, priest, in 846.—History of the translation of the bodies of Saints Ragnobert and Zeno.

SERGIUS II., Pope, from January, 844, to January, 847.—Letter to the Transalpine bishops.

FRECULPHUS, Bishop of Lisieux, died in 850.—Two volumes of chronicles from the commencement of the world till about A.D. 607.

COLUMBANUS, Abbot of Saint-Tron, in the ixth century.—Lamentation upon the death of King Charlemagne, in verse.

DRUTHMARUS CHRISTIANUS, monk of Corbie.—Commentary upon the gospels of S. Matthew, S. Luke, and S. John.

AURELIANUS, monk of Moutier-S. Jean, diocese of Langres, in 851.—Letter to Bernard the precentor, upon the occasion of his sending him a book on music that he had composed.

VOLS. 107-112.

RABANUS MAURUS, Abbot of Fulda and Archbishop of Mainz, born in 788 [or 776, in the opinion of Mabillon], died in 856.—His life and works.

VOLS. 113-114.

WALAFRIDUS STRABUS, monk of Fulda, died in 849.—His life and works.

VOL. 115.

AHITO or HATTO, Bishop of Basle, died in 836.—Instructions addressed to his clergy, for their conduct and that of their people.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

AUDRADUS, Chorepiscopus of Sens, in 854.—Letter to Hincmarus, in verse. —Poem upon the fountain of life.—Extracts from his Book of Revelations.

ALDRICUS, Bishop of Le Mans, from 832 to 856.—His life, written by his disciples.

ANGELOMUS, monk of Luxeuil, before 856.—Commentaries, upon Genesis, upon the Books of Kings, and upon the Song of Songs.

LEO IV., Pope, from January, 847, to July, 855.—Thirty-three letters and decrees.—Homily or letter to be read in the synod.

BENEDICTUS III., Pope, from July, 855, to April, 858.—Four letters.—Diploma confirming the privileges of the monastery of Fulda.

S. EULOGIUS, of Cordova, Archbishop of Toledo, and martyr, in 859.—His life.—The memorial of the Saints, in three books.—Exhortation to the imprisoned virgins Flora and Mary, in view of their approaching martyrdom.—History of the lives and passions of the holy virgins Flora and Mary.—Three letters. —Apology for the martyrs Roderic and Salomon.

AMBROSIUS MORALES, of Cordova, historian.—Notes on the works of S. Eulogius.—Treatise on the state of religion in Cordova at the time of S. Eulogius.—On the antiquities of Cordova.

AIMOINUS, monk of S. Germain.—Account of the translation of the relics of the martyrs Georgius, Aurelius, and Nathalia, from Cordova to Paris.

SPERA IN DEO, abbot.—Against certain heretics who denied the Trinity and the divinity of Jesus Christ.

S. PRUDENTIUS, Bishop of Troyes, from 846 to 861.—His life and works.

VOLS. 116-118.

EBBO or EBO, Bishop of Rheims, died in 851.—Letter.—Confession of Ebbo. —His apology.—Narrative of the clerks of the church of Rheims, containing the history of the deposition, the restoration, and final expulsion of Ebbo.—His poems.

HARTMANNUS, monk of S. Gall, about 850.—His hymns.

ERMANRICUS, monk of Reichenau, in 850.—Fragments of his book upon grammar.—Certain verses.

ERCHAMBERTUS, Bishop of Freisingen, in the ixth century.—Letter upon the translation of the body of S. Bartholomew.—Historical fragment upon the Frankish kings.

NITHARDUS, grandson of Charlemagne, Abbot of S. Riquier, in 853.—His life.—Upon the dissensions of the sons of Louis the Pious, in four books.

AMULO, Bishop of Lyons, from 841 to 852.—Two letters.—Works upon the divine prescience and predestination and upon the free will of man.—Extracts from S. Augustine, upon the same subject.—Book against the Jews.

HAYMO, Bishop of Halberstadt in Saxony, from 841 to 853.—His life and works.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

S. ANSCHARIUS, Bishop of Hamburg from 832 to 865, and of Bremen from 849 to 865.—His life by S. Rembert, his successor.—Life of S. Willehadus, first Bishop of Bremen.—Of his miracles.—A letter.—Precept of Louis the Pious and of Pope Gregory IV., upon the mission and ordination of S. Anscharius.

VOL. 119.

FLORUS, Deacon of Lyons, in 860.—Works.

SERVATUS LUPUS, Priest and Abbot of Ferrières, from 842 to 862.—150 letters.—Canons of the Council of Vern in 844.—The book of the three questions. —Life of S. Maximinus, Bishop of Trèves.—Life of S. Wigbertus, Abbot of Fritzlar, diocese of Mainz, with two hymns in his honour.

RODOLFUS, Bishop of Bourges, died in 866.—Forty-five canons.

WALTERIUS or GUALTERIUS, Bishop of Orleans, from about 867 to 890. —Twenty-four canons.

ROTHADUS II., Bishop of Soissons, died about 868.—Copy of the claim that he presented to Pope Nicolas after six months waiting at Rome.

NICOLAS I., Pope, from April, 858, to November, 867.—His life.—Letters and decrees.

GERMAN BISHOPS, assembled at Worms.—Answer concerning faith in the Holy Trinity, against the heresy of the Greeks.

VOL. 120.

S. PASCHASIUS RADBERTUS, Abbot of Corbie, in the diocese of Amiens, from 844 to about 865.—His life and works.

VOL. 121.

RATRAMNUS, monk of Corbie, in the ixth century.—On predestination, in two books.—That Christ was born of a virgin.—On the body and blood of Christ.—Answers to the objections of the Greeks, in four books.—Letter upon the nature of Apes, human or bestial?

GOTTESCHALCUS, monk of Orbais, in the diocese of Soissons, died about 870.—His confession after the condemnation of his Predestinarian heresy.—Another confession more detailed.—Fragments that remain to us of the statements made by him at the Synod at Mainz, in 848, to Rabanus, archbishop of that town.—Letter to Ratramnus, in verse.

LOTHARIUS, King of Lorraine, died in 868.—Three letters.

GUNTHARIUS, Bishop of Cologne from 850 to 864, died in 873.—Diabolical chapters addressed to Pope Nicolas.—His retractation.—Letter written jointly with Theodgaudus, Archbishop of Trèves, and Arduicus, Bishop of Besançon, to Hincmarus.—Other joint letters to bishops.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

THEUDOINUS, Provost of Châlons-sur-Marne, in 868.—Letter to Almannus, with his answer.

PAULUS ALVARUS, of Cordova, died not later than 869.—His confession. —Twenty letters.—His luminous indicator, a treatise illustrating the persecutions of his time.—Ten pieces of verse.

LEOVIGILDUS, priest of Cordova.—On the manners of the clergy.

CYPRIANUS, Archpriest of Cordova.—Epigrams.

BERNARDUS THE WISE, Frankish monk.—Itinerary made to the holy places, in the year 870.

WANDALBERTUS, monk of Prüm, in the diocese of Trèves.—Martyrology in verse.—Upon the names and signs of the twelve months and upon the qualities of the air.—Clock for the twelve months.—On the creation of the world according to the order of the six days.—Life of S. Goar.—Another life of the same. —History of the removal of the relics of the martyrs Chrysantus and Daria from Rome into France.

ÆNEAS, Bishop of Paris, died in 870.—His life.—Book against the Greeks.

HERARDUS, Archbishop of Tours, from 855 to 869.—Canons taken from the capitularies of the Kings of France.—Warning addressed to Wenilo, Archbishop of Sens.—Enunciation of the reasons why King Charles the Bald was so late in asking episcopal benediction for his wife.

ISO, monk of S. Gall, died in 871.—The miracles of S. Othmar, in two books.—His formulas.

GRIMALDUS, Abbot of S. Gall, in 872.—His life.—His Sacramentary.—The episcopal benedictions, during the course of the year.—Ancient prefaces for use during the year.—Letter, written jointly with Tatto.

MILO, monk of S. Amand, died in 871.—Life of S. Amand in verse.—Addition to that life in prose.—Two discourses upon the translation of his body.—Poem upon the conflict between Spring and Winter.—Epitaph of Pepin and Drogo, sons of Charles the Bald.

S. REMIGIUS, Bishop of Lyons, from 852 to 875.—His life and works.

VULFADUS, Bishop of Bourges, from 866 to 875.—Pastoral letter to his clergy and their parishioners.

ADVENTIUS, Bishop of Metz, died in 875.—Works.

VOL. 122.

JOHANNES SCOTUS, called ERIGENA, died about 872.—Life and works.

ADRIANUS II., Pope, from December, 867, to November, 872.—Forty-one epistles and decrees.

VOLS. 123-124.

S. ADO, Archbishop of Vienne in Gaul, from 860 to 875.—His life and works.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

USUARDUS, monk of S. Germain, died about 877.—Martyrology.

CAROLUS CALVUS [The Bald], King of the Franks, from 840 to 877.—Nine letters.—Indictments against Wenilo, Archbishop of Sens.

ADREVALDUS, monk of Fleury, in 878.—History of the translation of S. Benedict.—Fragment upon the translation of S. Scholastica.—Miracles of S. Benedict, effected after his translation.—Treatise on the body and blood of Christ against the follies of Johannes Scotus.—Life of S. Aigulfus, Abbot of Lérins and martyr.

HINCMARUS, Bishop of Laon, from 858 to 876, died 882.—His letters, etc.

ISAACUS, Bishop of Langres, from 859 to 880.—Canons of discipline.

ODO, Bishop of Beauvais, from 861 to 881.—History of S. Lucianus.—Canons issued at the Council of Pont-Yon, in Champagne.—Edict confirming grants of lands to the canons of S. Peter at Beauvais.

HERICUS, monk of Auxerre, about 881.—Preface upon sixty-four homilies *de tempore et sanctis.*—Verses upon his *collectanea.*—Life of S. Germain, Bishop of Auxerre, in verse.—The miracles of the same, in two books.—Discourse at the festival of the Saint.

VOLS. 125-126.

HINCMARUS, Archbishop of Rheims, from 845 to 882.—His life and works.

JOHANNES VIII., Pope, from December, 872, to December, 882.—His life.—Letters and decrees.

MARINUS I., or MARTINUS II., Pope, from December, 882, to May, 884.—Two privileges.—A letter.

ADRIANUS III., Pope, from 884, to September, 885.—A privilege.—A letter.

S. BERTARIUS, Abbot of Monte Cassino, died 883.—Poem upon S. Benedict.—Life of S. Scholastica, sister of S. Benedict.—Times for fasting during the year.

HARMOTUS, Abbot of S. Gall, in 884.—Inscriptions in the temple of S. Othmarus.—Epitaph of Grimaldus.

S. REMBERTUS, Bishop of Hamburg, from 865 to 888.—His life.—Life of S. Anscharius.

AIMOINUS, monk of S. Germain, died in 888.—History of the translation of S. Vincent, from Spain to the monastery of Castres.—The same subject in verse.—Account of the translation of the saints and martyrs Georgius, Aurelius, and Nathalia.—On the miracles of S. Germain.—Acts of the translation of S. Savinus.

RATPERTUS, monk of S. Gall, died about 900.—On the origin and history of the monastery of S. Gall.—Eleven pieces of verse.

VOLS. 127-129.

ANASTASIUS, called the Librarian, abbot and priest, died about 886.—Works.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

ERCHEMBERTUS, monk of Monte Cassino, died about 890.—History of the Lombards in the Duchy of Benevento, from 774 to 889.

ANGILBERTUS, Abbot of Corbie, in 880.—Piece in verse addressed to Louis III. of France, upon S. Augustine's book of Christian doctrine presented by him to the king.

BERENGAUDUS, in 890.—Exposition upon the seven visions of the Apocalypse.

STEPHANUS V. [or VI.], Pope, from September, 885, to August, 891.—His life.—Letters, diplomas, and privileges.

FORMOSUS, Pope, from September, 891, to April or May, 896.—Invective against Rome, on behalf of Pope Formosus.—Eight letters and privileges.

STEPHANUS VI. [or VII.], Pope, from May, 896, to July, 897.—Three letters and privileges.

ROMANUS, Pope, from August, 897, to November, 897.—Two letters.

S. TUTILO, monk of S. Gall, in the end of the ixth century.—Various pieces in verse.

GRIMLAICUS, priest.—Rule of the solitary.

WOLFARDUS, priest of Haseren, in the diocese of Eichstadt, in the end of the ixth century.—Life of S. Walburga, Abbess of Heidenheim.—Prefaces to his twelve books of the Lives of the Saints.—Verses on S. Walburga.

ANAMODUS, subdeacon of the church of Ratisbon, in the end of the ixth century.—Charters of the monastery of S. Emmeran at Ratisbon during the ixth century.

EUTROPIUS, Lombardic priest, about 900.—On the rights and privileges of the Roman Emperors.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE LETTERS OF THE POPES.

LEO III.—Six letters.

STEPHANUS IV. [or V.].—One bull.

PASCHALIS I.—Five letters or diplomas.

EUGENIUS II.—Five letters or diplomas.

GREGORIUS IV.—Four letters or privileges.

SERGIUS II.—One letter.

LEO IV.—Four letters.

BENEDICTUS III.—Three privileges.

NICOLAS I.—Four pieces.

ADRIANUS II.—Three pieces.

STEPHANUS V. [or VI.].—One letter.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

SUPPLEMENT TO THE ECCLESIASTICAL WRITERS OF THE IXTH CENTURY.

SMARAGDUS, monk of S. Maximin.—Preface to the exposition of the Psalms.

AUTHPERTUS, Abbot of Monte Cassino, in 837.—Discourse upon S. Matthew.

HALDOINUS, Abbot of Hautvilliers, in 852.—Verses for the tomb of S. Remigius.

HEBERNUS, Archbishop of Tours, in the end of the ix^th century.—The miracles of S. Martin.

LUIDBERTUS, Archbishop of Mainz, from 863 to 889.—Letter to King Louis.

AUTHORS OF UNCERTAIN DATE.

AUXILIUS, Frankish priest, in the ix^th century.—On the ordinations by Pope Formosus, in two books.—Book by question and answer, upon the case of Pope Formosus.

SEBASTIANUS, Bishop of Salamanca.—Chronicle of the Visigoths, from 710 to 866.

DULCIDIUS, Bishop of Salamanca, and VIGILA, monk.—Chronicle called *Albeldense*, from Romulus till 976 [an. 1014 of Spanish era].

SIGLOARDUS, Canon of Rheims.—Verses upon the death of Fulco, Bishop of Rheims, who died in 900.

GOSBERTUS, in the ix^th century.—Acrostic verses to William, Count of Blois.

LUITPRANDUS.—Lives of the Roman Pontiffs, till Formosus, in 896.

ANONYMOUS AUTHORS, in the ix^th century.—Letter of the pilgrim monks dwelling upon the Mount of Olives, to Pope Leo III.—Homily upon tithes and fasting.—Account of a monk of Le Mans who was induced to become a secular canon.—Letter of the clergy of Ravenna to Charles the Younger.—Fragment of a history of the conversion to Christianity of the Bavarians and Carinthians in Germany, written in 858.—A book of astronomical computation.—History of the translation of the body of Pope S. Cornelius to Compiègne.—Concerning the ancient mode of appointing bishops.—On the worship of God, or how He should be praised.

VOL. 130.

ISIDORUS MERCATOR, probably of the ix^th century.—Collection of decretals from Pope Clement to S. Gregory the Great. [The Pseudo-Isidorian or False Decretals.]

MARCUS VALERIUS PROBUS, grammarian of the xi^th century.—Alphabetical list of ancient Latin abbreviations.

ANONYMOUS.—Ten pieces of verse of the Carlovingian era.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

VOL. 131.

FULCO, Archbishop of Rheims, from 883 to 900.—Notice.—Two letters.

RICULFUS, Bishop of Soissons, died about 902.—Notice.—Twenty-two of his statutes.

MANCIO, Bishop of Châlons-sur-Marne, in 900.—A letter.

MARTINIANUS, monk, in 906.—Notice.—Prologue upon the inedited moral books.

JOHANNES IX., Pope, from July, 898, to November, 900.—Notice.—Six letters.—Canon upon the election of the Pope.—Allocution to the Council of Ravenna.

BENEDICTUS IV., Pope, from December, 900, to October, 903.—Notice.—Three letters and a privilege to the Abbey of Fulda.

CHRISTOPHORUS, Pope, invader of the apostolic see, in December, 903, afterwards repentant.—Notice.—A diploma for the confirmation of the privileges of the Abbey of Corbie, in the diocese of Amiens.

REMIGIUS, monk of S. Germain of Auxerre, died about 908.—Works.

SERGIUS III., Pope, from June, 904, to August, 911.—His life.—Letters and privileges.

NOTKERUS BALBULUS, monk of S. Gall, died in 912.—Notice.—On the interpreters of Holy Scripture.—The Book of Sequences, in verse.—Hymns.—Martyrology.—A letter.—Nine charters to the monastery of S. Gall.—Treatise on music.

HATTO, Archbishop of Mainz, from 891 to 913.—Letter to Pope John IX.

ANASTASIUS III., Pope, from August, 911, to October, 913.—Notice.—Two privileges.—His epitaph.

VOL. 132.

REGINO, Abbot of Prüm, 892 to 915.—Notice.—Chronicle from the birth of Christ to 906; [continued to 967.]—Two books on ecclesiastical discipline and the Christian religion.—Letters on harmonic or musical instruction.

BERTARIUS, priest of Verdun, about 920.—History of the bishops of Verdun to 887, with continuation by an anonymous monk of S. Vannes to 1017.

ROBERTUS, Bishop of Metz, died in 916.—Notice.—Diplomas and letters.

S. RADBODUS, Bishop of Utrecht, died probably in 918.—His life.—Brief chronicle.—Three sermons.—Pieces in verse.

SALOMON, Bishop of Constance, died in 919.—Historical notice.—Various pieces in verse.

WALDRAMMUS, Bishop of Strasburg, died in 906.—Notice.—Pieces of verse.

ODILO, monk of S. Médard of Soissons, about 930.—Notice.—Account of the translation of the relics of S. Sebastian, martyr, of Pope S. Gregory, and of other saints into his monastery.—Letter.—Three discourses.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

STEPHANUS, Bishop of Liège, 902 to 920.—Notice.—Life of S. Lambert.

HERVÆUS, Archbishop of Rheims, 900 to 922.—Historical notice.—Letter quoting the judgments of early Fathers and Pontiffs as to the conduct to be observed towards the enemies of Christianity.—Council of Rheims in 900, at which those who had murdered Archbishop Fulco were anathematized.—Acts of the Council of Troly, near Soissons, in 909.—Another council at Troly in 921, at which Count Erlebaldus was absolved from his excommunication.

WALTERIUS, Bishop of Sens, 887 to 923.—Historical notice.—Statutes.

RADBODUS, of Dol, in 923.—Letter to King Athelstan.

ABBO, monk of S. Germain-des-Prés, died in 923.—Poem on the siege of Paris.—Five discourses.

DADO, Bishop of Verdun, died in 923.—Historical notice.—Fragment upon the lives of Hatto and Berhard, his predecessors in the see.

AGIO, Archbishop of Narbonne, died in 926 or 927.—Notice.—History of the Abbey of Vabres, in the Rouvergue.

RAYMUNDUS I., Count of Toulouse, from 852 to 864.—Charter for the foundation of the Abbey of Vabres, in 862.

CYPRIANUS, Archpriest of Cordova, in the xth century.—Historical notice. —Epigrams.

JOHANNES X., Pope, from April, 914, to May, 928.—Notice.—Letters and privileges.

LEO VI., Pope, from June, 928, to February, 929.—Letter to the bishops of Dalmatia.

HUCBALDUS, monk of S. Amand, died in 930.—Life and works.

STEPHANUS VII. [or VIII.], Pope, from March, 929, to March, 931.—Historical notice.—Letters and privileges.

JOHANNES XI., Pope, from March, 931, to January, 936.—Five letters and privileges.

SEULFUS, Archbishop of Rheims, from 922 to 925.—Historical notice.—Council of Rheims in 923, at which was inflicted the penance to be performed in three consecutive years by those who had aided in the war between Robert and Charles.

LEO VII., Pope, from January, 936, to July, 939.—Notice.—Letters and privileges.

STEPHANUS VIII. [or IX.], Pope, from July, 939, to November, 942.—Historical notice.—Two privileges.

VOL. 133.

S. ODO, Abbot of Cluny, from 927 to 942.—His life and works.

LUDOVICUS IV., King of the Franks, died in 954.—A precept.

CONRADUS, King of Arles, about 950.—A precept.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

LEOTALDUS, Count of Mâcon, from 925 to 951, afterwards Count of Burgundy.—A donation to the monastery of Cluny.

WILHELMUS, surnamed *the Pious*, Count of Auvergne and Duke of Aquitaine, from 886 to 918.—His will.

BERNO, first Abbot of Cluny, died in 926.—His will.

CAPPIDUS, of Stavoren, Frisian priest, in 943.—Notice.—Life of S. Odulphus, priest.

MARINUS II., Pope, from November, 942, to January, 946.—Notice.—Letters and privileges.—Doubtful privileges.

COSMAS JAPIGUS, of Matera, in 950.—Historical notice.—Three pieces of verse.

JOHANNES, the Italian Cluniac monk, from 939 to about 954.—Notice.—Life of S. Odo.—Prologue to his book on miracles.

LAURENTIUS, monk of Monte Cassino, afterwards bishop.—Notice.—Discourse upon S. Benedict.

AGAPETUS II., Pope, from March, 946, to December, 955.—Notice.—Letters and privileges.

S. ODO, Archbishop of Canterbury, from 942 to 959.—His life.—Letter on the life of Wilfrid, Archbishop of York.—His constitutions.—Synodal letter to the bishops his suffragans.

RORICO, Bishop of Laon, from 949 to 976.—Notice.—A constitution.

ARTHALDUS, Archbishop of Rheims, from 932 to 961.—Notice.—Letter to the Council of Ingelheim.

ODALRICUS, Archbishop of Rheims, from 962 to 969.—Sentence upon certain sacrilegious thieves.

SIGEHARDUS, monk of S. Maximin of Trèves, in 963.—Of the miracles of S. Maximin.

FRIDEGODUS, Benedictine monk, about 963.—Notice.—Life of S. Wilfrid, in verse.

JOHANNES XII., Pope, from 955 or 956, to May, 964.—Notice.—Letters and privileges.

VOL. 134.

ATTO, Bishop of Vercelli, died about 960.—His capitulary.—Book on ecclesiastical jurisdictions.—His letters.—Exposition of S. Paul's Epistles.—Eighteen discourses.—The "polypticum" or "perpendiculum" [a satire on his times.]—His will.

ANONYMOUS.—Fragments of ancient prayers, in the form of litanies, in honour of S. Eusebius of Vercelli.—Names of the peoples of the episcopate of S. Eusebius.—Dissertation on the Attos.

ADALGERUS, bishop, probably of Augsburg, in 964.—Admonition to the recluse Nonsuinda, or book of the study of the virtues.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

S. BRUNO, Archbishop of Cologne, from 953 to 965.—His life.—A diploma.

LEO VIII., Antipope, elected though a layman, in 963, in the lifetime of Johannes XII., deposed in 965.—Historical notice.—Four privileges, or constitutions.

UTHO, Bishop of Strasburg, from 950 to 965.—Life of S. Arbogastus.

WIBOLDUS, Bishop of Cambray, in 965.—Notice.—Rules of a game for the clergy.

GUILLELMUS, monk of Châlons-sur-Saone, in 966.—Account of the effects of the lightning which struck the church of this monastery in 965.

VOL. 135.

FLODOARDUS, Canon of Rheims, died in 966.—His life and works.

ANONYMOUS.—Life of S. Matilda, wife of King Henry [the Fowler], died in 968.

GUMPOLDUS, Bishop of Mantua, about 975.—Life of Wenceslas, Duke of Bohemia.

ERACLIUS, Bishop of Liège, died in 971.—Notice.—A letter.—Account of his miraculous cure by S. Martin.

JOHANNES XIII., Pope, from October 1, 965, to September 6, 972.—Notice.—Letters and decrees.

S. UDALRICUS, Bishop of Augsburg, died in 973.—His life and miracles.—A synodal discourse.—A charter to the monastery of Kempten.—His office.

BENEDICTUS VI., Pope, from November, 972, to 974.—Notice.—Letters and privileges.

VOL. 136.

RATHERIUS, Bishop of Verona, died in 974.—His life and works.

LIUTPRANDUS, Bishop of Cremona, died in 972.—"Antapodosis," or history of the acts of the kings and emperors, from Leo VI. [886] to Constantine VII. [959], in six books.—Book of the acts of Otto the Great, emperor.—Account of his mission to Constantinople.—On the false Liutprandus and the books attributed to him.

LIUTPRANDUS, deacon of Pavia and subdeacon of Toledo.—Chronicle from the year 606 to 960.—Critical observations upon the false Liutprandus.

FOLQUINUS, monk of S. Bertin, died about 975.—Cartulary of the monastery.

GUNZO, Grammarian, deacon of Novara, died in 977.—Notice.—Two letters.

RICHARDUS, Abbot of Fleury, died in 979.—Notice.—Customs and rights of the monastery of Regula or Squirs, in the diocese of Bazas.

ADALBERTUS, schoolman of Metz.—Notice.—Prologue to his book (still in MS.) of the flowers culled from the Morals of S. Gregory.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

VOL. 137.

WIGO, dean of the monastery of Phyuhtwangen, in the diocese of Augsburg, in 980.—Thirteen letters.

HELPERICUS, monk of S. Gall, in 980.—Notice.—The book of ecclesiastical computation.

BERNERUS, Abbot of Homblières.—Notice.—Life and miracles of S. Hunegondis.

ETHELWOLDUS, Bishop of Winchester, from 963 to 984.—His life, by Wolstanus, his disciple.

WIDUKINDUS, monk of Corbie, in the xth century.—Notice.—History of the Saxons, in three books, from their origin, till 973.

JOHANNES, Abbot of S. Arnulfus in Metz, died before 984.—Notice.—Life and translation of S. Glodesinda.—Life of John, Abbot of Gorze.

ODO, deacon of Auch, about 983.—A letter to Garcias, Archbishop of Auch.

BENEDICTUS VII., Pope, from 974 to 983.—Notice.—Letters and privileges.

JOHANNES XIV., Pope, from November, 983, to August, 984.—Notice.—A letter.

THEODERICUS, Bishop of Metz, from 964 to 984.—Notice.—Verses in his honour.—Epitaph of Count Evrard by him.—On the discovery of the bodies of various saints.—A letter.

GEZO, Abbot of Tortona, in the xth century.—Book on the Body and Blood of Christ.

S. DUNSTANUS, Archbishop of Canterbury, from 960 to 988.—His life.—The book of his miracles.—A letter.—Agreed rule of the monks and nuns of the English nation.

ADALBERO, Archbishop of Rheims, from 969 to 988.—Notice.—Forty-one letters.—Establishment of the monastery of Mouson.

FOLCUINUS, Abbot of Lobbes, diocese of Cambray, from 965 to 990.—Notice.—Life of S. Folcuinus, Bishop of Therouanne, near S. Omer.—History of the abbots of Lobbes.

ERKEMBALDUS, Bishop of Strasburg, from 965 to 991.—Notice.—Prayer used by him when he heard singing in the church.—Verses.—Municipal laws given to the town of Strasburg.

ADSO DERVENSIS [*i.e.* of Moutier-en-Der], monk, died about 992.—Notice.—Concerning Antichrist.—Life of S. Frodobertus.—Life of S. Mansuetus.—Life of S. Basolus, confessor.—Life of S. Bercharius.—Of the miracles of S. Waldebertus.

S. AYMARDUS, Abbot of Cluny, from 944 to 954, died in 955.—His cartulary.—Election of S. Maiolus as his successor.

S. MAIOLUS, Abbot of Cluny, from 954 to 988, died in 994.—His eulogy.—His life.—Election of S. Odilo as his successor.—Two charters.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

LETALDUS MICIACENSIS, monk of S. Mesmin, diocese of Orleans, in 996.—Notice.—Life of S. Julian, first bishop of Le Mans.—Miracles of S. Maximinus.—Translation of the body of S. Junian.

JOHANNES XV., Pope, from 985 to 996.—Notice.—Seventeen letters and privileges.

GUIDO II., Bishop of Le Puy, from 975 to 996.—Notice.—Statute promulgated to procure peace among Christians.—Charter.—Account of a charter confirming the *treuga*, or peace of God.

S. ADALBERTUS, Bishop of Prague and martyr, in 997.—His life and his miracles.—Homily for the feast of S. Alexius, the confessor.—Formula of his profession to the order of S. Benedict.

GREGORIUS V., Pope, from May, 996, to February, 999.—Notice.—Twenty-two letters and privileges.

HROTSVITA, nun of the abbey of Gandersheim, the end of the xth century. —Historical notice.—Her works.

AGIUS, priest and monk, contemporary with the abbess.—Life of S. Hathumoda, first abbess of Gandersheim, founded in 948.—Dialogue in verse, on her death.

VOL. 138.

RICHERUS, monk of S. Remy of Rheims without the walls, died about 999. —Notice.—The Histories in four books, from 888 to 998.

AUTHORS OF UNCERTAIN DATE, BUT GENERALLY OF THE X^TH^ CENTURY.

GERARDUS, dean of S. Médard of Soissons.—Life of S. Romanus, Archbishop of Rouen, in verse.

ALBUINUS, hermit.—A letter.

TERALDUS.—A letter.

AMBLARDUS, abbot of Solignac.—A letter.

ANONYMOUS.—Concerning the foundation of the monastery of S. Arnulfus in Metz.—Discourse upon S. Clodoaldus the confessor.—Book on the successors of S. Hidulphus in the Vosges.—History of the bishops of Auxerre.—Poem on the monastery of Jumièges.—Ancient collection of canons.—Canonical letter on the duty of priests.

ALFREDUS MAGNUS, King of the English, from 871 to 901.—Ecclesiastical laws.

GUTHURNUS, King of the Anglo-Danes.—Ecclesiastical laws.

EDWARDUS, called the Elder, King of the English, 901 to 924.—Ecclesiastical laws.

ÆTHELSTANUS, King of the English, 924 to 941.—Ecclesiastical laws.

HOEL DHA, King of all Wales, 940 to 948.—Ecclesiastical laws.

EDMUNDUS, King of the English, 941 to 946.—Ecclesiastical laws.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

EDGARUS, King of the English, 959 to 975.—Ecclesiastical laws.—Charters and canons.—Speech to the bishops.—Laws of the Northumbrian priests.

CAPITULARIES of the Frankish kings and emperors, from 840 to 921.—Of Lotharius I., of Ludovicus II., of Carolus II., of Lotharius II., of Carlomannus, of Wido, of Lambertus, of Carolus III., of Henricus I., of Boso, of Odo, and of Arnulfus.

ECCLESIASTICAL CONSTITUTIONS of the three Othos.

LITURGICAL MONUMENTS.—Eleven Gallican masses.—Ancient litanies and prayers.—The penitential and obituary of Gerona, in Catalonia.—Ethiopic mass and order of baptism.—Various fragments relating to the administration of the sacraments and ecclesiastical offices.—Benedictions of kings, etc.—Ordeals by water, fire, etc.—Prayers against the Devil.

ANCIENT CALENDARS AND MARTYROLOGIES.—Of Fleury.—Of Stavelot.—Of Verdun.—Of Auxerre.—Of Mantua.—Of Brescia.—Of Vallombrosa.—Of Lucca.—Of Bede.

LATIN MASS, called by the name of Flaccus Illyricus.

MONASTIC MONUMENTS.—Of the order of dinner in monasteries.—Fragment of the statutes of the canons of Tours.

VOL. 139.

BENEDICTUS, monk of Mount Soracte, died about 1001.—Historical notice.—Chronicle, from Julian to 967.—Of the imperial power in the city of Rome.

SILVESTER II., Pope, from April, 999, to May, 1003; previously GERBERTUS, mathematician and archbishop successively of Rheims and Ravenna.—His life and works.

PURCHARDUS, monk of Reichenau, about 1003.—Historical notice.—Poem on the acts of Abbot Witigowo.

GOZPERTUS, Abbot of Tegernsee.—Nineteen letters.

THIETPALDUS, monk of Tegernsee.—Letter to S. Adalbert.

S. ABBO, Abbot of Fleury, died in 1004.—His life and works.

ALBERTUS, Abbot of S. Mesmin, near Orleans, in 1003.—A letter.—A charter.

RORICO, monk of Moissac.—Historical notice.—Acts of the Franks, from their origin till the death of Clovis, in four books.

AIMOINUS, monk of Fleury, died about 1008.—Historical notice.—History of the Franks, in four books, till Clovis.—Poem upon the Translation of S. Benedict.—On the miracles of the same.—A discourse upon S. Benedict, in prose and verse.

JOHANNES, deacon of Venice, died in 1008.—Notice.—Chronicle of Venice and of Grado.

HERIGERUS, Abbot of Lobbes, from 990 to 1007, and ANSELMUS, Canon of S. Lambert at Liège, died in 1056.—Historical notice.—The acts of the bishops of Tongres, Utrecht, and Liège.—Life of S. Berlendis.—Life of S. Landoaldus.—Life of S. Ursmarus, in verse.—Letter to reconcile discrepancies between Denis and Beda.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

NOTGERUS, Bishop of Liège, from 979 to 1008.—Notice.—Life of S. Hadalinus.—Life of S. Remaclus.

THIETMARUS, Bishop of Merseburg, died in 1018.—Notice.—His chronicle, in eight books.

BRIDFERTUS, monk of Ramsey in England.—Notice.—Life of S. Dunstan. —Commentary on Beda's book "Of the Nature of Things."—Commentary on the book "Of Speaking by Manual Signs."

S. ÆLFRICUS, Archbishop of Canterbury, from 995 to 1005.—Historical notice.—His canons.

JOHANNES XVIII., Pope, from 1004 to 1009.—Notice.—Fourteen letters and diplomas.

ARNOLDUS, Bishop of Halberstadt in Saxony.—Letter on the foundation of the bishopric of Bamberg. [See created 1007.]

SERGIUS IV., Pope, from August, 1009, to July, 1012.—Notice.—Sixteen letters and diplomas.

HENRICUS, Bishop of Parma, in 1015.—Sermon on the Paschal Sacrifice of Our Lord.

BRUNO, Bishop of Langres, from 981 to 1016.—Notice.—Two letters.—A charter.

ARNULFUS, Archbishop of Rheims, from 988 to 1023 [expelled 991, restored 996.]—Notice.—Acts of his election.—Monition and anathema against the spoilers of the church and city of Rheims.—His abdication.—His letters.—His privileges.

CONSTANTINUS, Abbot of S. Symphorian at Metz, from 1004 to about 1024.—Life of Adalbero II., Bishop of Metz from 984 to 1005.—His epitaph.

BENEDICTUS VIII., Pope, from July, 1012, to July, 1024.—Historical notice.—His letters and decrees.

VOL. 140.

S. HENRICUS II., Emperor, from 1002 to 1024.—His life and miracles.—Life of S. Cunegundis, his wife.—His laws and constitutions.—His 139 ecclesiastical diplomas.—Discourse pronounced at the Council of Frankfort.

THANGMARUS, priest of Hildesheim, the beginning of the xith century.—Life of S. Bernwardus, bishop of that town, followed by his miracles.

ALPERTUS, monk of S. Symphorian at Metz, died about 1024.—Historical notice.—Of the bishops of Metz.—"Of the diversity of times, in two books," being a history of affairs in the diocese of Utrecht, etc.

BURCHARDUS, Bishop of Worms, from 996 to 1025.—His life.—His decrees gathered from the Fathers and the Councils, in twenty books.—Council of Selingstadt.—Ceremony for the opening of a Synod.—Canons on the duty of priests.

ADELBOLDUS, Bishop of Utrecht, in 1027.—Historical notice.—Life of the Emperor Henry.—Life of S. Walburgis.—On the way to find the density of a sphere.—A charter.—Of music.

S. ROMUALDUS, abbot, founder of the order of the Camaldoli, died in 1027. —His life.—Exposition of Psalm 68 [a fragment].

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

VOL. 141.

ADEMARUS, monk of Angoulême, died in 1028 or 1029.—Historical notice.—History of the Franks, etc., in three books.—Commemoration of the abbots of Limoges.—Letter on the apostolate of S. Martial.—Acrostic in verse.—Three discourses, and a fragment of another.

BERNARDUS, schoolman of Angers, about 1029.—Notice.—Of the miracles of S. Faith.

FULBERTUS, Bishop of Chartres, from 1007 to 1029.—His life and works.

GUIDO ARETINUS, Abbot of S. Croix of Fontavellana, in Italy.—Notice.—Works on music.

ANNALES HILDESHEIMENSES, Quedlinburgenses, Weissemburgenses, and of Lambertus.—Annals from the creation to 701,—from 702 to 829,—from 830 to 984, and from 985 to 1137.

DUDO, dean of S. Quentin, about 1025.—Notice.—Of the manners and acts of the first dukes of Normandy, in three books.—Prose and verse.

GAUSLINUS, Archbishop of Bourges, from 1020 to 1029.—Notice.—Two letters.—Discourse upon S. Martial.

ADALBERO, Bishop of Laon, from 977 to 1030.—Notice.—Satirical poem addressed to King Robert.

GUILLELMUS I., Duke of Aquitaine, from 990 to 1030.—Notice.—Seven letters.—A diploma.

GUILLELMUS V., Abbot of S. Germain-des-Prés, died in 1031.—Notice.—A letter.

S. GUILLELMUS, Abbot of S. Benignus in Dijon, died in 1031.—Account of the monasteries of Fruitier in Piedmont and of Fécamp, founded by him.—His life.—Letters on various events.—A privilege.—Annals of S. Benignus in Dijon, from 564, continued to 1285.

ROBERTUS [the Pious], King of the Franks, from 996 to 1031.—His life.—Five letters.—Twenty hymns and responses.—Fourteen diplomas.

MEGINFREDUS, Master and Prefect of Magdeburg, in the xith century.—Notice.—Of the life and virtues of the blessed Emmerammus.

ARNOLDUS, Count of Vohburg, afterwards monk, and dean of S. Emmerammus at Ratisbon, before the middle of the xith century.—Notice.—Of the miracles and the memory of the blessed Emmerammus, in two books.—Homily on the eight beatitudes and on S. Emmerammus.—Description of the franchise, revenues, and fruits of the monastery of S. Emmerammus.—Annals of this monastery from 748 to 1062.

ARIBO, Archbishop of Mainz, from 1021 to 1031.—Notice.—The Council of Selingstadt.

EBALUS, Archbishop of Rheims, from 1021 to 1033.—Notice.—A charter.—Letter addressed to him.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

JOHANNES XIX., Pope, from August, 1024, to May, 1033.—Notice.—Twenty-two epistles and diplomas.—Four letters addressed to him.

S. GODEHARDUS, Bishop of Hildesheim, died in 1038.—His life.—Five letters.—Chronicle of Hildesheim, from 954, continued to 1468.

CATWALLONUS, Abbot of Redon, diocese of Vannes.—Notice.—Two letters.

FROUMUNDUS, hermit of Tegernsee.—Sixteen letters.—Twenty-seven pieces of verse.

EBERHARDUS, Abbot of Tegernsee, before 1050.—Eleven letters.

PERINGERUS, Abbot of Tegernsee.—Twelve letters.

ELINGERUS, Abbot of Tegernsee.—Seven letters.—His epitaph.

UDALRICUS, Abbot of Tegernsee.—Four letters.

GODESCHALCUS, Abbot of Tegernsee.—Five sequences.

LEDUINUS, Abbot of S. Vedast in Arras, in 1040.—Notice.—A constitution.

OTHELBOLDUS, Abbot of S. Bavo of Ghent, from 1019 to 1034.—Notice.—A letter.

BENEDICTUS IX., Pope, from 1033 to 1045, and again from 1047 to 1048.—Notice.—Ten letters and diplomas.

HERIBERTUS, Bishop of Eichstadt, in Bavaria, from 1021 to 1042.—Notice.—Six hymns.

EMMA, Queen of England, died in 1052.—Her life.—A letter.

POPPO, Archbishop of Trèves, from 1016 to 1047.—Notice.—A letter.

ANGELRANNUS, Abbot of S. Riquier, died in 1045.—His life.—Life of S. Riquier.

PAPIAS, grammarian, about 1050.—Historical notice.

ROTBERTUS, Bishop of London, from 1044 to 1050.—Notice.—A charter.

GARCIAS, monk of S. Michael of Cuxa, in Rousillon, about 1040.—Letter on the origin of his monastery.

DOMINICUS, Patriarch of Aquileia and Grado, about 1050.—A letter.

VOL. 142.

S. BRUNO, Bishop of Würzburg, in Franconia, from 1034 to 1045.—His life, letters, and diplomas.—Exposition of the Psalms, the Canticles, the Lord's Prayer, and the Creeds.

GREGORIUS VI., Pope, in August, 1045, resigned in 1046.—Notice.—Four epistles and privileges.

CLEMENS II., Pope, from December, 1046, to October, 1047.—Notice.—Eight epistles and privileges.

OLIVA, Bishop of Vic d'Osona in Catalonia, from 1017 to about 1047.—Notice.—Discourse upon S. Narcissus.—The conversion of S. Afra.—Four letters.—Consecration of the church of Vic d'Osona.—Letter from the Council of Narbonne in 1043.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

RODULFUS GLABER, monk of Cluny, died about 1048.—Notice.—The histories of his time, in five books, from the year 900 to 1044.—Life of S. William, Abbot of Dijon.

SEIFRIDUS, Abbot of Tegernsee.—Six letters.—His epitaph.

VASO, Bishop of Liège, from 1042 to 1048.—His life.—Four letters.—A charter.

ODORANNUS, monk of S. Pierre-le-vif, near Sens, living in 1045.—Notice.—Chronicle from the year 675 to 1032.—History of the translation of the holy martyrs Savinianus, Potentianus, and their companions.—His fourteen minor works.—Seven epitaphs of bishops of Sens and others.

S. ODILO, Abbot of Cluny, from 994 to 1049.—His life and works.

BERNO, Abbot of Reichenau, died in 1048.—Historical notice.—His works.—The annals of Reichenau.

WIPPO, priest, chaplain to the Emperors Conrad the Salic and Henry III., died in 1050 or 1051.—Notice.—Life of Conrad the Salic.—Verses on his death.—Panegyric in verse on Henry III.—His proverbs.

HELGAUDUS, monk of Fleury, died about 1050.—Notice.—Life of Robert, King of the Franks.

GERARDUS I., Bishop of Cambray, from 1013 to 1048.—Notice.—Acts of the synod of Arras, in 1025, against the Manicheans, with a letter.—Six letters.

HUGO, Bishop of Langres, from 1031 to 1049, died in 1051.—Notice.—Treatise on the body and blood of our Lord Jesus Christ, against Berengarius.

HALINARDUS, Archbishop of Lyons, from 1046 to 1052.—His life.—Three letters.

JORDANUS, Bishop of Limoges, died in 1052.—Notice.—A letter.—Two diplomas.—Acts of the second Council of Limoges, in 1031.

GUIDO, of Châtillon, Archbishop of Rheims, from 1033 to 1053.—Notice.—Five diplomas.—His epitaph.

ANSELMUS, monk of Rheims, about 1054.—Notice.—History of the dedication of the church of S. Remy, in 1049, by Leo IX.—Letter of the French clergy, to renew the feast of S. Remy.

VOL. 143.

HERMANNUS CONTRACTUS, monk of Reichenau, died in 1054.—His life and works.

S. LEO IX., Pope, from February, 1049, to April, 1054.—His life, death, and miracles.—His works.

VICTOR II., Pope, from March, 1055, to July, 1057.—Notice.—Twenty letters and diplomas.

BERENGARIUS, Viscount of Narbonne, from 1023 to 1067.—Complaint against Wifredus, Archbishop of Narbonne, delivered to the Council of Toulouse in 1056.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

THEUZO, hermit and monk of S. Mary in Florence, in the xi[th] century.—Notice.—Prologue of an exposition of the rule of S. Benedict.

ODO, monk of S. Maur, in 1058.—Notice.—Life of Burchardus, Count of Melun.

ANSELMUS, Canon of Liège, died in 1056.—History of the bishops of Liège.

DROGO, Bishop of Beauvais, died in 1058.—A letter.—Ancient litanies of this diocese.

STEPHANUS IX. [or X.], Pope, from August, 1057, to March, 1058.—Historical notice.—Eight letters and privileges.

GOZECHINUS, schoolman, about 1059.—Notice.—Letter to Valcherus, formerly his pupil.

JOHANNES, Cardinal-bishop of Sabina.—Complaint to the Synod of Rome, in 1051, against the monks of Farfa.

HUMBERTUS, Cardinal-bishop of Silva Candida or Blanche-Selve, died in 1064.—Historical notice.—His works, with Appendix, containing Mabillon's treatise on bread for the Eucharist.

ADELMANNUS, Bishop of Brescia, from 1050 to 1062.—Notice.—Epistle to Berengarius, on the Sacrament of the Eucharist.—Alphabetical rhyme on the illustrious men of his time.

NICOLAS II., Pope, from January, 1059, to July, 1061.—Notice.—Forty letters and diplomas, with a false letter of Ulricus.

HUGO II., Bishop of Nevers, from 1013 to 1065.—Notice.—A letter.

BOVO, Abbot of S. Bertin.—Notice.—Of the finding and exaltation of the body of S. Bertin.

FROLLANDUS, Bishop of Senlis, from 1043 to about 1070.—Notice.—Letter to Berengarius.

WIDRICUS, Abbot of the monastery of S. Ghislain, in Hainault, about 1065.—Letter to the Emperor Henry III., the Black.

FRANCO, schoolman of Liège, about 1060.—Notice.—Prologues to his three books on squaring the circle.

MAURILIUS, Archbishop of Rouen, from 1055 to 1067.—Notice.—A letter.—Profession of faith in the Eucharist.—Epitaphs of Rollo and of William Longsword, Dukes of Normandy.

RAIMBALDUS, Archbishop of Arles, from 1031 to 1067.—Notice.—Five diplomas.

GERVASIUS, Archbishop of Rheims, from 1055 to 1067.—Notice.—Two letters.—Two diplomas.

LEODEGARIUS, Archbishop of Vienne, from 1030 to 1070.—Notice.—Three charters.

STEPHANUS, Cardinal, died in 1068.—Notice.—Council of Tours, at which he presided as papal legate, in 1060.—A letter.—A charter for a monastery.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

LEO, Bishop of Atino, from 1044 to 1072.—Notice.—Finding and translation of the body of the blessed Marcus, martyr and pontiff.—A donation.—Two discourses on the martyrdom of the blessed Marcus.

AVESGOTUS, Abbot of S. Peter at La Coulture, near Le Mans, from 1062 to 1079.—Notice.—Letter to S. Anselm.

S. ARIALDUS, deacon, and S. HERLEMBALDUS, martyrs at Milan, in 1066 and 1075.—Life of Arialdus.—Analecta upon Herlembaldus.—Of the venerable Liprandus, confessor.—Three discourses of Arialdus.

S. ANNO, Archbishop of Cologne, from 1056 to 1075.—His life.—Two diplomas.

VOLS. 144-145.

S. PETRUS DAMIANUS, Cardinal-bishop of Ostia, born in 1006, died in 1072 or 1080.—His life and works.

VOL. 146.

OTHLONUS, priest and monk of the convent of S. Emmerammus, at Ratisbon, in the xith century.—His life.—His own narration of his temptations, his varying fortunes, and his writings.—His works.

ADAMUS, Canon of Bremen, end of the xith century.—Historical notice.—Acts of the bishops of Hamburg.—Description of the northern Danish isles.—List of the bishops of Bremen, from 755 to 1071, and of Schleswig, from 948 to 1071.

S. JOHANNES GUALBERTUS, abbot, founder of the congregation of Vallombrosa, died in 1073.—His life.—His miracles.—Various prayers with facsimile of his writing.—A letter.

GUNDECHARUS, Bishop of Eichstadt, from 1057 to 1073.—Historical notice.—The pontifical book of the church of Eichstadt, from 741, with continuations by Otto and others, till 1544.—Of the bishops of Eichstadt, by an anonymous canon of Herrieden, in that diocese.

LAMBERTUS, of Hirschfeld, died about 1085.—Notice.—His annals, from 1040 to 1077.

PETRUS, monk of Maillezais, in 1073.—Notice.—Of the antiquity and change for the better of the isle of Mallea, and of the translation thereto of the body of S. Rigomer, and of the foundation of the monastery.

ALEXANDER II., Pope, from September, 1061, to April, 1073.—Historical notice.—152 letters and diplomas.—Four other letters.

HUGO I., Bishop of Troyes, from 1059 to about 1072.—Notice.—A letter.

DEODUINUS, Bishop of Liège, from 1048 to 1075.—Notice.—Two letters.—A privilege.—A diploma.

S. LIETBERTUS, Bishop of Cambray, from 1051 to 1076.—His life.—His epitaph.—A charter.

ROGERIUS, lawyer.—Notice.—Concerning various legal prescriptions.——Dialogue thereon.—Catalogue of the prescriptions.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

GUIDO, Bishop of Amiens, from 1058 to 1076.—Historical notice.—Letter.—Charter.—Two pieces in verse.

VOL. 147.

JOHANNES, of Bayeux, Bishop of Avranches, afterwards Archbishop of Rouen, died in 1079.—Historical notice.—The book of ecclesiastical offices.—Various acts and old liturgical offices of the diocese of Rouen.—His synodal constitutions and charters.—Canons of the council of Rouen, in 1072.—Account of the succession of archbishops of Rouen, from 260 to 1079.

ARNULFUS, of Milan, died about 1079.—Notice.—The acts of the archbishops of Milan, from 923 to 1077, in five books.

THEODORICUS, Canon of Paderborn, in 1079.—Commentary on the Lord's Prayer.

BERTHOLDUS, priest of Constance, about 1080.—Notice.—His annals, from 1055 to 1080.

JOHANNES, Abbot of Fécamp, died in 1079.—Notice.—Book compiled from the Scriptures and the words of the Fathers.—Book of divine contemplation.—Nine letters.—A preface to the above-named compilation.

CHRONICLE OF FÉCAMP, from the birth of our Lord Jesus Christ to 1220, and continued to 1245.—Catalogue of the abbots of Fécamp, down to the xviith century.

BRUNO, clerk of Magdeburg.—Notice.—History of the war between the Emperor Henry IV. and the Saxons, written about 1082.

TOMELLUS, monk of Hasnon, diocese of Arras.—Notice.—History of his monastery, restored in 1070.

RENALLUS, master at Barcelona.—Notice.—Verses against the errors of Berengarius.

MARIANUS SCOTUS, died in 1082 or 1083.—Historical notice.—Summary of the two first books of his chronicle.—Third book, commencing at Jesus Christ, and ending at 1081.—Continuation from 1083 to 1133.—Another from 1083 to 1086.—Extract from the history of Florence of Worcester, 1091 to 1117.

LANDULFUS, the Elder, clerk of Milan, died about 1100.—Notice.—History of Milan, in three books.—Catalogue of the archbishops of Milan, to 1342.—Treatise by J. P. Puricellus in answer to the assertion of Landulfus that S. Ambrose permitted the marriage of the clergy.

S. GERALDUS, abbot and founder of Silva Major, from 1080 to 1095.—His life.—Life of S. Adalardus.—A charter.—Commemorations observed at Sauve-Majeure for certain brethren of other churches.

FOLCARDUS, monk of Sithiu, diocese of S. Omer.—Notice.—Life of S. Bertin.—Of his miracles.—Life of S. John of Beverley.—Verses on S. Vigor.—Life of S. Audomarus.—Life of S. Oswaldus.

EUSEBIUS BRUNO, Bishop of Angers, from 1047 to 1081.—Notice.—Letter to Master Berengarius, upon the Eucharist.

GEBUINUS, Archbishop of Lyons, from 1077 to 1082.—Notice.—A letter.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

GALTERIUS, surnamed *Saveyr*, or the Wise, Bishop of Meaux, from 1045 to 1082.—Notice.—A letter.

ALPHANUS, Archbishop of Salerno, from 1058 to 1085.—Notice.—Forty-six pieces of verse.—A discourse.—Life of S. Christina.

GUAIFERIUS, monk of Monte Cassino.—Notice.—Six pieces of verse.—Life of S. Secundinus.—Life of S. Lucius, pope.

VOL. 148.

S. GREGORIUS VII., Pope, from April, 1073, to May, 1085.—His life and works.

CLEMENS III., or WIBERTUS, or GUIBERTUS, antipope, from June, 1080, died in 1100.—Historical notice.—Eleven letters and privileges.

S. GEBHARDUS, Archbishop of Salzburg, from 1060 to 1088.—Letter to Hermann, Bishop of Metz, against the schismatics of his time.

ANONYMOUS.—Life and acts of S. Altmannus, Bishop of Passau.

ANONYMOUS.—Life of the blessed Tiemo, Archbishop of Salzburg, at the end of the xith century.

ANONYMOUS.—Life of S. Anselm, Bishop of Lucca, died in 1086.

DOMNIZO, or DONIZO, priest of Canossa, and chaplain to the Countess Mathilda.—Her life, in verse.

MATHILDA, Countess of Tuscany, from 1046 to 1115.—Her life.—Two charters.

BERNOLDUS, or BERNALDUS, or BERTHOLDUS, priest of Constance, end of the xith century.—Notice.—His works.

SIGEFRIDUS, Archbishop of Mainz, from 1060 to 1084.—Synod of Mainz, at which Charles, simoniacal bishop of Constance, was deposed.—Six letters.

ANSELMUS, Archbishop of Canterbury, and others.—Letters and treatises supplementary to the works of Gregory VII.

VOL. 149.

ANONYMOUS.—Acts of the bishops of Cambray.—Chronicle of S. Andrew of Cambray [Chateau Cambresis].

GODEFREDUS, monk of Stavelot, diocese of Liège, about 1085.—Notice.—The triumph of S. Remaclus of Malmedy in the Ardennes, in two books.

SAMUEL MAROCHIANUS, converted Jew, in 1085.—Notice.—Of the past advent of the Messiah.

OSBERNUS, monk of Canterbury, in the xith century.—Notice.—Lives of SS. Dunstan and Alphage.

B. BARTHOLOMEUS, Abbot of Marmoutier-lez-Tours, from 1064 to 1084.—Notice.—Acts of his monastery in the eleventh century.

BERNARDUS, Count of Besalu in Catalonia, in 1085.—Letter to Bernard, Abbot of S. Victor at Marseilles.—Diploma.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

S. ANASTASIUS, monk and hermit, died about 1086.—His life.—Letter to Geraldus on the reality of the Eucharist.

S. ANSELMUS, Bishop of Lucca, died in 1086.—Historical notice.—His works.

UDALRICUS, monk of Cluny.—Notice.—The most ancient customs of the monastery of Cluny, in three books.

GUILLELMUS CALCULUS, monk of Jumièges.—Notice.—History of the Normans, in eight books.

VICTOR III., Pope, from May, 1086, to September, 1087.—His life.—Two letters.—Dialogues.—Discourse upon the condemnation of the antipope Guibertus.—On the miracles of S. Benedict.—Epitaph of the abbot Apollinaris, in verse.

GUILLELMUS APULUS, historian and poet, before 1099.—Heroic poem on the acts of the Normans in Sicily, Apulia, and Calabria, up to the death of Robert Guiscard, in 1085, in five books.

ANONYMOUS.—Norman chronicle, from 1041 to 1085.

GAUFREDUS MALATERRA, monk, about 1099.—History of the conquest of Sicily, Calabria, etc., by Robert Guiscard and the Normans, in four books.—Appendix to the fourth book, from 1027 to 1265, by an anonymous continuator.

GUILLELMUS I., the Conqueror, died in 1087.—His acts.—War against Harold, King of the English.—Genealogy of the dukes of Normandy.—Two epitaphs.—Names of the nobles who followed him into England, names of the nobles who held lands direct from the king.—His last words on his death-bed.—Four letters.—Various laws, diplomas, etc.

DURANDUS, Abbot of Troarn, died in 1088.—Notice.—Book on the body and blood of our Lord Jesus Christ against Berengarius and his disciples.—Two epitaphs.

GUITMUNDUS, Archbishop of Aversa, died about 1089.—Notice.—Of the verity of the body and blood of Jesus Christ in the Eucharist, against Berengarius, dialogue in three books.—Confession on the Holy Trinity, on the humanity of Jesus Christ, and on the verity of the body and blood of the Lord.—Letter to Erfastus on the same subject.—Reply to William the Conqueror on refusing a bishopric.

EBRARDUS, Augustinian canon of the monastery of Wast, between Calais and S. Omer, in 1089.—Chronicle of his monastery, till about 1079.—Concerning the miraculous cure of a canon of Wast.

VOL. 150.

LANFRANCUS, Archbishop of Canterbury, from 1070 to 1089.—His life and works.

CHRONICLE of the Abbey of Bec, from 1034 to 1467.

GILBERTUS CRISPINUS, Abbot of Westminster.—Life of S. Herluinus, founder of the Abbey of Bec.

MILO CRISPINUS.—Lives of William and Boso, abbots of Bec.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

ANONYMOUS.—Life of Theobald, fifth Abbot of Bec, and Archbishop of Canterbury, from 1139 to 1162.

ANONYMOUS.—Life of Letardus, sixth Abbot of Bec.

ANONYMOUS.—Life of S. Augustine, apostle of the English.

CATALOGUE of books in the Abbey of Bec.

BONIZO, Bishop of Sutri and Piacenza, died in 1089.—His life.—To a friend, a history of the persecution of the Church, in nine books.—Of the Sacraments.—Fragment of the pontifical history.—His decrees.

GUILLELMUS, Abbot of Metz, died in 1089.—Notice.—Seven letters.—A prayer.

S. GUILLELMUS, Abbot of Hirsau, diocese of Spires, from 1068 to 1091.—His life.—His epitaph.—His constitutions for his monastery, in two books.—The art of music.

HERIMANNUS, Bishop of Metz, from 1073 to 1090.—Notice.—On the translation of S. Clement.—A charter.—His death.

THEODORICUS, monk of S. Ouen, died about 1090.—Notice.—Life of S. Ouen, in verse.

GUIDO, Abbot of Farfa, in 1093.—Notice.—The discipline of the abbey of Farfa and of the monastery of S. Paul, at Rome.—Preface to the chartulary of Farfa by the monk Gregory.

ARIBO, schoolman, died in 1078.—His music.

HENRICUS POMPOSIANUS, clerk.—Letter to Stephanus, containing the catalogue of the library of the abbey of Pomposa.

ROBERTUS, of Mont S. Michel, Abbot of S. Vigor, diocese of Bayeux, died about 1092.—Notice.—Commentaries on the Song of Songs, in two books.—Letters to the monks of Mont S. Michel.

GERARDUS II., Bishop of Cambray, from 1076 to 1092.—Notice.—A charter.

RAYNALDUS I., Archbishop of Rheims, from 1083 to 1096.—Notice.—Eleven letters.

JOHANNES COTTO.—Treatise on music.

FULCO, Abbot of Corbie.—Letter to Alexander II., written between 1061 and 1067.

ROGERIUS, monk of Bec.—Poem on contempt of the world.

GISLEBERTUS, monk of S. Amand, diocese of Tournay, died in 1095.—Notice.—History of the miracles of S. Amand.

GUILLELMUS, monk of Cluses, end of the xith century.—Notice.—Fragment of the history of the monastery of Cluses.—Life of Benedict, Abbot of Cluses.

DURANDUS, Bishop of Clermont, from 1077 to 1095.—Notice.—Letter to Anselmus, prior of Le Bec.

HEMMINGUS, monk of Worcester, about 1095.—Notice.—Life of S. Wulstan.—Extension of the possessions of the church of Worcester.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

RADBODUS II., Bishop of Noyen and of Tournay, from 1068 to 1098.—Notice.—Life of S. Medard.—Life of S. Godeberta.—Sermon on the Annunciation—A letter.—Three charters.

AGANO, Bishop of Autun, died in 1098.—Notice.—A judgment.—A charter.—A letter.

ODALRICUS, Provost of Rheims, end of the xith century.—His will.

BERNARDUS, Bishop of Lodève, from 1077 to 1099.—A donation.

FULCOIUS, of Beauvais, subdeacon of the church of Meaux, end of the xith century.—Notice.—Four pieces of verse.

CONSTANTINUS AFRICANUS, monk of Monte Cassino, end of the xith century.—Notice.—Of the knowledge necessary to a doctor.

DEUSDEDIT, cardinal-priest, died in 1099.—Notice.—Preface to his collection of canons.—Of the privileges of the Roman Church against the partisans of the antipope Guibertus and the Emperor Henry.

GUILLELMUS, of Poitiers, Archdeacon of Lisieux. — Notice. — Acts of William the Conqueror.—Verses against the antipope Guibertus.

JOHANNES DE GARLANDIA, about 1040.—Notice.—The synonyms, in verse.—Fragment of the book of words of double meaning.—Fragment on the mysteries of the church.—Fragment on orthography, in verse.

RUFINUS, bishop, in the xith century.—Notice.—Of the blessings of peace, in two books.

VOL. 151.

URBANUS II., Pope, from March, 1088, to July, 1099.—His life.—His 304 letters and privileges.—Eight discourses.—Two epitaphs.

VALCANDUS, monk of Moyenmoutier, in Lorraine [Vosges], about 1014.—Notice.—Life of S. Hidulphus, founder of Moyenmoutier.—His successors.—Life of S. Deodatus.

GUDINUS, monk of Luxeuil, under King Robert.—Chant on the death of Constantius, monk and prefect of the schools of Luxeuil.

WIDO, monk, about 1000.—Letter to Heribertus, Archbishop of Cologne.

RAYMUNDUS ARNALLUS, monk of S. Victor.—Letter to his abbot, probably written in 1065.

ALWALO, end of the xth century.—Letter and answer.

ANSELLUS, schoolman and monk.—A monk's vision, in verse.

BERNELINUS, of Paris.—Speedy and true division of the Monochord, with four anonymous fragments upon music.

OTKERUS, monk of Ratisbon.—Measure of the quadripartite figure.—Monochord of Encheriades.

ANON., citizen of Spires, about 1000.—Letter to Heribertus, Archbishop of Cologne, on hasty absolutions.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

ANONYMOUS WRITERS of the xth and xith centuries.—Letter to Odericus, Abbot of Vendôme, on the homilary of Haymo.—Letter of the congregation of S. Aubin of Angers, charging the Papal Legate with injustice.—On the site, construction, and authority of the monastery of Fécamp.—A petition of the monks of Valespir, diocese of Perpignan, in 1050, against the spoliation of the monastery.——Discourse upon S. Marculfus.—Verses on the seven liberal arts.—Form of excommunication used by Aimo, Bishop of Valence, about 976.—Diptych of the church of Arles, containing the names of its bishops from the ist to the xivth century.—Names of the bishops of the church of Grenoble, with list of contemporary archbishops of Vienne, to the xiith century.—Names of the bishops of the church of Mâcon.—Acts of various councils on the Truce or peace of God.—Proclamation of the Truce by William, Duke of Normandy (the Conqueror), in 1042.—Satirical rhyme upon the epoch of King Robert.—Hymn sung by the soldiers of Modena about 925.—Another upon Louis II. when prisoner, about 871.—Chant on the patriarch Joseph.

LITURGICAL MONUMENTS of the xith century.—Sequences composed up to the xith century.—Ancient collection of eleven ecclesiastical hymns.—Ancient sacramentary.—Extract from two sacramentaries and from a breviary of Fontavellana.—The "Micrologus" or epitome of ecclesiastical observances.

RADULPHUS III., the Pious, King of the Burgundians, from 993 to 1031.—Three diplomas.

HENRICUS I., King of the French, from 1031 to 1060.—Twelve diplomas.

CONRADUS THE SALIC, Emperor, from 1024 to 1039.—Four edicts.—Thirty-two diplomas.

HENRICUS III., the Black, Emperor, from 1039 to 1056.—Four constitutions.—29 diplomas.

HENRICUS IV., Emperor, from 1056 to 1106.—Seven constitutions and sixteen diplomas.

ETHELREDUS II., King of the English, from 978 to 1016.—Ecclesiastical laws.—Privileges granted to Christ Church, Canterbury.

CANUTUS, King of the Danes and the English, from 1014 to 1036.—His laws and diplomas.—A letter to the English archbishops.

MACCABEUS, King of the Scots, from 1039 to 1056.—Four ecclesiastical laws.

S. EDWARDUS III., the Confessor, from 1042 to 1066.—Twenty-two ecclesiastical laws.—Laws in the Norman idiom.—Three diplomas.

S. STEPHANUS, King of Hungary, died in 1038.—His life.—Advice to his son.—Fifty-five laws.—A privilege.

ANDREAS, King of Hungary, from 1047 to 1061.—Seven ecclesiastical constitutions.

BRACILAUS, Duke of Bohemia, from 1037 to 1055.—Laws for the reformation of manners.

ANGILBERTUS PUSTERLA, Archbishop of Milan, from 827 to 860.—Notice.—Rescript of the bishops, addressed to the Emperor Louis.—Privilege.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

ANDREAS, priest of Bergamo, in 877.—Chronicle from the time of Narsis, and also more fully from 753 to 877.

PETRUS BIBLIOTHECARIUS.—Abridgment of the history of the Franks, from 715 to 898.

ANONYMOUS.—Panegyric in verse on the Emperor Berengarius [915 to 924].

S. MATHILDA, Queen of Germany, died in 968.—Her life.

MATHILDA, the Swede, sister of the Empress Gisla, and grandmother of Mathilda of Tuscany.—A letter written in 1027 or 1028 to Misego II. [Miécislaw II.], King of Poland, with historical comment thereon.

JOHANNES SMERA POLOVECIUS, Russian, physician to King Wladimir, in 990.—Letter to Wladimir, King of the Russians.

INEDITED FORMULAS of the xith century, extracted from MSS. in the libraries of Strasburg and S. Gall.

VOLS. 152-153.

S. BRUNO, founder of the Carthusian order, died in 1101.—His life and works.

ZACHARIUS, Carthusian.—On the origin of the Carthusian order, in verse.

GUIGO I., fifth prior of the Carthusians, born in 1083, died in 1137.—Historical notice.—His six letters.—His meditations.—The customs of his order, with commentaries.—Life of S. Hugh, Bishop of Grenoble.

GUIGO II., prior, died in 1188.—Notice.—The ladder of Paradise, or treatise on the way to pray and the contemplative life.—Book upon the fourfold exercises of the cell.

BERNARDUS, Carthusian prior, in the xiith century.—Three letters.

JOHANNES, Carthusian monk, in the xiith century.—Five letters.

STEPHANUS DE CHALMETO, monk, in the xiith century.—A letter.

ALEXANDER III., Pope, from 1159 to 1181.—Letter to Arthaudus, Carthusian prior of Arvières.

MAIRIEUX [Majorevi], Carthusian priory of.—Four letters from its archives.

S. HUGO, Carthusian, Bishop of Lincoln, from 1186 to 1200.—His life.—A letter.—Seven diplomas.—Ten series of statutes of the order, up to 1332.

LAMBERTUS, Prior of Squillace, in the xiith century.—His statutes.

VOL. 154.

HUGO, Abbot of Flavigny, diocese of Autun, born in 1065, died in 1140, or later. —Historical notice.—Necrology, up to 999.—His chronicle, in two books, from the birth of Christ to 1102.—Series of the abbots of Flavigny.

WOLPHELMUS, Abbot of Brauweiler, near Cologne, died in 1091.—His life. —Letter on the sacrament of the altar against Berengarius.—Verses on the two testaments.

EKKEHARDUS, monk of Aurach [S. Laurent d'Urauge], died probably about 1130.—Notice.—His works.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

ANONYMOUS, about 1101.—Acts of the Gauls of Trèves to 1130.—Additions and continuation, 1015 to 1132.—Acts of Archbishop Godefridus [1124 to 1127].—Monuments for the history of Trèves, from the book upon the translation of S. Celsus, and from the lives of S. Magnericus, founder of the abbey of S. Martin of Trèves, and of S. Agritius.—The miracles of S. Symeon.—The life and passion of Archbishop Conrad.—The martyrs of Trèves.—The miracles of S. Modoaldus.—Invention and miracle of S. Matthias the Apostle.—Acts of Archbishop Alberon [1131 to 1152].—Chronicle of the monastery of S. Hubert [Andaginum], in the Ardennes, from 825 to 1106.

VOL. 155.

GOSCELINUS, monk of Canterbury, about 1100.—Historical notice.—Life of S. Augustine, apostle of the English.—Abridgment of this life.—History of his translation.—Life of S. Swithun, Bishop of Winchester.—History of his translation.—Life of S. Ivo.—Life of S. Werbergh.—Life of S. Eadgith.—Eulogy upon S. Laurence, Bishop of Canterbury.

LUPUS PROTOSPATARIUS, about 1100.—Notice.—The annals of Bari, from the year 605 to 1043.—Chronicle of Lupus, from the year 855 to 1102.

MONKS OF MARMOUTIER-LEZ-TOURS, in 1100.—Encyclical letter on the death of their abbot Bernard.

BRUNO, about 1100.—Historical notice.—The Gregorial.

BERNARDUS, of Toledo, in 1100.—Notice.—Four discourses.

MANEGALDUS, the German, in 1100.—Historical notice.—Against Wolphelmus of Cologne.

PAULUS, monk of S. Peter at Chartres, in 1100.—Notice.—Vetus Agano, or the Cartularies of S. Père-en-Vallee-lez-Chartres, in eight books.—Epitaph of Landricus, Abbot of S. Peter.

GODEFRIDUS BULLONIUS, Duke of Lorraine, first King of Jerusalem, died in 1100.—Historical notice.—His letters.—Diplomas and laws [Assises de Jerusalem].—Life of his mother, Ida, Countess of Bouillon.

ALEXIUS I., COMNENUS, Emperor of Constantinople, from 1081 to 1118.—Letter asking succour of the Christian princes in 1095, with another letter on the same subject from the Patriarch of Jerusalem and other bishops.

ANSELMUS, Count of Ribemont, died in 1099.—Letter on the siege of Antioch.

ODO, Bishop of Bayeux.—A charter dated 1096.

HUGO, Archbishop of Edessa.—Letter to the Archbishop of Rheims, sending the relics of S. Thaddæus and of King Abgarus.

FULCO, Count of Anjou.—Three pious donations.

RAIMUNDUS, of Curamonta.—Donation on his departure for the crusade.

RAIMUNDUS, Count of S. Gilles.—Donation to the abbey of S. Victor at Marseilles, dated 1105.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

DERMATIUS HIBERNIENSIS.—Letter on his departure for Jerusalem.

RADULFUS, of Caen.—The acts of Tancred, in the Jerusalem expedition.

RAIMUNDUS, of Agiles, Canon of Le Puy, in 1095.—History of the Franks who took Jerusalem.

ROBERTUS, monk of Rheims.—History of Jerusalem, in nine books.

PETRUS TUDEBODUS, SIVRACENSIS, priest.—History of the expedition to Jerusalem, in five books.

FULCHERIUS, of Chartres.—History of Jerusalem, from 1095 to 1127, in three books.

GILO, of Paris, Cardinal-bishop of Tusculum [Frascati].—Metrical history of the journey to Jerusalem, in six books.

GALTERIUS, chancellor of Roger, Prince of Antioch.—The wars of Antioch, in two parts.

FRETELLUS, archdeacon.—The book of the Holy Places, in the land of Jerusalem, with lists of the bishops and patriarchs of Jerusalem.

JOHANNES, priest of Würzburg.—Description of the Holy Land.

ANONYMOUS.—Short narrative of the Holy War.—Verses on the Crusaders of the diocese of Thérouanne, in France.—Lamentations on the Crusaders who succumbed.—On the beginnings of the military order of the religious Hospitallers of Jerusalem.—Cartulary of the church of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem.

BALDWINUS I., King of Jerusalem, from 1100 to 1118.—Privilege for the church of Bethlehem, dated 1110.—Twenty-six letters of the kings, prelates, and princes of Jerusalem to Louis VII., the Young [1137 to 1180].

S. LUDOVICUS IX., King of the French, from 1226 to 1270.—Letter to his subjects on his capture and deliverance, written in 1250.

BERTIER, about 1188.—Chant of the Crusaders.—Chant of the Pilgrims.

RADULPHUS ARDENS, priest, died about 1101.—Historical notice.—Homilies *de tempore et de sanctis.*—Others on the Sunday Epistles and Gospels.

THOMAS, Archbishop of York, from 1070 to 1096.—Epitaph of King William.—Letters.

RICHARDUS DE DUMELLIS, Abbot of Préaux, diocese of Lisieux.—Notice.—Commentary upon Genesis.—Letter to S. Anselm of Canterbury.

ALBERICUS, Bishop of Ostia, about 1100.—A letter.

SULCARDUS, monk of Westminster, before 1100.—Notice.—On the foundation of the Abbey.

AMATUS, Archbishop of Bordeaux, died in 1102.—Notice.—Two letters.—Synod of Gerona, in 1078.—Synod of Bordeaux, in 1080.—Three diplomas.

POPPO, Bishop of Metz, from 1090 to 1103.—Two diplomas.—Letters.

ANSELMUS, Archbishop of Milan, from 1096 to 1100.—Notice.—Three privileges.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

VOL. 156.

GUIBERTUS VENERABILIS, Abbot of Nogent-sous-Coucy, died in 1124. —His life and works.

HERMANNUS, monk of Laon.—History of the miracles of S. Mary of Laon, and of the acts of Bartholomew, bishop from 1113 to 1151, died in 1157.

ANONYMOUS.—Lives of S. Geremarus, Abbot of Flaix, in the viith century; of Simon, Count of Crépy, in the xith century; and of S. Salaberga, Abbess of S. John of Laon, in the viith century.

HUGO III., Archbishop of Rouen, from 1139 to 1164.—Against the heretics of his time, in three books.

ROBERTUS DE MONTE.—Appendix to the chronicle of Sigebertus.

VOL. 157.

GOFFRIDUS, Abbot of Vendôme, cardinal; died in 1132.—His life.—His 185 letters, in five books.—His works; prose and verse.—Eleven discourses.—On the ordination of bishops and investiture of laymen.—Privilege of Theodoric, Bishop of Chartres.

THEOFRIDUS, Abbot of Epternac, diocese of Trèves, died in 1110.—Historical notice.—Flowers scattered on the Saints' tombs, in four books.—Two discourses.—Four fragments of the life of S. Willibrordus.

PIBO, Bishop of Toul, from 1070 to 1107.—Notice.—Fourteen diplomas.—A letter.—Acts of the bishops of Toul, to 1107.

SUAVIUS, Abbot of S. Sever, diocese of Aire, from 1092 to 1107.—Notice.—Statutes for the town of S. Sever.

FOLCARDUS, Abbot of Lobbes, diocese of Cambray, from 1094 to 1107.—Notice.—Letter to the Emperor Henry.

ADELGORIUS, or ADELGOTUS, Archbishop of Magdeburg, about 1110.—Letter to the bishops asking for succour against the pagans.

THEODORICUS, Abbot of S. Hubert in the Ardennes, in 1107.—A letter.

HUGO, Archbishop of Lyons, died in 1106.—Notice.—Thirty-one letters and privileges.

PETRUS ALPHONSI, converted Jew, formerly Rabbi Sephardi, baptised in 1106.—Notice.—Dialogue with Moses the Jew.—The clerical discipline, or fables and proverbs, chiefly from the Arabic.

GALTERUS, of Lille, Bishop of Maguelonne, died in 1129, and LIETBERTUS, Abbot of S. Ruf, near Valence, about 1110.—Notice.—Letters and privileges. —Two letters of Lietbertus.

WERNERUS, Abbot of S. Blaise, in the Black Forest, from 1102 to 1126.—Notice.—The book of extracts from the Holy Fathers, upon the gospels of the whole year.

S. ROBERTUS, Abbot of Molesme and Founder of the Cistercian order, died before 1112.—His life.—Process of his canonization.—Three letters.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

MATHILDA, Countess of Tuscany, born in 1046, died in 1115.—Her life.—Her diplomas.

VOLS. 158-159.

S. ANSELMUS, at first Abbot of Le Bec, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury, born in 1033, died in 1109.—His life and works.

EADMERUS, monk of Canterbury, died probably in 1124.—Notice.—Life of S. Anselm.—His other works.

GUNDULFUS, Bishop of Rochester, from 1077 to 1108.—His life.—Two letters.

PHILIPPUS I., King of the French, from 1059 to 1108.—Historical notice.—Two letters.—Oath to put away his concubine Bertrade.—Two diplomas.—Three epitaphs.

S. HUGO, Abbot of Cluny, died in 1109.—His life.—Extracts from his works.—Eight letters by him, and eighteen letters addressed to him.—Two statutes.—Exhortation to the nuns of Marcigny.—Monition for his successors.—Deprecatory address to his brothers.—Address to the monks in their chapter, shortly before his death.—Twenty-seven donations made to Cluny, during his government.

WALRAMUS, Bishop of Naumburg, in Saxony, from 1090 to 1110.—Notice.—Four letters.

GILBERTUS, Bishop of Limerick, from 1110 to 1139.—Notice.—On ecclesiastical order.—On the state of the Church.—A letter.

GISLEBERTUS CRISPINUS, Abbot of Westminster, from 1084 to 1117.—Notice.—Dispute between a Jew and a Christian upon the Christian faith.

VOL. 160.

SIGEBERTUS, monk of Gembloux, diocese of Namur, died in 1112.—His life and his acts.—His chronicle, with continuations.—His other works.

MARTINUS, Polish monk.—Chronicles and acts of the Polish dukes or princes, ascribed to him.

BERENGOSUS, Abbot of S. Maximus at Trèves, in 1112.—Notice.—Of the praise and invention of the Holy Cross, in three books.—Of the mystery of the Cross of the Lord.—Five discourses.

JOHANNES MARSICANUS, Cardinal-bishop of Frascati, from 1093 to 1112.—Notice.—Discourse to the Roman people in order to engage them to avenge the sovereign pontiff.—Letter on the misdeeds of the Emperor Henry.

ODO, Bishop of Cambray, from 1105 to 1113.—Notice.—His works.

WALTERIUS, Bishop of Châlons-sur-Saône, from 1080 to 1120.—Notice.—Form of election.—Seven diplomas.

RADULFUS TORTARIUS, monk of Fleury, early in the xiith century.—Notice.—The miracles of S. Benedict.—A metrical version of the same.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

VOLS. 161-162.

S. IVO, Bishop of Chartres, born about 1040, consecrated in 1090, died in 1115.—His life.—His works.

LAMBERTUS, Bishop of Arras, from 1093 to 1115.—Notice.—Acts by which the town of Arras recovered its bishopric and dignity.—144 letters written or received.—Fourteen privileges.—Collection of the canons of the council of Clermont, in 1095.

CAMENUS, FRANCISCUS, of Perugia, about 1115.—Notice.—Hymn on S. Nicholas, the Pilgrim.

GALO, Bishop of Paris, from 1104 to 1116.—Notice.—Letter.—A diploma.

ANSELLUS, Precentor of the Holy Sepulchre.—Letter to Bishop Galo and the Church of Paris when sending to it a piece of the true Cross.

GODEFRIDUS, Bishop of Amiens, from 1104 to 1115.—Notice.—Seven letters and diplomas.—Extracts from the charter given to the commune of Amiens, in 1106.

REIMBALDUS, Prior of S. John at Liège, about 1115.—Notice.—Three letters.

S. BENIGNUS OF DIJON.—Chronicle of this abbey from S. Benignus, sent by S. Polycarp, to 1052.—Continuation of the same.

JOHANNES, monk of Besua, near Dijon, in 1115.—Chronicle of Besua from the foundation of the monastery in 600, with continuation to 1135.

PETRUS CHRYSOLANUS, Archbishop of Milan, died in 1117.—Notice.—Discourse upon the Holy Ghost, addressed to the Emperor Alexius Comnenus.

ROBERTUS, of Arbrissel, founder of the abbey of Fontevrault, died in 1117.—His life.—Charter of the abbey of Grandmont.—Rule for the nuns of Fontevrault. Precepts for holy living, for the same.—Two diplomas.—An agreement between the monasteries of Seuilly and Fontevrault.

PETRUS, Bishop of Poitiers, from 1087 to 1115.—Five privileges.—A charter and 63 different pious donations for Fontevrault.

SEHERUS, first abbot of the monastery of Chaumozey, diocese of Toul, founded early in the xiith century.—Of the first beginnings of the abbey.

JOHANNES, deacon, monk of S. Ouen, secretary to the Council of Rheims, in 1119.—Notice.—Four discourses.

ANSELMUS, schoolman and canon of Laon, died in 1117.—Notice.—Commentary on the Song of Songs, the Gospel of S. Matthew, and the Apocalypse.—A letter.

LEO MARSICANUS, Cardinal-bishop of Ostia, from 1101 to 1115.—Chronicle of Monte Cassino and other works.

RICHARDUS, cardinal, Archbishop of Narbonne, from 1106 to 1121.—Notice.—Account of his persecutions by Aimeric, Viscount of Narbonne.—Five letters and diplomas.

VOL. 163.

PASCHALIS II., Pope, from August, 1099, to January, 1118.—His life.—Verses in praise of him.—536 letters and privileges.—Two doubtful privileges.—Twenty-

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

six letters of various personages addressed to him.—Councils upon investiture, of Guastalla, in 1106, of Troyes, in 1107, of the Lateran, in 1112.

GELASIUS II., Pope, from March, 1118, to January, 1119.—His life.—Twenty-eight letters and privileges.

LAURENTIUS, of Verona, deacon, died about 1119.—Notice.—Poem in seven books on the Balearic war, or war of the Pisans in the isle of Majorca, and their triumph, in 1115.

ANONYMOUS.—Acts of the bishops of Metz, from Clement, under the Emperor Claudius, to 1296.

PLACIDUS, prior of the monastery of Nonantola, near Modena, afterwards bishop, died early in the xiith century.—Book on the honour of the Church.

PETRUS DE HONESTIS, clerk of Ravenna, died in 1119.—Historical notice.—The rule of the clergy, in three books.

GREGORIUS, Roman priest.—Notice.—A letter, written about 1120, serving as preface to his canons.—The titles only of his collection of canons.

THEOBALDUS, of Etampes, in the xiith century.—Notice.—Five letters.

THEOGERUS, Bishop of Metz, from 1118 to 1120.—Notice.—Treatise on music.

HUGO DE S. MARIA, monk of Fleury, died about 1119.—His works.

LAMBERTUS, Canon of S. Omer, in the xiith century.—Notice of his "Liber Floridus," a sort of encyclopedia of the sciences of the xiith century.

HUGO DE CLEERIIS, knight of Anjou, ambassador from Count Fulk V. to King Louis, in 1130.—Commentary upon the seneschalship of France, formerly hereditary in the counts of Anjou.

GUILLELMUS, of Champeaux, Bishop of Châlons-sur-Marne, from 1113 to to 1122.—Historical notice.—Fragment upon the sacrament of the altar.—A charter.—Of the origin of the soul.—Dialogue between a Christian and a Jew.

CALLIXTUS II., Pope, from February, 1119, to December, 1124.—Historical notice.—His works.—Canons of the Lateran Council in 1123.

RADULFUS, Archbishop of Rheims, from 1106 to 1124.—Historical notice.—Six letters.—Seven diplomas.

CONON, Cardinal-bishop of Præneste, died in 1123.—Historical notice.—Nine letters.

ERNULFUS, Bishop of Rochester, from 1115 to 1124.—Notice.—Summary of the history of Rochester, from its foundation to 1124.—Letter upon incestuous marriages.

ARNALDUS, Abbot of S. Pierre le Vif, diocese of Sens, died in 1124.—Notice.—Three letters.

PONTIUS, Abbot of S. Ruf.—Letter to an abbot of Chaumozey.

JOHANNES, of Constance.—Preface to the book of ecclesiastical computation.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

VOLS. 164-165.

S. BRUNO, of Asti, Abbot of Monte Cassino and Bishop of Segni, born in 1044, died in 1123.—His life and works.

ODDO, of Asti, Benedictine monk, contemporary of S. Bruno.—Exposition upon the Psalms, addressed to Bruno of Asti.

VOL. 166.

COSMAS, Dean of Prague, died in 1125.—Chronicle of Bohemia, in three books, with continuations, viz., History of King Wenceslas : the annals of Prague, from 1196 to 1278 : Annals of Ottocar, King of Bohemia, from 1254 to 1278, with continuations.

ALBERICUS AQUENSIS, warden of the church of Dax, in France, about 1125.—Notice.—History of the Jerusalem expedition, in twelve books.

FRANCO, second Abbot of Afflinghem, in Brabant, from 1109 to 1130.—Historical notice.—On the grace of God, in twelve books.—Two letters.—The chronicle of Afflinghem, from 1084 to 1100.—The vision of the Abbot Fulgentius, in 1109.

HUGO, of Ribemont, in the xiith century.—Notice.—Letter on the origin of the soul and original sin.

PONTIUS, of Mergueil, Abbot of Cluny, from 1109 to 1125.—Notice.—His statutes.—Two precepts.—Letter of Hugo, monk of Cluny, to Pontius.—Six donations made to Cluny during the government of Pontius.

PETRUS, of Léon, monk of Cluny, Cardinal-priest of S. Maria-trans-Tiberim, and afterwards (1130 to 1138) Antipope under the name of Anacletus II., and GREGORIUS, Cardinal-deacon of S. Angelo, and afterwards (1130 to 1143) Pope Innocent II., legates of the Roman Church, in 1125.—Two letters.

JOHANNES MICHAELENSIS, in 1128.—Notice.—The rule of the poor soldiers of Christ and of Solomon's Temple (the Templars).

GUALTERUS, Canon and Archdeacon of Therouanne, and GALBERTUS, of Bruges.—Life and martyrdom of the blessed Charles the Good, Count of Flanders, by Gualterus, written soon after his assassination in 1127.—Another life, by Galbertus.—Three hymns and three ancient epitaphs on the same Count.

BALDRICUS, Archbishop of Dol, died in 1130.—Historical notice.—His works.

HONORIUS II., Pope, from December, 1124, to February, 1130.—Historical notice.—115 letters and privileges.—Four letters of various personages addressed to him.

VIVIANUS, monk of Prémontré, about 1130.—Harmony or treatise of free-will and grace.

GAUSSELMUS, Abbot of S. Victor of Marseilles, in the xiith century.—Letter to the Prior of the monastery.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

DOMNIZO or DONIZO, priest and monk of Canossa.—Notice.—Life of Countess Mathilda.

ABBAUDUS, abbot, about 1130.—Treatise of the breaking of the Body of Christ, written against Abelard.

BRUNO, Bishop of Strasburg, died in 1131.—Historical notice.—A letter.

FRIDERICUS, Archbishop of Cologne, from 1100 to 1131.—Six letters and diplomas.

RICHARDUS, Abbot of Préaux, diocese of Lisieux.—Notice.—Prologue upon Leviticus.—His epitaph.

S. STEPHANUS, third Abbot of Cîteaux, died in 1134.—Notice.—Opinion on some passages of the Bible.—A discourse.—Two letters.—The "Charta Charitatis" or constitution of the Cistercian Order.—Ancient usages of the order.—History of the origin of Cîteaux.

JOHANNES, monk.—Letter on the three Christmas Masses to Adalberon Archbishop of Trèves, 1131 to 1152.

DROGO, Cardinal-bishop of Ostia, died in 1138.—Historical notice.—Discourse upon the Passion.—Of the creation and the redemption of the first man.—Of the seven gifts of the Holy Spirit.—Of the divine offices.

S. HUGO, Bishop of Grenoble, from 1080 to 1132.—His life.—Extracts from the cartularies of the church of Grenoble.—Five letters and diplomas.

VOLS. 167-170.

RUPERTUS, abbot of the monastery of S. Heribertus of Deutz, on the Rhine, near Cologne, died in 1135.—His life and works.

HERMANNUS, of Cologne, converted Jew, contemporary of Rupertus:—Notice.—Pamphlet upon his conversion.

UDASCALCUS, Abbot of S. Ulric of Augsburg, from 1126 to 1149.—Notice.—Account of the controversy between Hermannus Bishop of Augsburg, and Egino Abbot of S. Ulric.—Of the journey and death of Egino, in verse.—The life of Chounradus, Bishop of Constance, 935 to 976.

MUNIO, Bishop of Mondonedo in Spain, HUGO, Bishop of Oporto, and GERARDUS, Canon of Santiago de Compostella.—Notice.—History of the church of Compostella to 1139, in three books.

S. NORBERTUS, Archbishop of Magdeburg, from 1126 to 1134, founder of the Premonstratensian order.—His life.—Two discourses.—Three charters.—Donations made to the Premonstratensians by Bartholomæus, Bishop of Laon [1113 to 1151.]

VOL. 171.

HILDEBERTUS THE VENERABLE, Bishop of Le Mans, from 1097 to 1125, afterwards Archbishop of Tours, from 1125 to 1133.—His life and works.

MARBODUS, Bishop of Rennes, from 1096 to 1123.—Historical notice.—His works.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

VOL. 172.

HONORIUS, priest of Autun, in the xii[th] century.—Historical notice.—His works.

STEPHANUS, of Baugé, Bishop of Autun, from 1112 to 1139.—Notice.—Of the sacrament of the altar.—Five charters.

GERARDUS, of Blaye, Bishop of Angoulême, from 1101 to 1136, and Papal Legate.—Notice.—Two decrees of a Council held apparently at Laudun, in 1109.—Fifteen letters and diplomas.—A charter.

ODDO, Abbot of S. Remy of Rheims.—A letter upon the foundation of the Carthusian House of Montdieu, diocese of Rheims, dated 1137.—Two other letters.

ADALBERTUS, Archbishop of Mainz, from 1111 to 1137.—Notice.—Five letters.

REINALDUS II., Archbishop of Rheims, from 1124 to 1138.—Notice.—Two letters.—Eleven diplomas.

S. OLDEGARIUS, Archbishop of Tarragona, died in 1136.—Notice.—Two letters.—A diploma.

GAUFRIDUS GROSSUS, monk of Tiron, diocese of Chartres.—Notice.—Life of the blessed Bernard, founder of the congregation of Tiron about 1110.

VOL. 173.

RODULPHUS, Abbot of S. Trond, from 1108 to 1138.—Historical notice.—Acts of the abbots of S. Trond, in thirteen books.—Four letters.—Continuation of the acts from 1138 to 1183, with further addition up to 1366.—Life of Lietbertus, Bishop of Cambray.—History of the translation of S. Géréon.

LEO MARSICANUS, monk of Monte Cassino, afterwards Cardinal-bishop of Ostia, died in 1115.—Historical notice.—Chronicle of the monastery of Monte Cassino, books 1, 2 and 3.—Another chronicle from 701 to 867.—Life and Translation of S. Mennas.—Account of the dedication of the church of Monte Cassino.

PETRUS, deacon, monk of Monte Cassino, died about 1140.—Historical notice.—Chronicle of Monte Cassino, continuation of book 3 and book 4.—Of the illustrious men of Monte Cassino, with continuation to 1584.—Of the births and deaths of the just men of Monte Cassino.—History of the Holy Places.—Prologue to the *Regestum* or Book of Privileges of Monte Cassino.—On the discipline of the monastery.—Three letters.—Piece in rhyme on the last days.—Letters of his uncles to him.—Description of Monte Cassino.

FALCO, of Benevento, notary of the Sacred Palace, died probably in 1142.—Historical notice.—Chronicle from 1102 to 1140.

MATTHÆUS, Cardinal-bishop of Albano, from 1125 to 1134.—Notice.—Seven letters and diplomas.

S. OTHO, Bishop of Bamberg, from 1103 to 1139.—His life.—Forty-eight letters and diplomas.—A discourse.—Council of Usedom, in Pomerania.—Sermon at his funeral.—Annals of Bamberg and Ensdorf, up to 1368, and *Augustani minores*, [*i.e.* Augsburg] from 1137 to 1457.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

GUALTERUS, monk of Cluny, in the xii[th] century.—Of the miracles of the blessed Virgin Mary.

GILO, of Paris, Cardinal-bishop of Frascati or Tusculum, from 1122, deposed in 1138, but probably restored in 1143, Papal legate in Syria and afterwards in Poland.—Notice.—A letter.—Life of S. Hugo.—History of the journey to Jerusalem.—Dispute against the Patriarch of Antioch.

GAUFRIDUS, Bishop of Châlons-sur-Marne, from 1131 to 1142.—Notice.—Seven letters and diplomas.

STEPHANUS, of Senlis, Bishop of Paris, from 1124 to 1142.—Historical notice.—Thirteen letters.—Six diplomas and donations.

HUGO, of Touçy, Archbishop of Sens, from 1142 to 1168.—A letter.

LANDULPHUS THE YOUNGER, or of S. Paul.—Historical notice.—History of the town of Milan, from 1093 to 1137.

VOL. 174.

GODEFRIDUS, Abbot of S. Blaise d'Amont in the diocese of Salzburg, died in 1165.—Historical notice.—193 homilies.—On the blessings of the Patriarch Jacob.—On the ten burdens of Isaiah.—Letter asking for books to copy.

HARIULFUS, Abbot of Oudemburg, near Ostend, from 1104 to 1142.—Historical notice.—His works, with Appendix containing the Chronicle of Oudemburg to 1326, etc.

LISIARDUS, of Tours, Dean of Laon, from 1153 to 1168.—Notice.—History of Jerusalem, from 1100 to 1124.

VOLS. 175-177.

HUGO, Canon of S. Victor, died in 1142.—Essay on the foundation of the school of S. Victor of Paris.—Historical notice.—His works, with Appendix containing treatises attributed to Hugh de Foliet, John of Cornwall, and others.

VOL. 178.

PETRUS ABÆLARDUS, philosopher and Abbot of S. Gildas-de-Ruys, born in 1079, died in 1142.—Notice upon his life, his writings, and his doctrine.—His works.—List of the Abbesses of the Convent of the Paraclete near Troyes, founded by Abelard.

HILARIUS, of England, disciple of Abelard, about 1125.—Notice.—An elegy.

BERENGARIUS, of Poitiers, schoolman, disciple of Abelard.—Notice.—Apology for Abelard against S. Bernard, written about 1140.—Letter to William, Bishop of Mende, who died in 1151.—Letter against the Carthusians.

VOL. 179.

INNOCENTIUS II., Pope, from February, 1130, to December, 1143.—His life.—Three letters on his election.—Five letters to and from Vulgrinus, Archbishop of Bourges, on the case of Pope Innocent.—Sentence of Lothaire against the Antipope Anacletus, and his oath at his coronation.—598 letters and privileges of Innocent.—Fourteen letters to him.—Council of Rheims, at which the Antipope Anacletus was excommunicated.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

ANACLETUS II., Antipope, formerly called Peter of Léon, son of Peter Leo, from 1130 to 1138.—Historical notice.—Fifty-one letters and privileges.

BENEDICTUS, Canon of S. Peter's of Rome.—The book of ecclesiastical order for the whole year, especially for the use of the apostolic see and all its court, written before the election of Cœlestinus II. in 1143.

CŒLESTINUS II., Pope, from September, 1143, to March, 1144.—Historical notice.—Fifty letters and privileges.

LUCIUS II., Pope, from March, 1144, to February, 1145.—Historical notice. —Ninety-five letters and privileges.—Four letters addressed to him.

GUILLELMUS, monk of Malmesbury, died about 1143.—Historical notice.—His works.

HUGO FARSITUS, Canon of the Augustinian Abbey of S. Jean-des-Vignes at Soissons, died in 1143.—Notice.—Of the miracles of the blessed Virgin Mary in the town of Soissons.

FROWINUS, Abbot of Nôtre-Dame-des-Anges, [Engelberg in Unterwalden] in Switzerland.—Notice.—Prologue on the explanation of the Lord's Prayer.—Preface to his eight books on free will.

ARNULFUS, Flemish preacher.—Notice.—Letter narrating the taking of Lisbon from the Moors in 1147.

VOL. 180.

HERMANNUS, Abbot of Tournay in 1127, resigned in 1137.—Notice.—Treatise on the Incarnation of Jesus Christ.—Of the miracles of S. Mary of Laon. —Account of the restoration of the abbey of S. Martin of Tournay.

TEULFUS, monk of Morigny, diocese of Sens, and afterwards Abbot of S. Crispin at Soissons.—Chronicle of Morigny, from 1108 to 1147.

JOHANNES, monk of Liège.—Notice.—Vision of S. Laurence, martyr, and S. Maurice.

GUILLELMUS, Abbot of S. Theodoric of Mont d'Or, diocese of Rheims, from 1120 to about 1136, and afterwards monk of Signy, diocese of Rheims.—Historical notice.—His works.

ALGERUS, canon and schoolman of Liège, died about 1135.—Of the sacrament of the Body and Blood of the Lord, in three books.—Of the sacrifice of the Mass.—Of mercy and justice, in three books.—Of free-will.

HENRICUS SALTERIENSIS, monk of Sawtrey in Huntingdonshire, about 1150.—Notice.—Treatise or letter to Henry, Abbot of Wardon (or de Sartis) in Bedfordshire, on the purgatory of S. Patrick.

EUGENIUS III., Pope, from February, 1145, to July, 1153.—Notice of his life and miracles.—592 letters and privileges.—Twenty-six letters addressed to him.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

ULGERIUS, Bishop of Angers, died in 1148.—Notice.—Report to Pope Innocent II. on the case of the monastery of Notre Dame de la Roue or S. Mary de Bosco, in the diocese of Angers.—Four letters.—His will.—Epitaph of Marbodus, Bishop of Rennes.

OGERIUS, Abbot of Loçedio in Piedmont, diocese of Vercelli.—Notice.—His sermons.

ARNULFUS DE BOERIIS, monk of Boheries, diocese of Laon.—Notice.—The monk's mirror.

VOL. 181.

HERVEUS, monk of Bourg Dieu, [Déols] in Berry, died in 1150.—Historical notice.—Commentary on Isaiah, in eight books.—Commentary on S. Paul's Epistles.

HILDEBRANDUS, the Younger.—Notice.—Book on contemplation.

AIMO, Abbot, and PETRUS, monk of S. Pierre-sur-Dive, before 1150.—Notice.—A letter of Aimo.—The acts of the seven abbots of Le Bec, in verse, by Peter.

GUIDO, Abbot of Charlieu, about 1150.—Notice.—Treatise on the correction of the rule of singing in the Cistercian order.

HERIBERTUS, monk.—Notice.—Letter on the Manichean heretics of Périgord, written before 1147.

BARTHOLOMÆUS, Bishop of Châlons-sur-Marne, from 1147 to 1151.—Notice.—A letter.

BERNARDUS, Carthusian prior, in the xiith century.—Three letters.

RAINARDUS, fifth Abbot of Cîteaux, died in 1151.—Notice.—Statutes of the general chapter of Cîteaux.—Letter to Innocent II.

HUGO, of Macon, Abbot of Pontigny, afterwards Bishop of Auxerre, died in 1151.—Notice.—Two letters to Suger.—A charter.

VOLS. 182-185.

S. BERNARDUS, Abbot of Clairvaux, born at Fontaines, near Dijon, in 1091, died in 1153.—Chronology of his life.—His works.

GILLEBERTUS DE HOILANDIA, Abbot of Swineshed in Lincolnshire, died in 1172, [Dugdale mentions 1200].—Sermons on the Canticles.—Ascetic treatises.—Letters.

GUIGO, Prior of the Great Chartreuse, died in 1137.—Four letters.—Address to the Brethren of Mont-Dieu [ascribed by Mabillon to William of S. Theodoric].

GUILLELMUS, Abbot of S. Theodoric of Mont d'Or, near Rheims, afterwards monk of Signy.—Treatise on the contemplation of God.—On the nature of Love.—Exposition of the first two chapters of the Canticles.—Life of S. Bernard.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

GAUFRIDUS, Abbot of Igny, diocese of Rheims.—Treatise on the Lord's words to Simon Peter.

ARNULFUS, monk of Boheries.—The monk's mirror.

GUERRICUS, Abbot of Igny, died about 1157.—Sermons for the whole year.

NICHOLAS, monk of Clairvaux.—Discourse on the festival of S. Mary Magdalene.

ALANUS, Bishop of Auxerre, in 1152, resigned in 1167.—Life of S. Bernard.

JOHANNES, the Hermit.—Life of S. Bernard, written at the end of the xiith century.

PHILOTHEUS, monk.—Eulogistic verses on S. Bernard.

GAUFRIDUS, Abbot of Clairvaux.—Life of S. Bernard.—Sermon in 1163 on the anniversary of S. Bernard's death.—Letter and treatise on the errors of Gilbert de la Porrée, Bishop of Poitiers (1142 to 1154).—Letter on the Lord's Prayer.

ANONYMOUS.—History of the canonization of S. Bernard by Pope Alexander III.

BOLLANDIST WRITERS.—The acts of S. Bernard.

ODO DE DIOGILO [of Deuil], Abbot of S. Denis, from 1151 to 1162.—On the expedition of Louis VII. to the East.

STEPHANUS, Abbot of S. Geneviève at Paris.—Epitaph on Louis VII.

SYMON, surnamed Capra Aurea, Canon of S. Victor at Paris.—Epitaph on S. Bernard and other verses.

ANONYMOUS.—Life of S. Peter the Englishman, Prior of Juilly, diocese of Meaux, died in 1136.

HERBERTUS, Archbishop of Porto-Torres in Sardinia, in the xiith century. —Narration of miracles at Clairvaux and elsewhere.

MONUMENTS of Clairvaux and Cîteaux.—Documents and chronicles illustrative of S. Bernard and his followers.—Extracts from modern writers on the Cistercian order.

VOL. 186.

ZACHARIAS, of Besançon, or of Goldsborough in Yorkshire, about 1152, bishop.—Historical notice.—Harmony of the Evangelists, in four books.—Discourse upon S. George.

ROBERTUS PULLUS, cardinal and chancellor of the Roman See, died in 1149.—Historical notice and testimonies of authors.—Sentences, in eight books.

SUGERIUS, Abbot of S. Denis, born in 1081, died in 1152.—His life and works.

GUILLELMUS, monk of S. Denis, disciple of Suger.—Historical notice.—Life of Suger.—Letter of the monks of S. Denis on the death of that abbot.—His eulogy, in verse.—Letter to some of his fellow monks.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

JOSLENUS, Bishop of Soissons, from 1126 to 1152.—Notice.—Exposition of the Creed and of the Lord's Prayer.—A charter.

VOL. 187.

GRATIANUS, Benedictine monk of San Felice at Bologna, living in 1151.—Historical notice.—His decretal, with its distinctions.—Harmony of discordant rules of divine and human law, in two parts.—Treatise on penitence.—On the consecration of churches and other ceremonies.

VOL. 188.

ORDERICUS VITALIS, English monk at S. Evroul d'Ouche, diocese of Lisieux, born in 1075, died about 1143.—Historical notice.—Ecclesiastical history, in thirteen books.

GUERRICUS, Abbot of Igny, diocese of Rheims, died about 1157.—Historical notice.—His sermons.

ATTO, Bishop of Pistoja, from 1133 to 1153.—Notice.—Life of S. John Gualbert.

ANASTASIUS IV., Pope, from July, 1153, to December, 1154.—Historical notice.—Eighty-seven letters and privileges.

ANSELMUS, Bishop of Havelberg, in the mark of Brandenburg, from 1126 to 1154.—Notice.—Of the order of regular canons.—Defence of these canons.—Dialogues, in three books.

GISLEBERTUS PORRETANUS, Bishop of Poitiers, from 1142 to 1154.—Historical notice.—Letter on the punishment of priests.—Commentaries upon Boethius.—Book on the six principles, extracted from the edition of Aristotle of 1541.

HUGO METELLUS, regular canon, in the xiith century.—Notice.—Four letters.

AMEDEUS, Bishop of Lausanne, from 1145 to 1159.—His life.—A letter.—Eight homilies on the Virgin Mary, with an extract from a diploma of Frederick II., and a letter of Nicholas, secretary to S. Bernard.

ADRIANUS IV. [Breakspeare], Pope, from December, 1154, to September, 1159.—His life.—258 letters and privileges.—Three letters addressed to him.

ODO, Abbot of Morimond, diocese of Langres, died in 1161.—Notice.—Five sermons.

FASTREDUS, Abbot of Clairvaux and Cîteaux, died in 1163.—Notice.—Two letters.

JOHANNES CIRITA, Abbot of Taroga, in Portugal, died in 1164.—His life and letters.—Rules of the military order of Aviz.—Establishment of the Cistercian order in Portugal.

THEOBALDUS, Archbishop of Canterbury, from 1139 to 1161.—His letters and his will.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

GAUFRIDUS, monk of Clairvaux, secretary of S. Bernard, afterwards abbot. —Sermon on S. Bernard.—Against Gilbert de la Porrée.—Letter upon the Lord's Prayer.

GILBERTUS DE HOILANDIA, Cistercian monk and Abbot of Swineshed, in the xiith century.—Forty-eight sermons on the Song of Songs.

VOL. 189.

PETRUS VENERABILIS, ninth Abbot of Cluny, died in 1158.—His life and works.

ROBERTUS RETENENSIS, of Toledo, an Englishman, translator of the Koran, living in 1143.—Notices.—His preface to the Koran.

WIBALDUS, Abbot successively of Stavelot, Monte Cassino, and Corbie, died in 1158.—Historical notice.—441 letters.—Thirty-eight diplomas.

ERNALDUS, Abbot of Bonneval, diocese of Chartres, in the xiith century.—Notice.—His works.

VOL. 190.

S. THOMAS, Archbishop of Canterbury and martyr, born in 1118, consecrated in 1162, died in 1170.—Chronology of his life.—First life, by Edward Grim.—Second life, by Roger de Pontigny.—Third life, by William Fitz-Stephen.—Fourth and fifth lives, by John, Dean of Salisbury, and Alan, Abbot of Tewkesbury.—Sixth life, by William of Canterbury.—Seventh life, by a monk of Evesham.—Eighth life, by Henry, abbot, and Roger, monk, of Croyland.—Ninth life, by an anonymous writer.—Tenth life, by Benedict, Abbot of Peterborough.—His martyrdom, anonymous.—Seven other martyrdoms, also anonymous.—Another life and martyrdom.—Hymn in his honour.—Fifteen historical documents concerning him. —His letters, etc., to the number of 394.

GILBERTUS FOLIOT, Bishop of London, from 1163 to 1187.—520 letters, edited for the first time.

HERBERTUS DE BOSHAM, secretary to Thomas Becket.—Life of S. Thomas, in seven books.—His harmonies, in prose.—Homily for his anniversary. —Causes of his exile and martyrdom.—Forty-six letters.—Gloss on the Psalter.

ALANUS, Abbot of Tewkesbury.—Fourteen letters.—Life of S. Thomas.

VOLS. 191-192.

PETRUS LOMBARDUS, Bishop of Paris, called the "Master of the Sentences," died in 1164.—Historical notices.—Commentaries on the Psalter.—Collectanea on all S. Paul's Epistles.—The four books of sentences.—List of twenty-seven of Peter Lombard's propositions, which are not approved by all.

BANDINUS, Master of Theology, in the xiith century.—Historical notice.—Four books of sentences.

HUGO, of Amiens, Archbishop of Rouen, from 1130 to 1164.—Historical notice. —His works.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

VOLS. 193-194.

GARNERUS, regular canon and sub-prior of S. Victor at Paris.—Historical notice.—Gregorianum, or allegorical explanations of the Bible, extracted from the writings of S. Gregory, in sixteen books.

GERHOHUS, Prior of Reichersberg, on the Inn in Bavaria, died in 1169.—His life and works.

ARNO, Prior of Reichersberg, died in 1175.—Historical notice.—The shield of the canons.—Fragment of his book against Folmarus, Prior of Trieffenstein near Würzburg, heretic.

RILINDIS or REGILINDIS, died in 1169, and HERRADIS, her successor, abbesses of Hohenburg.—Notice.—Five pieces of verse.

JOHANNES, deacon, canon of the Lateran, about 1169.—Notice.—Of the Lateran church.

HUGO, of Poitiers, secretary to William, Abbot of Vezelay, in 1167.—Notice.—History of the abbey of Vezelay, from 846 to 1167, in four books.

ISAAC, Abbot of L'Etoile, diocese of Poitiers, living about 1155.—Historical notice.—Fifty-four discourses.—Letter to Alcherus on the soul.—Letter to John, Bishop of Poitiers, 1162-1181, on the Office of the Mass.

ALCHERUS, monk of Clairvaux, in the xiith century.—Of the mind and the soul.—Of the love of God.

PETRUS DE ROYA, monk of Clairvaux.—A letter.

VOL. 195.

ECKBERTUS, or EGBERTUS, Abbot of Schönau, diocese of Trèves, about 1160.—Historical notice.—His works.

AELREDUS, Abbot of Rievaulx, in England, died in 1166.—His life.—His works.

HENRICUS, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, about 1150.—Historical notice.—History of the English, in eight books.—Letter on the English kings.—Of the contempt of the world, or of the bishops and illustrious men of his time.

ODO, of Deuil, near Paris, Abbot of S. Denis, died in 1162.—Notice.—Of the journey of Louis VII. to the East.

BERTRANDUS, of Blanchefort, Grand Master of the Templars, died in 1168.—Letter to Louis VII.

WOLBERO, Abbot of S. Pantaleon of Cologne, from 1147 to 1167.—Historical notice.—Commentary on the Song of Songs, in four books.

VOL. 196.

RICHARDUS, canon and Prior of S. Victor at Paris, died in 1173.—His life and works.

GILDUINUS, Abbot of S. Victor at Paris, died in 1155.—Three letters.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

ACHARDUS, Abbot of S. Victor, from 1155 to 1161, afterwards Bishop of Avranches, from 1161 to 1171.—Two letters.

ERVISIUS, Abbot of S. Victor, from 1162 to 1172, died in 1177.—Thirteen letters.

GUARINUS, Abbot of S. Victor, from 1172 to 1192.—Sixteen letters.

ODO, Prior of S. Victor, from 1141 to 1147, afterwards Abbot of S. Geneviève, from 1147 to 1166.—Notice.—Seven letters.

GODEFRIDUS, Sub-prior of S. Victor, from 1174 to 1186, died in 1194.—Notice and fragments.

ADAMUS, of S. Victor, probably lived to 1192.—Notice.—Thirty-six sequences.

JOSCELINUS, Archbishop of Tours, from 1157 to 1173 or 1174.—Historical notice.—Six letters.

HENRICUS, archdeacon and administrator of the diocese of Salzburg, in 1174, during the exile of Archbishop Adelbert.—History of the misfortunes of the church of Salzburg.

HUGO, of Folieto, monk of Corbie, Prior of S. Laurence, diocese of Amiens, and Cardinal-deacon from 1140 to 1164.—Notice.—Of the cloister of the soul, in four books.—Of the medicine of the soul.—Of beasts and other things, books 1 and 2.

HENRICUS I., brother of King Louis VII., and Archbishop of Rheims, from 1162 to 1175.—Notice.—Twenty letters.—Four diplomas.

HUGO, of Champ-Fleury, Bishop of Soissons, 1159 to 1175, chancellor to King Louis VII.—Notice.—Eight letters.

NICHOLAS, of Clairvaux, secretary to S. Bernard, but afterwards his opponent.—Notice.—Fifty-seven letters.—Several discourses.

VOL. 197.

S. HILDEGARDIS, Abbess of Mont S. Robert or S. Rupert at Bingen, diocese of Mainz, born in 1100, died about 1179.—Her life, virtues, and miracles.—Her works.

VOL. 198.

ADAMUS SCOTUS, Englishman, Premonstratensian canon and Bishop of Whithern in Galloway, died probably in 1186.—Historical notice.—His works.

GODEFRIDUS, of Viterbo, chaplain and secretary to the emperors Conrad, Frederick I., and Henry VI., about 1190.—Historical notice.—The Pantheon, or universal chronicle, from the beginning of the world, with lists of Emperors, Kings, and Popes to 1186, in twenty sections. (Sections XVI. to XX. only printed.)

PETRUS COMESTOR, Canon of S. Mary of Troyes, died in 1178.—Notices.—Scholastic history or gloss on the books of the Bible.—Fifty-one discourses.

HERBERTUS, Archbishop of Porto-Torres.—The miracles of S. Bernard and others.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

GUIGO, Prior of the Great Chartreuse, died in 1188.—His works.

VOL. 199.

JOHANNES, of Salisbury, Bishop of Chartres, died in 1180.—Historical notice.—His works.

JOHANNES, of Cornwall, English theologian, about 1180.—Historical notice.—Apology concerning the Incarnate Word.—The Eulogium, or that Christ is very man.—On the rule of the mystic offering, with its sequences of prayer.

GUICHARDUS, Archbishop of Lyons, from 1165 to 1180.—Notice.—Ancient statutes of the church of Lyons renewed by him.

PETRUS, Bishop of Meaux, Cardinal-priest of S. Chrysogonus, from about 1173 to 1182.—Notice.—Four letters.

ROGERUS, Abbot of S. Evurtius at Orleans, from 1173 to 1182.—Notice.—Account of the discovery of the body of S. Euverte, Bishop of Orleans.

GUALTERUS, Prior of S. Victor at Paris, about 1181.—Extracts from his four books against the four Misleaders (Labyrinths) of France (Abelard, Gilbert de la Porrée, Peter Lombard, and Peter of Poitiers).

VOL. 200.

ALEXANDER III., Pope, from September, 1159, to August, 1181.—Historical notice.—Letter of twenty-three cardinals, his adherents, to the Emperor Frederick.—Encyclical letter of the cardinals, announcing his election.—1,521 letters and privileges, from 1159 to 1180.—Two spurious letters.—Summary of his decretal letters.—101 letters addressed to him.

VOL. 201.

ARNULFUS, Bishop of Lisieux, from 1141 to 1181, died in 1182.—Historical notice.—131 letters.—Four discourses.—Treatise on the schism that arose after the death of Honorius II.—Sixteen pieces of verse.

GUILLELMUS, Archbishop of Tyre, from 1174 to about 1190.—Historical notice.—History of the Holy War, 1100 to 1184.—Continuation of the History (in French) to 1275.—List of Archiepiscopal and Episcopal Sees in the Patriarchate of Antioch.

LUCIUS III., Pope, from September, 1181, to November, 1185.—Historical notice.—252 letters and privileges.—Two decretals.—Five letters addressed to him.

ALANUS, Bishop of Auxerre, in 1152, resigned in 1167, died about 1185.—Historical notice.—Five letters.—A charter.—Three diplomas.—His will.—Life of S. Bernard.

PETRUS MONOCULUS, eighth Abbot of Clairvaux, from 1179 to 1186.—Notice.—Nineteen letters.

AIMERICUS, Patriarch of Antioch, from 1142 to 1196, and TERRICUS, Grand Master of the Templars, from 1184 to about 1187.—Five letters announcing Turkish victories and asking for help.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

VOL. 202.

JOHANNES BELETHUS, theologian, of Paris, at end of the xiith century.—Historical notice.—The rationale of the divine offices.

HUGO ETERIANUS, about 1180.—Notice.—Of the soul when it has left the body.—Of the heresies which the Greeks hold against the Latins, in three books.

PETRUS CELLENSIS, at first Abbot of Moutier-la-Celle-lez-Troyes from 1150 to 1162, afterwards of S. Remy of Rheims from 1162 to 1180, finally Bishop of Chartres, probably died in 1187.—Historical notice.—His works.

GILBERTUS FOLIOT, Bishop of London, from 1163 to 1187.—Historical notice.—Letters.—Exposition on the Song of Songs.—Preface to his homilies.

ROBERTUS DE TORRINNEIO, Abbot of Mont-S. Michel, died in 1186.—Historical notice.—His works.—Chronicle of Mont-S. Michel.

URBANUS III., Pope, from November, 1185, to October, 1187.—Historical notice.—147 letters and privileges.—Letter of Baldwin, Archbishop of Canterbury, addressed to him.

GREGORIUS VIII., Pope, from October to December, 1187.—Notice.—Twenty-seven letters and privileges.—Letter of Guido, Archbishop of Sens, addressed to him.

VOL. 203.

PHILIPPUS, of Harveng, Abbot of Bonne Esperance, diocese of Cambray, died in 1182.—His life and works.

VOL. 204.

REINERUS, monk of S. Laurence at Liège, living in 1188.—Historical notice.—His works.

HENRICUS, of Castrum Marsiacum, near Cluny, Abbot of Clairvaux from 1177 to 1179, and Cardinal-bishop of Alba from 1179 to 1188.—Historical notice.—Thirty-two letters.—On the pilgrim city of God, in eighteen treatises.

BALDUINUS, Archbishop of Canterbury, from 1185 to 1190.—Notice.—Sixteen different treatises.—The recommendation of faith.—Of the sacrament of the altar.

BONACURSUS, a heretic who became a Catholic, end of the xiith century.—Explanation of the heresy of the Cathari (afterwards Albigenses).

BERNARDUS, Abbot of Font-Cauld, about 1185.—Against the Waldenses.

HENRICUS SEPTIMELLENSIS, or the Florentine, wrote about 1192.—Historical notice.—Elegy on the vicissitudes of fortune and the consolation of philosophy, in four books.

LABORANS, Cardinal-deacon of S. Maria-in-Porticu, and afterwards Cardinal-priest of S. Maria-trans-Tiberim, about 1172 to 1190.—Notice.—Critical researches on his collection of decretals, with fragments.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

LAURENTIUS, of Liège, and his continuators.—Notice.—Acts of the bishops of Verdun and the abbots of S. Vanne or Vitonus, from 1047 to 1144.—Continuation to 1250.—Annals of S. Vanne of Verdun from the year 96 to 1481.

S. STEPHANUS, of Muret, founder of the order of Bons-hommes of Grandmont, in 1076, died in 1124.—His life.—His words and acts.—Book of sentences or reasons.—His rule.

STEPHANUS, of Lisiac, fourth Prior of Grandmont, died in 1161.—The sayings and acts of S. Stephen of Muret.

PETRUS BERNARDI [or de Corillo], fifth Prior of Grandmont, resigned 1167, died in 1191.—Notice.—Six letters.

GUILLELMUS, of Trahinac, sixth Prior of Grandmont, expelled on account of dissensions in the order.—Notice.—Two letters.

GERARDUS ITHERII, seventh Prior of Grandmont, from 1188 to 1198.—Notice.—Life of S. Stephen of Muret.

WILLELMUS.—Letter to Wido, a brother of Grandmont, on the revelation made to one of the brethren of the blessed state of William of Trahinac.

GUILLELMUS DANDINA, surnamed of S. Savin.—Life of S. Hugh of Lacerta, died in 1157.—Journey of the Grandmont brethren in 1181, carrying the relics of seven companions of S. Ursula.

ERMENGAUDUS.—Notice.—Against the Waldensian heretics.

CLEMENS III., Pope, from December, 1187, to March, 1191.—Notices.—161 letters and privileges.—Fifty-six decrees.—Letter of King Richard.—Agreement with the Roman Senate and people.

VOL. 205.

PETRUS, precentor of the church of Paris, elected successively Bishop of Tournay and Bishop of Paris, which offices he refused, died probably in 1197.—Historical notice.—The word abridged [Rom. ix. 28, Vulgate], a moral work ;—another version of chapters 66-80.—A letter of William, Archbishop of Rheims, to him.

GARNERIUS, of Rochefort, Bishop of Langres, at end of the xiith century.—Notice.—Forty discourses.

GAUFRIDUS, sub-prior of the canons of S. Barbara-en-Auge, diocese of Lisieux.—Fifty-two letters.

MAURITIUS, of Sully, Bishop of Paris, from 1160 to 1196.—Notice.—Fifteen letters and diplomas.—Ten contemporary charters.

ODO, of Vaudemont, Bishop of Toul, from 1192 to 1197.—Notice.—Synodal statutes.

ALEXANDER, Abbot of Jumièges, about 1200.—Letter on the Son of Man.

GERALDUS, Bishop of Cahors, in 1152.—Letter to the Emperor Frederick, who detained him in prison.

MATTHÆUS, of Vendôme, about 1200.—Historical notice.—Poetical paraphrase of the book of Tobit.—Seven pieces of verse.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

VOL. 206.

THOMAS, of Cîteaux, died about 1190 or 1200, and JOHANNES ALGRINUS, of Abbeville, Archbishop of Besançon from 1225 to 1227, Cardinal-Bishop of Sabina in 1227, died in 1237.—Historical notice.—Commentary on the Song of Songs, with the additions of Algrinus, in twelve books.

CŒLESTINUS III., Pope, from March, 1191, to January, 1198.—Historical notice.—331 letters and privileges.—Four spurious diplomas.—Seventy decrees.—Eight other letters and charters.

VOL. 207.

PETRUS, of Blois, Archdeacon of Bath and subsequently of London, died about 1200.—His life and works.

VOLS. 208-209.

S. MARTINUS, priest and regular canon of Leon, in Spain, died in 1203.—His life.—Fifty-four discourses.—Exposition of the Epistles of S. James, S. Peter, and S. John, and of the Apocalypse.

GUALTERUS, of Châtillon, Provost of the Canons of Tournay, died about 1200.—Notices.—Dialogue held with Balduinus of Valenciennes against the Jews, in three books.—The Alexandriad, a Latin poem, in ten books, with preface.—Of the Trinity.

S. WILHELMUS, Abbot of S. Thomas of the Paraclete, at Ebleholten in Denmark, died in 1203.—His life.—121 letters, in two books.—Genealogy of the Danish kings.—Revelation of the relics of S. Geneviève.—Fragment of a decree.—Fifteen diplomas.

ABSALON, Archbishop of Lunden, in Sweden, 1178 to 1201.—His will.

WILLELMUS, of Champagne (surnamed "aux Blanches Mains"), Archbishop of Rheims, from 1176 to 1202, Cardinal-priest in 1179.—Notice.—Fifteen letters.—Twenty-seven diplomas.—Letter of King Philip in 1189.—Letter on his "Microcosmography."

JOHANNES DE BELMEIS, Archbishop of Lyons in 1181, resigned in 1193, died about 1202.—Notice.—Nine letters and diplomas.

HUGO V., seventeenth Abbot of Cluny.—His statutes, dated 1200.

ROSTANGNUS, monk of Cluny.—Treatise on the reception of the head of S. Clement, Pope, at Cluny, in 1206.

BALDUINUS, Count of Flanders and Hainault from 1194, Emperor of Constantinople in 1204, died in 1206.—Ten letters from 1197 to 1204.—Nine genealogies of the counts of Flanders.

ELIAS DE COXIDA, seventh Abbot of the monastery of Dunes, diocese of Bruges, in 1203.—Two discourses.

THOMAS, monk of Reuil, diocese of Meaux, in 1203.—Life of Peter, Abbot of Clairvaux.

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

VOL. 210.

ALANUS DE INSULIS, called the Universal Doctor, died in 1203, (supposed by some to be the same as Alanus, Bishop of Auxerre, 1152-1167).—Historical notice and fragments upon his life and death.—His works.

VOL. 211.

ABSALON, Abbot of Sprinkirsbach, diocese of Trèves, about 1210.—Notice.—Fifty-one discourses.

STEPHANUS, Abbot of S. Geneviève at Paris, afterwards Bishop of Tournay, died in 1203.—Historical and literary notice.—His letters and works.

ADAMUS, Abbot of Perseigne, diocese of Le Mans, died about 1203.—Historical notice.—Thirty letters.—The *Mariale*, or five discourses in praise of the Virgin Mary, followed by seven fragments and numerous notes.

PETRUS, of Poitiers, chancellor of the University of Paris, died in 1205.—Historical notice.—Sentences on the whole of theology, in five books.

GUIBERTUS, Abbot of Gembloux, died in 1208.—Historical notice.—Twenty-six letters.—Others to S. Hildegardis.—On the burning of the monastery of Gembloux.

VOL. 212.

PETRUS, of Riga, Canon of Rheims, about 1170, and ÆGIDIUS, of Paris, about 1200.—Historical notice.—Fragments of the book entitled *Aurora*, or passages from the Old and New Testaments in verse.—Of the number of the sacred books.—Of the pains of hell.

ODO, of Sully, Bishop of Paris, from 1197 to 1208.—Historical notice.—Synodal constitutions.—Twenty-six statutes and pious donations.—Account of the miraculous ebb of the Seine, when threatening to inundate the city of Paris.

GUNTHERUS, monk of Cîteaux, died about 1212.—Historical notice.—Of prayer, fasting, and almsgiving, in thirteen books.—History of the capture of Constantinople by the Latins, in 1204.—*Ligurinus*, or the Acts of the Emperor Frederick Œnobarbus [Barbarossa], in nineteen books, and in verse.

HELINANDUS, monk of Froidmont, died probably in 1212, but according to some authorities in 1227.—Historical notice.—His works.

VOL. 213.

SICARDUS, Bishop of Cremona, died in 1215.—Historical notice.—The *Mitrale*, or summary of the ecclesiastical offices, in nine books.—Chronicle from the Ptolemies to the year 1213, with continuation to the year 1221.

PETRUS, of Les Vaux-de-Cernay, monk, about 1218.—Historical notice.—History of the Albigenses, to the year 1217.

ANONYMOUS AUTHORS about the xiith century.—Letter on the way to read Holy Scripture.—Letter on the case of a regular canon of Sens who had made him-

MIGNE, Patrologia Latina—*continued.*

self monk.—Explanation of the Lord's Prayer.—Explanation of the Apostles' Creed.—Another of the Athanasian Creed.—Treatise against a Jew.—Of the various orders and professions in the Church.—Dialogue or conflict between the love of God and the deceitful tongue.—Of penitence and temptation among clerics. —Of conscience.—Of strength of soul.—Whether the eating of poultry is permissible to members of the Benedictine order when in good health.—Passion-Play of the coming and death of Anti-Christ.—List of ecclesiastical writers.—History of the Popes up to Cœlestinus III., in 1191.—On the taking of Constantinople in 1204, by an eye-witness.

VOLS. 214-217.

INNOCENTIUS III., Pope, from January, 1198, to July, 1216.—His life and acts.—His works.

VOLS. 218-221.

TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIVE general and special tables of the course of Latin Patrology, arranged in twenty-four series.

PATROLOGIA GRÆCO-LATINA.

VOLS. 1-2.

S. CLEMENS I., Pope, from the year 91 or 93 to the year 100.—Notice of his life and works.—First Epistle to the Corinthians.—Second Epistle to the same.—Two letters on virginity.—Extracts from his letters preserved amongst the writings of other Fathers.—Five doubtful letters.—Three fragments.—The Apostolical constitutions.—The Clementine Recognitions.—The Homilies.—Epitome of the Acts of S. Peter.—Liturgy.—His martyrdom.

EPHRAEM, Archbishop of Cherson.—Account of a miracle wrought by S. Clement.

S. BARNABAS, apostle, martyred about the year 57.—A catholic epistle.—A sentence.

S. MATTHIAS, apostle and martyr.—Two fragments of his book of traditions.

S. BARTHOLOMÆUS, apostle and martyr.—A sentence.

S. ANACLETUS, Pope, probably from the year 81 to the year 91.—Historical notice.—Three letters.—Two decrees.

S. HERMAS, apostolic father in the ist or iind century.—Notices of his life and writings.—The Shepherd, containing (1) the visions, (2) the commandments, (3) the similitudes.

S. PASTOR, priest, in the ist or iind century.—Acts of SS. Pudentiana and Praxedis.

ANONYMOUS, in the ist century.—Testaments of the twelve patriarchs.

ANONYMOUS, of the same time.—Letter to Diognetus.

PRIESTS and DEACONS of Achaia.—Letter relating the martyrdom of S. Andrew the Apostle.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

VOLS. 3-4.

S. DIONYSIUS, the Areopagite, converted by S. Paul in the i[st] century.—Works attributed to him.—His life and martyrdom, by various writers.

S. MAXIMUS.—Scholia on works attributed to S. Dionysius.

VOL. 5.

S. IGNATIUS, disciple of S. Peter, and his second successor in the see of Antioch, from 70 till about 108, when he was martyred.—Notices and dissertations on his life and writings.—The seven authentic epistles, with the ancient version.—The same epistles interpolated.—Supposititious letters, among which is one of the Holy Virgin.—Various authentic fragments.—Latin translation of three letters, taken from Syriac texts.—Liturgy of S. Ignatius.—His martyrdom.—Another account.—Account of the Christians addressed by Tiberianus to Trajan, and the answer of the latter.

S. POLYCARPUS, Bishop of Smyrna and martyr, died apparently in 155 or 159.—Notices and prolegomena.—Epistle to the Philippians.—Extract from an ancient version of the same Epistle, containing additional matter.—Fragments of the book of "Answers," sometimes ascribed to him.

SMYRNA.—Letter of this church on the martyrdom of S. Polycarp.

EVARISTUS, Pope, from 100 to 109.—Historical notice.—Two letters.—Two decrees.

ALEXANDER I., Pope, from 109 to 119.—Notice.—Three doubtful letters.—A decree.

S. SIXTUS I., or XYSTUS, Pope, from 119 to 128 or 129.—Notice.—Two letters.—A decree.

S. TELESPHORUS, Pope, from 128 or 129 to 139.—Historical notice.—A letter.

S. HYGINIUS, Pope, from 139 to 142.—Notice.—Two doubtful letters.—Five decrees.

S. PIUS I., Pope, from 142 to 157.—Notice of his life and writings.—Four letters.—Eight decrees.

S. ANICETUS I., Pope, from 157 to 168.—Notice.—A letter.

S. SOTER, Pope, from 168 to 176.—Notice.—Two letters.—Four decrees.

S. ELEUTHERIUS, Pope, from 176 to 190.—Notice.—Two letters.

S. MELITO, Bishop of Sardis, in Asia, in the ii[nd] century.—Notice of his life and writings.—His works.

S. PAPIAS, disciple of S. John, Bishop of Hierapolis, in Phrygia, died about 130.—Historical notice.—Fragments of his Exposition of the oracles of Our Lord, in five books.—Other fragments.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

S. QUADRATUS, Bishop of Athens in 126, and ARISTIDES, apologist and Christian philosopher.—Historical notice.—Apology for the Christian religion, addressed to Hadrian, about 126.

AGRIPPA-CASTOR, apologist, under Hadrian, about 135.—Notice.—Refutation of the twenty-four books of Basilides, against the Gospel.

ARISTO, of Pella, in Palestine, about 134.—Historical notice.—Fragments of the dialogue between Jason and Papiscus.

S. CLAUDIUS APOLLINARIS, Bishop of Hierapolis, and apologist, under Marcus Aurelius.—Notice.—Fragments of his works.

S. HEGESIPPUS, ecclesiastical writer in the iind century, a Jew by birth.—Historical notice.—His works.

PANTŒNUS, Stoic philosopher of Alexandria, end of the iind century.—Notice.—Fragments.

RHODO, ecclesiastical writer, under Commodus and Severus, at the end of the iind century.—Notice.—Against the heresy of Marcion.

MAXIMUS, Bishop of Jerusalem.—Notice.—Of matter, that matter is created, and is not the cause of evil, against the Valentinians and the Marcionites.

POLYCRATES, Bishop of the Ephesians, in 196.—Notice.—Letter to Pope Victor.—Account of the martyrdom of S. Timothy, Bishop of Ephesus.

S. THEOPHILUS, Bishop of Cæsarea in Palestine, under Severus.—Notice.—Letter on the paschal question, written in the name of the synod of Cæsarea.

SERAPION, Bishop of Antioch, died in 203 [Clinton] or 211.—Notice.—Against the heresy of the Cataphrygians or Montanists.—Extracts from the book on the gospel of Peter.

APOLLONIUS, of Ephesus, ecclesiastical writer, in 210, under Severus.—Notice.—Book against the Cataphrygians or Montanists.

ANONYMOUS.—Eleven fragments of early writers preserved in the works of S. Irenæus.

S. POTHINUS, Bishop of Lyons, and his companions, martyred in 177, under Marcus Aurelius.—Historical notice.—Fragment of the letter from the holy martyrs of Lyons to Pope Eleutherius.—Letter from the churches of Vienne and Lyons upon the martyrdom of S. Pothinus and his companions.

ANONYMOUS.—Passion of SS. Epipodius and Alexander.—Of S. Symphorianus.—The acts of the holy martyrs Andochius, Thyrsus, and Felix.

S. VICTOR I., Pope and martyr, from 190 to about 202.—Notice and historical commentary.—Four letters.

ARCHÆUS, Bishop of Leptis in Africa.—On the celebration of Easter upon Sunday.

VOL. 6.

S. JUSTINUS, philosopher and martyr, died between the years 163 and 167.—Preface, dissertations, and historical notice.—His works.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

TATIANUS, philosopher, apologist, disciple of S. Justin, afterwards leader of a sect.—Historical notice.—His oration against the Greeks.

ATHENAGORAS, Athenian, Christian philosopher.—Historical notice.—Apology for the Christians addressed about 177 to Marcus Aurelius Antoninus [Emperor 161-180] and Lucius Aurelius Commodus, his son and successor [180-193].—Of the resurrection of the dead.

S. THEOPHILUS, Bishop of Antioch, from 171 to about 183.—Historical notice.—His apology in three books, addressed to Autolycus.

HERMIAS, philosopher in the iind century.—Satire on the Heathen philosophers.

VOL. 7.

S. IRENÆUS, Bishop of Lyons from about 178, supposed to have been martyred about the year 202.—Preliminary dissertations on his life and works.—His five books "Against Heresies."—Fragments of lost works.—Passages from Basilides, Valentinus, and other Gnostics, quoted by him.

VOLS. 8-9.

S. CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS, philosopher, converted to Christianity, head of the school of Alexandria, from about 190 to 202; living in 211; date of death unknown.—Notice of his life and works.—His works.

VOL. 10.

S. ZEPHYRINUS, Pope, from 201 or 202 to 218.—Notice.—Two letters.—Two decrees.

CAIUS, Roman priest, early in the iiird century.—Notice.—Fragment of a dispute with Proclus or Proculus, chief of the Cataphrygians.—The little labyrinth, against Artemon.—On the canon of Holy Scripture.

JULIUS AFRICANUS, Christian writer, probably died about 240.—Historical notice.—His letters.—His chronology.—Doubtful works.

S. CALLIXTUS I., Pope and martyr, from 219 to 223.—Historical notice and acts of his martyrdom.—Two letters.

S. URBANUS I., Pope, from 223 to May, 230.—Historical notice.—Letter to all the faithful.

ASTERIUS URBANUS, apologetical writer, in the iiird century.—Notice.—Against the Montanists, in three books.

S. PONTIANUS, Pope, from July, 230, to September, 235.—Notice.—Two letters.

S. ANTERUS, Pope, from November, 235, to January, 236.—Notice.—A letter.

S. FABIANUS, Pope, from January, 236, to 250.—Historical notice.—Three letters.—Nine decrees.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

S. ALEXANDER, Bishop of Jerusalem, and martyr, from 213 to 251.—Notice.—Fragments of four letters.

S. ANATOLIUS, of Alexandria, Bishop of Laodicea, elected in 269.—Notice.—On the paschal rule.—Fragments of his mathematical works.

THEOGNOSTUS, of Alexandria, ecclesiastical writer, in the iiird century.—Notice.—Fragments of the "Hypotyposes," or theological institutions, quoted by S. Athanasius.

PIERIUS, priest of Alexandria, at the end of the iiird century.—Notice.—Two fragments.

MALCHION, priest of the church of Antioch.—Historical notice.—Letter in the name of the synod of Antioch, in 269, against Paul of Samosata, Patriarch of Antioch.

S. HIPPOLYTUS [ROMANUS], Bishop of Portus, martyr and doctor of the Church, in the early part of the iiird century.—Dissertation upon his life, his see, and his writings.—Acts of his martyrdom.—His works.

S. GREGORIUS, at first called Theodorus, and surnamed Thaumaturgus, Bishop of Neocæsarea, from about 239 to 270.—Historical notice.—His works.

S. DIONYSIUS, Bishop of Alexandria, from 247 to 265.—Historical notice.—His works.

MACARIUS MAGNES, bishop and apologetical writer, in the iiird or ivth century.—Fragments of his lost works, directed against the attacks of Porphyrius.

S. ARCHELAUS, Bishop of Mesopotamia, about 278.—Historical notice.—Acts of his disputation with the heretic Manes.

S. PAMPHILUS, priest of the church of Cæsarea, and martyr, died in 309.—Acts of his martyrdom and that of his companions.—Exposition of the chapters of the Acts of the Apostles.—Apology for Origen.

S. PHILEAS, Bishop of Thmuis, in Egypt, and martyr, in 306.—Notice.—Extracts from his letter to his church.—Letter to Meletius, Bishop of Lycopolis.

S. THEONAS, Bishop of Alexandria, from 282 to 300.—Notice.—Letter to Lucianus.

VOLS. 11-17.

ORIGENES ADAMANTIUS, doctor of the Church, chief of the school of Alexandria, born about 185, ordained priest at the age of 42, died about 254.—Notice of his life and works.—His works.—Defence of Origen by S. Pamphilus, with the additions thereto of Rufinus.—Panegyric on Origen by S. Gregory Thaumaturgus.—Dissertation on Origen and his writings by P. D. Huet, Bishop of Avranches, in 1689.—Note on Origen by Geo. Bull, Bishop of S. Davids, 1705-1710.

VOL. 18.

S. METHODIUS, Bishop of Patara in Lycia, and said by some to have been afterwards Bishop of Tyre, and martyr, about 312.—Historical notice.—His works.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

ALEXANDER, of Lycopolis [? Bishop], early in the ivth century.—Historical notice.—On the opinions of the Manicheans, by Alexander, who from being a Heathen had been converted to their opinions.

S. PETRUS, Bishop of Alexandria, from 300 to 311, and martyr.—Historical notice and acts of his martyrdom.—His works.

S. ALEXANDER, Bishop of Alexandria, from 313 to 326.—Historical notice. —Three letters on the Arian heresy and the deposition of Arius.—Discourse upon the soul and the body, and upon the Passion of Our Lord.

S. EUSTATHIUS, Bishop of Antioch, and confessor, from 324 to 331, died probably in 337.—Historical notice.—His works.

TITUS, Bishop of Bostra, in Arabia Auranitis, from about 360 to 371.—Historical notice.—Three books against the Manicheans.—Discourse for Palm Sunday.

MARCELLUS, Bishop of Ancyra, from 314 to 374.—His life and writings.—On the subjection of the Son.—Letter addressed to Pope Julius.—His confession of faith to S. Athanasius.

THEODORUS, Bishop of Heraclea, in Thrace, deposed in 347, died in 355.—Notice.—Commentary upon Isaiah.

VOLS. 19-24.

EUSEBIUS, called PAMPHILI, Bishop of Cæsarea, in Palestine, born about 264, elected bishop about 313, died about 340.—Notice of his life and writings.—His works, with Appendix, containing chronological and astronomical works by Samuel of Ania (xiith century), Geminus, Ptolomæus, Achilles Tatius, Hipparchus, Theodore of Gaza, S. Maximus, Isaac the Monk, Ætius, and other ancient writers.

VOLS. 25-28.

S. ATHANASIUS, Archbishop of Alexandria, born in 296, archbishop in 326, died in 373.—Notices of his life and writings.—Five lives of the Saint by different authors.—His works.

VOLS. 29-32.

S. BASILIUS, called THE GREAT, Bishop of Cæsarea, in Cappadocia, born in 329, elected bishop in 370, died Jan. 1, 379.—His life and works.

VOL. 33.

S. CYRILLUS, Bishop of Jerusalem, in 350, died about 386.—Dissertations upon his life, his writings, and his doctrine.—His works.

PETRUS II., Bishop of Alexandria, from 373 to 381.—Historical notice.—Extract from his encyclical letter on what had happened at Alexandria, during the episcopate of the intruding Bishop Lucius.—Fragments of his letter to the bishops of Egypt, exiled for the faith.

TIMOTHEUS, Bishop of Alexandria, from 381 to 385, brother to Petrus II.—Historical notice.—Canonical answers.—A letter.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

APOLLINARIUS, the Elder, said to have been Bishop of Laodicea, died in 382.—Historical notice.—Translation of the Psalms, in verse.

ISAAC, converted Jew, end of the ivth century.—Historical notice.—The book of faith in the Holy Trinity, and the Incarnation of Our Lord.

DIODORUS, Bishop of Tarsus, from about 378 to 394.—Historical notice.—Various fragments.—Fragments of his commentaries on Genesis, Exodus, Deuteronomy, The Kings, The Psalms.

VOL. 34.

S. MACARIUS, the Egyptian, hermit in the desert of Scété, died in 389.—His life and works.

S. MACARIUS, the younger, the Alexandrian, priest, anchoret, and abbot in the Nitrian desert, died in 394, or, according to some authorities, in 405.—His life, and notice of his writings.—His rule for his monks.

PALLADIUS, Bishop of Helenopolis, in Bithynia, from about 399 to 420, and afterwards Bishop of Aspuna, in Galatia, died about 430.—Lausiac history.

VOLS. 35-38.

S. GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS [*i.e.* of Nazianzus or Diocesarea, in Cappadocia], called THE THEOLOGIAN, Bishop of Constantinople, born early in the ivth century, died in 389 or 390.—His life and works.—Commentaries and Scholia on the orations of S. Gregory, by Elias, Metropolitan of Crete, in the viiith century; Nicetas, Archbishop of Heraclea, in the xith century; Nonnus, abbot, in the vth or vith century; Basilius (Minimus), Bishop of Cæsarea, in Cappadocia, in the xth century; and by an anonymous writer.—"Christus Patiens," a tragedy by an uncertain author, attributed in one MS. to S. Gregory.

COSMAS, of Jerusalem, Bishop of Maiuma, in Palestine, in the viiith century.—Explanation of various historical passages mentioned in the poems of S. Gregory.

NICETAS DAVID, Bishop of Dadybra, in Paphlagonia, in the ixth century.—Paraphrase of the occult poems of S. Gregory.

S. CÆSARIUS, brother of S. Gregory Nazianzenus, versed in science and literature, died quæstor of Bithynia, about 368.—Historical notice.—Four dialogues, containing the explanation of some very grave questions propounded to him during his stay at Constantinople.

VOL. 39.

S. AMPHILOCHIUS, Bishop of Iconium, in 374, died probably soon after 394.—His life and works.

DIDYMUS, of Alexandria, died about 396, head of the catechetical school of that town, although blind from his youth.—Historical notice.—His works.

NECTARIUS, Archbishop of Constantinople, from 381 to 397 or 398.—Historical notice.—Discourse on the feast of S. Theodore, the martyr, and on fasting and almsgiving.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

VOL. 40.

PHILO, Bishop of Carpasia, in the island of Cyprus, about the year 400.—Historical notice.—Treatise on the Song of Songs.

S. ASTERIUS, Bishop of Amasea, metropolis of Pontus, about the year 400.—Historical notice.—Twenty-one homilies.—Appendix containing an extract from Photius on the writers named Asterius.

NEMESIUS, Bishop of Emesa, in Phœnicia, at the end of the ivth century.—Historical notice.—Of the nature of man.

B. HIERONYMUS, Greek theologian, about the ivth century.—Historical notice.—Dialogue upon the Holy Trinity between a Jew and a Christian.—Treatise useful to all Christians upon the effect of baptism, and the marks of a Christian, in a dialogue.—Dialogue upon the Cross.

S. ORSIESIUS, Abbot of Tabenna, about 349.—Historical notice.—Teaching upon the monastic institution.—Of the six thoughts proper for Saints.

S. SERAPION, Bishop of Thmuis, in Egypt, in the ivth century.—Historical notice.—Book against the Manicheans.—Letter to Bishop Eudoxius.—Letter to the Alexandrine monks.

S. PACHOMIUS, Founder and Abbot of the monasteries of Tabenna, in Lower Egypt, died in 348 or 349.—Historical notice.—His rule.—Judgments, laws and letters.—His precepts.

S. ANTONIUS, the Great, called by S. Athanasius the Founder of Asceticism, abbot, died in 356.—His life and works.

S. THEODORUS, Egyptian abbot, in the ivth century.—Notice.—Letter to all the monasteries upon Easter.

SERAPION, PAPHNUTIUS, and MACARIUS, abbots.—Rules for monks.

S. ISAIAS, Abbot of Scété.—Historical notice.—His works.

EVAGRIUS, of Pontus, anchoret and monk of Scété, died in 398 or 399.—Historical notice.—His works.

MACARIUS the Egyptian and MACARIUS the Alexandrian.—Letters, sermons, rule, and prayers.

VOLS. 41-43.

S. EPIPHANIUS, Bishop of Constantia [formerly Salamis], in the island of Cyprus, from 367 to 403.—His life and acts.—His works.

NONNUS, of Panopolis, in Egypt, in the vth century.—Historical notice.—Metrical paraphrase of the gospel according to S. John.—Portions of the Dionysiacs, a poem, with list of contents of the whole poem.

VOLS. 44-46.

S. GREGORIUS NYSSENUS, brother of S. Basil the Great, born about 335, Bishop of Nyssa, in Cappadocia, from 372 to about 395.—His life, works, and testimonies of authors.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

VOLS. 47-64.

S. JOHANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS, the most eloquent of the Fathers of the Church, born about 347, deacon in 381, priest in 386, Bishop of Constantinople in 398, banished in 404, died in exile September 14, 407, canonised in 414.—His life and works.

MELETIUS, monk and physician, probably about the beginning of the vth century.—Historical notice and various pieces.—Treatise on the nature of man, or rather on the structure of the human body.

VOL. 65.

SEVERIANUS, Bishop of Gabala, in Syria, died after 408.—Historical notice. —His works.

THEOPHILUS, Bishop of Alexandria, from 385 to 412.—Historical notice.—His works.

PALLADIUS, Bishop of Helenopolis, in Bithynia, from about 400 to 420, afterwards Bishop of Aspuna, in Galatia.—Historical notice.—Lausiac history.—Appendices, containing 120 Apophthegms of the Fathers arranged in alphabetical order.—History of the Egyptian monks in a book called Paradise.

PHILOSTORGIUS, of Cappadocia, ecclesiastical historian, died about 425. —Historical notice.—Compendium of the twelve books of his histories, with extracts made by Photius.—Supplementary extracts preserved by Suidas and other authors.

S. ATTICUS, Bishop of Constantinople, from 406 to 426.—Historical notice. —Letter to the bishops of Africa in council at Carthage, sending them a true copy of the acts of the council of Nicea.—A letter to S. Cyril, to secure the insertion of the name of S. John Chrysostom in the diptychs.—Two other letters.

S. PROCLUS, Bishop of Constantinople, from 434 to 446 or 447.—Historical notice and testimonies of authors.—20 discourses.—5 other discourses, among which are 3 translated from the Syriac.—Treatise on the tradition of the Mass.—17 letters, including 8 of different authors.—6 fragments, various.

S. FLAVIANUS, Bishop of Constantinople, from 447 to 449.—Historical notice.—Two letters to Pope S. Leo.—Letter to Theodosius II., Emperor.

S. MARCUS EREMITA, monk and ascetic, in the vth century.—Historical notice.—His works.

MARCUS DIADOCHUS, Bishop of Photice, in Epirus, at the end of the vth century.—Historical notice.—Discourse upon the Ascension of Jesus Christ.—Discourse against the Arians.—100 chapters on spiritual perfection.

MARCUS, the Deacon, in the vth century.—Historical notice.—Life of S. Porphyrius, Bishop of Gaza (died in 420).

VOL. 66.

THEODORUS MOPSUESTENUS, born at Antioch about 350, Bishop of Mopsuestia [now Messis], in Cilicia, from 392 to 428.—Historical notice and prefaces.—His works.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

SYNESIUS, Bishop of Ptolemais, in the Pentapolis of Lybia, appointed in 410.—Historical notice.—His works.

S. ARSENIUS, hermit, born in 354, died in 449 or 450.—Historical notice.—His teaching and exhortation.—His apophthegms.—On the legalistic tempter.

VOL. 67.

SOCRATES, called the Scholastic, ecclesiastical historian and advocate at Constantinople, born at Constantinople probably about 380.—Life and writings of Socrates and Sozomenus.—Prolegomena and testimonies of authors.—Ecclesiastical history in seven books, from 306 to 439.

HERMIAS SOZOMENUS, of Salamis, ecclesiastical historian, born probably about 390.—Ecclesiastical history, from 323 to 439.

VOLS. 68-77.

S. CYRILLUS, Archbishop of Alexandria, nephew of Theophilus, his predecessor in the see, born in the latter part of the ivth century, archbishop in 412, died in 444 or 445.—His life and works.

THEODOTUS, Bishop of Ancyra, in Galatia, from about 430 to 440.—Historical notice.—Exposition of the creed of the 318 holy Fathers at the council of Nicea.—6 homilies.

PAULUS, Bishop of Emesa, in 432.—Historical notice.—Statement laid before Cyril of Alexandria, containing the confession of faith of the Orientals.—3 homilies.—Letter on the re-establishment of the peace of the Church.

ACACIUS, Bishop of Berea, from about 379 to 436.—Historical notice.—4 letters.—His confession of faith.

JOHANNES, Bishop of Antioch, from 429 to 441.—Historical notice.—6 letters.

MEMNON, Bishop of Ephesus, at the time of the Council of Ephesus, in 431.—Historical notice.—Letter to the clergy of Constantinople.

ACACIUS, Bishop of Melitene, in Armenia, from about 431 to 438.—Historical notice.—Homily pronounced at Ephesus.—Two letters.

RABBULAS, Bishop of Edessa, from 412 to 435.—Historical notice.—Letter to Cyril.—Canons of Edessa.

FIRMUS, Bishop of Cæsarea, in Cappadocia, died in 439.—Historical notice.—45 letters.

AMPHILOCHIUS, Bishop of Sida, in Pamphylia, about the middle of the vth century.—Historical notice.—Fragment of a letter to the emperor Leo, against the Synod.

VOL. 78.

S. ISIDORUS, of Pelusium, died before the middle of the vth century.—Historical and theological commentary on his life, writings, and doctrine.—His letters in five books, to the number of 2012.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

S. ZOSIMAS, monk or abbot of Palestine.—Historical notice.—His conversations.

VOL. 79.

S. NILUS, at one time Prefect of Constantinople, afterwards ascetic and monk on Mount Sinai, died shortly after 430.—Notice of his life, writings, and doctrine.—His letters and works.

B. HYPERECHIUS, about the end of the vth century.—Historical notice.—Exhortation to monks.

VOLS. 80-84.

THEODORETUS, Bishop of Cyrrhus, in Syria, born in 386 or 393, died in 458.—Historical and literary notice.—His works.

VOL. 85.

BASILIUS, Bishop of Seleucia, in Isauria, from about 435 to about 458.—Historical notice.—Forty homilies.—Another discourse in praise of S. Stephen, the first martyr.—Of the life and miracles of S. Thecla, virgin and martyr, in two books.

EUTHALIUS, deacon of Alexandria, about 459, afterwards Bishop of Sulca.—Historical notice.—Editions of the Acts of the Apostles, the seven Catholic Epistles, and the fourteen Epistles of S. Paul, with divisions of each book into sections or chapters.

JOHANNES CARPATHIUS, said to have lived in the vth century, but probably Bishop of the island of Carpathus in the Ægean, in the viith century.—Historical notice.—Hortatory chapters, or 97 consolatory documents, addressed to the monks of India at their request.—82 other chapters.

EUDOCIA, empress, wife of Theodosius II., died in 460.—Historical notice.—Two books on S. Cyprian, in verse.

ÆNEAS, of Gaza, Christian philosopher, about 487.—Historical notice.—Theophrastus, or dialogue on the immortality of the soul and the resurrection of the body.

ZACHARIAS, Bishop of Mitylene, in the vith century.—Historical notice.—Disputation against the philosophers on the formation of the world.—Disputation against the Two Principles of the Manicheans.—Selections from the Ecclesiastical History of Zacharias [called Rhetor, but proved to be the same person].

GELASIUS, of Cyzicus, historian, in the vth century.—Historical notice.—History of the Council of Nicea, in two books.

THEOTIMUS, the younger, Bishop of Tomi, [Tomiswar or Köstendje,] in Scythia Minor, about 457.—Notice.—Letter to the emperor Leo.

AMMONIUS, priest of Alexandria, in 458.—Historical notice.—Fragments of his commentaries on the Old and New Testament.

ANDREAS, Bishop of Samosata, from before 431 to about 450.—Historical notice.—Eleven letters.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

GENNADIUS, Patriarch of Constantinople, from 458 to 471.—Historical notice.—Encyclical letter from the synod of Constantinople against Simoniacs, addressed to the Pope and the Metropolitans.—Four dogmatic fragments.—Fragments from his Commentaries on books of Holy Scripture.

S. QUINTIANUS, Bishop of Ascoli, in 485.—Letter to Peter Foulon, [Intrusive] Patriarch of Antioch, condemned at the Council of Rome in 485.—Twelve anathemas.

CANDIDUS, the Isaurian, Christian writer, in 491.—Notice.—Fragments from his History.

ANTIPATER, Bishop of Bostra, about 460.—Historical notice.—Homilies on S. John the Baptist and the Annunciation.—Five fragments of various treatises.

DALMATIUS, monk, afterwards Bishop of Cyzicus, at the beginning of the vth century.—Historical notice.—Two letters.—His apology.

TIMOTHEUS, Bishop of Beyrout, province of Phœnicia.—Fragments.

EUSTATHIUS, Bishop of Beyrout, in the middle of the vth century.—Historical notice.—Defence of the letter of Pope Leo against Timotheus Ælurus.

ANONYMOUS.—Historical fragments of the vth century.

VOLS. 86-86 bis.

TIMOTHEUS, priest and treasurer of Constantinople, in 600.—Historical notice.—Of the reception of heretics.

JOHANNES MAXENTIUS, priest [? of Antioch], about the year 520.—Historical notice.—His works.

THEODORUS, reader of the church of Constantinople, about 525.—Historical notice.—Extracts from his ecclesiastical history, from the death of Theodosius II., in 450, to the death of Leo, in 474, in two books.—Various fragments.

PROCOPIUS, priest of Tyre.—Historical notice.—Tract on the 70 disciples and the 12 apostles.

THEODORUS, Bishop of Scythopolis, from about 540 to about 553.—Historical notice.—Book on the errors of Origen.

TIMOTHEUS, priest of Jerusalem, about 535.—Historical notice.—On the prophet Symeon, the text of the *Nunc Dimittis*, and the Blessed Virgin Mary.—Dialogue between a Christian and a Jew.

TIMOTHEUS, priest of Antioch, in the vi^th^ century.—Discourse on the Cross and the Transfiguration of Our Lord.

TIMOTHEUS III., Patriarch of Alexandria, from 520 to 535 or 537.—Historical notice.—Dogmatic fragments.

THEODOSIUS, heretic Patriarch of Alexandria, from 536 to 538, died about 567, leader of the sect of Monophysite heretics called Corrupticolæ, and (after him) Theodosians.—Historical notice.—Letter on his election.—Another letter written in his exile.—Homily on the equality of the Holy Trinity.—Other fragments.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

EUSEBIUS, Patriarch of Alexandria, probably in the vith century.—His life, by John the monk, his secretary.—Twenty-two discourses.

EUSEBIUS, Bishop of Emesa, died in 359.—Historical notice, and notes on his life and writings.—Two discourses.—Two fragments on the person of Jesus Christ.—Various other fragments on the Old and New Testament.

S. GREGENTIUS, Bishop of Taphar, in Arabia.—Historical notice.—Laws of the Homerites in Arabia Felix.—Disputation with the Jew Herbanus.

EPIPHANIUS, Bishop of Constantinople, from 520 to 535.—Notice.—Four letters to Pope Hormisdas.—Sentence against Severus and Peter.—List of names and order of Metropolitan and Episcopal Sees.

S. ISAAC, the Syrian, ascetic and Bishop of Nineveh, in the vith century.—Historical notice.—Book on contempt for the world.—On thoughts.

S. BARSANUPHIUS, recluse of Palestine, about 540.—Historical notice.—Teaching on the opinions of Origen, Evagrius, and Didymus.

EUSTATHIUS, monk in the vith century.—Letter on the two natures, against Severus.

JUSTINIANUS, Emperor, from 527 to 565.—Historical notice.—Thirteen letters.—His works.

AGAPETUS, deacon of Constantinople, in the vith century.—Historical notice.—Seventy-two chapters of warnings to Justinian, on the duties of the emperor.

LEONTIUS, of Byzantium, at first an advocate, afterwards a monk at Jerusalem, in 610.—Notice of his life and works.—His works.

S. EPHRÄEM, Patriarch of Antioch, from 527 to 545.—Historical notice.—Nine fragments.

PAULUS, the Silentiary, about 550.—Historical notice.—Description in verse of the church of S. Sophia.—Description of the *Ambo* or pulpit of the church, and of the Pythian baths.

S. EUTYCHIUS, Patriarch of Constantinople, died in 582.—Life and conversation of the great and blessed Eutychius, written by the priest Eustratius, his humble disciple.—Discourse on Easter and the Holy Eucharist.—Letter to Pope Vigilius.

EVAGRIUS, schoolman or advocate, died at the end of the vith century.—Notice.—Ecclesiastical history, from the council of Ephesus in 431, to 594, in six books.

S. EULOGIUS, Archbishop of Alexandria, from 579 to 607.—Historical notice.—His works.

S. SYMEON STYLITES, the Younger, died in 596.—Preface on the three Simons Stylites.—His life, by Nicephorus of Antioch.—Letter to the emperor Justinus the younger.—On images.

ZACHARIAS, Patriarch of Jerusalem, from 609 to 629, or later.—Historical notice.—Letter to the church of Jerusalem, his "shepherdless flock," written during his captivity.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

ANONYMOUS, at the beginning of the viith century.—On the captivity of the Christian bishop [Zacharias] in Persia.

MODESTUS, Patriarch of Jerusalem, as vicar to Zacharias during his captivity, from 614 to 628, and subsequently his successor; died in 633 or 634.—Historical notice.—His works.

JOBIUS, monk, in the vith century.—Historical notice.—On the Incarnation.—His profession of faith.

ERECTHIUS, Bishop of Antioch, in Pisidia, in the vth century.—Fragment on the two natures.

S. PETRUS, Bishop of Laodicea, in the vith or viith century.—Historical notice.—Fragment of a commentary on the four gospels.—Exposition of the Lord's Prayer.

VOLS. 87-87 ter.

PROCOPIUS, of Gaza, Christian orator, in the vith century.—Historical notice and various prefaces.—His works.

JOHANNES MOSCHUS, called EUCRATAS or EVIRATUS, monk and hermit, died in 620.—Historical notice.—The spiritual field, or lives of the holy monks, in 219 chapters.

S. SOPHRONIUS, Patriarch of Jerusalem, from 633 or 634 to 637 or later.—His life and works.

ALEXANDER, monk, probably in the vith century.—Historical notice.—On the finding of the venerable and life-giving cross.—Eulogy of the apostle Barnabas.

VOL. 88.

COSMAS INDICOPLEUSTES, formerly a merchant, afterwards a monk, in the middle of the vith century.—Historical notice and prefaces.—Christian topography, or opinion of Christians on the form of the earth, in twelve books.

CONSTANTINUS, deacon, keeper of the charters of the church of Constantinople.—Historical notice.—Praise of all the holy, glorious and celebrated martyrs, who throughout the whole world have suffered for Christ our God.

PAULUS, the Persian, Christian, in 527.—Notice.—Disputations between Photinus the Manichean and Paul the Christian.

S. JOHANNES CLIMACUS, the Sinaite, or the Scholastic, Abbot of Mount Sinai, in the vith century.—His life, by the monk Daniel, his contemporary.—Other lives.—Letter addressed to him by Johannes, Abbot of the monastery of Raythu, with answer.—The ladder of Paradise, in thirty steps.—Book addressed to a pastor [*i.e.* an abbot], with the comments of Marcus the monk.

S. JOHANNES, Abbot of Raythu.—Comments on the ladder of S. John Climacus.

AGATHIAS, of Myrina, in Æolis, historian and schoolman, born in 536, died about the end of the vith century.—Historical notice.—His history, in five books.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

S. DOROTHEUS, Archimandrite of Palestine, at end of the vith century.—Historical notice.—Twenty-three expositions and various teachings.—Seven letters.

GREGORIUS THEOPOLITANUS, Bishop of Antioch, from 569 to 594.—Historical notice.—Discourse on the holy women who embalmed the body of Christ.—Two discourses on the baptism of Christ.—Address to the army.

JOHANNES, the Faster, Patriarch of Constantinople, from 582 to 595.—Historical notice.—Penitential.—Sermons on penitence and confession.

VOL. 89.

S. ANASTASIUS, the Sinaite, Patriarch of Antioch, from 559 to 598 or 599 (but deposed from 570 to 593).—Notice and chronological abridgment of his life and writings.—His works.

ANASTASIUS I., Bishop of Antioch, apparently from 559 to 570; died in 599. [These dates seem to prove the identity of Anastasius I. and Anastasius the Sinaite, but this is disputed, and there is also some confusion between them and Anastasius the younger, Bishop of Antioch from 599 to 609 or 610.]—His life and works.

ANASTASIUS, Abbot of the monastery of S. Euthymius, in Palestine.—Historical notice.—Letter to monks.—Book against the Jews.

ANASTASIUS IV., Bishop of Antioch, in the viith century.—Five discourses on the mysteries of Christ.—Homily on the three Lents.

ANASTASIUS, priest and papal legate, disciple of S. Maximus, died in 666.—Historical notice.—Life of S. Maximus.

ANTIOCHUS, monk of the Laura of S. Saba, living in 614.—Historical notice. A letter.—130 homilies.—His prayer.

VOLS. 90-91.

S. MAXIMUS, Abbot of Chrysopolis [Scutari], called the Theologian and the Confessor; born in 580, died in 662.—Historical notice of his life and works.—His works.

THALASSIUS, priest and abbot in Lybia, died about 648.—Historical notice.—Four acrostic centuries, or collections of maxims, on charity and continence, and on governing the soul.

THALASSIUS, the Reader, and BASILIUS, Archimandrite, at end of the ivth century.—Petition or protest addressed to the emperors Theodosius and Valentinian.

THEODORUS, priest and monk of Raythu, in 650.—Historical notice.—On the Incarnation.

VOL. 92.

CHRONICON PASCHALE.—Preface and dissertations on the epoch and author of this chronicle.—Chronological analysis.—Collation of the Greek text with the Vatican copy.—Various remarks in elucidation of this chronicle.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

GEORGIUS PISIDA, deacon of Constantinople, about 630.—Notice and historical notes.—His works.

VOL. 93.

OLYMPIODORUS, deacon of Alexandria, early in the vith century.—Historical notice.—His works.

HESYCHIUS, presbyter of Jerusalem, in the vth century (probably died in 428). —Historical notice.—His works.

LEONTIUS, Bishop of Neapolis in Cyprus, died about 620.—Historical notice. —Three discourses.—Fragment against the Jews.—Life of S. John the Almoner. —Life of S. Simeon Salus.

LEONTIUS, of Damascus, about the viith century.—Mention of some writings.

VOLS. 94-96.

S. JOHANNES, of Damascus, monk and priest, died about 756 or 759.—Preliminary treatises.—His life, by John, Patriarch of Jerusalem.—His works.

JOHANNES, Patriarch of Constantinople, from 712 to 715.—Historical notice. —Apologetic letter to Pope Constantine in reference to the sixth council.

JOHANNES, Archbishop of Nicea, in the viiith or ixth century.—Historical notice.—Sermon on the Nativity of Our Lord.

JOHANNES, monk and priest of Eubœa, about 744.—Historical notice.—Discourse on the Conception of the Holy Mother of God.—Discourse on the Holy Innocents and on Rachel.

VOL. 97.

JOHANNES MALALAS, the Chronographer, historian of Byzantium, in the viith century.—Historical notice.—Prolegomena and remarks on his work.—His chronography.

S. ANDREAS, of Jerusalem, Archbishop of Crete, at the end of the viith century; said to have lived till 724.—Historical notice.—His works.

ELIAS, Metropolitan of Crete, living in 787.—Historical notice.—Commentary on the discourses of S. Gregory Nazianzenus.

THEODORUS ABUCARA, said to have been Bishop of Cara, in Palestine, or of Carrhœ, in Mesopotamia, about 770.—Historical notice.—42 short chapters against heretics, Jews, and Saracens.—On the Incarnation.

VOL. 98.

S. GERMANUS, Patriarch of Constantinople, in 715, deposed in 730, died soon afterwards.—His life and works.

COSMAS, of Jerusalem, made Bishop of Maiuma about 743.—Historical notice.—Hymns in prose.—11 other odes.—Comments on S. Gregory Nazianzenus.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

S. GREGORIUS II., Bishop of Girgenti, in the vith and viith centuries.—Annals of his life and miracles; the honours rendered to him, and notice of his writings.—Explanation of Ecclesiastes, in 10 books.

ANONYMOUS, about 791.—Orthodox dogmas stated by the Apostles, Fathers and œcumenical Doctors.—Definition of the Catholic faith.—Shortened exposition of the faith.

PANTALEON, deacon of Constantinople.—Historical notice.—Five discourses.

ADRIANUS, monk, of uncertain date.—Historical notice.—Introduction to the Holy Scriptures.

EPIPHANIUS, deacon of Catania.—Historical notice.—Panegyric pronounced at the eleventh synod of Nicea, in 787.

PACHOMIUS, monk, of uncertain date, probably in the viiith century.—Of the utility of the Holy Scriptures.—Of the heretics called Cartanites.—Preface to his Grammar.

PHILOTHEUS, monk, of uncertain date.—Ascetic works.

S. TARASIUS, Patriarch of Constantinople, from 784 to 806.—His life and acts.—Apologetical address to the people on his elevation to the patriarchate.—Six letters.—Discourse on the Presentation in the temple.

VOL. 99.

S. THEODORUS STUDITA, born in 759, Abbot of the monastery of Studium at Constantinople in 797, died in exile in 826.—Notice of his works, etc.—His life, by Michael the monk.—His works.

VOL. 100.

S. NICEPHORUS, Patriarch of Constantinople, in 806, deposed in 815, died in 828.—His life.—Discourse on his exile and the removal of his relics.—His works.

STEPHANUS, deacon of Constantinople, in 808.—Historical notice.—Life of S. Stephen the younger, monk and martyr, in 766, under Constantine Copronymus.

PROCOPIUS, the deacon, in the ixth century.—Historical notice.—Eulogy of the holy apostle and evangelist S. Mark.

S. GREGORIUS DECAPOLITA, died in 820.—Notice.—Historical discourse on a miraculous appearance to a certain Saracen, after which he was converted and suffered martyrdom.

CHRISTOPHORUS, Patriarch of Alexandria, from 805 to about 836.—Historical notice.—Homily: What human life is like unto.—Letter to the emperor Theophilus on holy and venerable images.

S. METHODIUS, Patriarch of Constantinople, from 842 to 847.—His life and works.

GEORGIUS, Metropolitan of Nicomedia, living in 879.—Historical notice.—Ten discourses.—Three hymns in prose.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

VOLS. 101-104.

PHOTIUS, Patriarch of Constantinople from 857 to 867, and again from 877 to 886, author of the Greek schism, died an exile in Armenia in 891.—Dissertations and prefaces on his life and works.—His works.

PETRUS SICULUS, or of Sicily, living in 870.—Historical notice.—His works.

PETRUS, of Sicily, Bishop of Argos in Peloponnesus, at end of the ixth century.—Historical notice.—His works.

BARTHOLOMÆUS, monk of Edessa.—Historical notice.—Confutation of a Hagarene, *i.e.* a Mahometan.—Against Mahomet.

VOL. 105.

NICETAS DAVID, the Paphlagonian, [probably the same as Nicetas, Bishop of Dadybra,] apparently at end of the ixth century.—Historical notice.—His works.

NICETAS, of Byzantium, called the Philosopher, about 889.—Historical notice.—Refutation of a letter from a prince of Armenia.—Refutation of the Book of Mahomet the Arabian.

THEOGNOSTUS, the monk, appointed legate of the Patriarch of Constantinople in 869, and his representative at Rome in 871.—Historical notice.—Oration in honour of all saints.—Plea addressed to Pope Nicholas I. on behalf of Ignatius of Constantinople.

ANONYMOUS, about the end of the ixth century.—Life of Nicholas Studita.

S. JOSEPHUS, hymnographer, of Syracuse, and monk of S. Basil, died in 883.—His life, by John, deacon of Constantinople, and works.

VOL. 106.

JOSEPPUS, or JOSEPHUS, the Christian, of uncertain date, but probably about 900.—Historical notice.—The Memorial, or paraphrase of Sacred History.

NICEPHORUS, the philosopher, about 895.—Historical notice.—Life of S. Antonius Cauleas, Patriarch of Constantinople.

S. ANDREAS, Archbishop of Cæsarea in Cappadocia, probably in the ixth century, but assigned by some authorities to the vth or vith century.—Historical notice.—Commentary on the Apocalypse of the blessed John, Apostle and Evangelist.

ARETHAS, Bishop of Cæsarea in Cappadocia, and successor of S. Andreas. Historical notice and judgment on his works.—Commentary on the Apocalypse and other works.

JOHANNES, geometrician, about 915.—Historical notice.—His works.

B. COSMAS, Vestitor or Protovestiarius, in the reign of the emperor Leo VI., (886 to 911).—Historical notice.—Sermon on the parents of the Blessed Virgin.—Odes for the festival of the Conception of the Virgin.

LEO, the Patrician.—Shortened interpretation of Genesis.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

ATHANASIUS, Archbishop of the Corinthians, in the ixth century.—Historical notice.—Extract from the four books of Zotus the Jacobite.

GREEK OPUSCULA of an uncertain epoch.—Works on Holy Scripture.—Liturgical works.—Moral works.

VOL. 107.

LEO, the philosopher, Emperor of Constantinople, from 886 to 911.—His life and works.

VOLS. 108-109.

S. THEOPHANES, called ISAACUS, died in 818.—His life.—His office.—His chronography, from 285 to 813 [277 to 805 of the Alexandrian era].

ANONYMOUS.—Chronological account of the life of Leo the Armenian.

LEO, the grammarian.—Chronology of the later emperors, from 813 to the death of Romanus I. and sole reign of Constantine Porphyrogenitus, *i.e.* 945.

ANASTASIUS, the librarian, abbot and cardinal in 848, died about 886.—Ecclesiastical history, taken from Nicephorus, Georgius Syncellus, and Theophanes.

ANONYMOUS.—Continuation of Theophanes, in six books, written by order of Constantine Porphyrogenitus, from 813, and continued after his death till the third year of Romanus II., *i.e.* about 962.

ANONYMOUS.—Invective against the heretics of the time of Constantine V. (Copronymus).

JOHANNES, monk of Jerusalem.—Account of the beginning of the troubles with the iconoclasts.

JOHANNES CAMENIATA, of Thessalonica, chaplain and crossbearer to the archbishop of that town.—Extract from the miracles of S. Demetrius, martyr.—Account of the taking of Thessalonica, in 904, when he was made prisoner.

DEMETRIUS CYDONIUS, writer, died after 1384.—Monody or lamentation over those who had perished at Thessalonica in a sedition in 1346.

GREGORIUS, monk.—Extract from the life of Basil the younger.

SYMEON METAPHRASTES, the Master or Logothete.—Annals of the Eastern emperors, from Leo the Armenian in 807, to Nicephorus Phocas, elected in 963.

GEORGIUS, monk.—Lives of the later emperors, from Leo the Armenian in 810, to the death of the emperor Romanus I. in 945.

JOSEPHUS GENESIUS, in 940.—Historical notice.—Book of the kings, in four books, from Leo the Amalekite (Armenian), in 813, to the death of Michael III., the Drunkard, in 867.

VOL. 110.

GEORGIUS HAMARTOLUS, monk of Alexandria, in the xth century, and his continuators.—Notice and prolegomena.—His chronicle.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

VOL. 111.

NICHOLAS, Patriarch of Constantinople, from 895 to 925, [deposed about 904, restored in 911].—Historical notice.—Short fragment of his homily on the taking of Thessalonica.—His 163 letters.—Type of conduct for monastic life.

ANONYMOUS, about 929.—Extract from a chronicle of the Popes.

B. BASILIUS, Metropolitan of Neopatras, near Lamia or Zeitoun, in Thessaly, of uncertain date.—Prologue to an interpretation of the twelve minor prophets.

BASILIUS MINIMUS, Bishop of Cæsarea in Cappadocia, in the xth century.—Commentaries on some of the discourses of S. Gregory Nazianzenus.

GREGORIUS, priest, probably in the viiith century.—Life of S. Gregory Nazianzenus.

GREGORIUS, priest of Cæsarea in Cappadocia.—Discourse on the Council of Nicea.

JOSEPHUS GENESIUS, in 940.—His chronography.

ANONYMOUS.—Life of S. Luke the younger.

LEO, the grammarian.—His annals.

ANONYMOUS.—Life of S. Clement, Bishop of Bulgaria.

MOSES BAR CEPHA, Syrian Bishop and procurator of Parthian Seleucia. —Historical notice.—Commentaries on Paradise, translated from the Syriac, in three parts.

THEODORUS DAPHNOPATA, patrician of Constantinople, in 956.—Historical notice.—On S. John the Baptist.

NICEPHORUS, priest of Constantinople, in 950.—Notice and dissertation.—Life of S. Andrew Salus.

EUTYCHIUS, born in 876, Patriarch of Alexandria, from 933 to 940.—Historical notice.—His annals.

GEORGIUS, the monk.—Byzantine history.

VOLS. 112-113.

CONSTANTINUS VII., PORPHYROGENITUS, Emperor, with various associates, from 911 to 959.—Notice and commentary on his life and writings.—His works, with extracts from the following writers of Byzantine history, viz., Dexippus of Athens (iiird century); Eunapius of Sardis (ivth century); Petrus, the Patrician, of Thessalonica (vith century); Priscus the Orator, of Panium in Thrace (vth century); Malchus of Philadelphia (vth century); Menander the Protector (vith century); and Theophylactus Simocatta (about 600).

HIEROCLES, the grammarian.—His "Synecdemus," or list of provinces and cities subject to the Roman [Byzantine] Emperor.

S. NICO, the Armenian, monk of Crete, in the xth century.—Historical notice. —His life.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

THEODOSIUS, the deacon.—Historical notice.—Description of the taking of Crete from the Saracens, in 961, in five books.

ROMANUS I., the elder, Emperor, with associates, from 919 to 945.—Golden bull, given in 924 for the monastery of Xeropotamos on Mount Athos.

VOLS. 114-116.

SYMEON, surnamed METAPHRASTES, the Logothete, died in 965.—Notice of his life and writings.—His works.—Supplement to his Lives of the Saints, consisting of the life and acts of S. Demetrius, martyr, by various writers.

VOL. 117.

BASILIUS PORPHYROGENITUS, the younger, Emperor, from 976 to 1025. —Historical notice.—His menology.—Five decrees.

LEO, deacon of Caloë in Proconsular Asia, in 989.—Historical notice.—History in ten books, from the death of Constantine VII. in 959, to the death of the emperor John Tzimisces in 976.

NICEPHORUS PHOCAS, Emperor, from 963 to 969.—On the use of light troops in war.

GREGORIUS ABULPHARAGIUS, Arabian historian, died in 1286.—Extract from his chronicle on the Syrian expeditions of the emperors Nicephorus Phocas and John Tzimisces [translated from the Syriac].

ABULFEDA, Arabian geographer and historian, died in 1331.—Extract from his Mussulman annals for the years 962 to 972.

CEMALEDDINUS, Arabian author of the xivth century.—Extract from his annals for the years 967 to 974.

HIPPOLYTUS, the Theban, at end of the xth century.—Historical notice.—Fragments of his chronological works.

GEORGIDES, or JOHANNES, monk, in the xith or xiith century.—Notice.—Select sentences.

IGNATIUS, deacon, of uncertain date.—Drama on the fall of our first parents.—Verses addressed to his disciple Paul.—Iambics arranged in alphabetical order.

NILUS, of uncertain date.—Alphabetical verses.

CHRISTOPHORUS, the secretary, of uncertain date.—Exhortation to Israel, in two chants.

MICHAEL HAMARTOLUS, priest and monk, of uncertain date.—Letter to the Bishop of Tyre.

ANONYMOUS.—Verses of a penitent soul to the Saviour (alphabetically arranged).

SUIDAS, probably a monk of Constantinople about the end of the xth century. —Historical notice.—Various indexes to writers named in his Lexicon.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

VOLS. 118-119.

ŒCUMENIUS, Bishop of Tricca [now Tricala] in Thessaly, about 990.—Historical notice.—His commentaries on the New Testament.

JUS CANONICUM GRÆCO-ROMANUM.—Synodal sentences, pontifical sanctions, and other documents by archbishops and patriarchs of Constantinople and other metropolitans, of various periods, forming the canonical law of the Eastern Church.

VOL. 120.

ANONYMOUS [probably BARTHOLOMÆUS]. — Life of S. Nilus the younger, founder and Abbot of Crypta Ferrata or Grotta Ferrata, near Frascati, died in 1005, by a contemporary writer and disciple of the saint.

THEODORUS, Bishop of Iconium in Karamania, before 1004.—Lives and martyrdom of SS. Cyricus and Julitta.

LEO, priest, after 1006.—Preface to the history of the passion of SS. Rufus and Respicius.—Prologue to the life of S. John Chrysostom.

LEO, the grammarian.—His chronography.

JOHANNES, priest. — Letter to Leo the grammarian and Archbishop of Calabria, with Leo's answer.

EPIPHANIUS, monk and priest of Jerusalem, probably in the xiith century.—Historical notice and testimonies of authors.—His works.

ALEXIUS, Patriarch of Constantinople, in the xith century.—Synodal constitutions.

DEMETRIUS SYNCELLUS, Metropolitan of Cyzicus, about 1050.—Answers about prohibited marriages.

SYMEON, the younger, Abbot of the monastery of S. Mamant, at Xerocercum or Xylocercum, one of the gates of Constantinople.—Historical notice.—His works.

NICETAS, of Nicea, Chartophylax, [*i.e.* librarian of the Great Church of Constantinople].—Historical notice.—History of the causes of the schism between the Church of Rome and the Church of Constantinople.

MICHAEL CERULARIUS, Patriarch of Constantinople, from 1043 to 1059, and a promoter of the schism.—Historical notice.—His works.

SAMONAS, Bishop of Gaza, about 1056.—Historical notice.—A discussion with the Saracen Achmed, on the sacrament of the Altar.

LEO, of Ochrida, Archbishop of Bulgaria, about 1053.—Historical notice.—Letter to John, Bishop of Trani, on the Passover and the Sabbath.

NICETAS PECTORATUS, or STERNO, priest and monk of the Studium at Constantinople, from 1030 to 1054.—Historical notice.—His works.

HUMBERTUS, Cardinal-bishop of Silva Candida, died in 1063.—Reply to the treatise against the Latins by Nicetas Pectoratus.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

JOHANNES, Metropolitan of Euchaitæ, in Anatolia, about 1050.—Historical notice.—His works.

JOHANNES XIPHILINUS, Patriarch of Constantinople, died about 1075.—Historical notice.—Seven discourses.—Matrimonial decrees.

JOHANNES, deacon of Constantinople.—Historical notice.—Of the economy of God with regard to man.

VOLS. 121-122.

GEORGIUS CEDRENUS, monk, in the xith century.—Historical notice.—Compendium of History, from the beginning of the world to the accession of Isaac Comnenus, in 1057.

JOHANNES SCYLITZA, prefect of the palace, in the xith century.—Extract from his historical abridgment, from the period at which Cedrenus ended to the beginning of the reign of Alexius Comnenus, in 1081.

MICHAEL PSELLUS, the younger, in the xith century.—Notice of his life and works, with account of other Pselli.—His works.

ANONYMOUS, in the xith century.—Of the antiquities of Constantinople, in four parts.

ANONYMOUS, of the same period.—Testament of Solomon.

VOLS. 123-126.

THEOPHYLACTUS, Archbishop of Acris [Ochrida], in Bulgaria, probably from 1077 to 1112.—Dissertation on his life and writings.—His works.

VOL. 127.

NICEPHORUS CÆSAR BRYENNIUS, married Anna Comnena, daughter of the Emperor Alexius, and died about 1137.—Historical notice and testimony of authors.—History from 1057 to 1081, in four books.

CONSTANTINUS MANASSES, writer, in the xiith century.—Historical notice.—Short chronicle from the Creation to 1081, in verse.

NICHOLAS THE GRAMMARIAN, Patriarch of Constantinople, from 1084 to 1111.—Historical notice.—Synodal epistle to the Emperor Alexius Comnenus.—Synodal decrees.—Concerning the dues or fees of canons.

LUCAS, Abbot of Crypta Ferrata or Grotta Ferrata, died in 1085.—Historical notice.—Life of S. Bartholomew the younger, Abbot of Crypta Ferrata.—Eulogy of the same.

NICO, Abbot of Raythu, near the Red Sea, in the xith century.—Historical notice.—His works.

ANASTASIUS, Archbishop of Cæsarea, in Palestine, about 1090.—Historical notice.—His works.

NICETAS SERRONIUS, Metropolitan of Serræ [now Velestina, in Turkey], afterwards of Heraclea, about 1090.—Historical notice.—His works.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

JACOBUS, monk, at the end of the xith century.—Five discourses on the Holy Virgin, and fragment of a sixth.

PHILIPPUS THE SOLITARY, in 1105.—Historical notice.—The "Dioptra," or rule of the Christian faith, with preface addressed to the monk Callinicus.—Treatise on ecclesiastical affairs in Armenia, and the heresy of the Jacobites.

JOB, the monk.—Life of the queen S. Theodora.

PETRUS CHRYSOLANUS, Archbishop of Milan, from 1102 to 1112, died in 1117.—Discourse on the Holy Ghost, addressed to the Emperor Alexius Comnenus.

ALEXIUS COMNENUS I., Emperor, from 1081 to 1118.—His new constitutions, concerning ecclesiastical affairs.

IRENE, Empress, wife of Alexius Comnenus, died in 1120.—Historical notice.—The "Typicum," or rule of the Monastery of the Holy Mother of God, at Constantinople [known as Gratia-Plena], written and published at her orders.

ELIAS ECDICUS, defender of the church in Crete, in the xiith century.—His works.

NICEPHORUS BOTONIATES, Emperor, from 1078 to 1081.—Golden Bull confirming the synodal statutes of the patriarch John Xiphilinus on marriage.

NICETAS SEIDUS, opponent of the Latins, about 1110.—Historical notice.—Treatise on the exact date of the Passover at which Our Lord suffered.

VOLS. 128-131.

EUTHYMIUS ZIGABENUS, or ZIGADENUS, Greek monk of Constantinople, at the beginning of the xiith century.—Historical notice, and dissertations on his works.—His works.

ANNA COMNENA, daughter of the Emperor Alexius Comnenus, wife of Nicephorus Melissenus, or Bryennius, one of the most learned Greeks of her time, born in 1083, died about 1130.—Historical notice.—Account, by the help of God, of the actions of the Emperor Comnenus, composed by his daughter Anna, and entitled "The Alexiad," in fifteen books.

VOL. 132.

THEOPHANES CERAMEUS, Archbishop of Taormina, in Sicily, in the reign of Roger, King of Sicily and Apulia [1129 to 1152].—Dissertation on his life and doctrine.—Sixty-two homilies on the gospels of the Sundays and Festivals of the whole year, attributed by some authorities to Georgius or Gregorius Cerameus of Taormina, or to Philagathus the Philosopher.

NILUS, or NICOLAUS DOXAPATRIUS, patriarchal notary of the Great Church of Constantinople, in 1144.—Historical notice.—Notice of the patriarchal sees.

JOHANNES, Patriarch of Antioch, called JOHN DAMASCENE, Junior, about 1150.—Historical notice.—Discourse on monastic discipline, and that the monasteries must not be given up to laymen.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

JOHANNES COMNENUS, Emperor, from 1118 to 1143.—Golden Bull granted to the Venetians.—Another Bull forbidding exactions from churches deprived of their bishops.

ISAAC, Patriarch of Greater Armenia, in 1145.—Historical notice.—Invective against the heresies of the Armenians.—Another discourse on the same subject.—Account of the affairs of Armenia.

VOL. 133.

ARSENIUS, monk of Mount Athos, afterwards Patriarch of Constantinople, about 1150.—Epitome of, or Index to the canons of various councils.

LUCAS CHRYSOBERGES, Patriarch of Constantinople, in 1166.—13 synodal decrees.

ALEXIUS ARISTENUS, steward of the Great Church of Constantinople, in 1166.—Abridgment of the canons.

THEORIANUS, the Philosopher, about 1170.—Historical notice.—Two disputations between Theorianus the orthodox and Nerses, patriarch of the Armenians.—Letter on the Sabbath fast.

JOHANNES CINNAMUS, grammarian and historian, in the latter half of the xiith century.—Notice.—History of Byzantine affairs under John and Manuel Comnenus.—Description of the city of Constantinople.

MANUEL COMNENUS, Emperor, from 1143 to 1180.—His twenty new constitutions.

ALEXIUS COMNENUS II., Emperor, from 1180 to 1183.—A constitution in favour of monasteries.

ANDRONICUS COMNENUS, Emperor, from 1183 to 1185.—Historical notice.—Dialogue between a Christian and a Jew against the Jews.

JOHANNES PHOCAS, monk of Crete.—Short description of the castles and towns from Antioch to Jerusalem, and of the Holy Places of Phœnicia and Palestine, visited by him in 1185.

EPIPHANIUS, monk of Jerusalem.—Syria, the Holy City and the Holy Places.

PERDICAS, protonotary of Ephesus, probably in the xivth century.—List of the Holy Places in the city of Jerusalem.

ANONYMOUS, about the xiith century.—On the monuments of Jerusalem.

EUGESIPPUS, in the xiith century.—Treatise on the distances of places in the Holy Land.

THEODORUS PRODROMUS, about 1143.—Historical notice.—His works.

VOLS. 134-136.

JOHANNES ZONARAS, captain of the guard and private secretary to the Emperor Alexius I., afterwards monk of Mount Athos, where he died, aged 88, about the end of the xiith century.—Notice and historical dissertations.—His works.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

GEORGIUS XIPHILINUS, Patriarch of Constantinople, about 1193.—Decree on territorial rights.

ISAAC ANGELUS, Emperor, from 1185 to 1195.—Eleven new constitutions.

NEOPHYTUS, the priest, monk and recluse, about 1190.—Historical notice.—On the calamities of the island of Cyprus, taken by the English [Richard I.].

JOHANNES CHILAS, Metropolitan of Ephesus, in 1285.—Historical notice.—Fragment on the procession of the Holy Ghost, addressed to the Emperor Andronicus the elder.

NICHOLAS, Bishop and Metropolitan of Methona or Modon, in Peloponnesus, at end of the xiith century.—Historical notice.—On the body and blood of Our Lord Jesus Christ.

EUSTATHIUS, Metropolitan of Thessalonica, died in 1198.—Historical notice.—His works.

EUTHYMIUS, Metropolitan of Neopatras, in Thessaly, a contemporary of Eustathius of Thessalonica.—Funeral oration pronounced over the tomb of Eustathius.

ANTONIUS MELISSA, or THE BEE, disciple of S. John Damascene, of uncertain date.—Historical notice.—Sentences or commonplaces taken from sacred and profane authors.

VOLS. 137-138.

THEODORUS BALSAMON, schismatic or Greek Patriarch of Antioch, one of the great canonists of the Eastern Church, died probably about 1203.—Historical notice.—His works.

VOLS. 139-140.

ISIDORUS, Archbishop of Thessalonica.—Historical notice.—Four discourses on the Holy Virgin Mary.

NICETAS, Bishop of Marronea or Marogna, afterwards Metropolitan of Thessalonica, about the end of the xiith century.—Historical notice.—Six discourses on the procession of the Holy Ghost, in the form of dialogues between a Greek and a Latin.

JOHANNES, Bishop of Citrum [now Kitro, on the Bay of Salonica], in 1205.—His answers to canonical questions put by Constantine Cabasila, Archbishop of Durazzo.

MARCUS, Patriarch of Alexandria, in 1203.—Liturgical and canonical questions, with answers thereto by Theodore Balsamon.

JOEL, the Chronographer, in 1205.—Historical notice.—Brief chronology from Adam to 1204.

NICETAS ACOMINATUS, surnamed CHONIATES, died in exile at Nicea, early in the xiiith century.—Notice.—His historical works.

MICHAEL ACOMINATUS CHONIATES, brother of Nicetas, Metropolitan of Athens, died after 1215.—Historical notice.—His works.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

THEODORUS, Bishop of Soteriopolis in Alania, in 1230.—Historical notice.—Epistolary discourse to the bishops living at Constantinople, entitled *Alanicus.*—Notice of an inedited little work addressed to his younger brother.

THEODORUS, Bishop of Andida in Pamphylia, probably in the xiiith century.—Historical notice.—Short commentary on the divine liturgy.

MANUEL, orator of Constantinople, about 1240.—Apology and refutation of the 10 chapters or questions of Brother Francis, a preacher ; a schismatical work.

PANTALEON, deacon of Constantinople, in 1252.—Historical notice and various observations.—His works.

MANUEL CHARITOPULUS, Patriarch of Constantinople, about 1220.—Solution of some questions on the right of patronage and the translation of bishops.

GERMANUS II., Patriarch of Constantinople, died in 1240.—Historical notice.—His works.

MICHAEL CHUMNUS, Metropolitan of Thessalonica.—On the degrees of consanguinity.

THEODORUS II., DUCAS LASCARIS, Greek Emperor at Nicea, from 1255 to 1258, afterwards a monk, died in 1259, aged 36.—Historical notice.—His works.

METHODIUS, monk, after 1261.—Historical notice.—On the avoiding of schism.

NICEPHORUS II., Patriarch of Constantinople.—Against those who say that Extreme Unction should be given to the dead.

CONSTANTINUS ACROPOLITA, called METAPHRASTES, the younger, in 1270.—Historical notice.—Discourse on S. John Damascene.—On S. Theodosia, martyr.

ARSENIUS AUTORIANUS, Patriarch of Constantinople. — Historical notice.—Verses on the Resurrection of the Lord.—Privilege for the Monastery of Macrinitissa, dated 1257.—His will.

GEORGIUS ACROPOLITA, historian, father of Constantinus Acropolita, born in 1220, died in 1282.—Historical notice.—Annals, from 1204, when Constantinople was taken by the Latins, to 1261, when it was re-taken by the Greeks.

NICEPHORUS CHUMNUS, imperial secretary, afterwards a monk, under the name of Nathanael, in the xiiith and xivth centuries.—Historical notice.—His works.

ALEXANDER IV., [the Cypriote,] Pope, from 1254 to 1261.—Constitution or decree respecting the churches of Cyprus.

SIXTUS IV., Pope, in 1472.—Confirmation of the constitution of Alexander IV. concerning the churches of Cyprus.

VOL. 141.

JOHANNES VECCUS, or BECCUS, made Patriarch of Constantinople by Michael Palæologus, in 1274 or 1275, afterwards exiled, and died in prison in 1298.—Historical notice.—His works.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

CONSTANTINUS MELITENIOTA, keeper of the archives of the Great Church of Constantinople, archdeacon and disciple of John Veccus, in 1275.—Two discourses on the Union of the Latin and Greek Churches, and on the procession of the Holy Ghost through the Son.

GEORGIUS METOCHITA, deacon of Constantinople, persecuted along with Veccus, whom he survived, dying in exile.—Historical notice.—His works.

VOL. 142.

GEORGIUS, of Cyprus, a monk known later under the name of Gregorius, made Patriarch of Constantinople in 1283, deposed in 1289, and died in a convent in 1290.—His life and dissertations on his writings.—His works.

ATHANASIUS, surnamed the Macedonian, Patriarch of Constantinople, from 1289 to 1293, and again from 1304 to 1310.—Historical notice.—His works.

NICEPHORUS BLEMMIDA, designated Patriarch of Constantinople in 1255, but remained a monk and priest simply.—Historical notice.—His works.

VOLS. 143-144.

EPHRÆMIUS, the Chronographer, in the xivth century.—Historical notice.—The Cæsars, from Caligula to the entry of Michael VIII. (Palæologus) into Constantinople in 1261.—Catalogue of the Patriarchs of Constantinople, from the beginning of the episcopate to Esaias, about 1325.

THEOLEPTUS, Metropolitan of Philadelphia, about 1325.—Historical notice.—His works.

GEORGIUS PACHYMERES, priest and ecclesiastical judge at Constantinople, died about 1315.—Historical notice and dissertations.—His works.

THEODORUS METOCHITA, died at Constantinople in 1332.—Historical notice.—List of his works.—Fragment on the Greek language as used in Egypt.

MATTHÆUS BLASTARES, monk, about 1335.—Historical notice.—Alphabetical synopsis of all the matters comprised in the sacred and divine canons.

VOLS. 145-147.

THEODULUS, monk, or THOMAS MAGISTER, in the early part of the xivth century.—Historical notice.—His works.

NICEPHORUS CALISTUS, called XANTHOPULUS, died about the middle of the xivth century.—Historical notice.—His works.

CALLISTUS and IGNATIUS XANTHOPULUS, monks of Mount Athos, in the xivth century.—Method and rule for the monastic life, taken from the Fathers, in one hundred chapters.

B. CALLISTUS, Patriarch of Constantinople, in 1360.—Chapters on prayer.

CALLISTUS TELICUDES, in the xivth century.—On a quiet life.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

CALLISTUS CATAPHUGIOTES, monk, in 1360, probably the same as B. Callistus, patriarch.—Historical notice.—On union with God and the contemplative life.

NICEPHORUS THE MONK, about 1340.—Historical notice.—Treatise on sobriety and guarding the heart.

MAXIMUS PLANUDES, monk of Constantinople, died in 1353.—Historical notice.—His works.

VOLS. 148-149.

NICEPHORUS GREGORAS, historian, and priest of the church of Constantinople, died about 1359.—His life and works.—Extracts from various authors referring to him.

NILUS CABASILA, Metropolitan of Thessalonica, in the xivth century.—Historical notice.—On the causes of dissensions in the Church and against the primacy of the Pope.

JOHANNES MATTHEUS CARYOPHYLLUS, Archbishop of Iconium, in the xviith century.—Refutation of Nilus, on the primacy of the Pope.

THEODORUS MELITENIOTA, treasurer and archdeacon of the Great Church at Constantinople, about 1360.—Historical notice.—Fourth book of sermons on the Holy Gospel.—On Astronomy.

GEORGIUS LAPITHA, of Cyprus, about 1341.—Historical notice.—Three letters to Nicephorus Gregoras.—A moral poem.

ANONYMOUS, about 1355.—Catalogue of the books in the monastery of the isle of Patmos.

VOLS. 150-151.

CONSTANTINUS HARMENOPULUS, historian and jurisconsult at Constantinople, born in 1320, died in 1380 or 1383.—Historical notice.—His works.

MACARIUS CHRYSOCEPHALUS, Archbishop of Philadelphia, about 1350.—Historical notice.—His works.

JOHANNES CALECA, Patriarch of Constantinople, from 1333 to 1347.—Historical notice.—Two discourses.

THEOPHANES III., Archbishop of Nicea, about 1347.—Historical notice.—Three episcopal letters.—Prayer of thanksgiving to Our Lord Jesus Christ for deliverance from pestilence and death.

NICHOLAS CABASILA, Archbishop of Thessalonica, nephew and successor of Nilus Cabasila, after 1350.—Historical notice.—His works.

GREGORIUS PALAMAS, made Archbishop of Thessalonica, in 1349.—Historical notice.—Titles and arguments of his numerous writings.—His works.

GREGORIUS, monk of Mount Sinai, about 1330, partisan of Palamas.—Historical notice.—His works.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

PHILOTHEUS, Patriarch of Constantinople, in the xivth century.—Eulogistic treatise on Gregory Palamas.—Twelve books of arguments in opposition to Nicephorus Gregoras.

NILUS, Patriarch of Constantinople.—Eulogy of Gregory Palamas.

GREGORIUS ACYNDINUS, monk and theologian, died before 1350.—Historical notice.—Of the essence and operation of God, in two books.—Of the heresies of Gregory Palamas.—Epistles and verses addressed to Nicephorus Gregoras.

BARLAAM DE SEMINARIA, Calabrian monk of the order of S. Basil, in the early part of the xivth century, afterwards Bishop of Gerace in Calabria.—Historical notice.—His works.

ANONYMOUS.—Three synodical books against Barlaam, Acyndinus, and their followers.

ANONYMOUS.—Three addresses by partisans of Acyndinus, against the orthodox.

VOL. 152.

MANUEL CALECA, monk of the order of Preaching Friars, Patriarch of Constantinople, before 1360.—Historical notice.—His works.

JOHANNES CYPARISSIOTA, or the Wise, died in the latter part of the xivth century.—Historical notice.—Treatise on the errors of Palamas and his disciples, 1st and 4th books.—Elementary exposition of the definitions of the attributes of God given by theologians, and other sacred doctrines, in 10 decads.

MATTHEUS CANTACUZENUS, Emperor in 1354 and 1355, afterwards monk of Mount Athos.—Historical notice.—Commentaries on the Song of Songs and the Book of Wisdom.

JOHANNES GLYCIS, Patriarch of Constantinople from 1316 to 1322, when he resigned to become a monk.—Synodal decrees.

ESAIAS, Patriarch of Constantinople, died in 1333.—Synodal decrees.

JOHANNES CALECA, Patriarch of Constantinople, from 1333 to 1347.—Synodal decrees.

ISIDORUS, Patriarch of Constantinople in the middle of the xivth century.—Synodal decrees.

CALLISTUS, Patriarch of Constantinople in 1360.—Synodal decrees.

PHILOTHEUS, Patriarch of Constantinople in the latter part of the xivth century.—Synodal decrees.

VOLS. 153-154.

JOHANNES CANTACUZENUS, Emperor, from 1347 to 1355, when he abdicated and became a monk of Mount Athos, died in 1411.—His life; notes and remarks on his writings.—His works.

PHILOTHEUS, monk of Mount Sinai, afterwards Bishop of Heraclea and Patriarch of Constantinople in 1354, and from 1362 to 1376.—Historical notice.—His works.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

DEMETRIUS CYDONIUS, of Thessalonica or Byzantium, died in or soon after 1384.—Historical notice.—His works.

MAXIMUS CHRYSOBERGA, monk, about 1400.—Historical notice.—Address to the Cretans on the procession of the Holy Ghost.

PHILOTHEUS, Archbishop of Selymbria [now Silivri], in Rumelia, in the xivth century.—Discourse on S. Agathonicus.

VOL. 155.

SYMEON, Archbishop of Thessalonica, died in 1429.—Historical notice.—His works.

VOL. 156.

MANUEL or EMMANUEL CHRYSOLORAS, died at Constance in 1415.—Historical notice.—Letter to John Palæologus, comparing Old and New Rome.—Letter to John Chrysoloras.—Letter to Demetrius Chrysoloras.

JOHANNES CANANUS, historian, in 1422.—Historical notice.—History of the siege of Constantinople in 1422 by Amurath II.

MANUEL PALÆOLOGUS, Emperor in 1391, died in 1425.—Historical notice.—His works.

JOHANNES ANAGNOSTA, in the middle of the xvth century.—Historical notice.—Account of the last fall of Thessalonica, taken by Amurath II., in 1430.—Monody on the capture of that city.

GEORGIUS PHRANTZES, called GREGORIUS when he became monk, born in 1401, died about 1477.—Historical notice.—Chronicle in four books, from 1259 to 1477.—His shorter chronicle.

VOL. 157.

GEORGIUS CODINUS, prefect of the palace at Constantinople, lived till after 1455.—Historical notice.—His works.

ANONYMOUS, in the xvth century.—Short chronological and descriptive notes on Constantinople.—Catalogue of the tombs of the Emperors.

[JOHANNES or MICHAEL] DUCAS, historian, refugee in the isle of Lesbos after the taking of Constantinople by the Turks, till 1462.—Historical notice.—Summary of Byzantine history from Adam to 1341; and fuller chronicle from 1341 to the taking of Lesbos by the Turks in 1462.

ANONYMOUS, in the xvith century.—Brief chronicle, down to 1523.

VOL. 158.

MICHAEL GLYCAS, chronicler, by some supposed to have lived in the xiith century, by others about 1430.—Historical notice.—His annals, to 1118, with continuation by Johannes Leunclavius to the end of the empire of Constantinople.—His letters.

JOHANNES, deacon of Adrianople, in the xvth century.—Historical notice.—Political poem in praise of John Palæologus.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

ESAIAS, of Cyprus, living about 1430.—Historical notice.—Letter to Nicholas Sclengias, on the procession of the Holy Ghost.

HILARION, monk of Verona, about 1450.—Historical notice.—Dialectic discourse on the mystic bread of the Greeks and the unleavened bread of the Latins, against Nicetas, in favour of the Latins.

JOHANNES ARGYROPULUS, born at Constantinople, died at Rome about 1480, after having taught Greek literature there.—Historical notice.—On the procession of the Holy Ghost, explaining the decree of the Council of Florence in 1439.—Letter to Cardinal Dominique de la Rovère [died 1501], being the dedication of the translation of Aristotle's book *On the Soul*, made at his desire.

THEODORUS AGALLIANUS, about 1456.—Refutation of the treatise of John Argyropulus on the decree of the Council of Florence.

JOSEPHUS, Patriarch of Constantinople, died at Florence in 1439.—His profession of faith.—His epitaph.

JOB, monk, called the Sinner.—Prologue to his inedited commentary on fifteen psalms.

BARTHOLOMÆUS DE JANO, of the order of Minorite Friars.—Letter on the cruelty of the Turks, dated 1438.

NICHOLAS BARBARUS, Venetian patrician.—Journal of the siege and capture of Constantinople, from the month of March, 1452, and particularly from April 5, when the siege began, to May 29, when the city was taken.

ANONYMOUS, in the xvth century.—Short life of Mahomet.

VOL. 159.

LAONICUS, or NICHOLAS CHALCOCONDYLES, Athenian, in the latter part of the xvth century.—Historical notice.—His History of the Turks.

JOHANNES LEUNCLAVIUS.—Annals of the Ottoman Sultans, to 1551, translated from the Turkish ; with a continuation to 1588.

LEONARDUS, of Chios, Archbishop of Mitylene, in the isle of Lesbos, in the xvth century.—Historical notice.—History of the taking of Constantinople by Mahomet II., in a letter to Pope Nicholas V.

ISIDORUS, of Thessalonica, Abbot of S. Demetrius at Constantinople, afterwards Patriarch of Constantinople and Archbishop of the Russians [Kieff], Cardinal-priest in 1439, Cardinal-bishop of La Sabine in 1452, died at Rome in 1463.—Historical notice.—Letter on the taking and sack of Constantinople.

JOHANNES PLUSIADENUS, afterwards styled JOSEPHUS when he became Bishop of Methone, about 1450.—Historical notice.—His works.

VOL. 160.

GREGORIUS MAMMA, called also MELISSENUS and STRATEGOPULUS, made Patriarch of Constantinople in 1445 or 1446, died at Rome in 1459.—Historical notice.—His works.

MIGNE, Patrologia Græco-Latina—*continued.*

GEORGIUS SCHOLARIUS, elected Patriarch of Constantinople by command of Mahomet II. after the taking of the city, took the name of GENNADIUS when he became a monk, died about 1460.—Dissertations on his life and writings.—His works.

GEORGIUS GEMISTUS or PLETHO, born at Constantinople about 1355, died at Sparta about 1452.—Historical notice.—His works.

MATTHEUS CAMARIOTA, celebrated philosopher and orator, in 1453.—Historical notice.—Compendium of the rules of rhetoric.—Lamentable account of the taking of Constantinople.

MARCUS EUGENICUS, Metropolitan of Ephesus, called Marcus of Ephesus, and also [in the Acts of the Council of Florence] the new Photius, died in 1447.—Historical notice.—His works.

NICHOLAS V., Pope, from 1447 to 1455.—Letter to Constantine Palæologus, last Roman Emperor of Constantinople, on the union of the Greek and Latin Churches.

VOL. 161.

JOHANNES BESSARION, called BASILIUS before entering upon monastic life, monk of the order of S. Basil, Archbishop of Nicea in 1438, Cardinal-priest in 1439, Cardinal-bishop of La Sabine and of Frascati in 1449, titular Patriarch of Constantinople in 1463, born in 1395, died at Ravenna in 1472.—Various commentaries on his life, acts, and writings.—His works.

GEORGIUS, of Trebizond, born in 1395, died in 1486.—Historical notice.—His works.

CONSTANTINUS LASCARIS, of Constantinople, grammarian and rhetorician, died at Messina about 1493.—Historical notice.—His works.

THEODORUS GAZA, grammarian and professor of Greek literature successively at Sienna, Ferrara, and Rome, born about 1398, died in Calabria in 1478.—Historical notice.—Praise of dogs.—On the origin of the Turks.—Two letters to Demetrius Chalcocondyles.

ANDRONICUS CALLISTUS, born at Constantinople, died about 1502.—Historical notice.—Letter to Georgius Palæologus.—Monody on the taking of Constantinople.

EMPERORS of Constantinople.—Various bulls or decrees, from the year 1220 to the taking of Constantinople.

MILL, HUMPHREY. Poems Occasioned by a melancholy vision, or a melancholy vision upon divers Theames Enlarged Which by severall Arguments ensuinge is showed. By H. M. *London, printed by I. D. for Laurance Blaikelocke*, 1639. Sm. 8vo. *Engraved Frontispiece by Droeshout. r. mor. g. e.*

Wanting leaf of verses before the title-page.

MILMAN, HENRY HART, D.D. The History of the Jews. From the Earliest Period down to Modern Times. *London:* 1866. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— The History of Christianity, from the Birth of Christ to the abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. *London:* 1867. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— History of Latin Christianity; including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicolas V. *London:* 1867. 9 vols. 8vo.

—— Annals of S. Paul's Cathedral. *London:* 1869. 8vo. *Portrait and Plates.*

MILNER, G. See Eng. Dialect Society, 10, 35.

MILO, [MONK OF S. AMAND.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 121.

MILO CRISPINUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

MILTON, JOHN. The Works of John Milton in Verse and Prose, Printed from the original editions. With a Life of the Author by the Rev. John Mitford. *London, William Pickering,* 1851. 8 vols. 8vo. *Portrait. bl. mor.*

—— Poetical Works. With Life by the Rev. John Mitford. *London:* 1866. 3 vols. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

—— Paradise lost. A Poem Written in Ten Books. By John Milton. Licensed and Entred according to Order. *London Printed, and are to be sold by Peter Parker under Creed Church neer Aldgate; And by Robert Boulter at the Turks Head in Bishopsgate-street; And Matthias Walker, under St. Dunstons Church in Fleet-street,* 1667. 4to. FIRST EDITION. *o. c.*

In this copy, after the first title-page, is inserted the eighth title-page, dated 1669, together with the seven preliminary leaves of Arguments, Errata, &c.

—— Paradise Lost. A Poem in twelve books. *London, William Pickering,* 1835. 48mo. *Frontispiece. r. mor. g. e.* (*Capé.*)

—— Paradise Lost. A Poem. *London: Charles Tilt.* 1836. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *Frontispieces.*

—— Paradise Regain'd. A Poem. In IV Books. To which is added Samson Agonistes. The Author John Milton. *London, Printed by J. M. for John Starkey at the Mitre in Fleetstreet, near Temple-Bar.* 1671. 8vo. FIRST EDITION. *o. c.*

MILTON, JOHN. Paradisus Amissa, Poema Heroicum, quod à Joanne Miltono Anglo anglicè scriptum in decem libros digestum est: nunc autem à viris quibusdam natione eadem oriundis in linguam Romanam transfertur. Liber Primus. *Londini:* 1686. Sm. 4to.

—— Paraphrasis Poetica in tria Johannis Miltoni, Viri Clarissimi, Poemata, viz. Paradisum Amissum, Paradisum Recuperatum, et Samsonem Agonisten. Autore Gulielmo Hogæo. *Londini, Typis Johannis Darby,* 1690. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— Comœdia Joannis Miltoni, Viri clarissimi, (Quæ agebatur in Arce Ludensi) Paraphrastice Reddita. A Gulielmo Hogæo. *Londini:* 1698. 4to. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

—— Johannis Miltoni Samson Agonistes Græco Carmine Redditus cum Versione Latina. A Georgio Henrico Glasse, A.M. *Oxonii:* 1788. 8vo. L. P.

—— Poems of Mr John Milton, both English and Latin, Compos'd at several times. Printed by his true Copies. The Songs were set in Musick by Mr. Henry Lawes Gentleman of the Kings Chappel, and one of His Maiesties Private Musick. Printed and publish'd according to Order. *London, Printed by Ruth Raworth for Humphrey Moseley.* 1645. Sm. 8vo. FIRST EDITION. *Portrait by Marshall. ol. mor. g. e.*

Portrait, title, and "The Stationer to the Reader," 4 ll.; A—H 4 in eights, A—F 4 in eights.

—— Of Prelatical Episcopacy, and Whither it may be deduc'd from the Apostolical times by vertue of those Testimonies which are alledg'd to that purpose in some late Treatises: One whereof goes under the Name of James Arch-bishop of Armagh. *London, Printed by R. O. & G. D. for Thomas Underhill,* 1641. 4to. *r.*

Title, 1 leaf; A—C in fours.

—— The Reason of Church-government Urg'd against Prelaty. In two Books. *London, Printed by E. G. for John Rothwell,* 1641. 4to.

Title, 1 leaf; A—H 5 in fours.

—— An Apology against a Pamphlet call'd a Modest Confutation of the Animadversions upon the Remonstrant against Smectymnuus. *London,* 1642. 4to.

Title, 1 leaf; A—H 2 in fours.

MILTON, JOHN. Areopagitica; A Speech of Mr John Milton For the Liberty of Vnlicenc'd Printing, To the Parlament of England. *London, Printed in the Yeare*, 1644. 4to. FIRST EDITION.

A—F 1 in fours.

—— The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce; Restor'd to the good of both Sexes, from the Bondage of Canon Law, and other mistakes, to the true meaning of Scripture in the Law and Gospel compar'd. . . . Now the second Time Revis'd, and much Augmented, In Two Books: To the Parliament of England, with the Assembly. The Author J. M. *London: Imprinted in the Year* 1645. 4to.

A—M 2 in fours, the last leaf blank.

—— Tetrachordon: Expositions upon the foure chief places in Scripture, which treat of Mariage, or nullities in Mariage. *London: Printed in the Yeare* 1645. 4to.

A—O in fours; the last leaf blank.

—— Colasterion: a Reply to a nameles Answer against the Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce. *Printed in the Year*, 1645. 4to.

Title, 1 leaf; B—E 2 in fours.

—— The Tenure of Kings and Magistrates: Proving, That it is Lawfull, and hath been held so through all Ages, for any, who have the Power, to call to account a Tyrant, or wicked King, and after due conviction, to depose, and put him to death; if the ordinary Magistrate have neglected, or deny'd to doe it. And that they, who of late, so much blame Deposing, are the Men that did it themselves. The Author, J. M. *London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, at the Gilded Lyon in Aldersgate Street*, 1649. 4to.

A—F 2 in fours.

—— ΕΙΚΟΝΟΚΛΑΣΤΗΣ in Answer to a Book Intitl'd Ε'ΙΚΩ'Ν ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ', the Portrature of his Sacred Majesty in his Solitudes and Sufferings. . . . Published by Authority. *London, Printed by Matthew Simmons*, 1649. 4to. FIRST EDITION. *r. mor. g. e.*

Title, 1 leaf; A—Kk 2 in fours.

—— Joannis Miltoni Angli pro Populo Anglicano Defensio contra Claudii Anonymi, aliàs Salmasii, Defensionem Regiam. *Londini*, 1651. 4to. *r. mor. g. e.*

Title, 1 leaf; B—Ff in fours.

MILTON, JOHN. Joannis Miltoni Angli pro Populo Anglicano Defensio Secunda. Contra infamem libellum anonymum cui titulus, Regii sanguinis clamor ad cœlum adversus parricidas Anglicanos. *Londini*, 1654. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

Title, 1 leaf; A—L in eights.

—— Joannis Miltoni Angli pro se Defensio contra Alexandrum Morum Ecclesiasten, libelli famosi, cui titulus, Regii sanguinis clamor ad cœlum adversus Parricidas Anglicanos, authorem rectè dictum. *Londini*, 1655. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

Title, 1 leaf; B—O 6 in eights.

—— Accedence commenc't Grammar, supply'd with sufficient Rules, for the use of such as, Younger or Elder, are desirous, without more trouble then needs, to attain the Latin Tongue; the elder sort especially, with little teaching, and thir own industry. *London, Printed by S. Simmons*, 1669. Sm. 8vo. *v.*

A—C 11 in twelves.

—— Joannis Miltoni Angli, Artis Logicæ Plenior Institutio, ad Petri Rami Methodum concinnata, Adjecta est Praxis Annalytica & Petri Rami vita. Libris duobus. *Londini, Impensis Spencer Hickman.* 1672. Sm. 8vo. *Portrait. o. c.*

Portrait engraved by Dolle, 1 leaf; title, 1 leaf; Præfatio, 6 ll.; Errata, 1 leaf; B—L 6 in twelves.

—— Joannis Miltonii Angli, Epistolarum Familiarium liber unus: quibus accesserunt, Ejusdem, jam olim in Collegio Adolescentis, Prolusiones quædam Oratoriæ. *Londini, Impensis Brabazoni Aylmeri.* 1674. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

A—K in eights, the first and last leaves being blank, and K 7 containing the bookseller's advertisement.

—— Literæ Pseudo-Senatûs Anglicani, Cromwellii, reliquorumque Perduellium nomine ac jussu conscriptæ a Joanne Miltono. *Impressæ Anno* 1676. Sm. 8vo. *c. Uncut.*

Title and "Ad Lectorem," two leaves; pp. 1—234.

—— See Arber's Reprints, 1.

MINUCIUS FELIX, [AFRICAN LAWYER.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 3.

MIRABILIA URBIS ROMAE. The Marvels of Rome, or a Picture of the Golden City. An English version of the medieval guide-book, with a supplement of illustrative matter and notes, by Francis Morgan Nichols. *London.* 1889. 8vo. *Frontispiece and Plan.*

MIRÆUS, AUBERTUS. Rerum Belgicarum Chronicon ab Iulii Cæsaris in Galliam adventu usque ad vulgarem Christi annum 1636. *Antverpiæ, apud Guilielmum Lesteenium.* 1636. Folio. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Origines equestrium sive militarium ordinum, libri duo. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ, apud Ioannem Kinchium*, 1638. 8vo. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Opera Diplomatica, et Historica. J. F. Foppens Notas & Indices addidit, Diplomata multa cum suis Originalibus contulit, aliaque plura hactenus inedita adjunxit. *Lovanii, typis Ægidii Denique*, 1723-48. 4 vols. Folio. *Portrait after Van Dyck. c.*

MISSA LATINA, quæ olim ante Romanam circa 700 Domini annum in usu fuit, bona fide ex uetusto authenticoq; Codice descripta. Item quędam de uetustatibus Missæ scitu ualdè digna. Adiuncta est Beati Rhenani Praefatio in Missam Chrysostomi à Leone Tusco, Anno Domini 1070 uersam. [Edente Mat. Flacio Illyrico.] *Argentinae excudebat Christianus Mylius.* 1557. Sm. 8vo. *br. mor. g. e.*

This work was printed by Flacius Illyricus to prove the difference between the modern service of the Mass and the Liturgy in use in the eighth century. The present copy contains the Prefatio and Appendix, pp. 103-117.

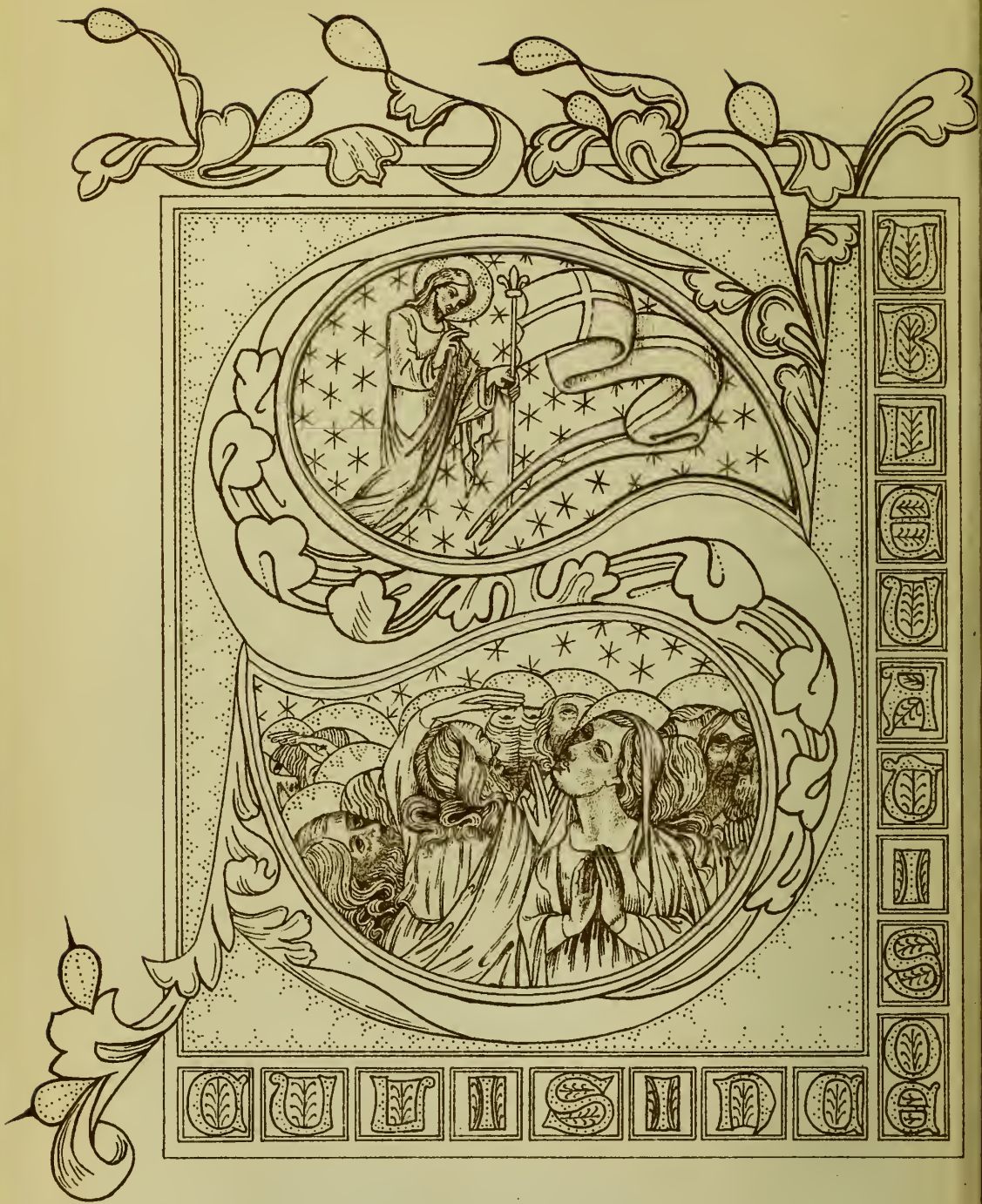
MISSÆ EPISCOPALES pro sacris ordinibus conferendis secundum ritū sacrosancte Romane Ecclesie, ad longū & sine aliquo require. . . . Per R. P. D. Hier. Machabeum Castrensium præsulem . . . . compilatum. *Venetiis apud Iunctas*, 1563. Folio. *Woodcuts. o. r. mor. g. e.*

From the Beckford Library, with the Arms of Bishop H. Machabeus illuminated in gold and colours opposite the title.

MISSALE CASSINENSE. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xvth century, of Italian execution, beautifully written in double columns upon 515 leaves ($11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ inches), and richly illuminated. Folio. *In the original monastic xvth century binding, of wooden boards covered with stamped red leather, with bands fastening to brass points.*

This precious manuscript, for the use of the monastery of Monte Cassino, was executed in the kingdom of Naples in the year 1404. It is ornamented with fifteen large and sixty small miniatures, in the form of historiated letters, besides several thousand initials illuminated in gold and colours.

On the first page are found the ten following lines of verse, written alternately in red and black, which reveal the date of the execution of the Missal, its destination, the name of the donor, and that of the illuminator.



MISSALE CASSINENSE. ITALIAN MS. SÆC. XV.

Anno milleno bis centum bis numerato
Et quarto iuncto quo xp̄s virgine nato,
Menseq; septembris duodene de indictionis,
Tempore quo NONI regnabat pontificatus
In xp̄o patris [a word is here erased] divinitatis
Almificiq; satis domini PAPE BONIFATI,
HENRICUS THOMA civis CELLUS napolitanus
Abbas sacra domo quâ rexit sanbenedictus
Hunc librum ascribi manus egit opatriote
Francisci dompni Guantari fama renota.
D[ompnus]. F[ranciscus]. G[uantari].

Thus this manuscript was completed by Franciscus Guantari, a Neapolitan, in September, 1404, under the pontificate of Pope Boniface IX., by order of Henricus Tomacelli, Abbot of Monte Cassino, of the same family as the sovereign pontiff, whose name was Peter Tomacelli, and who died October 1st of the same year.

The six leaves which follow are devoted to the Calendar, written in red and black, and are divided from the Missal by two blank leaves. The first hundred and seventy-two leaves of the Missal are numbered in red.

The text of the Missal opens with the Psalms of David, and with a page of extraordinary richness of ornamentation. The half of the page is occupied by the first words of the Psalm: *Beatus vir qui non abiit* . . . . The initial B, painted upon a ground of wavy gold, is not less than $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches in height by $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches in width. In the upper curve of the letter the Almighty is represented in His glory. The lower curve encloses the image of King David playing upon the guitar (or zither). Parting from his body, to the right and to the left, are green branches which carry in their coils the busts of twelve great prophets, and above the nimbus of the royal psalmist is the figure of the crucified Saviour. The fourteen other letters which compose the first and three following words of the psalm (*Beatus vir qui non* . . .) are disposed vertically, at the side, in two columns, and occupy fourteen compartments, with a ground of blue and red alternately; the letters are in gold, and each is supported by two angels.

The entire page is surrounded by a large border of blue and rose-coloured foliage, the interlacements of which form thirteen compartments with gold grounds and enclose scenes of war, etc., which probably relate to the history of Monte Cassino, the interstices being filled up with naked human figures and all kinds of animals. At the base is a coat-of-arms (party per bend dancettée azure and or) which also occurs in several other parts of the volume (ff. 89, 119, 138, 221).

Between the two columns of text is a representation of the Abbot of Monte Cassino in the attitude of prayer, emerging from the calix of a flower. Above him, in letters of gold, is the following inscription: "*Henricus Tomacell' abbas Casin's.*"

The large miniatures enclosed within initial letters represent:—1. The Almighty; it is placed at the head of the "Breviarium secundum ordinem monachorum Casinensium" (f. 89 recto); 2. The Virgin Mary in the Stable, with the Abbot of Monte Cassino kneeling before her (f. 119 verso); 3. The Circumcision (f. 138 r°); 4. The Adoration of the Magi (f. 144 r°); 5. The Resurrection; this miniature occupies two-thirds of the page (f. 221 r°); 6. The Ascension; the same size as the one before (f. 243 v°); 7. The Descent of the Holy Ghost (f. 252 r°); 8. The Procession of the Host, by the Abbot and monks of Monte Cassino (f. 258 v°); 9. A Battle Scene (f. 265 r°); 10. The Martyrdom of S. Andrew (f. 299 r°); 11. S. Benedict

(f. 317 r°); 12. S. Scholastica, sister of S. Benedict (f. 339 v°); 13. S. Benedict in glory, being censed by two other saints, the Abbot Tomacelli praying before him; the painting forms the letter X (f. 351 v°); 14. The Apostles (f. 488 r°). All these miniatures, with a certain number of letters, embody the first words of the corresponding Office, the letters being illuminated and disposed in two rows, vertical, horizontal, or at right angles. Several of these pages are enclosed by rich borders formed of foliage and flowers; in one of these (f. 138), a lozenge contains the portrait of the Abbot of Monte Cassino; in another (f. 144), one sees the Abbot Tomacelli on horseback, a servant carrying his mitre, and above is painted a coat-of-arms (gules—a bend checky azure and or), the same that figures at the side of the kneeling Abbot in the miniature on f. 351, and also in two initials on f. 7 r°. From each of the other historiated letters spread long appendages in the form of foliage, which cover one or more of the margins of the pages.

The other historiated letters, medium or small, of various sizes, enclose for the most part biblical figures, or the effigies of male and female saints. Two of them depict scenes from the New Testament: the initial on fol. 81 r°, representing the Virgin with the infant Jesus; the initial X., fol. 120 r°, representing the Nativity. Amongst the male and female saints one remarks: S. Athanasius (f. 56 r°); S. Ambrose (f. 307 r° and 446 v°); S. Lucy (f. 309 v°); S. Anellus, confessor (f. 311 r°); S. Vincent (f. 327 r°); S. Paul (f. 329 v°); S. Blaise (f. 336 r°); S. Barbatus (f. 343 r°); S. Augustin (f. 344 v°); S. Romanus (f. 347 r°); S. Barnabas (f. 378 r°); S. Paul (f. 394 r°); S. Mary Magdalen (f. 403 v°); SS. Nazarius and Celsus (f. 410 v°); S. Stephen (f. 415 r°); S. Dominic (f. 417 r°); All Saints (f. 470 r°); S. Cecilia (f. 479 r°); S. Mercury overthrowing Julian the Apostate (f. 483 v°); S. Catherine (f. 485 v°), etc. Many of these representations are accompanied by long hagiographs. The historiated initials are provided with illuminated appendages similar to the others.

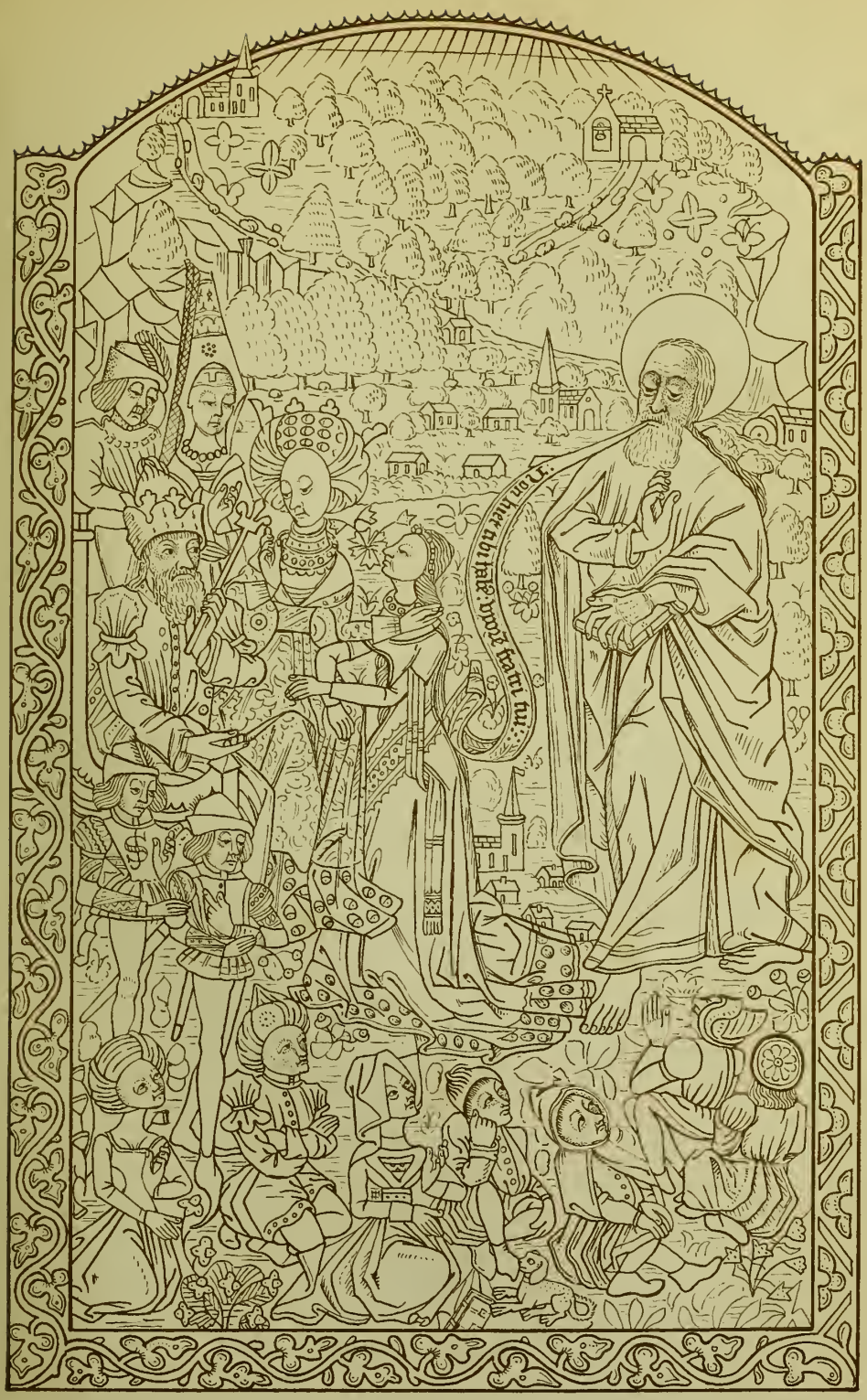
MISSALE CISTERCIENSE. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the xiii^th^ century, by an Italian scribe, written in long lines upon 160 leaves (11 × 7¾ inches). Folio. *black mor.*

This manuscript is of the early part of the thirteenth century, as may be concluded from the fact that it does not contain the Service for *Corpus Christi*, which was instituted in 1264. At the end of the volume, on folios 155 and 156, is a note dated November, 1292, relative to relics in the Monastery of Morimundo.

MISSALE secundum consuetudinem Ordinis Cisterciensis cum Calendario. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, written on 281 leaves (14 × 10½ inches), by an Anglo-Norman scribe, circa 1320, and decorated with a large painting of the Crucifixion upon a gold ground, a very fine initial R (8½ × 7¼ inches) with ESURREXI beneath, surrounded by a very elaborate border in which are depicted various grotesques. Folio. *Oak boards covered with stamped leather, the Head of Christ forming the centre ornament, with perforated clasp.*

From the Bragge Collection.

MISSALE ad Usum Ecclesiæ Rothomagensis, cum Calendario. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the xv^th^ century, written in double



MISSALE ROTHOMAGENSE. FRENCH MS. SÆC. XV.

columns upon 292 leaves ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ inches), and containing 3 large paintings (representing the daughter of Herodias asking for John the Baptist's head; the Crucifixion; and the Almighty on His Throne dictating to the four Evangelists), 80 historiated initial letters, 4 floriated borders, and numerous illuminated capitals. Folio. *r. g. e.*

From the Bragge Collection.

MISSALE ad Usum Sarum cum Calendario. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the xvth century, written in double columns, on 320 leaves ($12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ inches), by an English scribe, with 19 borders and numerous initial and capital letters, richly illuminated. Folio. *br. mor. g. e.*

From the Bragge Collection. Folios 7 and 23 are wanting.

MISSALE. Missale Ambrosianum cum Calendario et Almanach (1494-99). *Mediolani per Valentinum de Meregariis,* 1494. 4to. *r. mor. g. e.*

7 preliminary leaves, a—n 6 in eights, o—z in eights, ꝛ eight leaves, ꝯ eight leaves, ꝟ ten leaves.

—— Liber Ecclesie Beati Terrenani de Arbuthnott. Missale secundum usum ecclesiæ sancti Andreæ in Scotia. *Burntisland:* 1864. 4to. *Fine paper.*

From the Gibson-Craig Library.

—— Missale secundum ritum Augustensis ecclesie diligenter emendatum ꝛ locupletatum: ac in meliorem ordinem q̃ꝫ antehac digestum. Mandato ꝛ impensis Reverendissimi ac illustrissimi Principis ac Dñi, Domini Othonis tituli sancte Sabine presbyteri Cardinalis Episcopi Augustani: prepositi ac domini in Elvvangen. *Impressum vero est missale hoc Dilinge in edibus Sebaldi Mayer. Anno a nativitate domini salvatoris nostri millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo quinto:* [1555]. *mense Julio.* Folio. [Bound in 3 volumes.] *Printed upon vellum. Woodcuts. bl. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

Title and preliminaries, 28 ll.; folios 1 to 471.

Printed in a handsome Gothic type in red and black, with four full-page woodcuts, and upwards of 600 woodcut capital letters, the whole of which are illuminated in a superior manner. This is the first book printed at Dillingen, and this is the Dedication copy, containing the arms of the owner as Bishop and Cardinal, introduced into the elaborately illuminated border surrounding the title.

From the library of Mr. Henry Perkins.

—— Missale secūdū ordinē Carthusiensiū. *Lugduni. Per magistrū Symonē bevelaqua Noviter impressum. virū honestū. Librorꝫ impressorē in Carthusia maiori.* 1517. *Die vero nona mensis. Mav.* Folio. *br. mor. g. e.*

MISSALE. Missale Carthusiense. *Venundantur Parisiis, in vico divi Jacobi, apud viduam Thielmanni Kerver, ad signum unicornis : ubi ꝛ impressum.* [Colophon.] *Habetis celeberrimi patres Carthusiani hoc vestrū missale pristine ītegritati restitutū q̄ em̄ ī vetustiori impssoꝝ incuria depravata fuere . . . . . Exaratū aūt Parisiis impēsis Jolāde bonhomme vidue spectabilis viri Thielmāni kerver,* 1541. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.*

A and B eight leaves each, a—x in eights.

—— Missale monasticum secundum morem et ritum Casinensis congregationis alias sancte Justine, cum multis missis de novo additis. *Venetiisque per dominum Lucantonium de giuntis florentinum accuratissime impressum,* 1515. 8vo. *Woodcuts. bl. mor. g. e.*

The woodcut upon the title-page is beautifully illuminated. 16 preliminary leaves, A—PP in eights.

—— Speciale Missarum sm̄ chorum Herbn̄. [Colophon.] *Finit opus missaꝝ specialiū ad usum diocesis Herbipoleñ. ductu ꝛ impēsis puidi viri Johānis Rynman de Oringavr. caractere mgr̄i Jacobi de pfortzen Basilee elaboratū. Anno ab. incarnatione dn̄i, M. d. ix.* [1509.] Folio. *hogskin.*

—— Missale ad usum percelebris ecclesiæ Herefordensis. [Edidit W. G. Henderson.] 1874. 8vo.

—— Missale scd̄m morē Magdeburgeñ Halberstadeñ Brandeburgeñ verdeñ aliarūqꝫ multarū ecclesiarum fideli et p̄uigili studio purgatū ab hiis errorib⁹. . . . . *Impressus Magdeborch arte Simonis Koch de Wylborch. Anno dni M.CCCC.LXXXVI.* [1486.] Folio.

Calendar and Register 7 ll., folios i-cxxiiii, followed by eleven unnumbered leaves, including the large woodcut of the Crucifixion, and 122 folios, numbered correctly to folio 94. The colophon is printed upon the verso of the 104th folio.

This copy is preserved in the original binding of wooden boards, covered with stamped hogskin.

—— Missale Patauieñ. Cum additionibus Benedictionum Cereoꝝ: Cinerum: Palmarum: Ignis paschalis, &c. *Venetiis in edibus Petri Liechtenstein. Impensis Egregii viri Luce Allantse bibliopole Viennēsis.* 1522. 4to. *Woodcuts. Printed in red and black.*

This copy has the Canon Missæ *Printed upon vellum,* and is in the original hogskin binding, with clasps.

—— [Folio 1.] Incipit ordo missalis scd̄m consuetudinē Romane curie Dominica prima de advētu. Statio ad sanctā Mariā maiorem.

Ad missaꝫ Introitus. [Colophon.] *Impressuꝫ Rome ꝑ magistrū Stephanū Planck Pataviensem. Anno dñi. M.cccc.xcvi.* [1496] *die vero ultima mēsis Octobris. Sedente Alexandro VI. pōtifice maximo: Anno eius quinto. Laus deo.* Folio. *Printed upon vellum. r. mor. g. e.*

12 prelim. ll., folios 1-228.

The dedication copy of this superbly printed volume to Pope Alexander VI., with his arms introduced into the elaborately illuminated border surrounding the first page.

Preceding the Canon is a splendid miniature of the Crucifixion, of the full size of the page, surrounded by a border with emblems of the Passion, and the Entombment, worthy of the hand of the best illuminator of the period.

From the Perkins Library.

MISSALE. Missale ad usum sacrosancte Romane ecclesie, nunc recens typis elegantioribus excussum, et a mendis innumeris quibus scatebat passim repurgatum: adiectis aliquot missarum officiis que in ceteris desiderantur: cui etiam accesserūt loci fere omnes ex sacris bibliis deprompti ad marginē adscripti, ut conferenti facile patebit. *Impressum Parisiis per Joānem Amazeur, impensis vidue Mauricii a porta, in clauso brunello ad insigne divi Claudii cōmorantis.* 1553. Folio. *Woodcuts. br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

8 ll. prelim.; fol. 1-128 (folios 119-20 are vellum); fol. 1-48; fol. 1-84, and 3 ll. of Table.

Although this edition is mentioned by Mr. Weale, he had never seen a copy of it, and gives no description.

—— Missale Romanum ex decreto sacrosancti concilii tridentini restitutum, Pii V. Pont. Max. iussu editum, et Clementis VIII. primum, nunc denuo Urbani Papæ Octavi auctoritate recognitum. *Antverpiæ, ex officina Plantiniana apud viduam et heredes Balthasaris Moreti,* 1675. Folio. *Plates. black mor.*

—— Missale ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis nunc recens typis elegantioribus exaratum, historiis novis, variis ac propriis insignitum: ꝛc a mendis ꝯ plurimis (quibus passim scatebat) omni diligentia nuper emendatum. [Colophon.] *Impressum Parisiis typis Joannis Amazeur typographi, pro Guillelmo Merlin.* 1555. Folio. *Woodcuts. br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

—— Missale ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis. 1555. *Lōdini impressum. Per Johannem Kyngstō et Henricum Sutton typographos.* 4to. Black Letter. *bl. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

✠ eight leaves, A—Y in eights, a—r in eights.

MISSALE. Missale ad usum insignis et præclaræ ecclesiæ Sarum. *Burntisland.* 1861-67. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo.

—— Missale ad verū cathedralis ecclesie Traiectensis ritū: universis eiusdē dioceseos institutis ac novis festisq; cōpositis facilimo indice annotatis. *Quod Joānes Severin⁹ calchographus in opido leidensi imprimebat. Anno hūane salutis Millesimo qngētesimo decimoquarto* [1514.] *kalēdis Junii.* Folio. *Woodcuts. o. c.*

This copy has the Canon (8 ll.) upon vellum, but wants the leaf immediately after, (fol. 1 of the second set).

Mr. Weale records three copies, all of them being described as imperfect.

—— Missale Traiectense copletissimū: cū multis missis votiuis nūcq̄ ātea īpssis. [Colophon.] *In p̄clara urbe Parisieñ . . . . . Impressore volffgāgo hopylio.* 1515. Folio. *Woodcuts. br. mor. clasps.*

—— Missale mōasticū sɔm ɔsuetudinē ordinis Vallisumbrose. [Colophon.] *Ad laudem et gloriā sanctissime trinitatis ⁊ beatissime marie semper virginis: beatorūq; ɔfessoꝝ Benedicti et Johānis gualberti ac bernardi ep̄i: necnō ⁊ ad cōsolationez venerabiliū monachoꝝ: Missale sɔm ritū ⁊ consuetudinē ordinis Vallis umbrose . . . . . īpēsis p̄ nobilē ⁊ egregiū virū dñm Lucā Antoniū de giūta Florētinū summa diligentia Venetiis: Anno salutis. M.ccccc.iii* [1503]. *pridie nonas Decēbris impressuz explicit feliciter.* Folio. *Printed upon vellum. Woodcuts. bl. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

The title-page is ornamented with a whole-length portrait of Gualbert, the founder of the Monastery of Vallumbrosa, and compiler of this Ritual. Dr. Dibdin thus describes the volume in his "Bibliographical Decameron," vol. i. p. 83:—"It is printed quite at the commencement of the sixteenth century. The amplitude of the page, the size and variety of the types, the lustre of the inks, the tone and substance of the vellum, but above all, the pure arabesque taste of the decorations, to say nothing of the rarity and curiosity of the impression, all combine to render this volume an acquisition extremely precious to the Collector."

This copy agrees exactly with Dr. Dibdin's collation, except that there is no leaf of Table, *i.e.*, only thirteen preliminary leaves.

From the Perkins Library.

—— The Manuscript Irish Missal belonging to the President and Fellows of Corpus Christi College Oxford. Edited with Introduction and Notes by F. E. Warren, B.D. *London,* 1879. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— The Leofric Missal as used in the Cathedral of Exeter during the episcopate of its first Bishop A.D. 1050-1072, together with some account of the Red Book of Derby, the Missal of Robert of Jumièges, etc. Edited by F. E. Warren, B.D. *Oxford,* 1883. 4to. *Plates.*

MODESTUS, [PATRIARCH OF JERUSALEM.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86 bis.

MODIUS, F. See Venetian Library, 109.

MOLIÈRE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN. The Dramatic Works of Molière rendered into English by Henri van Laun. With a prefatory memoir, introductory notices, appendices and notes. *Edinburgh:* 1875. 6 vols. 8vo. L. P. *Plates.*

With a duplicate set of the plates, proof impressions on Japanese paper.

—— See Classics.

MOLINET, JEAN. ¶ Les faictz et dictz de feu de bōne memoire Maistre Jehan Molinet contenans plusieurs beaulx Traictez Oraisons, et Champs (*sic*) royaulx . . . *Nouuellement imprimez a Paris,* 1531. *Pour Jehan longis et la veufue feu Jehan sainct Denys.* Folio. FIRST EDITION. *bl. mor. g. e.*

From the Seillière Library.

MONSTRELET, ENGUERRAND DE. Le premier (le second et le tiers) volume de enguerran de monstrellet. Ensuyuant froissart nagueres imprime a paris des cronicques De France, dangleterre, descoce, despaigne, de Bretaigne, de gascongne, de flandres. Et lieux circonvoisins. *Imprimez a paris pour Anthoine verard libraire demourant a paris devant la rue neufue nostre dame a lymaige sainct Jehan levāgeliste.* [*s. d., vers* 1500.] 3 vols. in 2. Folio. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Duru.*)

—— Chronicles. Translated by Thomas Johnes Esq. *At the hafod press, by James Henderson.* 1809. 5 vols. 4to. *Plates. c.*

MONTAIGNE, MICHEL DE. See Classics.

MONTALEMBERT, COMTE DE. The Monks of the West from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. Authorised Translation. *Edinburgh and London:* 1861-79. 7 vols. 8vo.

MONTANUS, [BISHOP OF TOLEDO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 65.

MONTFAUCON, BERN. DE. Antiquity Explained, and Represented in Sculptures. Translated into English by David Humphreys, M.A. With Supplement. *London: Printed by J. Tonson and J. Watts.* 1721-25. 7 vols. Folio. *Plates. c.*

MONUMENTA GERMANIAE HISTORICA. Inde ab anno Christi quingentesimo usque ad annum millesimum et quingentesimum, auspiciis societatis aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii aevi, edidit Georgius Heinricus Pertz. *Hannoverae, impensis bibliopolii Aulici Hahniani,* 1826-87. 33 vols. Folio. *Facsimiles.*

SCRIPTORES.

TOMUS I.

Annales sancti Amandi, Tiliani, Laubacences et Petaviani, 687-926.—Annales Laureshamenses, Alamannici, Guelferbytani et Nazariani, 703-926.—Annales Sangallenses, Augienses et Weingartenses, 691-1262.—Annales Iuvavenses, 550-814.—Annales Salisburgenses, 449-1049.—Annales sancti Emmerammi Ratisponensis, 748-1062.—Annales antiqui Fuldenses, 753-822.—Annales Colonienses et Brunwilarenses, 776-1125.—Annales sanctae Columbae Senonensis, 708-1218.—Annales Lugdunenses, 769-841.—Annales Weissemburgenses, 763-846.—Annales Laurissenses et Einhardi, 741-829.—Poetae Saxonis annales de gestis Caroli magni imperatoris, 771-814.—Chronicon Moissiacense, a saeculo quarto usque ad 818 et 840.—Annales Mettenses, 687-930.—Annales Fuldenses, 680-901.—Petri bibliothecarii historia Francorum abbreviata, 680-898.—Annales Bertiniani, 741-882.—Annales Vedastini, 877-900.—Chronicon de Normannorum gestis in Francia, 820-911.—Reginonis chronicon, 1-906.—Continuator Reginonis Trevirensis, 907-967.

TOMUS II.

SCRIPTORES RERUM SANGALLENSIUM.

Vita Sancti Galli, cum appendice.—Abbatum sancti Galli catalogus.—Abbates monasterii Augiensis.—Episcopi Constantiensis ecclesiae.—Vita sancti Otmari abbatis Sangallensis.—Casus sancti Galli.

ANNALIUM TOMO I. EDITORUM CONTINUATIO.

Annales S. Amandi breves, 742-855.—Annales S. Bavonis Gandensis, 608-1350.—Annalium Lobiensium fragmentum, 900-982.—Annales Vedastini, 874-900.—Annales S. Maximini Trevirensis, 708-987.—Chronicon S. Martini Coloniensis, 756-1021.—Annalium Brunwilarensium supplementum, 1000-1149.—Annales Xantenses, cum appendice, 640-874.—Annales breves Fuldenses, 651-838.—Annales Wirziburgenses, 687-1101. 1480.—Annales Besuenses, 1-1174.—Annales Lemovicenses, 838-1060.—Chronicon Aquitanicum, 830-1025.—Annales Floriacenses, 626-1060.—Chronica de sex aetatibus mundi usque ad 810.—Ex chronico Moissiacensi, 787-789. 804-813. 816.

CHRONICA.

Pauli Warnefridi liber de episcopis Mettensibus.—Gesta abbatum Fontanellensium usque ad 833.—Fragmentum chronici Fontanellensis, 841-859.—Regum Francorum genealogiae.—Ex Adonis archiepiscopi Viennensis chronico usque ad 869, cum continuationibus, 866-1031.—Erchanberti breviarium regum Francorum.

HISTORIAE.

Vita S. Bonifatii archiepiscopi auctore Willibaldo presbytero.—Appendix auctore presbytero Moguntino.—Ex vita S. Lebuini auctore Hucbaldo Elnonensi.—Eigilis vita S. Sturmi abbatis Fuldensis.—Anskarii vita S. Willehadi episcopi

MONUMENTA Germaniae Historica. Scriptores—*continued.*

Bremensis.—Angilberti carmen de Karolo Magno.—Altfridi vita S. Liudgeri episcopi Mimigardefordensis.—Einhardi vita Karoli imperatoris.—Ermoldi Nigelli carmina.—Ex Paschasii Radberti vita S. Adalhardi abb. Corbeiensis.—Ex Paschasii Radberti vita Walae abb. Corbeiensis.—Ex Uffingi Werthinensis vita S. Idae. —Historia translationis S. Viti.—Thegani vita Hludowici imperatoris.—Vita Hludowici imperatoris.—Nithardi historiarum libri IIII.—Translatio S. Alexandri auctoribus Ruodolfo et Meginharto.—Ex translatione S. Pusinnae.—Vita S. Anskarii.—Monachi Sangallensis de gestis Karoli M. libri II.—Vita S. Rimberti archiepiscopi Hammaburgensis.—Abbonis de bellis Parisiacae urbis libri III.

TOMUS III.

A. ANNALES MINORES.

GERMANIAE.—Annales Corbeienses, 658-1148.—Annales Hersfeldenses, Hildesheimenses, Quedlinburgenses, Weissenburgenses et Lamberti pars prior.—Annales Fuldenses antiqui, 651-838.—Annales sancti Bonifacii, 716-1024.—Annales Pragenses, 894-1220.—Annalium Iuvavensium supplementum.—Annales Augustani, 973-1104.—Annales Augienses brevissimi, 541-817.—Annales Einsidlenses, 746-1569. —Annales Flaviniacenses et Lausonenses, 382-985.—Annales Monasterienses, 528-1194.—Annales Mettenses brevissimi.—Annales sancti Vincentii Mettensis, 688-1280.

GALLIAE. — Annales Mosomagenses, 969-1452. — Annales sancti Germani Parisiensis, 466-1061.—Ex Annalibus sancti Albini Andegavensis, 976-1099.—Annales Masciacenses, 732-1013.—Annales Auscienses, 687-1127.

ITALIAE.—Annales Casinates, 914-1042.—Annales Beneventani, 788-1130.—Annales Cavenses, 569-1315.

B. CHRONICA MINORA.

Chronica Sancti Benedicti.—Regum et imperatorum catalogi.

C. ANNALES, CHRONICA, HISTORIAE.

Chronicon Casinense, 568-867.—Andreae presbyteri Bergomatis chronicon, 568-877.—Chronicon Brixiense, 749-893.—Erchemperti historia Langobardorum, 774-889.—Liudprandi Opera.—Flodoardi annales, 919-966, 976-978.—Widukindi res gestae Saxonicae, 919-973.—Chronicon Salernitanum, 747-974.—Richeri historiarum libri IIII, 884-995.—Richeri annales, 995-998.—Acta concilii Remensis ad S. Basolum auctore Gerberto archiepiscopo.—Leonis abb. et legati ad Hugonem et Rotbertum reges epistola.—Acta concilii Mosomensis auctore Gerberto archiepiscopo.—Acta concilii Causeiensis auctore Gerberto archiepiscopo.—Gregorii V. papae litterae de synodo Papiensi.—Benedicti Sancti Andreae monachi chronicon, 360-973.—De imperatoria potestate in urbe Roma libellus.—Thietmari chronicon, 919-1018.

TOMUS IV.

A. ANNALES MINORES.

Annales Lindisfarnenses, Cantuarienses et S. Germani minores.—Annales Engolismenses, 815-993.—Annales S. Maximini Trevirensis, 538-987.—Annales Virdunenses, 822-1024.—Annales Laubienses, Leodienses et Fossenses.—Excerpta Altahensia, 514-998.

B. CHRONICA.

Gesta episcoporum Virdunensium.—Folcuini gesta abbatum Lobiensium, 637-

MONUMENTA Germaniae Historica. Scriptores—*continued.*

980.—Chronicon Gladbacense, 973-974.—Chronicon S. Michaelis in pago Virdunensi, 722-1034.—Liber de successoribus S. Hildulfi in Mediano monasterio, 703-1011.—Ex Dudonis historia Normannorum.—Ademari historiarum libri III.

C. Historiae.

Translatio S. Liborii, 836.—Ex vita S. Liutbirgae, 870.—Agii vita et obitus Hathumodae, 840-874.—Panegyricus Berengarii imperatoris, 888-916.—Gumpoldi vita Vencezlavi ducis Bohemiae.—Ex miraculis S. Wigberhti.—Ex miraculis S. Maximini auctore Sigehardo.—Iohannes Gorziensis de miraculis SS. Glodesindis et Gorgonii.—Translatio S. Epiphanii, 964, 965.—Vita Brunonis archiepiscopi Coloniensis.—De translatione S. Evergisli episcopi Coloniensis.—De translatione S. Patrocli.—Vita Mahthildis reginae.—Hrotsuithae carmina.—Vita Iohannis abb. Gorziensis auctore Iohanne abb. S. Arnulfi.—Gerhardi vita S. Oudalrici episcopi Augustani.—Vita Chounradi episcopi Constantiensis.—Ex translatione sanguinis Domini.—Ex miraculis S. Marci.—Ex Hartmanni vita S. Wiboradae.—Ex miraculis S. Verenae.—Vita Deoderici episcopi Mettensis auctore Sigeberto Gemblacensi.—Rhythmi in honorem Deoderici episcopi.—Ex vita Kaddroae abbatis.—Widrici vita S. Gerardi episcopi Tullensis.—Ex miraculis S. Mansueti auctore Adsone.—Ex miraculis S. Apri.—Othloni vita S. Wolfkangi episcopi.—Ex Arnoldi libris de S. Emmerammo.—Vita S. Adalberti episcopi.—Ex vita S. Nili.—Ex miraculis S. Alexii.—Purchardi carmen de gestis Witigowonis abbatis Augiensis.—Epitaphium Adalheidae imperatricis auctore Odilone.—Ex vitis Maioli et Willelmi abbatum.—Vita Adalberonis II. Mettensis episcopi auctore Constantino abbate.—Epitaphium Adalberonis auctore Cuonrado.—Passio S. Cholomanni.—Vita Heinrici II. imperatoris, auctore Adalboldo.—Alperti opera.—Vita Balderici episcopi Leodiensis.—Vita Heriberti archiepiscopi Coloniensis auctore Lautberto.—Vita Bernwardi episcopi Hildesheimensis auctore Thangmaro.—Miracula S. Bernwardi.—Vitae Heinrici II. et Cunegundis impp.—Vita Burchardi episcopi Wormatiensis.—Ex Petri Damiani vita S. Romualdi.

Tomus V.

A. Annales Minores.

Germaniae.—Annales Ottenburani, 727-1113.—Annales S. Michaelis Babenbergensis, 1066-1160.—Annales Scafhusenses, 1009-1064.—Annales Gengenbacenses, 1027-1096.—Annales S. Eucharii Trevirensis, 1015-1092.—Annales Elnonenses, 533-1224.—Annales Blandinienses, 1-1292.—Annales Formoselenses, 1-1136.

Galliae.—Annales S. Benigni Divionensis, 564-1285.

Italiae.—Annales Barenses, 605-1043.—Lupi Protospatarii annales, 855-1102.

B. Chronica Minora.

Regum et imperatorum Catalogi.

C. Annales Maiores, Chronica Generalia.

Herimanni Augiensis chronicon, 1-1054.—Lamberti Hersfeldensis annales, 1040-1077.—Bertholdi annales, 1054-1080.—Brunonis liber de bello Saxonico.—Bernoldi chronicon.—Annales Romani, 1044-1187.—Mariani Scotti chronicon, 1-1082.

Tomus VI.

Ekkehardi Uraugiensis chronica.—Sigeberti Gemblacensis chronica cum con-

MONUMENTA Germaniae Historica. Scriptores—*continued.*

tinuationibus.—Roberti de Monte auctarium, 385-1100, cronica, 1100-1186.—Annales Erphesfurdenses, 1125-1137.—Annalista Saxo, 741-1139.

TOMUS VII.

Iohannis diaconi chronicon Venetum et Gradense usque ad 1008.—Ex Rodulfi Glabri historiarum libris V. usque ad 1044.—Chronicon Novaliciense usque ad 1048.—Fragmenta vitae B. Eldradi.—Ex Necrologio Novaliciensi.—Herigeri et Anselmi gesta episcoporum Tungrensium, Traiectensium et Leodiensium.—Ex chronico S. Benigni Divionensis, 1041-1052.—Gundechari liber pontificalis Eichstetensis usque ad 1072.—Ottonis et aliorum continuationes saec. XII.-XVI.—Anonymus Haserensis de episcopis Eichstetensibus, 741-1058.—M. Adami gesta Hammaburgensis ecclesiae pontificum usque ad 1072.—Chronicon breve Bremense usque ad 1072.—Ordo et nomina Sleswicensium episcoporum.—Gesta episcoporum Cameracensium.—Chronicon S. Andreae castri Cameracesii, 1001-1133.—Leonis Marsicani et Petri diaconi chronica monasterii Casinensis.—Chronicon episcoporum Hildesheimensium.

TOMUS VIII.

Arnulfi gesta archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium, usque ad 1077.—Landulfi historia Mediolanensis, usque ad 1085.—Catalogus archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium, usque ad 1355.—Gesta Treverorum.—Gesta Godefridi archiepiscopi.—Ex translatione S. Celsi, auctore Theoderico.—De Abbatia S. Martini ex vita S. Magnerici, auctore Eberwino.—Ex miraculis S. Symeonis, auctore Eberwino.—Ex vita S. Agritii.—Vita et passio Conradi archiepiscopi, auctore Theoderico.—Ex historia martyrum Treverensium.—Ex miraculis S. Modoaldi, auctore Stephano.—Ex inventione et miraculis S. Mathiae.—Gesta Alberonis archiepiscopi.—Ruperti chronica S. Laurentii Leodiensis, 959-1095.—Chronicon Hugonis monachi Virdunensis et Divionensis abbatis Flaviniacensis.—Vita Wicberti et gesta abbatum Gemblacensium, auctoribus Sigeberto et Godescalco Gemblacensibus.—Chronicon S. Huberti Andaginensis, usque ad 1106.—Gesta episcoporum Tullensium, usque ad 1107.

[*In the Chronicle of S. Hubert printed in this volume special mention is made of the "Psalterium auro scriptum," which is fully described in this Catalogue.*]

TOMUS IX.

Cosmae chronica Boemorum.—Chronicon Benedictoburanum.—Guillermi Apuliensis gesta Roberti Wiscardi, 1009-1085.—Genealogia comitum Bulonensium.—Genealogia comitum Flandriae.—Hugonis Floriacensis opera historica; accedunt aliae Francorum historiae.—Chronicon Affligemense, 1083-1100.—Visio Fulgentii, 1109.—Chronicon Polonorum usque ad 1113.—Annales Austriae, viz.—Annales Mellicenses cum continuationibus.—Annales Admuntenses cum continuationibus.—Annales Gotwicenses.—Continuationes Claustroneoburgenses, Scotorum, Sancrucenses, Zwetlenses, Novimontenses, Vindobonenses.—Sancti Rudberti Salisburgensis annales breves, 991-1168.—Annales S. Rudberti Salisburgensis, 1-1286.—Annales Matseenses, 1305-1395.

TOMUS X.

Annales Babenbergenses, Ensdorfenses, Augustani minores.—Annales Sueviae.—Ex Honorii Augustodunensis summa totius et imagine mundi.—Regum imperatorum catalogi.—Chronicon Gozecense, 1041-1135.—Chronica episcoporum ecclesiae

MONUMENTA Germaniae Historica. Scriptores—*continued.*

Merseburgensis.—Gesta abbatum Trudonensium.—Ex Willelmi Malmesburiensis scriptis historicis.—Laurentii de Leodio gesta episcoporum Virdunensium et abbatum S. Vitoni.—Gesta episcoporum Mettensium.

VITAE.

Vita Chrodegangi episcopi Mettensis auctore ut videtur Iohanne abbate Gorziensi.—Vita Mahthildis reginae antiquior.—Vita Gebehardi episcopi Constantiensis.—Vita sancti Haimeradi.

TOMUS XI.

Gesta archiepiscoporum Salisburgensium.—Vita Meinwerci episcopi Patherbrunnensis.—Vita Godehardi episcopi Hildenesheimensis auctore Wolfherio.—Vita Stephani regis Ungariae.—Wiponis proverbia, tetralogus Heinrici regis, vita Chuonradi II. imperatoris.—Vita Guntheri eremitae.—Vita Richardi abbatis S. Vitoni Virdunensis.—Vita Popponis abbatis Stabulensis, auctore Everhelmo.—Bardonis archiepiscopi Moguntini vita duplex.—Translatio S. Dionysii Areopagitae.—Ex Othloni operibus.—Brunwilarensis monasterii fundatio.—Gisleberti carmen de incendio S. Amandi Elnonensis.—Triumphus S. Remacli de Malmundariensi coenobio. —Vita Annonis archiepiscopi Coloniensis.—Historiae Farfenses.—Benzonis episcopi Albensis ad Heinricum IV. imp. libri VII.

TOMUS XII.

Vita Anselmi episcopi Lucensis auctore Bardone presbytero.—Vita Theoderici abbatis Andaginensis.—Vita Bennonis II. episcopi Osnabrugensis auctore Norberto abbate Iburgensi.—Iocundi translatio S. Servatii.—Vita Adalberonis episcopi Wirziburgensis.—Wido episcopus Ferrariensis de schismate Hildebrandi.—Ex vita Wolfhelmi abbatis Brunwilarensis auctore Conrado.—Vita Benedicti abbatis Clusensis.—Vita Willihelmi abbatis Hirsaugiensis, auctore Haimone.—Vita Altmanni episcopi Pataviensis.—Vita Wernheri episcopi Merseburgensis.—Ex vita S. Udalrici prioris Cellensis.—Vita Heinrici IV. imperatoris.—Translatio et miracula S. Modoaldi.—Ex translatione S. Auctoris.—Miracula b. Egidii.—Seheri primordia Calmosiacensia.—Donizonis vita Mathildis.—Narratio de libertate ecclesiae Fabariensis.—Canonici Leodiensis chronicon rhythmicum.—Hessonis scholastici relatio de concilio Remensi.—Uodalscalcus de Eginone et Herimanno.—Carmen de itinere et obitu Eginonis.—Vita Theogeri abbatis S. Georgii et episcopi Mettensis.—Vita Erminoldi abbatis Pruveningensis.—Vita Friderici episcopi Leodiensis.—Narratio de electione Lotharii in regem Romanorum.—Vita Godefridi comitis Capenbergensis.—Vita Karoli comitis Flandriae.—Rupertus de incendio Tiutiensi et de Cunone episcopo Ratisponensi.—Translatio Godehardi episcopi Hildesheimensis. —Ex Herimanni de miraculis S. Mariae Laudunensis libro III.—Ex Herimanni historia restaurationis abbatiae Tornacensis.—Vita Norberti archiepiscopi Magdeburgensis.—Arnulfi archidiaconi in Girardum Engolismensem invectiva.—Vitae Ottonis episcopi Bambergensis.

TOMUS XIII.

SUPPLEMENTA TOMORUM I.-XII.

PARS I.

ANNALES ET CHRONICA UNIVERSALIA.

Chronicon universale.—Continuatio, Annales Maximiniani.—Annales chrono-

MONUMENTA Germaniae Historica. Scriptores—*continued.*

graphi vetusti.—Annalium veterum fragmenta partim ex Mettensibus desumta.—Annales Sithienses.—Annales S. Amandi brevissimi.—Annales Lobienses.—Annales Stabulenses.—Notae S. Victoris Xantensis.—Notae S. Gereonis Coloniensis.—Notae breves Alsaticae.—Notae S. Salvatoris Scafhusensis.—Annales regum Sangallenses.—Annales S. Emmerammi minores.—Annalium Ratisbonensium maiorum fragmentum.—Annales Windbergenses.—Annales S. Stephani Frisingenses.—Annalium Salisburgensium additamentum.

Chronicon Suevicum universale.—Chronici Herimanni continuatio codicis Sangallensis, auctore, ut videtur, Bertholdo.—Ad Mariani Scotti chronicon additamentum.

Heirici monachi S. Germani Autisiodorensis annales breves.—Annales S. Dionysii.—Annales Remenses.—Annales Floriacenses breves.—Annales Nivernenses.

Ex Annalibus Anglorum antiquis.

Annales necrologici Fuldenses.—Annales necrologici Prumienses.

Chronicon breve Alamannicum.—Chronicon Isidori continuatum.—Chronicon breve Isidoro subiectum.—Chronicon imperatorum Augustanum.

Genealogiae, Historiae, Catalogi Regum.

Genealogiae Karolorum.—Genealogiae breves regum Francorum.—Historiae Francorum Steinveldenses.—Historia regum Francorum.—Genealogiae scriptoris Fusniacensis.—De genere comitum Flandrensium notae Parisienses.—Genealogia Welforum.—Genealogia Zaringorum.—Catalogi regum et imperatorum.—Tabula gentis Billingorum.

Catalogi Episcoporum, Abbatum.

Catalogus abbatum Fuldensium.—Catalogus abbatum et nomina fratrum Corbeiensium.—Notae Corbeienses.—Catalogus episcoporum Augustensium et abbatum S. Afrae.—Catalogus episcoporum Hildesheimensium.—Catalogi abbatum Epternacensium.—Catalogi abbatum S. Eugendi Iurensis.—Catalogus abbatum S. Amandi Elnonensis.—Series episcoporum et abbatum Germaniae.

Gesta Episcoporum, Abbatum.

Ex gestis episcoporum Autisiodorensium.—Ex Heirici Miraculorum S. Germani libro II.—Flodoardi Historia Remensis ecclesiae.—Gesta abbatum S. Bertini Sithiensium.—Chronicon Vedastinum.

Tomus XIV.

Supplementa Tomorum I.-XII.

Pars II.

Gesta Episcoporum. Historiae (Chronica).

Chronicon Venetum quod vulgo dicunt Altinate.—Annales Venetici breves.——Historia ducum Veneticorum.—Supplementum ex chronico quod vocant Iustiniani.—De rebus Treverensibus saec. VIII.-X. libellus.—Historia Mosomensis monasterii.—Ex Anselmi Gestorum episcoporum Leodiensium recensione altera.—

MONUMENTA Germaniae Historica. Scriptores—*continued.*

Brunwilarensis monasterii fundatorum actus.—Tomelli historia monasterii Hasnoniensis.—De lite abbatiarum Elnonensis et Hasnoniensis.—Chronica monasterii Watinensis.—Miraculum S. Donatiani.—Gesta episcoporum Cameracensium continuata.—Historia Hirsaugiensis monasterii.—Monumenta historiae Tornacensis.—Gesta archiepiscoporum Magdeburgensium.—Chronicon Laetiense.—Historia Walciodorensis monasterii.—Monumenta historiae Lobiensis.—Chronicon breve episcoporum Augustensium et abbatum S. Afrae.—Thioderici aeditui Tuitiensis opuscula.—Monumenta Aquicinctinae.—Notae Gemblacenses.—Historia Monasterii Mosomensis.

SUPPLEMENTUM TOMI XIII.

Genealogiae Aquicinctinae.

TOMI XV., PARS I.

SUPPLEMENTA TOMORUM I.-XII.

PARS III.

VITAE ALIAEQUE HISTORIAE MINORES.

De unctione Pippini regis nota monachi S. Dionysii.—Ex Hilduini abbatis libro de S. Dionysio.—Ex Translationibus et Miraculis S. Germani.—Vita et Miracula S. Pirminii.—Vita Wigberti abbatis Friteslariensis auctore Lupo.—Vitae Burchardi episcopi Wirziburgensis.—Vita Gregorii abbatis Traiectensis auctore Liudgero.—Vitae Willibaldi et Wynnebaldi auctore sanctimoniali Heidenheimensi.—Vita Leobae abbatissae Biscofesheimensis auct. Rudolfo Fuldensi.—Vita Lulli archiepiscopi Moguntini auct. Lamberto Hersfeldensi.—Ex Megenharti Fuldensis Sermone de S. Ferrucio.—Ermanrici Sermo de vita S. Sualonis dicti Soli.—Fundatio monasterii Werthinensis.—Miraculum S. Liudgeri.—Ex Miraculis S. Genesii auct. monacho Augiensi.—Angilberti abbatis de ecclesia Centulensi libellus, cum appendicibus.—Vita Alcuini.—Vita Benedicti abbatis Anianensis et Indensis auctore Ardone.—Ex vita Willelmi Gellonensis.—Vita Eigilis abbatis Fuldensis auctore Candido.—Translatio S. Hucberti auctore Iona episcopo Aurelianensi.—Translatio et Miracula SS. Marcellini et Petri auctore Einhardo.—Ex Miraculis S. Quintini.—Ex Sermone in tumulatione SS. Quintini, Victorici, Cassiani.—Agobardi archiepiscopi Lugdunensis libri duo pro filiis et contra Iudith uxorem Ludovici Pii.—Ex Miraculis S. Martialis.—Ex translatione S. Baltechildis.—Translatio SS. Alexandri et Iustini.—Vita et Translatio S. Severi auctore Liutolfo.—Translatio et Miracula S. Adelphi episcopi Mettensis.—Ex Miraculis S. Filiberti auctore Ermentario.—Gesta Aldrici episcopi Cenomannensis.—Miracula sanctorum in ecclesias Fuldenses translatorum auctore Rudolfo.—Passio Friderici episcopi Traiectensis auctore Odberto, cum Appendice.—Ex vita Reginswindis.—Miracula S. Goaris auctore Wandalberto.—Ex Translatione SS. Chrysanti et Dariae.—Ex Translatione S. Sebastiani auctore Odilone, cum Appendice.—Monumenta Vedastina minora.—Ex Miraculis S. Wandregisili.—Translatio S. Hermetis.—Ex Vita S. Mainulfi auctore Sigewardo.—Translatio S. Calixti Cisonium.—Vita Folquini episcopi Morinensis auctore Folquino abbate Laubiensi.—Ex Miraculis S. Remacli Stabulensibus.—Vita S. Meginrati.—Ex Translatione et Miraculis S. Reginae.—De Radberto Paschasio abbate Corbeiensi.—Ex Gestis Conwoionis abbatis Rotonensis.—Ex Vita Conwoionis altera.—Ex Miraculis S. Mauri sive

MONUMENTA Germaniae Historica. Scriptores—*continued.*

Restauratione monasterii Glannafoliensis auctore Odone. — Translationes S. Ianuarii et S. Fortunatae in Augiam.—Ex Miraculis S. Benedicti auctore Adrevaldo Floriacensi cum Appendicibus.—Hincmarus de Villa Novilliaco.—Vita Findani.—Monumenta Bertiniana minora.—Ex Miraculis S. Waldburgis Monheimensibus auctore Wolfhardo Haserensi.—Vita Meingoldi comitis.—Ex Miraculis et Translatione S. Bertae.—Translatio S. Iusti auctore Liuthardo.—Vita Radbodi episcopi Traiectensis cum appendice.—Passio S. Ludmillae.

TOMI XV., PARS II.

Ex Miraculis S. Gisleni.—Ex Vitis abbatum Cluniacensium.—Monumenta S. Bavonis Gandavensis minora.—Monumenta Blandiniensia minora.—Monumenta Broniensia.—Ex vita S. Deicoli.—Miracula SS. Waldeberti et Eustasii auctore Adsone abbate Dervensi.—Ex translatione S. Maurini auct. Stephano.—Translatio S. Albini martyris.—Ex vita Kaddroae abb. Walciodorensis.—Ex historia relationis S. Walarici.—Relatio S. Richarii.—Ex vita et miraculis S. Adalberti Egmondani auct. Ruotperto Mediolacensi.—Passio Adalberti episcopi Pragensis.—De translatione S. Adalberti.—Vitae Gregorii abbatis.—Brunonis vita quinque fratrum.—De calamitate abbatiae S. Martini Treverensis.—Libellus de Willigisi archiepiscopi Moguntini consuetudinibus.—Ex officio S. Willigisi.—Ex miraculis S. Veroni auct. Olberto abbate Gemblacensi.—Vita Adelheidis abbatissae Vilicensis auct. Bertha.—Miracula S. Waldburgae Tielensia.—Bertholdi narratio quomodo portio S. Crucis Werdeam pervenerit.—Miraculum S. Sebastiani.—Monumenta S. Winnoci Bergensis.—Miracula S. Heriberti auct. Lantberto Tuitiensi.—Ex miraculis S. Gengulfi auct. Gonzone abbate Florinensi.—Ex vita S. Gudilae auct. Huberto.—Ex miraculis S. Genulfi.—Ex vita S. Humberti Maricolensis.—Ex miraculis S. Marcelli auct. Ursione abbate Alti-montis.—Ex translatione et miraculis S. Firmini Flaviniacensibus.—Ex miraculis S. Trudonis auct. Stepelino.—Ex miraculis SS. Ursmari et Ermini auct. Folquino abbate et monachis Laubiensibus.—Vita S. Altonis auctore Othlono.—Ex vita Alrunae.—Ex vita SS. Salomae et Iudith.—De inventione et translatione sanguinis Domini in Wingarten.—Ex miraculis S. Amandi.—Ex miraculis S. Donatiani Brugensibus.—Ex miraculorum S. Adalhardi Corbeiensium libris II.—Ex Andreae Floriacensis miraculis S. Benedicti.—Ex miraculis S. Agili Resbacensibus.—Carmen de bello Saxonico.—Ex miraculis S. Liutwini auct. monacho Mediolacensi.—Monumenta Aldenburgensia, cum appendice.—Ex miraculis S. Hucberti.—Ex miraculis S. Richarii.—Passio Thiemonis archiepiscopi Salisburgensis auct. Heinrico abbate Breitenowensi.—Ex miraculis S. Foillani auct. Hillino cantore Fossensi.—Monumenta S. Mansueti Tullensis minora.—Amandus de Castello De Odonis episcopi Cameracensis vita vel moribus.—Tractatus de moribus Lamberti abbatis S. Bertini.—Narratio de reliquiis in monasterium Scafhusense translatis.—Vita Wirntonis abbatis Formbacensis.—Vita Iohannis episcopi Teruanensis auctore Waltero.—Relatio de piis operibus Ottonis episcopi Bambergensis.—Fundationes et Dedicationes ecclesiarum.

SUPPLEMENTA TOMI XIII.

Annales Prumiensis.—Annales Laudunenses et S. Vincentii Mettensis breves.—Annales S. Martini Tornacensis.—Annales S. Mariae Ultraiectenses.—Chronicon Epternacense breve.—Series episcoporum Germaniae.—Catalogus abbatum Weingartensium.

MONUMENTA Germaniae Historica. Scriptores—*continued.*

TOMUS XVI.

FRANCIA ORIENTALIS.—Annales Herbipolenses, 1125-1215.—Annales Halesbrunnenses.

THURINGIA ET SAXONIA.—Annales S. Petri Erphesfurdenses.—Annales Erphordenses, 1220-1254.—Annales Veterocellenses, 801-1484.—Annales Palidenses auctore Theodoro monacho.—Annales Rosenveldenses, 1057-1130.—Annales Magdeburgenses, 1-1188, 1453-1460.—Annales Stederburgenses auctore Gerhardo praeposito, 1000-1195.—Annales Pegavienses et Bosovienses, 1000-1227.—Annales Stadenses auctore M. Alberto.—Annales Hamburgenses, 1-1265.—Annales Ryenses. —Annales Lubicenses, 1264-1324.—Annales Saxonici.—Notae Hannoveranae, 1297. —Annales Yburgenses, 817-841, 1072-1085.—Notae Monasterienses, 1041-1197.

FRISIA ET HOLLANDIA.—Annales Egmundani, 875-1205, 1207-1315.

ANGLIA.—Annalium Angliae excerpta.

GALLIA.—Annales Engolismenses, cum continuationibus.—Annales Catalaunenses.

LOTHARINGIA.—Annales Mosellani, 704-797.—Annales S. Pauli Virdunensis. —Annales Aquicinctini, 1079-1279.—Annales S. Quintini Veromandensis, 793-994. —Annales Cameracenses auctore Lamberto Waterlos, 1099-1170. — Annales Gandenses, 1296-1310.—Annales Parchenses.—Annales Marchianenses, 1-1306.—Annales Floreffienses, 1-1482.—Annales S. Iacobi Leodiensis.—Annales Aquenses, 1001-1196.—Annales Rodenses, 1100-1157.—Annales Brunwilarenses, 1000-1179.—Annales Colonienses minores.

TOMUS XVII.

FRANCIA ORIENTALIS.—Annales et Notae Babenbergenses.

SAXONIA.—Annales Bremenses, 750-1307.

LOTHARINGIA.—Annales Colonienses maximi.—Annales Colonienses minimi, 1193-1206.

FRANCIA RHENENSIS.—Annales Moguntini, 1083-1309.—Annales S. Disibodi, 891-1200.—Annales Seligenstadenses, 1067-1168.—Annales S. Nazarii, 936-978.—Annales Wormatienses, 873-1366.—Annales breves Wormatienses, 1165-1295.—Annales Spirenses, 920-1272.

ALSATIA.—Annales Argentinenses, 673-1207.—Ellenhardi Argentinensis annales et chronica.—Annales Marbacenses, 631-1375.—Annales Maurimonasterienses, 814-1288.—Annales Colmarienses, Basileenses, Chronicon Colmariense.

BURGUNDIA.—Annales Bernenses, 1191-1405.—Notae Cluniacenses, 412-1359.

ALAMANNIA.—Annales S. Blasii et Engelbergenses.—Annales Suevici, 1273-1292.—Annales S. Trudperti.—Annales S. Georgii in Nigra silva, 613-1308.—Annales Sindelfingenses, 1083-1294.—Annales Weingartenses Welfici, 1101-1181.—Annales Ottenburani Isingrimi et minores.

BAVARIA.—Annales Benedictoburani, 1109-1278.—Notae Diessenses, 1122-1432.—Annales et Notae Undersdorfenses, 1173-1483.—Annales et Notae Scheftlarienses.—Annales et historiae Altahenses.—Annales SS. Udalrici et Afrae Augustenses, 1106-1334.—Notae Baumbergenses, 1058-1383.—Magni presbyteri annales Reicherspergenses.—Annales Aldersbacenses, 1273-1286.—Annales Osterhovenses, 43-1433.—Historiae et annales Windbergenses.—Annales et notae S. Emmerammi Ratisbonenses et Weltenburgenses.—Annales Ratisbonenses.—Eber-

MONUMENTA Germaniae Historica. Scriptores—*continued.*

hardi archidiaconi Ratisbonensis annales, 1273-1305.—Annales Pruveningenses, 770-1298.—Chounradi Schirensis chronicon, catalogi, annales.

Bohemia et Moravia.—Annales Gradicenses, 894-1145, et Opatowicenses, 1146-1158.—Vincentii et Gerlachi annales, 1140-1198.—Heinrici de Heimburg annales, 861-1300.—Annales Bohemiae brevissimi, 80-1453.

Tomus XVIII.

Annales Italiae.

Cafari et continuatorum annales Ianuae [*i.e.* Genoae], 1099-1294.—Annales Mediolanenses, 1154-1230.—Annales Mediolanenses minores.—Annales Placentini, 1012-1317.—Annales Laudenses auctoribus Ottone et Acerbo Morenis, 1153-1168. —Annales et notae Parmenses et Ferrarienses.—Annales Cremonenses, 1096-1232. —Annales Bergomates, 1167-1241.—Annales Brixienses, 1014-1273.

Tomus XIX.

Annalium Italiae Pars Altera.

Italia Superior.—Annales Veronenses, 1095-1277.—Annales Mantuani, 1183-1299.—Rolandini Patavini Chronica, 1200-1260, 1262.—Annales S. Iustinae Patavini, 1207-1270.—Annales Foroiulienses, 1252-1331.

Tuscia.—Annales Florentini, 1110-1173.—Annales Senenses, 1107-1407.—Bernardi Marangonis Annales Pisani, 1004-1175.

Terra Ecclesiae Romanae.—Annales Reatini, 1054-1377.—Annales Urbevetani, 1161-1313.—Notae Romanae, 1111, 1123.—Annales Sublacenses, 1145-1216.—Annales Ceccanenses.

Regnum Siciliae.—Annales Casinenses, 1000-1212.—Ryccardi de Sancto Germano notarii chronica, 1189-1243.—Eiusdem epistola ad patres Casinenses in fine vitae missa.—Romoaldi II. archiepiscopi Salernitani Annales, 893-1178.—De pace Veneta relatio, 1177.—Gli Diurnali di Messer Matheo di Giovenazzo.—Annales Siculi, 1027-1282.

Marca Hispanica.—Annales Barcinonenses.

Anglia.—Annales Lindisfarnenses, 532-993, et Dunelmenses, 995-1199.—Cnutonis regis Gesta sive Encomium Emmae reginae auctore monacho Sancti Bertini.

Annalium Germaniae Pars Reliqua.

Pomerania.—Annales et Notae Colbazienses, 17-1560.—Notae Caminenses, 1495, 1496.

Prussia.—Annales terrae Prussicae, 1029-1450.—Annales Prussici breves, 1190-1337.—Annales canonici Sambiensis, 3-1338.

Livonia.—Annales Dunemundenses, 1313-1348.

Silesia.—Annales Wratislavienses antiqui, 1238-1308.—Annales magistratus Wratislaviensis, 1149-1491.—Annales Wratislavienses maiores, 1230-1371.—Notae monialium S. Clarae Wratislaviensium.—Annales Silesiaci compilati, 967-1249.—Annales Grissowienses maiores et minores, 1230-1312.—Annales Cisterciensium in Heinrichow.—Annales Heinrichowenses, 977-1293.—Annales Lubenses, 1241-1315. —Epitaphia ducum Silesiae, 1201-1342.—Annales Silesiae superioris, 1071-1290.—Chronicon Polono-Silesiacum.

Polonia.—Annales Cracovienses vetusti, 948-1122, 1136.—Annales Lubinenses, 1143-1175.—Annales Kamenzenses, 965-1165.—Annales capituli Cracoviensis et Annales Cracovienses compilati, 965-1331.—Catalogus episcoporum Cracovien-

MONUMENTA Germaniae Historica. Scriptores—*continued.*

sium.—Annales Polonorum, 899-1419.—Notae Lublinenses, 1456-1497.—Annales Cracovienses breves, 965-1283. — Annales Mechovienses, 947-1434. — Annales Sanctae Crucis Polonici, 966-1410.—Ephemerides et Notae Wladislavienses, 1296-1366.

UNGARIA.—Annales Posonienses, 997-1203.

TOMUS XX.

SUPPLEMENTA TOMI PRIMI.

Annalium saeculi octavi Wirthinensium fragmenta, 759-785.—Annales Bawariae breves, 697-811.

SUPPLEMENTA TOMI V.

Annales Altahenses maiores, 708-1073.—Annales breves, 741-1039.

SUPPLEMENTUM TOMI VII.

Chronicon Eberspergense, 880-1045.

SUPPLEMENTA TOMI XII.

Anselmi episcopi Lucensis vitae primariae fragmenta, 1087.—Landulfi de S. Paulo historia Mediolanensis, 1097-1137.—Herbordi dialogus de vita Ottonis episcopi Babenbergensis.

CHRONICA AEVI SUEVICI.

Ex Orderici Vitalis historia ecclesiastica.—Ottonis episcopi Frisingensis opera.—Triumphus S. Lamberti de castro Bullonico.—Ex vita S. Mochullei Hiberniensis episcopi.—Historia pontificalis, 1148-1152.—Chronicon Lippoldsbergense, 1051-1151.—Reineri monachi sancti Laurentii Leodiensi opera historica.—Casus monasterii Petrishusensis.—Fundatio monasterii Gratiae Dei circa 1147.

TOMUS XXI.

Helmoldi presbyteri chronica Slavorum, 800-1172.—Arnoldi abbatis Lubecensis chronica, 1172-1209.—Chronicon Holtzatiae auctore presbytero Bremensis dioecesis, 1172-1428.—Gesta abbatum Lobbiensium, 972-1156.—Chronicon Laureshamense, 764-1179.—Historia Welforum Weingartensis, 800-1167.—Continuatio Staingademensis, 1167-1191.—Continuationes Weingartenses chronicorum Hugonis et Honorii, 1152-1208.—Gisleberti chronicon Hanoniense, 1070-1195, cum appendicibus.

TOMUS XXII.

Gotifredi Viterbiensis opera, cum Continuationibus et Additamentis.—Martini Oppaviensis Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum, cum continuatione.—Thomae Tusci Gesta imperatorum et pontificum.—Annales Sancti Pantaleonis Coloniensis.

TOMUS XXIII.

Annales S. Victoris Massilienses.—Chronicon Gurcense, 1088-1180.—Monumenta Epternacensia, 726-1192.—Gesta episcoporum Halberstadensium, 781-1209. —Gesta Alberti II. episcopi Halberstadensis, 1324-1349.—Chronicon Montis Sereni, 1124-1225.—Genealogia Wettinensis.—Heinrici Chronicon Lyvoniae, 1186-1227.—

MONUMENTA Germaniae Historica. Scriptores—*continued.*

Burchardi et Cuonradi Urspergensium Chronicon.—Hystoria Friderici imperatoris Magni.—Excerptum ex Gallica historia.—Chronicon S. Michaelis Lunebergensis, 937-1229.—Tituli Lunebergenses.—Gesta episcoporum Traiectensium, 1139-1232. Chronicon Ebersheimense.—Emonis et Menkonis Werumensium Chronica.—Gesta abbatum Horti S. Mariae, 1230-1259.—Chronicon Ottenburanum, 764-1235.—Albrici monachi Triumfontium Chronicon.

TOMUS XXIV.

ANNALES. NOTAE BREVES.

Chronicae regiae Coloniensis continuatio prima, 1175-1220.—Annales Tielenses, 693-1345.—Notae Bronienses, 1102-1175.—Notae S. Amati Duacenses, 1206-1358. —Notae Stabulenses, 1232-1253.—Annales Aquenses, 1-1196.—Annales et Notae S. Blasii Brunsvicenses.—Annales Thuringici breves, 1099-1291, 824-975.—Annales Halesbrunnenses maiores cum additionibus.—Annales Herbipolenses minores.—Notae Laureshamenses.—Notae Zwifaltenses.—Notae Weingartenses. —Hermanni Altahensis continuatio tertia, 1273-1303.—Annales Wernheri aliorumque Tegernseenses.—Annales S. Nicolai Patavienses et notae Wolfelmi.—Annales Burghausenses, 1106-1260, 1313-1322.—Notae Boemicae, 1278-1356.—Annales Zwetlenses brevissimi, 1239-1281, 1461.—Honorii Augustidunensis continuatio Stirensis, 1156-1346.—Annales Frisacenses, cum continuatione.—Annales Peutingeriani, 906-1280.

GENEALOGIAE. SERIES PRINCIPUM.

Breve chronicon Austriae Mellicense.—Genealogia marchionum de Stire.—Series ducum Bavariae.—Notae Fürstenfeldenses de ducibus Bavariae.—Notae genealogicae Bavaricae.—Genealogiae comitum et marchionum saec. XII. et XIII. —Historia brevis principum Thuringiae.

CHRONICA MINORA SAEC. XII. ET XIII.

Catalogus pontificum Romanorum et imperatorum saec. XI.—Catalogus pontificum Romanorum, imperatorum et regum Francorum auctore monacho S. Gregorii.—Chronica quae dicitur Hugonis de S. Victore, cum continuationibus.—Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum Amiatinum.—Catalogus imperatorum et pontificum Romanorum Cencianus.—Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum ex cod. Veneto.—Chronici Isidoriani continuatio.—Gilberti chronicon pont. et impp. Romanorum, cum continuationibus.—Chronicon pont. et impp. Basileense.—Chronica Vincentina.—Chronicon breve fratris, ut videtur, ordinis Theutonicorum.—Vincentii Bellovacensis memoriale omnium temporum.—Ex Iacobi de Voragine chronico Legendae aureae inserto.—Chronicon pontificum et impp. ex codice Florentino.—Chronica minor auctore minorita Erphordiensi.—Chronica pontificum et impp. Mantuana.—Chronicon imperatorum et pontificum Bavaricum.—Flores temporum auctore fratre ordinis Minorum.—Continuationes chronici Martini Oppaviensis.—Ex Iohannis de Columpna Mari historiarum.—Ex chronico pontificum et impp. Ratisponensi.

GESTA EPISCOPORUM ABBATUM COMITUM SAEC. XII. ET XIII.

Historia monasterii Viconiensis, cum continuationibus.—Gesta episcoporum Frisingensium.—Catalogi archiepiscoporum Coloniensium.—Gesta Treverorum con-

MONUMENTA Germaniae Historica. Scriptores—*continued.*

tinuata.—Historiae Mettensis monumenta varia.—Lamberti Ardensis historia comitum Ghisnensium.—Historia brevis monasterii Salemitani.—Historiae Augienses.—Historia monasterii Marchtelanensis.—Willelmi chronica Andrensis.—Monumenta historiae Lausannensis a Conone praeposito collecta.—Series episcoporum Viennensium.—Fragmentum chronici Viennensis.

Tomus XXV.

Gesta Episcoporum Abbatum Ducum Aliorumque Principum Saec. XIII.

Aegidii Aureaevallensis Gesta episcoporum Leodiensium.—Gesta abbreviata.—Vita Alberti episcopi Leodiensis.—Vitae Odiliae liber III. de triumpho S. Lamberti in Steppes.—Monumenta historiae Villariensis.—Christiani archiepiscopi liber de calamitate ecclesiae Moguntinae.—Richeri Gesta Senoniensis ecclesiae.—Vita Antonii abbatis Senoniensis.—Chronicon rhythmicum Austriacum.—Chronici rhythmici Coloniensis fragmenta.—Genealogia ex stirpe S. Arnulfi descendentium Mettensis.—Genealogiae ducum Brabantiae.—Chronicon Hanoniense quod dicitur Balduini Avennensis.—Chronica principum Saxoniae et monumenta Brandenburgensia.—Acta quorundam episcoporum Lubicensium.—Historia monasterii Rastedensis.—Balduini Ninovensis chronicon.—Iohannis de Thilrode chronicon.—Notae Gandavenses.—Iohannis Capitis historia monasterii Ilfeldensis.—Gesta episcoporum Eichstetensium continuata.—Historiae Pataviensis et Cremifanenses.—Sifridi presbyteri de Balnhusin historia universalis et compendium historiarum.—Gesta praepositorum Stederburgensium continuata.—Chronica monasterii S. Bertini auctore Iohanne Longo.—Ex Chronico Eberspergensi posteriore.

Tomus XXVI.

Ex Rerum Francogallicarum Scriptoribus.

Ex Guillelmi Pictaviensis Gestis Wilhelmi I.—Ex Guillelmi Gemmeticensis, Orderici Vitalis et Roberti Gestis ducum Normannorum.—Ex Orderici Vitalis Historia ecclesiastica.—Ex Clarii Chronico S. Petri Vivi Senonensi.—Ex Historia Mauriniacensis monasterii.—Ex Sugerii Vita Ludovici VI. Francorum regis.—Ex Odonis de Deogilo libro de via Sancti Sepulchri.—Ex Richardi Pictaviensis Chronica.—Ex Chronica de gestis consulum Andegavensium.—Ex libris de vita et miraculis S. Bernardi Clarevallensis abbatis.—Ex gestis episcoporum et comitum Engolismensium.—Ex Hugonis Pictavini libro de libertate monasterii Vizeliacensis.—Ex Aimoini continuatione Sangermanensi.—Ex Stephani Rothomagensis Normannico Dracone.—Ex Chronico quod dicitur Willelmi Godelli.—Ex Gaufridi de Bruil prioris Vosiensis Chronica.—Ex Andreae Marchianensis Historia regum Francorum.—Ex Guidonis de Bazochiis Chronographia.—Roberti Autissiodorensis Chronicon, cum continuationibus.—Ex Rigordi Gestis Philippi II. Augusti.—Ex Willelmi Brittonis operibus.—De pugna Bovinensi.—Ex historia Francorum usque ad 1214.—Ex Petri Sarnensis historia Simonis com. de Monte-forti.—Ex carmine de bello Albigensi.—Ex monumentis Lemovicensibus.—Ex Chronico universali anonymi Laudunensis.—Ex Chronico S. Martini Turonensi.—Ex Nicolai de Braia carmine de gestis Ludovici VIII. regis.—Ex Annalibus Normannicis.—Ex Annalibus S. Medardi Suessionensibus.—Ex Historiis anonymi Remensis.—Ex Iohannis de Ioinvilla historia S. Ludovici regis.—Andreae Ungari descriptio victoriae a Karolo Pro-

MONUMENTA Germaniae Historica. Scriptores—*continued.*

vinciae comite reportatae.—Ex Annalibus clerici, ut videtur, Parisiensis.—Ex continuatione Gestorum episcoporum Autissiodorensium.—Ex Girardi de Fracheto Chronico.—Ex Adami Claromontensis Floribus historiarum.—Ex Girardi de Arvernia Abbreviatione Historiae figuralis.—Ex Guillelmi de Podio-Laurentii historia Albigensium.—Ex historiae regum Franciae continuatione Parisiensi.—Ex chronico rhythmico brevi.—Ex Gaufridi de Collone Chronico.—Ex Guillelmi de Nangis et Primati operibus.—Ex Historiis Auctorum Flandrensium Francogallica Lingua scriptis.—Ex Historiis ducum Normanniae et regum Angliae.—Ex Philippi Mousket Historia regum Francorum.

SUPPLEMENTUM TOMI XXIV.

Annales Bonaevallenses.

TOMUS XXVII.

EX RERUM ANGLICARUM SCRIPTORIBUS SAEC. XII. ET XIII.

E Gestis Stephani regis Anglorum.—Ex Osberni libello de expugnatione Lyxbonensi.—Ex chronicis Haugustaldensibus.—Ex libris auctorum aequalium de S. Thoma Cantuariensi.—Ex Iohannis Saresberiensis libris.—Ex Iordani Fantosme carmine.—Ex chronico Anglo-Scotico.—Ex Walteri Map libro de nugis curialium. —Ex Ricardi Divisiensis chronicis de gestis Ricardi I.—E Gestis Henrici II. et Ricardi I.—Ex Rogeri de Hoveden chronica.—Ex Ambrosii carmine de Ricardi I. itinere sacro.—Ex Itinerario peregrinorum auctore Ricardo Londoniensi.—Ex libello de expugnatione Terrae Sanctae.—Ex Willelmi Neuburgensis historia Anglicana.—Ex Radulfi de Diceto operibus historicis.—E Gervasii Cantuariensis operibus historicis.—Ex libris de vita S. Hugonis episcopi Lincolniensis.—Ex Iocelini de Brakelonda chronica S. Edmundi.—Ex Radulfi Nigri et Radulfi Coggeshalensis chronicis.—E Gervasii Tilleberiensis Otiis imperialibus.—E Giraldi Cambrensis operibus.—Ex Chronico Eveshamensi.—Ex Annalibus S. Edmundi.—Ex Annalibus de Margan.—Ex Annalibus de Southwark.—Ex Annalibus Melrosensibus.—Ex Annalibus Meneviae et Stratae Floridae.—Ex chronico principum Cambrensi.—Ex Annalibus Wintoniensibus, Waverleiensibus, Wigorniensibus, Teokesburiensibus.—Ex Annalibus Burtonensibus.—Ex Annalibus Oseneiensibus et Thomae de Wykes chronico.—Ex Annalibus Dunstaplensibus.—Annales Dorenses.

TOMUS XXVIII.

Ex Rogeri de Wendover Floribus historiarum.—Ex Mathei Parisiensibus operibus.—Ex Floribus historiarum qui Mathei Westmonasteriensis dicuntur.—Ex Cronicis Iohannis de Wallingford.—Ex libris de rebus saec. XIII. exeuntis apud S. Albanum scriptis.—Ex Arnaldi cronica Londoniensi.—Ex Annalibus S. Pauli Londoniensibus.—Ex Annalibus Londoniensibus.—Ex chronico de Bello.—Ex Annalibus Stanleiensibus et Furnesiensibus.—Ex Thomae de Eccleston libro de adventu fratrum Minorum in Angliam.—Ex Rogeri Bacon operibus.—Ex Iohannis de Tayster annalibus.—Ex chronica Hulmensi quae Iohannis de Oxenedes dicitur.—Ex Annalibus Norwicensibus.—Ex Bartholomei de Cotton Historia Anglicana.—Appendix. Relatio de Bonefacio VIII. papa capto et liberato.—Ex Walteri Gisburnensis cronica de gestis regum Angliae.—Ex Petri de Langtoft chronico rhythmico.—Ex Roberti Gloucestrensis chronico rhythmico.

MONUMENTA Germaniae Historica—*continued.*

LEGES.

TOMUS I.

Regum Merowingorum capitularia.—Karlomanni principis capitularia.—Pippini capitularia.—Karoli magni capitularia.—Hludowici I. capitularia.—Regum Francorum, imperatorum, diviso imperio capitularia.

TOMUS II.

Tomi primi supplementa.—Chuonradi I. regis constitutiones.—Heinrici I. regis constitutiones.—Ottonis magni constitutiones.—Ottonis II. imp. constitutiones.—Ottonis III. imp. constitutiones.—Heinrici II. imp. constitutiones.—Chuonradi II. constitutiones.—Heinrici III. imp. constitutiones.—Heinrici IV. imp. constitutiones.—Heinrici V. imp. constitutiones.—Lotharii III. imp. constitutiones.—Chuonradi III. et Heinrici regum constitutiones.—Friderici I. imp. constitutiones.—Friderici I. imp. et Heinrici VI. constitutiones.—Heinrici VI. imp. constitutiones.—Philippi et Ottonis IV. regum constitutiones.—Ottonis IV. imp. constitutiones.—Friderici II. imp. constitutiones.—Friderici II. et Heinrici regis constitutiones.—Friderici II. et Conradi IV. constitutiones.—Heinrici anticaesaris constitutiones.—Wilhelmi regis constitutiones.—Richardi regis constitutiones.—Rudolfi I. regis constitutiones.—Adolfi regis constitutiones.—Alberti regis constitutiones.—Heinrici VII. imp. constitutiones.

PARS ALTERA.

Capitularia Spuria.—Canones Ecclesiastici.—Bullae Pontificum.

TOMUS III.

Leges Alamannorum.—Leges Baiuwariorum.—Leges Burgundionum.—Lex Frisionum.

TOMUS IV.

Edictus Langobardorum.—Graeci interpretis eclogae edicti Langobardorum.—Liber legis regum Langobardorum, Concordia dictus.—Liber legis Langobardorum Papiensis, cum additionibus.—Legis Longobardorum libri tres, sive syntagmata duo Lombarda vulgo dicta, ex libro Papiensi confecta.—Spicilegium e veteris Langobardorum edicti codicibus.

DIPLOMATA.

TOMUS I.

Diplomata regum Francorum e stirpe Merowingica.—Diplomata maiorum domus regiae.—Diplomata spuria.

MONUMENTA HISTORICA BRITANNICA, or Materials for the History of Britain, from the Earliest Period. Volume I. (Extending to the Norman Conquest.) Prepared and illustrated with notes by the late Henry Petrie, Esq., assisted by the Rev. John Sharpe. *Published by Command of Her Majesty.* 1848. Folio. *Map and Plates.*

MOORE, THOMAS. The Beauties of Moore: a Series of Portraits of his principal female characters, from paintings by eminent artists. Engraved by, or under the immediate superintendence of, Mr. Edward Finden. With a Memoir of the Poet, and descriptive letterpress. *London*, [*n.d.* 1853.] 2 vols. Folio. *Plates.*

MORE, SIR THOMAS. The workes of Sir Thomas More Knyght, sometyme Lorde Chauncellour of England, wrytten by him in the Englysh tonge. Printed at London at the costes and charges of Iohn Cawod, Iohn Waly, and Richarde Tottell. Anno. 1557. [Colophon.] *Imprinted at London in Fletestrete at the sygne of the hande and starre, at the coste and charge of John Cawod, John Walley, and Richarde Tottle. Finished in Apryll, the yere of our Lorde God.* 1557. Folio. **Black Letter.** *o. c.*

From the Towneley Collection, with arms on the sides.

—— De Optimo Reip. Statu, deque noua insula Vtopia, libellus uere aureus. . . . . Epigrammata clarissimi disertissimique uiri Thomae Mori, pleraque è Græcis uersa. Epigrammata. Des. Erasmi Roterodami. *Basileæ apud Io. Frobenium.* 1518. 4to. *Woodcuts. o. br. mor.*

The woodcuts are designed by Hans Holbein. The volume is in a richly gilt contemporary binding.

—— —— Aliud exemplar.

This copy has a different border round the title.

—— La description de l'isle d'Utopie ou est comprins le miroer des republicques du monde, & l'exemplaire de vie heureuse . . . . Auec l'Espistre liminaire composée par Monsieur Budé. *Les semblables sont a vendre à Paris . . . en la Bouticque de Charles l'Angelier.* 1550. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.* (*Thibaron-Joly.*)

From the Seillière Library.

—— The apologye of syr Thomas More knyght. *Prynted by W. Rastell in Fletestrete in saynte Brydys chyrch yarde.* 1533. Sm. 8vo. **Black Letter.** *o. c.*

This copy has at the end five leaves of "Fautes escaped," and a blank leaf, which are not mentioned by Lowndes in his collation.

A—X in fours; a—z in fours; ¶, four leaves; Aa—Xx in fours; AA—HH in fours, the last leaf blank.

—— The answere to the fyrst parte of the poysened booke, whych a namelesse heretyke [John Frith] hath named the souper of the lorde. *Prented by W. Rastell in Fletestreet in saynt Brydys chyrch yarde.* 1534. Sm. 8vo. **Black Letter.** *o. c.*

Title and preface, 16 ll., the last blank; a—z in eights; A—N 6 in eights.

MORE, SIR THOMAS. A dialoge of comfort against tribulacion, made by Syr Thomas More Knyght, and set foorth by the name of an Hūgariē, not before this time imprinted. *Imprinted at London in fletestrete within Temple barre at the signe of the hand & starre by Richarde Tottel ye xviii. day of Nouēbre in ye yere of our lord.* 1553. 4to. **Black Letter.** FIRST EDITION. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

Woodcut title-page, two ll. of Table, and a blank leaf; A—X 4 in eights.

—— Epigrammata Thomæ Mori Angli, viri eruditionis pariter ac virtutis nomine clarissimi, Angliæq; olim Cancellarii. *Londini,* 1638. Sm. 8vo. *r. g. e.* (*Smith.*)

A—M 6 in eights. The frontispiece, which is engraved by Marshall, contains a portrait of the author.

From the Beckford Library.

—— D. O. M. S. The Life and Death of Sir Thomas Moore Lord high Chancellour of England. Written by M. T. M. and dedicated to the Queens most gracious Maiestie. [*Without printer's name, place, or date, but printed abroad about* 1630.] 4to. *r. g. e.*

The authorship of this life is attributed to Cresacre More, great-grandson of Sir Thomas More.

From the library of Sir Mark Masterman Sykes.

—— See Arber's Reprints, 14.

—— See Brixius, Germanus.

—— See Hearne, T.

—— See Heywood, Ellis.

MOREHOUSE, HENRY JAMES. The History and Topography of the Parish of Kirkburton and of the Graveship of Holme, including Holmfirth, in the County of York. *Huddersfield:* 1861. 4to. *Map and Plates.*

MORIER, J. P. See Egypt.

MORIN, JACQUES. See Ordre du St. Esprit.

MORRELL, W. WILBERFORCE. The History and Antiquities of Selby, in the West Riding of the County of York; with Notices of the neighbouring parish of Brayton, and the townships of Thorpe Willoughby, Burn, Barlow, Hambleton, and Gateforth. *Selby:* 1867. 8vo. *Plates.*

MORRIS, REV. F. O. A Series of Picturesque Views of Seats of the Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain. *Leeds.* [*n. d.*] 6 parts. 4to. *Coloured Plates.*

MORRIS, DR. R. See Eng. Dialect Society, 11.

MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the Fall of the Niblungs. *London:* 1877. 8vo.

MORRISON, WALTER. The Recovery of Jerusalem. A Narrative of Exploration and Discovery in the City and the Holy Land. By Capt. Wilson, R.E., Capt. Warren, R.E., &c. &c. &c. With an Introduction by A. P. Stanley, D.D., Dean of Westminster. *London:* 1871. 8vo. *Plates.*

MOSCHIUS, P. See Erasmus, Des., De octo, etc.

MOSELLANUS, P. See Erasmus, Des., Liber unus, etc.

—— See Erasmus, Des., De octo, etc.

MOSES BAR CEPHA, [SYRIAN BISHOP.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 111.

MOTLEY, JOHN LOTHROP. The Rise of the Dutch Republic: a History. *London:* 1869. 3 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— History of the United Netherlands: from the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years Truce, 1609. *London:* 1860-67. 4 vols. 8vo. *Portraits. c.*

MOUNTFIELD, REV. D. Two Hundred Years Ago. An Account of the Ejection of the Puritans from the Church of England, and the efforts made to restore them, with a sketch of their rise. *London:* 1862. 8vo.

MOYSES, [CONFESSOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 4.

MULLINS, J. D. Catalogue of the Shakespeare Memorial Library, Birmingham. *Birmingham:* 1872-3. 2 vols. 8vo.

MUNIO, [BISHOP OF MONDONEDO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 170.

MURETUS, M. ANT. Hymnorum Sacrorum liber. Eiusdem alia quædam Poematia. *Lutetiæ, apud Mamertum Patissonium, in officina Rob. Stephani.* 1576. Sm. 8vo.

MURRAY, J. A. H. A New English Dictionary. Parts I.— . 1884— . Folio.

Still in course of publication.

MURRAY'S Handbook to the Cathedrals of England. *London:* 1861-79. 9 vols. 8vo. *Plates.*

MYRC. See Early Eng. Text Society, 31.

MYSTERY. Cest le mistere de la passion Jesu crist iouee a Paris et Angiers. *Imprimee a Paris pour Anthoine verard,* 1499. Folio. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

From the libraries of Girardot de Préfond and Baron Pichon.

—— Le premier (et le second) volume du triumphant Mystere des Actes des Apostres translate fidelement a la verite Historiale, escripte par sainct Luc a Theophile. Et illustre des legendes autenticques et vies de sainctz Receues par leglise, tout ordonne par personnages. *Imprimez a Paris pour Guillaume alabat . . . . . par Nicolas couteau,* 1537.—Lapocalypse Sainct Jehan zebedee, ou sont comprinses les visions et revelations que icelluy sainct Jehan eut en lysle de Pathmos, le tout ordonne par figures convenables selon le texte de la saincte escripture. Ensemble les cruaultez de Domicien Cesar. *Pour Arnoul & Charles les angeliers freres,* 1541. 3 vols. in 1. Folio. FIRST EDITIONS. *o. r. mor. g. e.* (*Derome.*)

The first edition, as originally published, did not contain the Apocalypse, but it has been added to this copy, which has consequently the advantage of being the first edition of all three parts. This fine book has successively belonged to the choice libraries of Girardot de Préfond, Guyon de Sardière (containing his autograph), the Baron d'Heiss, and De Bure.

—— See Julleville, L. Petit de.

MYSTERY, The, of the Good old Cause briefly unfolded. *Printed in the first yeare of Englands Liberty, after almost twenty years slavery.* 1660. Sm. 8vo.

N.

NABBES, THOS. See Old Eng. Plays. Second Series, Vols. I., II.

NASH, T. See Archaica, Vol. I.

NATALIS, HIERONYMUS. Adnotationes et Meditationes in Evangelia quae in sacrosancto Missæ sacrificio toto anno leguntur. *Antuerpiæ excudebat Martinus Nutius*, 1595. Folio. *Plates.*

The 153 plates engraved by Collaert, Wierx, C. de Mallery, etc., are in this copy bound up at the commencement of the volume, with a title "Evangelicæ Historiæ Imagines ex ordine Euangeliorum, quæ toto anno in Missæ sacrificio recitantur, in ordinem temporis vitæ Christi digestæ. *Antuerpiæ* 1596."

—— Evangelicæ Historiæ Imagines ex ordine Euangeliorum, quæ toto anno in Missæ sacrificio Leguntur, in ordinem temporis vitæ Christi digestæ. *Antverpiæ excudebat Ioannes Galleus*, 1647. Folio. *Plates. o. c.*

NATIONAL MAGAZINE, THE. Edited by John Saunders and Westland Marston. *London ;* 1857-74. 15 vols. 4to. *Plates.*

NAUNTON, SIR R. See Arber's Reprints, 20.

NAZARIUS, [THE ORATOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

NECKAM, ALEXANDER. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 34.

NECTARIUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 39.

NÉE DE LA ROCHELLE, J. F. See Dolet, E.

NEEDHAM, TURBERVILLUS. See Egypt.

NELUS, T. See Hearne, T.

NEMESIUS, [BISHOP OF EMESA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 40.

NENNIUS BANCHORENSIS. See Bertram, Ch.

—— See Chronicle.

—— See Eng. Historical Society, 4.

—— See Gale et Fell, Vol. 3.

NEOPHYTUS, [PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 135.

NETHERSOLE, SIR FRANCIS. See Henry, Prince, Son of James I.

NEUMAN AND BARETTI. A Pocket Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. *London:* 1838. Sm. 8vo.

NEW CLUB SERIES. Instituted, June, 1877. *Publisher: Alex. Gardner, Paisley.* 1877— . vols. 4to.

Registrum Monasterii de Passelet. Cartas Privilegia Conventiones aliaque Munimenta complectens, a domo fundata A.D. 1163 usque ad A.D. 1529. *Passelet* 1877. [Reprint of the Maitland Club Edition, 1832.]

The Abbey of Paisley, from its foundation till its dissolution. By J. Cameron Lees, D.D. *Paisley:* 1878. *Frontispiece.*

Descriptions of the Sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew. By William Hamilton of Wishaw. *Paisley:* 1878. *Plates.* [Reprint of the Maitland Club Edition, 1831.]

Cantus, Songs and Fancies, to Three, Four, or Five Parts, Both apt for Voices and Viols. *Printed in Aberdeen, by John Forbes,* 1682. *Reproduced by Photo-Lithography, Paisley:* 1879.

An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language: to which is prefixed, A Dissertation on the Origin of the Scottish Language. By John Jamieson, D.D. A New Edition, carefully revised and collated, with the entire Supplement incorporated, by John Longmuir and David Donaldson. *Paisley:* 1879-87. 5 vols.

The Buke of the Howlat. Edited by David Donaldson. *Paisley:* 1882. [Reprint of the Bannatyne Club Edition, 1823.]

Selections from the Family Papers preserved at Caldwell. *Paisley:* 1883-5. 2 parts in 3 vols. *Plates.* [Reprint of the Maitland Club Edition, 1854.]

The Black Book of Paisley and other MSS. of the Scotichronicon. By David Murray, M.A. *Paisley:* 1885. *Facsimiles.*

Caledonia: or, a Historical and Topographical Account of North Britain from the most ancient to the present times, with a Dictionary of Places, chorographical and philological. By George Chalmers. *London;* 1807. New Edition, *Paisley:* 1887— . Vols. 1— . *Map.*

NEW LIGHTS thrown upon the History of Mary Queen of England, eldest daughter of Henry VIII. Addressed to David Hume, Esq. Translated from the French. *London:* 1771. 8vo.

NEWCOME, HENRY. See Chetham Society, XVIII., XXVI., XXVII.

NEWS FROM HELL, Rome, and the Innes of Court. Wherein is set forth the coppy of a Letter written from the Devill to the Pope. 1642. Sm. 4to. *Woodcut upon the title-page.*

NEWTON, SIR ISAAC. Observations upon the Prophecies of Daniel. With the citations translated, and notes by P. Borthwick. Esq. *London:* 1831. 8vo.

NICEPHORUS, S., [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 100.

NICEPHORUS, [THE PHILOSOPHER.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 106.

NICEPHORUS, [PRIEST OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 111.

NICEPHORUS PHOCAS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 117.

NICEPHORUS CÆSAR BRYENNIUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 127.

NICEPHORUS BOTONIATES, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 127.

NICEPHORUS II., [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 140.

NICEPHORUS CHUMNUS, [IMPERIAL SECRETARY.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 140.

NICEPHORUS BLEMMIDA, [MONK AND PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 142.

NICEPHORUS CALISTUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 147.

NICEPHORUS, [THE MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 147.

NICEPHORUS GREGORAS, [PRIEST OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 148, 149.

NICETAS, S., [BISHOP OF AQUILEIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 52.

NICETAS DAVID, [BISHOP OF DADYBRA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 38, 105.

NICETAS, [OF BYZANTIUM.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 105.

NICETAS, [OF NICEA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 120.

NICETAS PECTORATUS, [PRIEST OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 120.

NICETAS SERRONIUS, [METROPOLITAN.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 127.

NICETAS SEIDUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 127.

NICETAS, [BISHOP OF MARRONEA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 139.

NICETAS ACOMINATUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 139.

NICETIUS, S., [BISHOP OF TRÈVES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 68.

NICHOLAS I., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 119, 128.

NICHOLAS II., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

NICHOLAS V., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 160.

NICHOLAS, [MONK OF CLAIRVAUX.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 185, 196.

NICHOLAS, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 111.

NICHOLAS, [THE GRAMMARIAN, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 127.

NICHOLAS, [BISHOP OF METHONA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 135.

NICHOLAS CABASILA, [ARCHBISHOP OF THESSALONICA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 150.

NICHOLAS BARBARUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 158.

NICHOLAS CHALCOCONDYLES. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 159.

NICHOLAS DE GUILDFORD. See Percy Society, Vol. 11.

NICHOLLS, BENJAMIN ELLIOTT. Help to the Reading of the Bible. *London:* 1849. 8vo. *Maps.*

NICHOLSON, JOHN. Airedale in Ancient Times, Elwood and Elvina, The Poacher and other Poems. 1825. 8vo.

NICO, S., [MONK OF CRETE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 113.

NICO, [ABBOT OF RAYTHU.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 127.

NICOLAS, Sir Nicholas Harris. The Siege of Carlaverock in the 28 Ed. I. A.D. 1300; with the arms of the Earls, Barons, and Knights, who were present on the occasion; with a translation, a history of the Castle, and memoirs of the personages commemorated by the Poet. *London:* 1828. 4to.

—— The Chronology of History. *London:* 1833. Sm. 8vo.

NICOLE DE MARGIVAL. See Anciens Textes Français.

NICOSTRATUS, [Confessor.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 3.

NICOT, Jean. Thresor de la langue Francoyse, tant ancienne que moderne. *A Paris, chez David Douceur,* 1606. Folio. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

Charles II.'s copy, with crown and interlaced CC in gilt on the sides.
From the Crawford Library.

NICQUET, Honorat. Histoire de l'ordre de Font-Evraud. *A Paris, chez Michel Soly.* 1642. 4to. *o. c.*

NILUS, S., [Monk of Mt. Sinai.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 79.

NILUS, [of uncertain date.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 117.

NILUS, or NICOLAUS DOXAPATRIUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 132.

NILUS CABASILA, [Metropolitan of Thessalonica.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 149.

NILUS, [Patriarch of Constantinople.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 151.

NITHARDUS, [Abbot of S. Riquier.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 116.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. II.

NITZSCHEWITZ, Hermannus. Nouum beate marie virgīs psalterium de dulcissimis noue legis mirabilib^{9} dīni amoris refertis nouit^{9} ad īci ɔteritōʒ ɔfectū. [Printed above a large woodcut.] [On A ii.] *Factum hoc nouū et infrascriptum beate Marie virginis psalteriū . . . . ab . . . . Hermāno Nitzschewitz . . . . Impatori Friderico ex Lunenborch delatū Et Anno Nonagesimosecūdo* [1492] *in mense Septēbri ad Illustrissimas cesarias regiasq̃ man^{9} p̃ncialit' presentatu . . . . Nūc et in Tzenna Cisterciensis ordīs deuoto claustro sub principatu domni. dn̄i*

Nicolai abbatis . . . . . sumptu impressum. 4to. *Woodcuts and woodcut borders. bl. mor. doublé. g. e.* (*Thibaron-Echaubard.*)

This copy agrees with the collation given of this book in the Huth Catalogue. From the Firmin-Didot Library.

NODAL, J. H. See Eng. Dialect Society, 10, 35.

NOLAN, REV. FREDERICK. An Inquiry into the Integrity of the Greek Vulgate, or Received Text of the New Testament. *London:* 1815. 8vo.

—— Supplement to the Above; containing the vindication of the principles employed in its defence. *London:* 1830. 8vo.

NOMINA & Valores omnium & singulorum Archiepiscopatuum, Episcopatuum, Archidiaconat', Decanat, Præbendarum, Ecclesiarumq̃, Paroch' infra Regnum ac Dominia Angliæ, ac oīum aliorum Promocōum quarumcunq̃ Spiritualium inf' eadem quæ ad solucōem decima partis earund' Dom' Regi & Reginæ nuper tenebantur. A Booke of the Valuations of the Ecclesiasticall Preferments in England and Wales. MANUSCRIPT UPON PAPER of the xvii^th^ century, written upon 144 leaves. Folio.

NONNUS PANOPOLITANUS. Paraphrasis Evangelii secundum Johannem, græcè. *Paris*, 1541. 8vo. *o. v.*

—— Paraphrasis Græca, à Christophoro Hegendorphino Latina facta. *Parisiis*, 1542. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— Conversio Evangelii secundem Joannem Græcis versibus conscripta nunc primum ad verbum Latina facta, per Jo. Bordatum. *Parisiis, C. Perier*, 1561. 4to. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 43.

—— See Poetæ Christiani.

NORBERTUS, S., [ARCHBISHOP OF MAGDEBURG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 170.

NORBERTUS, [ABBOT OF IBURG.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XII.

NORRY, CHARLES. See Egypt.

NORTH, THOMAS. A Chronicle of the Church of S. Martin in Leicester. *London:* 1866. 4to. *Plates.*

—— The Church Bells of Northamptonshire: their Inscriptions, Traditions, and Peculiar Uses. *Leicester:* 1878. 4to. *Plates.*

NORTH, THOMAS. The Church Bells of Rutland. *Leicester:* 1880. 4to. *Plates.*

—— The Church Bells of the County and City of Lincoln. *Leicester:* 1882. 4to. *Plates.*

—— The Church Bells of Bedfordshire. *London:* 1883. 4to. L. P. *Plates.*

—— AND J. C. L. STAHLSCHMIDT. The Church Bells of Hertfordshire. *London:* 1886. 4to. *Plates.*

See under Stahlschmidt for the continuation of these publications.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. The Visitations of Northamptonshire made in 1564 and 1618-19, with Northamptonshire Pedigrees from various Harleian MSS. Edited by W. C. Metcalfe. *London:* 1887. 8vo. *Frontispiece.*

NORTHUMBERLAND, HENRY ALGERNON PERCY, EARL OF. The Regulations and Establishment of the Houshold of Henry Algernon Percy, the fifth Earl of Northumberland, at his Castles of Wresill and Lekinfield in Yorkshire. Begun Anno Domini M.D.XII. *London printed,* 1770. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.*

NOTES AND QUERIES. A Medium of Inter-Communication for Literary Men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, etc. [A complete set, with Indexes.] *London:* 1849- . Vols. I.— . 4to.

Still in course of publication.

NOTGERUS, [BISHOP OF LIÈGE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

NOTKERUS BALBULUS, [MONK OF S. GALL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 87, 131.

NOTKERUS MEDICUS, [MONK OF S. GALL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE. The Register of Perlethorpe in the County of Nottingham. Edited by G. W. Marshall. *Worksop:* 1887. Roy. 8vo.

—— The Registers of Carburton, Nottinghamshire. Edited by G. W. Marshall. 1888. Roy. 8vo.

NOVATIANUS, [PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 3.

NOVATUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 18.

NOWELL, ALEX., D.D. Catechismus, sive prima Institutio, Disciplinaq; pietatis Christianæ, Græcè & Latinè explicata. *Excusum Londini apud Reginaldum Wolfium.* 1573. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *br. mor. g. e.*

O.

OASTLER, RICHARD. The Fleet Papers; being letters to Thomas Thornhill, Esq., of Riddlesworth, Norfolk; from Richard Oastler, his prisoner in the Fleet. With occasional communications from friends. *London:* 1841-2. 2 vols. 8vo.

OATES, TITUS. See Bibliotheca Curiosa, 35.

OCEANUS, [ROMAN NOBLE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 20.

O'CONNOR, THE. Chronicles of Eri; being the History of the Gaal Sciot Iber: or, the Irish people; translated from the original MSS. in the Phœnician dialect of the Scythian language. *London:* 1822. 2 vols. 8vo. *Maps and Plates.*

ODALRICUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 133.

ODALRICUS, [PROVOST OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

ODBERTUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XV.

ODDO, [OF ASTI, MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 165.

ODDO, [ABBOT OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 172.

ODE to the Genius of the Lakes in the North of England. *London:* 1780. 4to.

A—H in twos.

ODILO, [MONK OF SOISSONS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XV.

ODILO, S., [ABBOT OF CLUNY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 142.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IV.

ODO, [BISHOP OF BEAUVAIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 124.

ODO, S., [ABBOT OF CLUNY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 133.

ODO, S., [ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 133.

ODO, [DEACON OF AUCH.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

ODO, [MONK OF S. MAUR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

ODO, [BISHOP OF BAYEUX.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

ODO, [BISHOP OF CAMBRAY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 160.

ODO, [OF DEUIL, ABBOT OF S. DENIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 185, 195.

ODO, [ABBOT OF MORIMOND.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 188.

ODO, [PRIOR OF S. VICTOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 196.

ODO, [BISHOP OF TOUL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 205.

ODO, [OF SULLY, BISHOP OF PARIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 212.

ODO. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XV.

ODORANNUS, [MONK OF S. PIERRE-LE-VIF.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 142.

ŒCUMENIUS, [BISHOP OF TRICCA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 118.

OFFICIUM Beatæ Mariæ Virginis secundum Consuetudinem Romanæ Curiæ, cum Calendario. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xvth century, of Italian execution, written upon 289 leaves ($4\frac{5}{8} \times 3$ inches), and decorated with six beautiful double page illuminations containing miniatures and portraits of the Saints, also numerous bordered initials. Bound in 3 parts. Sm. 8vo. *red velvet.*

OFFICIUM Beatæ Mariæ Virginis secundum Consuetudinem Romanæ Curiæ, cum Calendario. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xvth century, of Italian execution, written upon 320 leaves (7×5 inches), and ornamented with 27 large historiated initial letters and floriated borders. 4to. *old red velvet, with massive silver clasps.*

OFFICIUM Beatæ Mariæ Virginis secundum Consuetudinem Romanæ Curiæ, aliaque officia, cum Calendario. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xvith century, of Italian execution, written upon 140 leaves ($6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ inches). Sm. 4to. *r. mor.*

At the commencement of the first Office is a large miniature representing St. Jerome at prayer in a rich landscape, seen through an arched rock. The page opposite is surrounded by a beautiful border of Raffaellesque design, with pearls and medallions, enclosing a miniature of the Holy Family at Bethlehem, and a small painting of the Annunciation. The panel at the base of the page contains the arms of Antonio Landriani of Milan, for whom this volume was apparently executed, and of whom the medallion at the base of the border on folio 22 is probably a portrait. Besides the miniatures already mentioned, the volume contains eleven historiated

initial letters enclosing effigies of saints, ten small compartments painted with highly-finished figures of birds and animals, and ten arabesque borders introducing Roman Imperial medallions.

[OFFICIUM BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS.] Officium beate marie virginis ad usum Romane ecclesie. [Colophon.] *Explicit officium beate Marie virginis cuʒ multis laudibus ⁊ devotissimis orationibus. Impressum Lugduni expensis Bonini de boninis dalmatini Anno domini. Mcccc.lxxxxix.* [1499.] *die. xx. Martii.* Sm. 8vo. *Printed upon vellum. Woodcuts and woodcut borders. o. mor.*

24 preliminary leaves ; A—T in eights.
This exquisite volume is in its original binding, with clasps.

—— Officium beate Marie sm usum Romanū noviter impressum : in quo multa utilia ⁊ devotione digna que in aliis antea impressis non habent' invenies. [Colophon.] *Finit officium beate marie quādiligentissime correctū. Impressum Venetiis : impensis nobilis viri Lucantonii de giunta Florētini. Anno a salutifera incarnatione millesimo quingentesimo quinto.* [1505.] *pridie kal. maii.* Sm. 8vo. *Printed upon vellum. Woodcuts and woodcut borders. bl. mor.*

20 preliminary leaves ; a—v in eights ; x, 12 leaves ; z, 4 leaves.

—— Officiolum (*sic*) beate marie virginis sʒm ɔsuetudinem romane curie. [Colophon.] *Finit officium beate marie virginis. Impressum Venetiis per Lucantonium de giunta Florentinum. Anno a salutifera incarnatione. M.cccccv.* [1505.] *xiiii. kal. Julii.* 32mo. ($1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.) *Printed upon vellum. Woodcuts.*

a—v in eights (wanting 3 leaves in sig. k).
This little volume is bound in red velvet, having on each side the silver figure of a Pope, seated, in high relief, with framework and clasp of the same metal.

—— Officiū beate Marie virginis ad usum Cisterciēn. cum pluribus devotis orationibus et contēplationibus ac figuris noviter additis. Venundātur Parisiis in vico sancti Jacobi sub signo Pellicani. 1546. [Colophon.] *Impresse Parisii opera Joannis Kaerbriand als Huguelin impressoris Impēsis vo honesti viri Ambrosii Girault . . . .* 8vo. *Woodcuts and woodcut borders. r. mor. g. e.* (*Capé.*)

a—o 4 in eights.
From the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— Officia quedam ad usum monialium sancte crucis a Judaica Venetiarum secundum ordinem sancti Benedicti. *Venetiis apud heredes Luceantonii Junte Florentini : anno* 1543.—Psalterium David per horas nocturnas atq; diurnas distinctum, ad usum Monialium

Sancte Crucis, in Judaica Venetiarum, ordinis Sancti Benedicti. Cum illis collatum, quibus patriarchalis ecclesia, & sancti Marci Venetiarum, Gallicana quoque, et alie nonnulle utuntur. *Venetiis in officina heredũ Luceantonii Junte*, 1565. In 1 vol. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. Printed in red and black.*

In the original binding, with a gilt cross on sides, and clasps. At the end of this copy are duplicates of the first and last leaves of the "Officium B. Marie Virginis," from a different edition.

[OFFICIUM BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS.] Officium B. Mariæ Virg. Pii V. P. M. jussu edit. et ab Urbano VIII. recognit Aggiontovi li Salmi delli Vesperi et Compiete delle Domeniche et Feste di tuto l'anno con il Rosario. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1662. 16mo. *Plates.*

This little volume is in a very beautiful tortoise-shell binding with clasps, the sides and back being pierced and richly carved in high relief. In the centre upon the obverse side is the half-length figure of St. Dominic, and in the centre of the reverse side that of St. Francis.

OGERIUS, [ABBOT OF LOÇEDIO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 180.

OLD ENGLISH PLAYS. Edited by A. H. Bullen. First Series. 1882-85. 4 vols. 4to.

150 copies printed.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. The Tragedy of Nero.—The Mayde's Metamorphosis.—The Martyr'd Souldier, by H. Shirley.—The Noble Souldier, by Samuel Rowley.

Vol. II. Dick of Devonshire.—The Lady Mother, by Glapthorne.—The Tragedy of Sir John Van Olden Barnavelt, by Fletcher and Massinger.—Captain Underwit, by J. Shirley.

Vol. III. Sir Gyles Goosecappe.—The Wisdome of Dr. Dodypoll.—The Distracted Emperor.—The Tryall of Chevalry.

Vol. IV. Two Tragedies in One, by Robert Yarington.—The Captives, or the Lost Recovered, by Thomas Heywood.—The Costlie Whore.—Everie Woman in her Humor.

—— Second Series. 1887— . 4 vols. 4to.

150 copies printed.

Vols. I. and II. The Works of Thomas Nabbes, now first collected.

OLDEGARIUS, S., [ARCHBISHOP OF TARRAGONA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 172.

OLDENBARNEVELT, JOANNES AB. Mysteria Hollandica, hoc est, Remonstratio sive Apologia ad amplissimos et potentes dominos status Hollandiæ et West-Frisiæ directa. *Durocortori* [*Rhemes*], *ex officina Irenei Audifacis*, 1618. 4to. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library, with the arms in gilt on the sides.

OLIPHANT, LAURENCE. The Land of Gilead, with Excursions in the Lebanon. *Edinburgh and London*, 1880. 8vo. *Maps and Plates.*

OLIVA, [BISHOP OF VIC D'OSONA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 142.

OLYMPIODORUS, [DEACON OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 93.

OPTATUS, S., [BISHOP OF MILAH.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 11.

ORATIO DOMINICA in CLV. Linguas versa et exoticis characteribus plerumque expressa. *Parmæ, typis Bodonianis*, 1806. Folio. *c.*

ORDER OF THE GARTER. The Statutes and Ordennancys of the most noble ordre of Saynte George named the Garter. Reformed explaned declared and renewed by the most high most excellent, and most puissant prince Henry the Eight by the grace of god King of England France and Irelande defender of the faith, etc. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xvi^th^ century, written upon 22 leaves ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ inches). 4to. *o. r. mor.*

ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM. Statuts de l'Ordre de S. Jean de Jérusalem. MANUSCRIPT UPON PAPER, neatly written in a xvi^th^ century hand upon 220 leaves in long lines. Folio. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

From the Seillière Library.

—— Hospitallaria ; or, a Synopsis of the Rise, Exploits, Privileges, Insignia, &c., of the Venerable and Sovereign Order of Knights Hospitallers of Saint John of Jerusalem ; with a brief Account of the Sixth or British Branch. By R. B. *London :* 1837. 8vo. *Plates.*

ORDERICUS VITALIS, [ENGLISH MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 188.

ORDINALE Secundum Usum Exon. Edited by H. E. Reynolds. [*Reprint.*] Folio.

ORDINANCES. Foure Ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: Concerning the weekly Assessment. 1643. 4to.

—— Three Ordinances . . . . One, Concerning the Trained Bands and others of the Cities of London, Westminster, and the County of Middlesex. Another, That every Captaine shall chuse a Marshall for his Company. . . . And lastly, For the incouragement of all such Apprentices, as have or shall voluntarily List themselves in the service of King and Parliament . . . . under the command of the Earle of Essex. 1643. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . For the speedy raising of foure hundred and fifty pounds weekly in the County of Hertfordshire, etc. 1643. 4to.

—— Two Declarations: . . . One for the re-payment of forty thousand pound . . . . The other that no Alehouse-keeper . . . . shall harbor any Marriner or Seamen belonging to the Fleet. 1643. 4to.

—— Another Order . . . . Concerning Coals. 1643. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . With the names of the Knights and Gentlemen entrusted in every County to bring up a speedy account of the Weekely Assessement . . . . Also the Instructions for the said Gentlemen. 1643. 4to.

—— The Proceedings in the Late Treaty of Peace. Together with severall Letters of his Majesty to the Queen, and of Prince Rupert to the Earle of Northampton, which were intercepted and brought to the Parliament. With a Declaration of the Lords and Commons upon those Proceedings and Letters. 1643. 4to.

—— An Ordinance, ... For the speedy raising and leavying of money thorowout the whole Kingdom . . . . for the reliefe of the Common-wealth. 1643. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . Whereby Commissioners are appointed for the prevention of divers practises used of late by Merchants and others, to deceive his Majesty and the Parliament. 1643. 4to.

—— A Declaration . . . . Concerning a late Proclamation of His Majesties, for the keeping of Trinity Terme at Oxford, etc. 1643. 4to.

—— An Ordinance with severall Propositions . . . . for the speedy raising of Forces . . . . to reduce the Town of Newcastle to obedience to the King and Parliament. 1643. 4to.

ORDINANCES. An Ordinance . . . . for the Calling of an Assembly of Learned and Godly Divines . . . . for the setling of the Government and Liturgy of the Church of England. 1643. 4to.

—— A Declaration and Ordinance . . . . for the speedy raising of a Body of Horse, for the Preservation, Safety, and Peace of the Kingdom. 1643. 4to.

—— A Declaration . . . . Concerning the Rise and Progresse of the Grand Rebellion in Ireland, etc. 1643. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the speedy Raising and Impresting of Men, for the Defence of the Kingdom. 1643. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . Concerning the Names of the Committee for the Associated Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Cambridge, Hertford and Huntingdon: Together with Instructions for the said Committee, etc. 1643. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . With an Oath or Covenant to be taken by all persons within the City of London, etc. 1643. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . Concerning the late Rebellious Insurrection in the County of Kent. 1643. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . Wherein the County of Lincolne is added in the Association of the sixe Counties of Norfolke, etc., for the mutuall defence each of other against the Popish Army in the North under the Marquesse of Newcastle. 1643. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the Cutting and felling of Wood within threescore miles of London, etc. 1643. 4to.

—— Two Ordinances . . . . One, That all Sellers of Wines who shall pay the Excise, shall and may take for all Spanish Wines sold, for every Quart foureteene pence; and for all French Wines eight pence a Quart. The Other, Concerning Northampton, for the raising of money for the space of six moneths. 1643. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the speedy raising of fourteene thousand pounds, etc. 1643. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . Shewing that all Brewers of Beere, Ale, Cider, or Perry, shall pay the Excise imposed by a former Ordinance of Parliament before the delivering, etc. 1643. 4to.

—— A Declaration of the Committee for the Militia: Concerning the Penalties that are to be inflicted upon those of the Trained-Bands that exempt themselves in this present Expedition, etc. 1643. 4to.

ORDINANCES. A Declaration and Ordinance . . . . Touching The Great Seale of England. 1643. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . To inable the Right Hon. Edward, Earle of Manchester, To put in execution all former Ordinances for Sequestring Delinquents Estates: etc. 1643. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . Enabling All Persons Approved of by Parliament, to set forth Ships in War-like manner, for the guarding of the Seas. 1643. 4to.

—— Another edition, with Instructions by the Lord High Admirall of England, etc. 1643. 4to.

—— An Ordinance and Declaration . . . . That no Person within the City of London, and Liberties thereof, shall bee of the Common Councell, or in any Office of Trust within the said City, that hath not taken the late Solemne League and Covenant. 1643. 4to.

—— The Declaration of the Kingdomes of England and Scotland, Ioyned in Armes for the vindication and defence of their Religion, Liberties, and Lawes, against the Popish, Prelaticall, and Malignant Party. 1643. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the Raising of a New Loan and Assessment in the County of Middlesex, for the maintenance of Forces for the Defence of the Cities of London and Westminster, and County of Middlesex, etc. 1643. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for Taking and Receiving of the Accompts of the whole Kingdom, etc. 1643. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the upholding the Government and Fellowship of Merchants of England trading in the Levant Seas, for the maintenance of Clothing, etc. 1643. 4to.

—— All the severall Ordinances and Orders made by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament; concerning Sequestring the Estates of Delinquents, Papists, Spyes and Intelligencers. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the making of Salt-Peter. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the better Observation of the Lords Day. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the speedy raising of Monies, for compleating and maintaining the Army under Robert Earl of Essex. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for Associating of the Counties of Pembroke, Carmarthen and Cardigan, for the mutuall Defence and Safety of each other. 1644. 4to.

ORDINANCES. An Ordinance . . . . That the Committee for the Militia of London, shall have power to impose upon all such Persons as have any stocks going in Trade, etc. . . . . Also to search in all suspitious places for Papists, etc. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . to Appoint and Enable Committees in the severall Counties of Buckingham, Oxon, and Berks, to put in Execution this present Ordinance, and severall other Ordinances. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . to Appoint and Enable Committees in the severall Counties of Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, the Cities of Bristoll and Exeter and the Town and County of Poole, to put in Execution this present Ordinance, and severall other Ordinances. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for putting the Associated Counties of Suffolk, Norfolk, Essex, Huntington, Hertford, Cambridge, Lincoln, the Isle of Ely, and the Cities of Lincoln and Norwich into a Posture of Defence. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . Concerning a new Excise upon Alum, Copperas, Monmouth-caps, and Hats of all sorts, Hopps, Saffron, Starch, and all manner of Silkes or Stuffes, made in this Kingdome, etc. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the Explanation of a former Ordinance for the taking and receiving of the Accompts of the Kingdom. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for raising an Army of Horse and Foot in the severall Counties and Cities herein mentioned. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the speedy raising and maintaining of a competent number of Horse and Foot for the defence and preservation of the County of Wilts, and the Garrison of Malmsbury. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the Provision of Turff and Peate, for the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Suburbs thereof. 1644. 4to.

—— Two Ordinances, ... First, for the regulating of the Excise, upon all manner of Salt, and Flesh. The Second, being an explanation of the late Ordinance of Excise upon Iron, Tinne, hops, hats, &c. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for Execution of Martiall Law. 1644. 4to.

—— All the severall Ordinances and Orders . . . . for the speedy establishing of a Court Martiall within the Cities of London, Westminster, or Lines of Communication. 1644. 4to.

ORDINANCES. An Ordinance . . . . for the Associating the Counties of Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, and the Cities of Bristoll and Exeter, and the Town and County of Poole. And for the putting of them into a Posture of Defence. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for a New Impost or Excise upon Herring. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . Declaring, That it shall and may be lawfull for all Foreigners and Strangers, in amity with this Kingdome, to have free Trade and Commerce, to, and from the City of London, etc. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for Raising and Maintaining of Horse and Foot, for Reducing and Continuing the County and City of Worcester. 1644. 4to.

—— Three Ordinances . . . . The first, for regulating the Excize upon Strong Waters . . . . The second, Being an Explanation of a former Ordinance . . . . The Third, that such Souldiers as shall take pay in the Parliaments Service, and quit that Army wherein they were first entertained, and take pay in another Army, shall be punished by death. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the maintaining of the Forces of the seven associated Counties under the Command of Edward Earl of Manchester. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . Being a weekly Assessment upon the Countie of Northampton. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the speedy raising and leavying of Moneyes, for the Advance and Maintenance of the Forces now sent forth for this present Expedition. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for Raising of Fourscore thousand pounds by a Weekly Assessment . . . . for the present reliefe of the British Army in Ireland. 1644. 4to.

—— Two Ordinances . . . . One Commanding that no Officer or Souldier either by Sea or Land, shall give any Quarter to any Irishman, or to any Papist borne in Ireland, which shall be taken in Armes against the Parliament. The other for the better observation of the monethly Fast, thorowout the Kingdome of England and Dominion of Wales. 1644. 4to.

—— An Additionall Ordinance . . . . to a former Ordinance, granted to divers persons of the County of Middlesex, for putting the said County into a Posture of Defence. 1644. 4to.

ORDINANCES. An Ordinance . . . . for the Constituting of Sir Nathaniel Brent Judge of the Prerogative-Court of Canterbury. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the true payment of Tythes, and other such Duties. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the Raising of Money to pay the Charge of the Fortifications and Guards, etc. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the Raising of Moneys for Redemption of Distressed Captives. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for Raising and Maintaining of Forces for the defence of the Kingdom, under Sir Thomas Fairfax Knight, who is hereby Constituted and Ordained Commander in chiefe. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for Continuance of the Subsidy of Tonnage and Poundage, together with the Book of Rates, ... untill the 26 of March 1647. 1644. 4to.

—— An Additionall Ordinance . . . . to enable Sir Thomas Middleton Knight . . . . to take subscriptions for the raising of Forces, etc. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the Raising and Levying of the Monethly Sum of One and Twenty thousand pounds, towards the maintenance of the Scotish Army, under the Earl of Leven. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . That the Committee for the Militia of London shall have Power to Impose upon Persons to finde Arms . . . . and to search for Papists and Suspitious persons, and to disarm them, and to raise Horse. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the speedy raising and Impresting of Men, for the recruiting of the Forces under the Command of Sir Thomas Fairfax, in the defence of the Kingdome. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for providing of Draught-horses for Carriages of the Traine of Artillery to the Army. 1644. 4to.

—— Foure Ordinances . . . . viz. The 1. for raising and maintaining of Horse and Foot for the garrison of Glocester. The 2. for a weekly Assessement on the County and City of Glocester. The 3. for continuance of a weekly Assessement on the City and County. The 4. concerning Currans. 1644. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for Securing of the Eighty thousand Pounds advanced by, and under the eight Treasurers hereafter named. 1645. 4to.

ORDINANCES. An Ordinance . . . . for charging and taxing a Monethly rate of 300. pounds upon the County of Essex, for the safety and Defence of the said County, and to continue untill the first day of December next, if this unnaturall Warre shall so long continue. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for a Monethly Charge and Tax of Two thousand Eight hundred pounds upon the County of Lincoln for the Defence and Safety of the said County. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the Discharging of the Members of both Houses from all Offices both Military and Civill. 1645. 4to.

—— Two Ordinances . . . . The one, for exempting the University of Cambridge from Taxations. The other, for the Regulating of the said University by the Earle of Manchester, and to remove scandalous Ministers, etc. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . Authorizing the Committee of the Militia of the City of London . . . . to make search for all Souldiers that have been or shall be Listed or Imprested to serve for the defence of the Kingdome. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for Constituting Commissioners and Councell of War in the county of Kent, for punishing; either by Death or otherwise, such persons as were in the Late Rising. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . Inabling the Lord Maior and Court of Aldermen to seize and sequester into their hands all the Houses, Rents and Revenues belonging to the Deane, Deane and Chapter, and all other Officers belonging to the Cathedrall Church of Pauls London, and for the paying Doctor Burges 400. pounds per annum for a publike Lecture in the said Church. As also for the setling of Master Philip Goodwin in the Vicarage at Watford. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for freeing and dischargeing the Vintners, from any Demand for, or concerning any Delinquencie, concerning the Imposition of 40.s. per Tunne on Wines. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . Enabling the Committee of Southampton to put in execution all Ordinances of Parliament for Leavying of money, and raising of Forces. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the Associating the severall Counties of York, Lancaster, Nottingham, Bishoprick of Durham, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmerland. And for raising of moneys by monethly Assessments. 1645. 4to.

ORDINANCES. An Aditionall Ordinance . . . . for the better taking and expediting the Accompts of the whole Kingdome. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . Constituting a Committee for Raising of Monies, for the safety and defence of the County of Rutland. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the raising of twenty thousand pounds, to be imployed towards the Reducing of Oxford. To the obedience of the Parliament. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for putting the County of Surrey into a posture of defence, by the better regulating of the Trained Bands, And raising other Forces of Horse and Foot. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the Releife of the Counties of Oxon, Bucks, Berks, and Southampton, etc. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for Continuance of the Assessements in the County of Northampton. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the speedy raising of Money in the Easterne Association and other Counties adjacent, for the maintenance of the Forces imployed in reducing of the Garrison of Newarke. 1645. 4to.

—— Directions . . . . after advise had with the Assembly of Divines, for the electing and choosing of Ruling-Elders in all the Congregations . . . . for the speedy setling of the Presbyteriall-Government. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the more effectuall puting in execution the Directory for publique worship, in all parish Churches and Chappells. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the maintenance and pay of the Garrisons of Newport Pagnel, Bedford, Lyn Regis, and other Garrisons in the Eastern Association. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . Concerning the Dutchy Seal of Lancaster: Together with the Oath of the Sheriff of Lancaster. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the County of Lancaster. And for Ordaining a Committee for Transacting the affaires of the said County. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for the further Supply of the British Army in Ireland. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for Advancing by way of loane, the summe of fourty thousand pounds, for payment of Sir Thomas Fairfax Armie. 1645. 4to.

ORDINANCES. Two Ordinances . . . . The one, Giving Power to the Committee of Goldsmiths Hall to tender the solemne League and Covenant to all persons that come out of the Kings Quarters to compound for their Delinquency. The other, For the enabling of the Commissioners of the Great Seale, ... to tender an Oath to all such persons . . . . that shall come into the protection of the Parliament. 1645. 4to.

—— Two Ordinances . . . . The One, for Compositions for Wardships in the Court of Wards and Liveries, etc. The Other, for taking away the Fifth part of Delinquents Estates, formerly granted by an Ordinance of Parliament, for maintaining of the Wives and Children of Delinquents. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for giving power to all the Classicall Presbyteries Within their respective Bounds to Examine, Approve, and Ordaine Ministers for severall Congregations. 1645. 4to.

—— An Order of the Commons assembled in Parliament, enabling the severall Committees in the severall Counties to Examine the abuses in placing of Officers in the severall Hospitalls in the Kingdom. And likewise to provide for the maintenance of such Souldiers as have been maimed in the Parliaments Service. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for Constituting and appointing a Committee of Lords and Commons for the better ordering, directing, and disposing of the Rents, Issues and Profits belonging to the Colledge and Collegiate Church of Westminster. 1645. 4to.

—— An Ordinance . . . . for an Additionall Excise or New-Impost upon Lead, Gold, Silver and Copper Thread, etc. 1645. 4to.

—— Two Ordinances . . . . for the maintenance of some Preaching Ministers in the Cities of Yorke, Durham, and Carlisle, and in the Town of Newcastle upon Tyne, and Town of Barwick upon Tweed, etc., out of the respective possessions of the Deanes and Chapters of Yorke, Durham, and Carlisle. 1645. 4to.

ORDINARIUM Ecclesiæ Sanctæ Mariæ Cisterciensis Morimundi. MANUSCRIPT UPON PAPER of the xivth century, written upon 166 leaves. Sm. 4to. *black mor.*

—— Lordinaire en frãcoys selon lordre de Cisteaulx na gueres corrige et a bõne forme redige par ung religieulx dudict ordre : auquel a este adiouxte la table sainct Denis, fort necessaire a ceulx q' nentẽdent pas les aultres tables icy dedens mises : pour Ambroise Girault demourant au Pellican en la rue sainct Jacques a Paris. *Imprime lan*

mil cinq cens et trentequatre. Et sont a vendre audict pellican en ladicte rue sainct Jaques a Paris. [Colophon.] *Cy fine Lordinaire du service divin selō lordre de Cysteaux . . . . . Imprime a Paris par Didier Maheu pour Ambroise Girault libraire iure de luniversite d'Paris. Demourāt au Pellican en la rue saīct Jaq̄s.* 1534. Sm. 8vo. *bl. mor. g. e.*

a—l in eights ; k, four leaves ; printed in Gothic letter in red and black.

ORDONNANCES. Les Ordonnances, Statutz, & Instructions Royaulx, faictes par feux de bonne memoire les Roys sainct Loys, Philippe le bel, Jehan, Charles le quint, Charles sixiesme, Charles septiesme, Loys unziesme, Charles huytiesme, Loys douziesme et Francoys premier de ce nom, etc. *Nouuellement imprimees a Paris par Estienne caueiller,* 1538. Folio. *bl. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

From the Seillière Library.

—— Extraict De toutes les ordonnāces Royaulx, desquelles on se peut ayder. Et qui sont necessaires a ceulx qui frequētent les cours Royalles ressortissans en Parlement, Reduictes a Tiltres selon la forme de plaidoyrie. *Et sont a vendre a Poictiers.* [*s. d.*] Sm. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

From the Seillière Library.

ORDRE DE LA TOISON D'OR. Amounet de Hailly, Charles François. Les Mysteres de la Toison d'or. Velleris aurei mysteria. *A Bruxelles, chez François Foppens.* 1659. 4to. *v.*

A sermon preached on St. Andrew's day, 1658, before the knights of the Order and Don John of Austria, printed in French and Latin on opposite pages.

—— Constitvtiones Ordinis Velleris Aurei e Gallico in Latinum conversæ. [At p. 65.] Addita vel immvtata in Constitvtionibvs Ordinis Velleris Avrei partim a Philippo Bono primo eiusdem Ordinis Auctore, partim ab eius Successoribus Supremis, pro temporum ratione, ac rerum varietate, et de Fratrum Commilitonum consilio atque sententia. [*Sine loco aut anno, sed Antverpiæ,* 1566.] 4to. *Printed upon vellum. v. g. e.*

Title and preliminaries 8 leaves, the first blank ; pages 1-91. Included in the preliminary leaves are two copper-plate engravings by Cornelius Galle, representing the arms and the collar of the Order.

—— Les Ordonnances de l'ordre de la Toison d'or. [*S. l. n. d., mais Anvers, Chris. Plantin, vers* 1560.] Folio. *Printed upon vellum. o. v. g. e.*

The second edition of the three described by Brunet.

This copy has three leaves of MS. additions inserted, and is from the Sunderland Library.

ORDRE DE LA TOISON D'OR. Maurice, Jean Baptiste. Le Blason des Armoiries de tous les Chevaliers de l'ordre de la Toison d'or depuis la premiere institution iusques à present. Avec leur noms, surnoms, titres, & cartiers, Ensemble leurs Eloges descrites en bref. *A La Haye, chez Jean Rammazeyn Imprimeur.* 1667. Folio. *Plates. c. g. e.*

With printed and engraved title-pages, a full-page engraved heraldic plate, and 450 plates of arms.

ORDRE DE S. MICHEL. Livre de lordre du Trescrestien Roy de france Loys unziesme a lhonneur de Dieu et de mons^r^ St Michiel Archange. MANUSCRIPT UPON PAPER of the xvii^th^ century, neatly written upon 47 leaves ($8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$ inches), with an illuminated coat-of-arms. 4to. *In contemporary calf binding.*

—— Statuts de l'Ordre de Saint-Michel. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xvi^th^ century, beautifully written upon 44 leaves, with illuminated initials and a large and beautifully executed miniature. 4to. *In contemporary morocco binding, g. e.*

The Statutes of the Order of St. Michael, created by Louis XI., at the Château d'Amboise, the 1st of August, 1469, contain 92 Articles, at the commencement of which (fol. 7) is found a miniature of great beauty, in perfect preservation, occupying two-thirds of the page, representing the reception of a knight of the order. It is enclosed, and also the four lines of text below, within a frame in the Renaissance style, with the arms of France at the foot. This volume is from the Yemeniz and Didot collections.

—— Le liure des ordonnances des cheualiers de lordre du treschrestien roy de france Loys. xi^e^. a lhonneur de sainct Michel. [Colophon.] ¶ *Cy fine le liure de linstitucion de lordre Du roy imprime nouuellement a paris lan mil cinq cens et douze* [1512] *le . xiiii . iour doctobre pour guillaume eustace libraire* . . . . Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. v.*

A—E in eights.

—— Another copy. *bl. mor. g. e.*

ORDRE DU S. ESPRIT. Les Armes des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du Saint Esprit qui furent elus à la premiere promotion ; faite à Paris dans l'Eglise des Augustins le 31 Decembre, 1578. MANUSCRIPT UPON PAPER of the xix^th^ century, written upon 48 leaves, with illuminated initials and emblazoned coats-of-arms. 4to. *mor. g. e.*

—— Institution des Chevaliers de l'ordre et milice du S. Esprit. Avec le serment des Chevaliers dudit Ordre, & les articles à observer par iceux. *A Paris, par Iean d'Ongoys.* 1579.—Les Ceremonies tenues et observees a l'ordre et milice du Sainct Esprit, et les noms

des Chevaliers qui sont entrez en iceluy. *A Paris, par Iean d'Ongois.* 1579. In 1 vol. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor.*

ORDRE DU S. ESPRIT. Morin, Jacques, Sieur de la Masserie. Les Armes et Blasons des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du Sainct Esprit creez par Louys XIII Roy de France et de Navarre. *A Paris chez Pierre firens rue St. Jacques a limprimerie de taille doulce.* 1623. *Engraved title and coats-of-arms.*—Les Statuts et Ordonnances de l'Ordre du benoist Sainct Eprit, estably par le tres-chrestien Roy de France et de Pologne Henry III. de ce nom. *A Paris, chez Charles fils de C. Morel,* 1629. 2 vols. in 1. Sm. folio. *o. c.*

—— Statuts de l'Ordre du Saint-Esprit au droit desir ou du nœud. Manuscrit du XIVme siècle conservé au Louvre. Avec une notice sur la peinture des miniatures et la description du Manuscript par M. le Comte Horace de Viel-Castel. *Paris,* 1853. Folio. *Coloured Facsimiles. bl. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

—— See Du Chesne, Fr.

ORIENTIUS, S., [BISHOP OF AUCH.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 61.

ORIGENES ADAMANTIUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 11-17.

—— See Venetian Library, 111.

ORIGINE de la Maison de la Miséricorde de la ville du Havre. *Havre,* [*s. d.* 1822.] 8vo. *gr. mor. g. e.*

ORLEANS, DUCHESS OF, (Helen of Mecklenburg-Schwerin.) A Memoir. Translated from the French by Mrs. Austin. *London:* 1859. 8vo.

ORMEROD, GEORGE, LL.D. The History of the County Palatine and City of Chester; . . . incorporated with a republication of King's Vale Royal, and Leycester's Cheshire Antiquities. *London:* 1819. 3 vols. Folio. *Map and Plates. c. g. e.*

—— Parentalia. Genealogical Memoirs. *Not published.* 1851. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— A Memoir on the Cheshire Domesday Roll, formerly preserved in the Exchequer of that Palatinate. 1851. 8vo.

OROSIUS, PAULUS, [SPANISH PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 31.

—— See Venetian Library, 112, 113.

ORSIESIUS, S., [ABBOT OF TABENNA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 40.

OSBERNUS, [MONK OF CANTERBURY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 149.

OTHELBOLDUS, [ABBOT OF GHENT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

OTHLONUS, [MONK OF RATISBON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 146.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IV.

OTHO, S., [BISHOP OF BAMBERG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 173.

OTKERUS, [MONK OF RATISBON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

OTTERBOURNE, THOS. See Hearne, T.

OTTLEY, WILLIAM YOUNG. An Inquiry into the Origin and Early History of Engraving, upon Copper and in Wood, with an Account of Engravers and their Works. *London:* 1816. 2 vols. 4to. *Plates. c.*

—— A Collection of Thirty-nine Fac-similes, of Rare Etchings, by celebrated Painters of the Italian, Dutch, and Flemish Schools. With a descriptive Catalogue. *London:* 1828. Folio. *Plates.*

OTTO, [BISHOP OF FREISING.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XX.

OVERTON, RICHARD. Overton's Defyance of the Act of Pardon. *Imprinted at London,* 1649. 4to.

Four leaves.

—— The Baiting of the Great Bull of Bashan unfolded. And Presented to the Affecters and approvers of the Petition of the 11 Sept. 1648. *Imprinted at London,* 1649. 4to.

Four leaves.

OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS. Iohan. Posthii Germershemii tetraticha in Ovidii Metamor. Lib. XV. quibus accesserunt Vergilii Solis figuræ elegantiss. & iam primùm in lucem editæ. *Impressum Francofurti, apud Georgium Corvinum, Sigismundum Feyerabent, & hæredes Wygandi Galli.* 1563. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.* (*Clarke.*)

—— P. Ovid. Nasonis XV. Metamorphoseon Librorū figuræ elegantissime, a Crspiano (*sic*) Passæo laminis æneis incisae. Quibus sub-

iuncta sunt Epigrāmata latine ac germanice conscripta, fabularum omnium summam breuiter ac erudite comprehendentia, autore Guilhelmo Salsmanno. *Prostant apud Crisp. Passæum chalcographum Coloniensē et Joannem Jansonium typographum Arnhemiensem, anno* 1607. 4to. *Plates. gr. mor. g. e.*

OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS. Métamorphoses d'Ovide. Traduction nouvelle, avec le Latin a côté. Nouvelle Édition retouchée avec soin. Par Barrett. *A Paris, chez Barbou Freres.* 1796. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— See Classics.

—— See Venetian Library, 106, 114, 115.

OXENDEN, ASHTON, D.D. Short Lectures on the Sunday Gospels. *London:* 1870. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo.

P.

P., T. Withers Redevivus: In a Small New-Years-Gift, Pro Rege & Grege: And to His Royal Highness the Prince of Orange. Wherein is a Most Strange and Wonderful Plot, lately found out and Discovered. And Recommended to all the Imposing Members of the Church of England, to be by them acted, as part of their last Lent Confession. Viz. To all Roman Catholick Priests and Jesuits of Persecuting Principles and Profession. With the Arraignment and Tryal of Innocent the XIth. Present Pope of Rome. Refused last Lent to be Licensed, by reason of the Matter therein contained. By T. P. *London, Printed in the Year*, 1689. 4to.

In verse. A—F 2 in fours.

PACATUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 13.

PACE, RICHARD. Richardi Pacei, invictissimi Regis Angliae primarii secretarii, eiusque apud Elvetios oratoris, De Fructu qui ex doctrina percipitur, liber. *Basileae apud Io. Frobenium*, 1517. 4to.

a—n in fours; o, six leaves.

This rare and interesting treatise is said by Anthony à Wood (Ath. Oxon.) to have been written by the author at Constance while he remained Ambassador in Helvetia. It is of great value for the many anecdotes it contains of the learned Englishmen of the day, Sir Thomas More, Wolsey, Stokesley, &c., and for the author's enthusiastic praise of Erasmus. Among other curious things which occur in the tract is the original of the well-known story of the priest who preferred his *mumpsimus* to *sumpsimus*.

—— Oratio Richardi Pacei in pace nuperrime cōposita & fœdere percusso: inter inuictissimum Angliæ regem & Francorum regem christianissimum in æde diui Pauli Londini habita. ¶ *Venit in ædibus Ioannis Gormontij ad insigne Geminarum Cipparum* [*Parisiis.*] 1518. 4to.

Eight leaves, with woodcuts of the arms of France and England. The treaty in question was on the occasion of the betrothal of the king's infant daughter Mary, afterwards Queen of England, to the Dauphin, son of Francis I. of France.

PACHOMIUS, S., [ABBOT OF TABENNA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 40.

PACHOMIUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 98.

PACHYMERES, GEORGIUS, [PRIEST AT CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 143.

PACIANUS, S., [BISHOP OF BARCELONA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 13.

PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions. Edited by E. A. Bond and E. M. Thompson. First and Second Series. *London:* 1873— . vols. Folio. *Plates.*

Still in course of publication.

—— Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions. (Oriental Series.) Edited by William Wright. *London:* 1875-83. Folio. *Plates.*

PALAMAS, GREGORIUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF THESSALONICA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 150.

PALESTINE, SURVEY OF WESTERN. Arabic and English Name Lists Collected during the Survey by Lieuts. Conder and Kitchener. Transliterated and explained by E. H. Palmer, M.A. *London:* 1881. 4to.

—— Memoirs of the Topography, Orography, Hydrography, and Archæology. By Lieuts. Conder and Kitchener. Edited with additions by E. H. Palmer, M.A., and Walter Besant, M.A. *London:* 1881-83. 3 vols. 4to. *Plates.*

—— Special Papers on Topography, Archæology, Manners and Customs, etc., contributed by Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles Wilson, Lieut.-Col. Warren, etc., etc. *London:* 1881. 4to.

—— Jerusalem. By Col. Sir Charles Warren and Capt. Claude Reignier Conder. *London:* 1884. 4to. *Plates.*

—— The Fauna and Flora of Palestine. By H. B. Tristram, Canon of Durham. *London:* 1884. 4to. *Plates.*

—— Memoir on the Geology and Geography of Arabia Petræa, Palestine, and adjoining districts. By Ed. Hull, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S. *London:* 1886. 4to.

—— General Index. Compiled by Henry C. Stewardson. *London:* 1888. 4to.

PALESTINE, SURVEY OF EASTERN. Memoirs of the Topography, Orography, Hydrography and Archæology, etc., by Major C. R. Conder. Vol. I. The Adwàn Country. *London:* 1889. 4to.

PALEY, F. A. The Church Restorers: A Tale, treating of Ancient and Modern Architecture and Church Decorations. *London:* 1844. Sm. 8vo. *Frontispiece.*

PALISSY, BERNARD. Discours admirables, de la nature des eaux et fonteines, tant naturelles qu'artificielles, des metaux, des sels & salines, des pierres, des terres, du feu & des emaux, etc. *A Paris,*

chez Martin le Ieune, 1580. Sm. 8vo. FIRST EDITION. *c. g. e.* (*Trautz-Bauzonnet.*)

From the Yemeniz Library.

PALLADIUS, S., [BISHOP OF AUXERRE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

PALLADIUS, [BISHOP OF HELENOPOLIS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 34, 65.

PALLADIUS, R. T. E. See Early Eng. Text Society, 52, 72.

PALMER, THOMAS. An Essay of the Meanes how to make our Travailes, into forraine Countries, the more profitable and honourable. *At London, Imprinted, by H. L. for Mathew Lownes.* 1606. 4to. *o. v.*

Dedicated to Prince Henry, son of James I.

PAMMACHIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 20.

PAMPHILUS, S., [PRIEST AND MARTYR.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

PANTALEON, [DEACON OF CONSTANTINOPLE IN 791.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 98.

PANTALEON, [DEACON OF CONSTANTINOPLE IN 1252.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 140.

PANTŒNUS, [PHILOSOPHER OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

PAPERS relating to Foreign Affairs, accompanying the annual message of the President to the second session Thirty-eighth Congress. *Washington:* 1865. 2 vols. 8vo.

PAPHNUTIUS, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 40.

PAPIAS, [GRAMMARIAN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

PAPIAS, S., [BISHOP OF HIERAPOLIS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

PAPWORTH, JOHN W., AND ALFRED W. MORANT. An Alphabetical Dictionary of Coats of Arms belonging to Families in Great Britain and Ireland; forming an extensive Ordinary of British Armorials. *London:* 1874. 8vo.

PARADIN, CLAUDE. Alliances Genealogiques des Rois et Princes de Gaule. *A Lion par Ian de Tournes.* 1561. Folio. *Plates. o.c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— See Quadrins Historiques.

PARADINUS, GULIELMUS. See Dolet, E.

PARDOE, MISS. The Beauties of the Bosphorus; Illustrated in a Series of Views of Constantinople and its environs, from original drawings by W. H. Bartlett. *London.* [*n. d.*] 4to. *Plates.*

PARIS, MATTHEW. See Chronicles and Memorials, Nos. 44, 57.

PARIS. Coustumes de la Prevosté et Vicomté de Paris, mises et redigees par escrit, en presence des gens des trois Estats de ladite Prevosté & Vicomté: par nous Chrestofle de Thou premier President, Claude Anjorant, Mathieu Chartier, Iaques Viole & Pierre de Longueil, Conseillers du Roy en sa Cour de Parlement, & Commissaires par luy ordonnez. *A Paris, chez Iaques du Puis,* 1580. 4to. *Printed upon vellum. o. c.*

Fourteen preliminary leaves, A—Hh 2 in fours.
From the Hopetoun Library.

PARISH, W. D. See Eng. Dialect Society, extra vol.

PARK, THOS. See Heliconia.

PARKER, JOHN HENRY. A concise Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic Architecture. *Oxford:* 1875. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

PARKER, MATTHEW. De Antiquitate Britannicae Ecclesiae et Privilegiis Ecclesiae Cantuariensis cum Archiepiscopis ejusdem LXX. Recensente . . . accuranteque Samuele Drake. *Londini, typis Gulielmi Bowyer,* 1729. Folio. *o. c.*

PARKHURST, JOHN. A Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament. *London:* 1825. 8vo. *Plates.*

PARKIN, CHARLES. An Answer to, or Remarks upon Dr. Stukeley's Origines Roystonianæ. *London:* 1744. 4to. *Plates.*

—— A Reply, to the Peevish, Weak, and Malevolent Objections, brought by Dr. Stukeley, in his Origines Roystonianæ, No. 2. *Norwich:* 1748. 4to. *Plates.*

PARKINSON, CANON RICHARD, D.D. The Old-Church Clock. Edited, with a biographical sketch of the Author, by John Evans. *Manchester:* 1880. 4to. L. P. *Portrait and Plates.*

PARLIAMENT ROLL for 1515. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, written on a roll measuring 13 feet in length by 8 inches in width, in which are depicted and accurately emblazoned in their proper colours the arms of Henry VIII., with supporters drawn the full width of the

roll, superscribed REX HENRICUS OCTAVUS, followed by the arms of the four prelates (the Archbishops of Canterbury and York and Bishops of Winchester and Durham), with their names and titles, under which (on the sinister side of the roll) are the arms of nineteen bishops and abbots, headed by Richard Fitz-James, who as Bishop of London "claymyth to have preemynence of all our bishoppys of the provynce of Canterbury as cancellarius episcopi." On the dexter side of the roll are the names, arms, and titles of twenty-five peers of the realm (the arms of Lord Darcy scratched across and the vellum punctured, with the addition, in another hand, of the word "Traytur"). *In a japanned case.*

According to Willement, who in 1829 published a facsimile of this interesting document, only four rolls of this sort are known to exist (namely, those of the 5, 6, 8, and 31 of Henry VIII.).

From the Bragge Collection.

PARNELL, THOMAS. Poetical Works. With Life by the Rev. John Mitford. *London:* 1866. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

PARRY, T. GAMBIER. The Ministry of Fine Art to the Happiness of Life. *London:* 1886. 8vo.

PARTE, A, of a register, contayninge sundrie memorable matters, written by diuers godly and learned in our time, which stande for, and desire the reformation of our Church, in Discipline and Ceremonies, accordinge to the pure worde of God, and the Lawe of our Lande. [*Without printer's name or date, but printed at Edinburgh by R. Waldegrave,* 1593.] 4to. *o. c.*

Title and Table, 2 leaves; pp. 1-546; "A Prayer for the Faithfull," 1 leaf; "A briefe aunswere to the principall pointes in the Archbishops Articles," etc., 4 leaves, the last blank; "A demonstration of the trueth of that Discipline which Christ hath prescribed in his worde for the gouernment of his Church," pp. 1-86.

This secretly printed volume belongs to the Martin Mar-Prelate series, and contains no less than forty-four tracts against the bishops, and in the defence of the doctrines and practices of the Puritans. Most of the pieces are anonymous; but amongst the authors named are Robert Johnson, Anthony Gilby, E. Dereing, Nicolas Crane, etc.

The two latter pieces named above are not included in the table of contents, and would appear to be separate publications.

PASCAL, BLAISE. See Classics.

PASCHALIS I., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 102, 129.

PASCHALIS II., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 163.

PASCHASINUS, [BISHOP OF LILYBÆUM.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 50.

PASCHASIUS, [DEACON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 62.

PASCHASIUS RADBERTUS, S., [ABBOT OF CORBIE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 120.

PASSAGES from Modern English Poets. Illustrated by the Junior Etching Club. *London:* [*n. d.* 1862.] Folio. *Plates.*

PASTON LETTERS. Original letters written during the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., by various persons of rank. *London:* 1849. 8vo.

PASTOR, S., [PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 2.

PATER, WALTER. The Renaissance. Studies in Art and Poetry. *London:* 1877. 8vo.

—— Marius the Epicurean, His Sensations and Ideas. *London:* 1885. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Imaginary Portraits. *London:* 1887. 8vo.

PATERIUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 79.

PATON, J. NOEL. Spindrift. *Edinburgh and London:* 1867. Sm. 8vo.

PATRICIUS, FRANCISCUS. De Discorsi del reverendo monsignor Francesco Patritii Sanese Vescovo Gaiettano, sopra alle cose appartenenti ad una città libera, e famiglia nobile; tradotti in lingua toscana da Giouanni Fabrini Fiorentino .... libri nove. *In Vinegia, nell' anno* 1545, *in casa de' figliuoli di Aldo.* Sm. 8vo. *c.*

PATRICIUS, S., [THE APOSTLE OF IRELAND.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 53.

PATTERSON, W. H. See Eng. Dialect Society, 28.

PAULINUS, [CLERK OF MILAN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 20.

PAULINUS, S., [BISHOP OF NOLA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 61.

PAULINUS, [OF PERIGUEUX.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 61.

PAULINUS, S., [PATRIARCH OF AQUILEIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 99.

PAULUS I., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

PAULUS, S., [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 66.

PAULUS EMERITANUS, [DEACON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

PAULUS, S., [BISHOP OF VERDUN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

PAULUS WARNEFRIDUS OR WINFRIDUS, [DEACON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 95.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. II

PAULUS ALVARUS, [OF CORDOVA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 121.

PAULUS, [MONK OF CHARTRES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

PAULUS, [BISHOP OF EMESA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 77.

PAULUS, [THE SILENTIARY.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86 bis.

PAULUS, [THE PERSIAN.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 88.

PAUSANIAS. See Venetian Library, 116.

PAYNE, J. T. Catalogue of the very choice Collection of Books and Miniatures, formed many years since by J. T. Payne, Esq. With prices and purchasers' names. *Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge,* 1878. 4to. *Coloured Plates.*

PEACHAM, HENRY. Minerva Britanna Or a Garden of Heroical Deuises, furnished, and adorned with Emblemes and Impresa's of sundry natures, Newly devised, moralized, and published. *London Printed in Shoe-lane at the signe of the Faulcon by Wa : Dight.* 1612. 4to. *Woodcuts. r.*

Dedicated by the author to Prince Henry, son of James I., a large woodcut of whose badge is upon the back of the title.

From the Corser and Crawford Libraries.

PEACOCK, EDWARD. English Church Furniture, Ornaments and Decorations, at the period of the Reformation. *London:* 1866. 8vo. *Frontispiece.*

—— See Eng. Dialect Society, 15.

PEACOCK, MABEL. North Lincolnshire Dialect. Tales and Rhymes in the Lindsey Folk-Speech. *Brigg:* 1886. Sm. 8vo.

PEARSON, CHARLES H. Historical Maps of England, during the first 13 centuries. With explanatory essays and indices. *London:* 1869. Folio. *Maps.*

PECK, FRANCIS. Memoirs of the Life and Actions of Oliver Cromwell: as delivered in Three Panegyrics of Him, written in Latin. . . . . To all which is added, a Collection of divers curious Historical Pieces. *London:* 1740. 4to. *Portraits. c.*

PECKHAM, JOHN. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 77.

PECOCK, REGINALD. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 19.

PEIGNÉ-DELACOURT, M. Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Notre-Dame D'Ourscamp, de l'ordre de Citeaux, fondée en 1129 au Diocèse de Noyon. *Amiens*, 1865. 4to.

—— Histoire de l'Abbaye de Notre-Dame D'Ourscamp. *Amiens*, 1876. 4to. *Map and Plates.*

—— Monasticon Gallicanum. Collection de 168 Planches de Vues Topographiques représentant les Monastères de l'ordre de Saint-Benoit. *Paris*, 1877. 2 vols. 4to. *Plates.*

PELAGIUS I., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 69.

PELAGIUS II., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

PELAGIUS, [OF WALES, MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 21.

PELLING, EDWARD. The true Mark of the Beast: or the present degeneracy of the Church of Rome from the Faith once delivered to the Saints. A Sermon on November 5. 1681. *London*, 1682. 4to.

A, 2 ll.; B—E in fours, the last leaf blank.

—— See Charles I.

PENDLETON, JOHN. A History of Derbyshire. *London:* 1886. 8vo.

PENNANT, THOMAS. The History and Antiquities of London. *London:* 1813. 2 vols. 8vo. *Plates.*

PENTATEUCHUS HEBRAICÈ. MANUSCRIPT written in Hebrew upon sheepskins, forming a roll 145 feet 8 inches in length by 2 feet 3 inches in width.

Purchased of M. W. Shapira at Jerusalem.

PEPYS, SAMUEL. Memoirs of Samuel Pepys, Esq., F.R.S. Comprising his Diary from 1659 to 1669, and a selection from his Private Correspondence. Edited by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. *London:* 1825. 2 vols. 4to. *Portraits.*

PERCIVAL, REV. PETER. The Land of the Veda: India briefly described in some of its aspects. *London:* 1854. 8vo. *Map and Plates.*

PERCY, THOMAS, BISHOP OF DROMORE. Bishop Percy's Folio Manuscript. Ballads and Romances. Edited by John W. Hales, M.A., and Frederick J. Furnivall, M.A. *London:* 1867-68. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— See Aungervyle Society, Series II.

PERCY SOCIETY. Early English Poetry, Ballads, and Popular Literature of the Middle Ages. Edited from original MSS. and scarce Publications. *London:* 1840-52. 30 vols. 8vo.

VOL. 1. 1840.

Old Ballads from Early Printed Copies. Ed. by J. Payne Collier. 1840.

Songs and Ballads relative to the London Prentices. Ed. by Charles Mackay. 1841.

Historical Songs of Ireland. Ed. by T. Crofton Croker. 1841.

The Pain and Sorrow of Evil Marriage. Ed. by J. Payne Collier. 1840.

The King and a Poor Northern Man: or, Two Good to be True. Attributed to Martin Parker. Ed. by J. Payne Collier. 1841.

VOL. 2. 1840.

A Selection from the Minor Poems of John Lydgate. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1840.

The Early Naval Ballads of England. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1841.

A Search for Money. Written by William Rowley. Ed. by J. Payne Collier. 1840.

The Mad Pranks and Merry Jests of Robin Goodfellow. Ed. by J. Payne Collier. 1841.

VOL. 3. 1841.

Political Ballads published in England during the Commonwealth. Ed. by T. Wright. 1841.

Strange Histories: consisting of Ballads and other Poems, principally by Thomas Deloney. From the Edition of 1607. Ed. by J. Payne Collier. 1841.

PERCY SOCIETY—*continued.*

A Marriage Triumph, on the Nuptials of the Prince Palatine and the Princess Elizabeth. By Thomas Heywood. Reprinted from the Edition of 1613. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 1842.

The History of Patient Grisel. Two early tracts in Black Letter. Ed. by J. Payne Collier. 1842.

VOL. 4. 1841.

Specimens of Lyric Poetry, composed in England in the reign of Edward I. Ed. by Thos. Wright. 1842.

The Book of Curtasye, an English Poem of the 14th century. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1841.

Specimens of Old Christmas Carols, selected from MSS. and Printed Books. Ed. by T. Wright. 1841.

The Nursery Rhymes of England. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1842.

VOL. 5. 1841.

Kind-heart's Dream: by Henry Chettle. From the original Tract printed in 1592. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. 1841.

A Knight's Conjuring: done in earnest, discovered in jest. By Thomas Dekker. From the original Tract printed in 1607. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. 1842.

The Meeting of Gallants at an Ordinarie: or, the Walkes in Powles. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1841.

The Two Angry Women of Abington, by Henry Porter. Ed. by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 1841.

Pleasant Quippes for Upstart Newfangled Gentlewomen. By Stephen Gosson. 1596.

VOL. 6. 1842.

Ancient Poetical Tracts of the 16th century. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. 1842.

Cock Lorell's Bote: a Satirical Poem. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. 1843.

The Crown Garland of Golden Roses: consisting of Ballads and Songs. By Richard Johnson. From the Edition of 1612. Ed. by W. Chappell. 1842.

Follie's Anatomie: or Satyres & Satyricall Epigrams. By Henry Hutton, Dunelmensis. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. 1842.

PERCY SOCIETY—*continued.*

Poems by Sir Henry Wotton. Ed. by the Rev. A. Dyce. 1843.

VOL. 7. 1842.

The Harmony of Birds: A Poem. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 1843.

A Paraphrase on the Seven Penitential Psalms, in English verse. Ed. by W. H. Black. 1842.

The Harmony of the Church, by Michael Drayton. Reprinted from the edit. of 1591. Ed. by the Rev. A. Dyce. 1843.

Jack of Dover, his quest of inquirie, or his privy search for the veriest foole in England. Ed. by T. Wright. 1842.

A Kerry Pastoral in imitation of the First Eclogue of Virgil. Ed. by T. Crofton Croker. 1843.

VOL. 8. 1843.

A Selection of Latin Stories, from MSS. of the 13th and 14th centuries. Ed. by Thomas Wright. 1842.

A Dialogue concerning Witches and Witchcrafts, by George Gifford. Reprinted from the edit. of 1603. Ed. by T. Wright. 1842.

VOL. 9. 1844.

The Four Knaves: a Series of Satirical Tracts, by Samuel Rowlands. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. 1843.

A Poem to the memory of William Congreve, by James Thomson. Ed. by Peter Cunningham. 1843.

The Pleasant Conceits of Old Hobson, the Merry Londoner. A.D. 1607. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1843.

Maroccus Extaticus: or, Bankes' Bay Horse in a Trance. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. 1843.

Old Ballads illustrating the Great Frost of 1683-4, and the Fair on the River Thames. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. 1844.

VOL. 10. 1844.

Lord Mayors' Pageants. Parts I. and II. Ed. by F. W. Fairholt. 1843-4. *Woodcuts.*

VOL. 11. 1844.

The Owl and the Nightingale: An early English Poem attributed to Nicholas de Guildford, with some shorter poems from the same MS. Ed. by Thomas Wright. 1843.

PERCY SOCIETY—*continued.*

Thirteen Psalms and the First chapter of Ecclesiastes, translated into English verse, by John Croke, in the reign of Henry VIII. Ed. by the Rev. P. Bliss. 1844.

An Historiall Expostulation : against the beastlye abusers, both of chyrurgerie and physyke, in oure tyme. By John Halle, chyrurgyen. Ed. by T. J. Pettigrew. 1844.

The Honestie of this Age : proving by good circumstance that the world was never honest till now. By Barnaby Rich. Ed. by Peter Cunningham. 1844.

Vol. 12. 1844.

The History of Reynard the Fox, from the edit. printed by Caxton in 1481. Ed. by W. J. Thoms. 1844.

Vol. 13. 1844.

The Keen of the South of Ireland. Ed. by T. Crofton Croker. 1844.

Six Ballads, with Burdens. From MS. No. 168 in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Ed. by Jas. Goodwin. 1844.

Lyrical Poems, Selected from Musical Publications between the years 1589 and 1600. Ed. by J. Payne Collier. 1844.

Vol. 14. 1844.

The Poems of John Audelay. A specimen of the Shropshire dialect in the 15th century. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1844.

St. Brandan : A Medieval Legend of the Sea, in English verse and prose. Ed. by Thos. Wright. 1844.

The Romance of the Emperor Octavian; now first published, from MSS. at Lincoln and Cambridge. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1844.

Vol. 15. 1845.

Friar Bakon's Prophesie : A Satire on the degeneracy of the times. A.D. 1604. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1844.

Poetical Miscellanies from a MS. collection of the time of James I. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1845.

The Crown Garland of Golden Roses. Part II. From the edit. of 1659. Ed. by W. Chappell. 1845.

PERCY SOCIETY—*continued.*

VOL. 16. 1846.

The Seven Sages, in English verse. Ed. by T. Wright. 1845.

The Romance of Syr Tryamoure. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1846.

VOL. 17. 1846.

Scottish Traditional Versions of Ancient Ballads. Ed. by J. H. Dixon. 1845.

Ancient Poems, Ballads, and Songs of the Peasantry of England. Ed. by J. H. Dixon. 1846.

VOL. 18. 1846.

The Pastime of Pleasure: An Allegorical Poem, by Stephen Hawes. Reprinted from the edition of 1555.

VOL. 19. 1846.

The Civic Garland. A collection of Songs from London Pageants. Ed. by F. W. Fairholt. 1845.

The Life and Martyrdom of Thomas Beket, Archbishop of Canterbury, from the series of lives and legends now proved to have been composed by Robert of Gloucester. Ed. by W. H. Black. 1845.

VOL. 20. 1847.

The Affectionate Shepherd: by Richard Barnfield. A.D. 1594. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1845.

A Dialogue of Wit and Folly, by John Heywood. Ed. by F. W. Fairholt. 1846.

A Collection of Proverbs and Popular Sayings relating to the Seasons, the Weather, and Agricultural Pursuits. Ed. by M. A. Denham. 1846.

The Most Pleasant Song of Lady Bessy; and how she married King Henry VII. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1847.

VOL. 21. 1847.

Popular Songs, illustrative of the French Invasions of Ireland. In four Parts. Ed. by T. Crofton Croker. 1845-7.

VOL. 22. 1848.

The Cytezen and Uplondyshman: an Eclogue, by Alexander

PERCY SOCIETY—*continued.*

Barclay. Printed from the original edit. Ed. by F. W. Fairholt. 1847.

The Interlude of the Four Elements: an early Moral Play. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1848.

The Interlude of the Disobedient Child, by Thomas Ingelend. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1848.

Autobiography of Mary Countess of Warwick. Ed. by T. Crofton Croker. 1848.

Westward for Smelts, an early Collection of Stories. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1848.

VOL. 23. 1848.

Songs and Carols, now first printed, from a MS. of the 15th Century. Ed. by Thomas Wright. 1847.

Festive Songs, principally of the 16th and 17th centuries. Ed. by William Sandys. 1848.

Descriptive notices of Popular English Histories. By J. O. Halliwell. 1848.

VOL. 24. 1847.

The Canterbury Tales of Geoffrey Chaucer. A new Text. Ed. by Thomas Wright. Vol. I. 1847.

VOL. 25. 1848.

The Canterbury Tales of Geoffrey Chaucer. A new Text. Ed. by Thomas Wright. Vol. II. 1847.

VOL. 26. 1851.

The Canterbury Tales of Geoffrey Chaucer. A new Text. Ed. by Thomas Wright. Vol. III. 1851.

VOL. 27. 1849.

Believe as you list: a Tragedy. Written by Philip Massinger. Now first printed. Ed. by T. Crofton Croker. 1849.

Satirical Songs and Poems on Costume: from the 13th to the 19th century. Ed. by F. W. Fairholt. 1849. *Woodcuts.*

VOL. 28. 1851.

An Anglo-Saxon Passion of St. George: from a MS. in the Cambridge University Library. Ed. by the Rev. C. Hardwick. 1850.

PERCY SOCIETY—*continued.*

A Poem on the Times of Edward II., from a MS. in the library of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Ed. by the Rev. C. Hardwick. 1849.

The Religious Poems of William de Shoreham, vicar of Chart-Sutton, in Kent, in the reign of Edward II. Preserved in a contemporary MS. Ed. by Thomas Wright. 1849.

The Interlude of the Trial of Treasure, reprinted from the Black Letter edit. by Thomas Purfoote, 1567. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1850.

VOL. 29. 1851.

Notices of Fugitive Tracts, and Chap-books, printed at Aldermary Churchyard, Bow Churchyard, etc. By J. O. Halliwell. 1849.

The Man in the Moone; or, the English Fortune Teller. From the unique copy, printed in 1609, preserved in the Bodleian Library. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1849.

A Manifest Detection of the Most Vyle and Detestable Use of Dice Play. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1850.

The Loyal Garland: a collection of Songs of the Seventeenth Century, reprinted from a Black Letter copy supposed to be unique. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1850.

Poems and Songs relating to George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, and his assassination by John Felton. Ed. by F. W. Fairholt. 1850.

VOL. 30. 1852.

The Garland of Good-will, by Thomas Deloney. Ed. by J. H. Dixon. 1851.

Britannia's Pastorals: A Third Book. From the original MS. in the library of Salisbury Cathedral. Ed. by T. Crofton Croker. 1852.

The Enterlude of John Bon & Mast Person; A Dialogue, on the Festival of Corpus Christi, and on Transubstantiation, in verse. Ed. by W. H. Black. 1852.

—— See also Warton Club.

PERCY LIBRARY. Humour out of Breath; a Comedy, written by John Day; now first reprinted from the original edition of 1608. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. *London:* 1860. 8vo.

PERDICAS, [PROTONOTARY OF EPHESUS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 133.

PERINGERUS, [ABBOT OF TEGERNSEE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

PEROTTI, NICOLAI. See Venetian Library, 117.

PERPETUUS, [BISHOP OF TOURS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 58.

PERUGIA, INNKEEPERS OF. See Regulamenta.

PESTELL, WILLIAM. A Congratulation to His Sacred Majesty, upon His safe Arrival and happy Restauration to His Three Kingdoms, May 29th being his Birth-Day, and our Year of Jubile. 1660. *London*, 1661. 4to.

Four leaves.

PETIT OFFICE DE LA VIERGE, accompagne de plusieurs autres Prieres. *Escrites a Paris par* N. IARRY. 1650. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, beautifully written upon 80 leaves (4 × 2⅝ inches), with a gold line round each page and a beautifully painted border to the title. 32mo. *shagreen, with silver-gilt clasps.*

PETIT, PROFESSOR. See Mary, Queen of Scots.

PETRARCHA, FRANCESCO. [Gli Trionfi, col commento di Bernardo Glicino, e le Sonetti et Canzone, col commento di Fr. Philelfo.] [Colophon.] *Finisse gli Sonetti di Misser Francescho Petrarcha . . . Impressi in Venetia per Ioanne di co de ca da Parma. Nel* 1493. *Adi xxviii. de marzo.* Folio. *Woodcuts. br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

—— Le Rime del Petrarcha. *Londra. G. Pickering.* 1822. 48mo. *Portrait. r. mor. g. e.* (*Capé.*)

—— See Classics.

PETRUS CHRYSOLOGUS, S., [ARCHBISHOP OF RAVENNA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 52.

PETRUS DIACONUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 62.

PETRUS, [ARCHDEACON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

PETRUS BIBLIOTHECARIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. I.

PETRUS DAMIANUS, S., [CARDINAL-BISHOP OF OSTIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 144, 145.

PETRUS, [MONK OF MAILLEZAIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 146.

PETRUS TUDEBODUS, [PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

PETRUS ALPHONSI. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 157.

PETRUS CHRYSOLANUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF MILAN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 162.

—— See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 127.

PETRUS, [BISHOP OF POITIERS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 162.

PETRUS DE HONESTIS, [CLERK OF RAVENNA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 163.

PETRUS, [OF LÉON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 166.

PETRUS, [DEACON, MONK OF MONTE CASSINO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 173.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. VII.

PETRUS, [MONK OF S. PIERRE-SUR-DIVE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 181.

PETRUS VENERABILIS, [ABBOT OF CLUNY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 189.

PETRUS DE ROYA, [MONK OF CLAIRVAUX.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 194.

PETRUS, [BISHOP OF MEAUX.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 199.

PETRUS MONOCULUS, [ABBOT OF CLAIRVAUX.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 201.

PETRUS CELLENSIS, [BISHOP OF CHARTRES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 202.

PETRUS BERNARDI, [PRIOR OF GRANDMONT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 204.

PETRUS, [PRECENTOR OF THE CHURCH OF PARIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 205.

PETRUS, [OF BLOIS, ARCHDEACON OF BATH.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 207.

—— See Gale et Fell, Vol. 1.

PETRUS, [OF POITIERS, CHANCELLOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 211.

PETRUS, [OF RIGA, CANON OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 212.

PETRUS, [OF LES VAUX-DE-CERNAY, MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 213.

PETRUS, S., [BISHOP OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 18.

PETRUS II., [BISHOP OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 33.

PETRUS, S., [BISHOP OF LAODICEA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86 bis.

PETRUS SICULUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 104.

PETRUS, [BISHOP OF ARGOS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 104.

PETTIGREW, THOMAS JOSEPH. Chronicles of the Tombs. A select collection of epitaphs, preceded by an Essay on Epitaphs, etc. *London:* 1857. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

PEUTINGER, CONRAD. Tabula Itineraria Peutingeriana, primum aeri incisa et edita a Franc. Christoph. de Scheyb 1753. Denuo cum codice vindoboni collata, emendata et nova Conradi Mannerti introductione instructa. *Lipsiae* 1824. Folio. *Plates.*

PFINTZING, MELCHIOR. Die geuerlicheiten vnd einsteils der geschichten des loblichen streytparen vnd hochberümbten helds vnd Ritters herr Tewrdannckhs. *Gedruckt in der Kayserlichen Stat Nürnberg durch den Eltern Hannsen Schönsperger Burger zu Augspurg.* [*o. j., aber* 1517.] Folio. FIRST EDITION. *Woodcuts. o. r. velvet, g. e.*

The woodcuts in this rare volume are attributed to Hans Schäuffelein.

—— See Holbein Society, 15.

PHEBADIUS, S., [BISHOP OF AGEN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 20.

PHILASTRIUS, S., [BISHOP OF BRESCIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 12.

PHILEAS, S., [BISHOP OF THMUIS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

PHILELPHUS, FRANCISCUS. See Venetian Library, 118.

PHILIBERT DE VIENNE. Le Philosophe de Court. *A Lyon, par Iean de Tournes.* 1547. Sm. 8vo.

PHILIPPUS, [PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 53.

PHILIPPUS I., [KING OF THE FRENCH.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 159.

PHILIPPUS, [OF HARVENG, ABBOT OF BONNE ESPERANCE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 203.

PHILIPPUS, [THE SOLITARY.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 127.

PHILLIPPE DE REMI. See Anc. Textes Français.

PHILLIPPS, SIR THOMAS. Heredes ex Inquisitionibus post mortem, a primo Edwardi I. A.D. 1272 ad decimum septimum Henrici VIti. A.D. 1439. Ex MSS. Phillipps, No. 6,538. Pars I. *Typis Medio-Montanis excudit C. Gilmour.* 1841. Folio.

—— Index Nominum in libris dictis Cole's Escheats, inter Harl. MSS. *Typis Medio-Montanis impressit C. Bullingham.* 1852. Sm. 8vo.

—— Index to the Inquisitions Post Mortem, for the reigns of Henry VII., Henry VIII., Edward VI., Philip and Mary, Elizabeth (2 parts), James I., and Charles I. *Typis Medio-Montanis,* [*n. d.*] 8 vols. Folio.

PHILO, [BISHOP OF CARPASIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 40.

PHILOCALUS, FURIUS DIONYSIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 13.

PHILODEMIUS, EUTACTUS. The Original & End of Civil Power: or, a Discourse; wherein is set forth and cleared, what the People are; their natural bent to Sociability and Government; how they are the Original and End of Civil Powers; where the Supreme Power doth properly reside; whether, when, and how the Inferior Magistrates and People may call to account, and punish the Superior,

and change the Government, if they see it necessary. *London*, 1649. Sm. 4to. *c.*

A—F 2 in fours.

PHILOSTORGIUS, [OF CAPPADOCIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 65.

PHILOTHEUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 185.

PHILOTHEUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 98.

PHILOTHEUS, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 151.

PHILOTHEUS, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 152.

PHILOTHEUS, [MONK OF MT. SINAI.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 153.

PHILOTHEUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF SELYMBRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 154.

PHOTIUS, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 101-104.

PHRANTZES, GEORGIUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 156.

PIBO, [BISHOP OF TOUL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 157.

[PICHON, LE BARON JÉRÔME.] Vie de Charles-Henry Comte de Hoym Ambassadeur de Saxe-Pologne en France et célèbre amateur de livres. 1694-1736. Publiée par la Société des Bibliophiles François. *A Paris.* 1880. 2 vols. 8vo. *Plates.*

PICOT, ÉMILE. Pierre Gringore et les Comédiens Italiens. *Paris* 1878. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

PICTON, SIR JAMES A. City of Liverpool. Selections from the Municipal Archives and Records. From the 13th to the 19th century. *Liverpool:* 1883-6. 2 vols. 4to.

PICUS MIRANDULÆ. See Venetian Library, 95.

PIERIUS, [PRIEST OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

PIEROTTI, ERMETE. Jerusalem Explored. Being a Description of the Ancient and Modern City. Translated by T. G. Bonney. *London:* 1864. 2 vols. Folio. *Plates.*

PIGAFETTA, F. See Venetian Library, 25.

PINDARUS. Opera, (græcè.) Ex editione oxoniensi. *Glasguae: excudebant R. & A. Foulis,* 1754-58. 4 vols. in 2. 32mo. *o. bl. mor. g. e.*

—— Olympia, Nemea, Pythia, Isthmia, gr. cum scholiis græcis. *Impressi Romæ, per Zachariam Calergi cretensem, permissu, etc.* [13 *Aug.* 1515.] 4to. *o. c.*

"This work has a particular claim to the attention of the curious from its being the first Greek book printed at Rome."—*Dibdin's Introduction to the Classics,* Vol. II.

—— See Classics.

PINK, WM. DUNCOMBE. Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Notes. Re-printed from the *Leigh Chronicle. Leigh:* 1883-86. 2 vols. 4to.

—— and the REV. ALFRED B. BEAVAN. The Parliamentary Representation of Lancashire 1258 to 1885. *London:* 1889. 8vo.

PIPE ROLL SOCIETY. PUBLICATIONS. Introduction to the Study of the Pipe Rolls. *London:* 1884. 8vo.

—— The Great Roll of the Pipe for the fifth (et seq.) year of the reign of King Henry the Second. *London:* 1884— . Vols. 1— . 8vo.

—— Ancient Charters prior to 1200. *London:* 1888— . Parts I.— . 8vo.

Still in course of publication.

PIRMINIUS, S., [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

PITHOU, PIERRE. Le premier livre des Memoires des Comtes hereditaires de Champagne et Brie. *A Paris,* 1572. 4to. *o. c.*

The first book is all that was published.

From the Sunderland Library, with arms on the sides.

PITSEUS, JOH. Relationum Historicarum de Rebus Anglicis Tomus primus. *Parisiis,* 1619. 4to. *o. c.*

Although called Vol. I. upon the title-page no second volume of this work ever appeared.

On the title-page of this copy is the signature of Robert Burton, the author of the "Anatomy of Melancholy."

PITTMAN, JOSIAH. The People in Church their rights and duties in connection with the Poetry and Music of The Book of Common Prayer. *London* 1858. 8vo.

PIUS I., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

PLACIDUS, [PRIOR OF NONANTOLA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 163.

PLANTAGENET-HARRISON, MARSHAL GENERAL. The History of Yorkshire. Vol. I. Wapentake of Gilling West. [All published.] *London:* 1879. Folio. *Plates.*

PLANUDES, MAXIMUS, [MONK OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 147.

PLATINA, BARTH. See Venetian Library, 119, 120.

PLATO. See Classics.

PLATT, JAMES. Business. *London:* 1876. 8vo.

PLAUTUS. See Classics.

PLAYFORD, JOHN. See Psalms [English.]

PLINIUS SECUNDUS. See Classics.

—— See Venetian Library, 121, 122.

PLOTINUS. See Venetian Library, 4.

PLUTARCHUS. Sapientissimi Plutarchi paralellum, Vitæ Romanorum & Græcorum Quadraginta novem, græcè. *Florentiæ in ædibus Philippi iuntæ,* 1517. Folio. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *o. gr. mor. g. e.* (*Padeloup.*)

From the Yemeniz Library.

—— See Venetian Library, 123.

[POETÆ CHRISTIANI.] Prudentii Poetae Opera etc., (gr. et lat.) *Venetiis apud Aldum,* 1501.—Sedulii mirabilium diuinorū libri quatuor carmine heroico, etc., (gr. et lat.) *Venetiis apud Aldum,* 1502. —Gregorii Nazianzeni opusculum, etc. (gr. et lat.) *Venetiis ex Aldi Academia,* 1504.—Nonnus. Paraphrasis Evangelii secundum Johannem. (gr.) [*S. l. et a., sed Venetiis, apud Aldum,* 1501.] 4 vols. 4to. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Lortic.*)

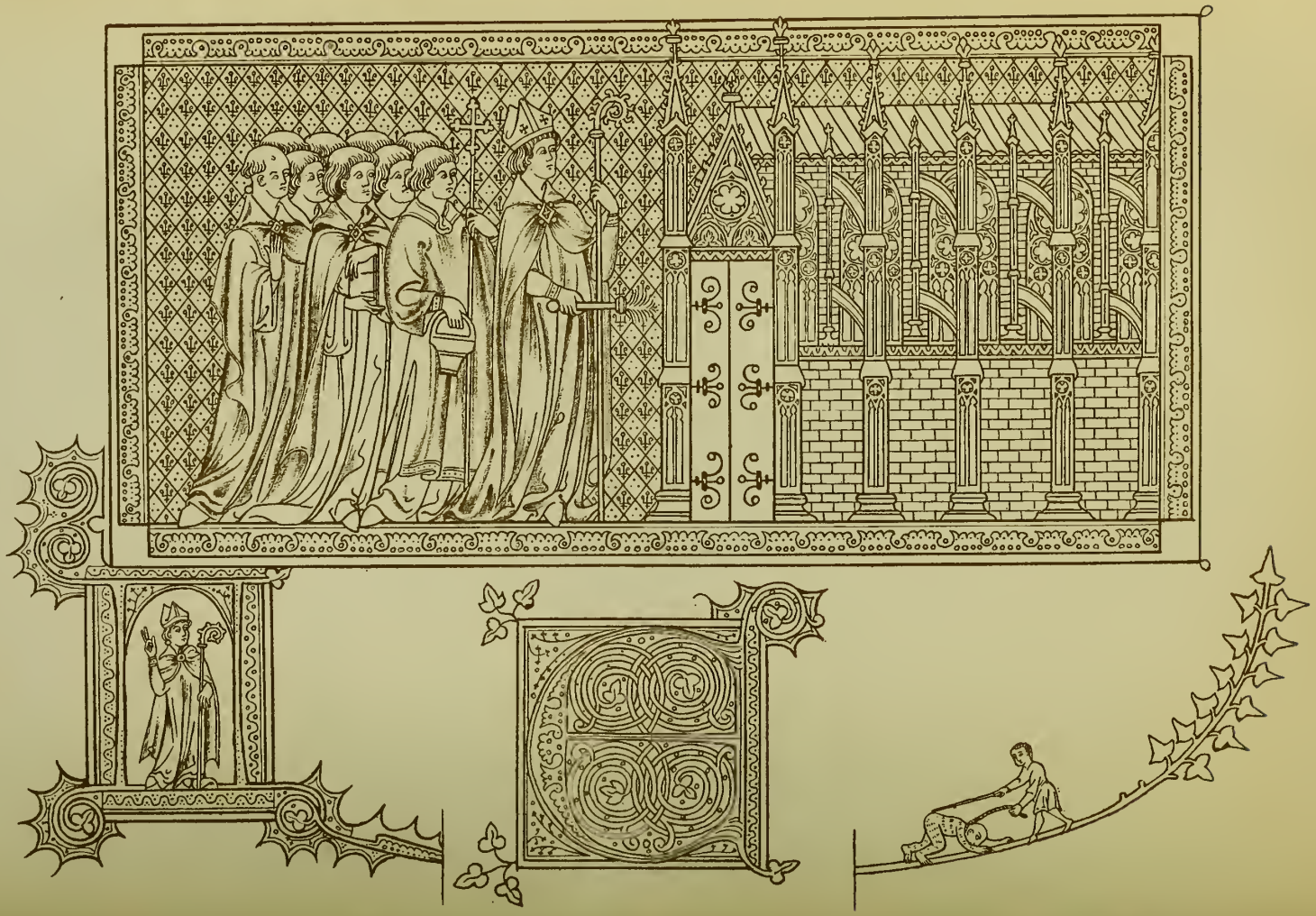
From the Firmin-Didot Library.

POINTS, COL. GEN. The Vindication of Collonell Generall Points against the false and malitious Slanders cast forth against him by the Army. *Anno* 1648. Sm. 4to.

POLE, REGINALD, CARDINAL. Reginaldi Poli Cardinalis Britanni, ad Henricū Octauum Britanniæ Regem, pro ecclesiasticæ unitatis defensione, libri quatuor. ¶ *Excussum Romæ, apud Antonium Bladum Asulanum.* [*S. a., circa* 1536.] Folio. *r.*

This rare historical volume was privately printed by Cardinal Pole, against the advice of his friends, Cardinals Contareni, Sadolet, and others, and in spite of the

PONTIFICALE ROMANUM. ENGLISH MS. SÆC. XIII.



extreme anger of Henry VIII. at the sight of the MS. For a full account of it, and the way in which the king received it, see Froude's "History of England."

POLEMIUS SYLVIUS, [BISHOP OF MARTIGNY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 13, 53.

POLITIANUS, A. See Venetian Library, 124.

POLO, MARCO. The Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian. Concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East. Newly translated and edited, with notes, by Col. Henry Yule. *London:* 1871. 2 vols. 8vo. *Maps and Plates.*

POLSON, JOHN. Monaco and its Gaming Tables. *London:* 1881. 8vo. *Plates.*

POLYCARPUS, S., [BISHOP OF SMYRNA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

POLYCRATES, [BISHOP OF THE EPHESIANS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

POMPONIUS MELA. De Situ Orbis libri tres. And. Schottus Antuerpianus recensuit, & Spicilegio illustravit. Additæ Hermolai Barbari Veneti, & Fredenandi Nonii Pintiani Castigationes. *Antverpiæ, ex officina Christophori Plantini.* 1582. *Folding Map.*—Geographica et Historica Herodoti, Quæ Latinè Mela excripsit, παραλλήλως concinnata, ab And. Schotto Antverpiano. *Antverpiæ, ex officina Christophori Plantini.* 1582. In 1 vol. 4to. *r. mor.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

From the Seillière Library.

PONTIANUS, S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

PONTIANUS, [AFRICAN BISHOP.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 67.

PONTICUS VIRUNNIUS. See Rerum Britannicarum Scriptores.

PONTIFICALE ROMANUM. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the xiiith century, written in a large Gothic letter with musical notation on 140 leaves ($12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ inches), by an English scribe, with 29 superb miniatures (3 × 6 inches) and upwards of 150 beautifully historiated initial letters, with numerous borders and minor decorations; there are besides 13 large miniatures and upwards of 50 letters in an unfinished state, some of them being partially coloured, others in mere outline. Folio. *o. r. velvet.*

PONTIFICALE. [Pontificale Augustini Patricii de Picolominibus Episcopi Pientiñ et Ilcineñ.] [Colophon.] *Impressus Rome. opera discreti viri Magistri Stephani Plannck cl'ici Patauieñ. diocess eĩ⁹ artis exptissimi Anno a Nativitate domini Mcccclxxxv* [1485] *Indictione iii. die vero . xx mensis Decembris.* Folio. *r.*

First edition. With an illuminated border to the first page, containing the arms of Bartolomeo Martini Valentini, Bishop of Segovia, made Cardinal-Priest of S. Agatha in 1496.

From Mr. F. H. Dickinson's library.

—— Pontificale secundum ritum sacrosancte Romane ecclesie: cum multis additionibus opportunis ex apostolica bibliotheca sumptis. *Lugduni per probum virum Hector penet*, 1542. Folio. *Woodcuts. o. c.*

Title and preliminaries, 4 leaves ; folios I.-CCLV.

—— Pontificale Romanum ad omnes Pontificias ceremonias, quibus nunc vtitur sacrosancta Romana Ecclesia, accommodatum. *Venetiis, apud Iuntas*, 1572. Folio. *Woodcuts.*

Title and preliminaries, 4 leaves ; folios 1-243.

PONTIUS, S., [DEACON OF CARTHAGE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 3.

PONTIUS, [ABBOT OF S. RUF.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 163.

PONTIUS, [ABBOT OF CLUNY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 166.

POOLE, C. H. See Eng. Dialect Society, extra vol.

POPE, ALEXANDER. Poetical Works. With Memoir by the Rev. A. Dyce. *London :* 1866. 3 vols. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

POPPO, [ARCHBISHOP OF TRÈVES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

POPPO, [BISHOP OF METZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

POPULATION. Comparative Account of the Population of Great Britain in the years 1801, 1811, 1821, and 1831; with the annual value of Real Property in 1815: also, a Statement of Progress in the Inquiry regarding the Occupations of Families and Persons, and the Duration of Life, as required by the Population Act of 1830. *Ordered to be Printed*, 19 *October* 1831. Folio.

PORPHYRIUS, OPTATIANUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 19.

PORTER, HENRY. See Percy Society, Vol. 5.

POSSELIUS, JOHANNES. Evangelia Dominicorum et Festorum dierum, versibus Heroicis reddita, (græcè.) *Witebergæ*, 1568. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. o. v.*

POSSIDIUS, [BISHOP OF CALAMA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 50.

POSTILLA sive expositio epystolarum ꝛ evangeliorum dominicalium necnon de sanctis et eorum cōmuni una cum ferialibus tam de toto tempore anni ꝛ etiam eorumdem sanctorum. ¶ *Impressum per egregium Julianum notarium Impressorem cōmemorante extra temple barre sub Intersignio sanctorum trium regum.* [Colophon.] *Postilla sive expositio epystolarū ꝛ evāgel: oꝟ tam de tempore ꝓ de sanctis una cum ferialibus de toto tempore anni necnon eorundē sanctoꝟ finit feliciter noviter impressa Londoñ in achademia Juliani Notarii bibliopole: impensis vero eiusdem moram suam trahentis iuxta templum barre sub intersignio trium Regum. Anno salutis nr̄e M.CCCCC.ix.* [1509] *die vero x. Novembris.* 4to. Black Letter.

a—z in eights, ꝛ eight leaves, A—M in eights. (288 leaves.) This copy has the last leaf, containing the printer's device, in facsimile.

POTAMIUS, [BISHOP OF LISBON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

POTHINUS, S., [BISHOP OF LYONS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

POTTS, THOMAS. See Chetham Society, VI.

POUCHET, F. A. The Universe: or, the Infinitely Great and the Infinitely Little. Translated from the French. *London:* 1870. 8vo. *Plates.*

POULSON, GEORGE. The History and Antiquities of the Seigniory of Holderness, in the East-Riding of the County of York. *Hull:* 1840-41. 2 vols. 4to. *Plates.*

POWELL, T. See Shakespeare Society, The New, Series VI.

PRAYER-BOOK. Facsimile Reprints of the editions of the Book of Common Prayer, executed by C. Whittingham, for William Pickering. 1844. 7 vols. Folio. *v.*

1. The Booke of the Common Prayer, etc. *Londini in Officina Edouardi Whitchurch,* 1549. *Mense Martii.* (The First Book of Edward VI.)

2. The Boke of Common Prayer, etc. *Londini in Officina Edwardi Whytchurche,* 1552. (The Second Book of Edward VI.)

3. The Boke of Common Praier, etc. *Londini in Officina Richardi Graftoni,* 1559. (The Book of Queen Elizabeth.)

4. The Booke of Common Prayer, etc. *London, R. Barker,* 1604. (King James' Book, as settled at Hampton Court.)

5. The Booke of Common Prayer, etc., for the Use of the Church of Scotland. *Edinburgh, Robert Young,* 1637. (Laud's Book.)

6. The Book of Common Prayer, etc. *Printed by His Matie's Printers*, 1662. (The Sealed Book of Charles II.)

7. The Book of Common Prayer, etc. *London, William Pickering*, 1844. (The Book now in use.)

PRAYER-BOOK. Fac-simile of the Black-letter Prayer-book [1636] containing manuscript alterations and additions made in the year 1661, "out of which was fairly written" The Book of Common Prayer subscribed, December 20. A.D. 1661, by the Convocations of Canterbury and York, and annexed to the Act of Uniformity, 13 & 14 Car. II., C. 4, A.D. 1662. 1871. Folio.

—— The Convocation Prayer Book, being the Book of Common Prayer with altered rubrics, showing what would be the condition of the book if amended in conformity with the recommendations of the Convocations of Canterbury and York, contained in reports presented to Her Majesty the Queen in 1879. *London*, 1880. Sm. 8vo.

—— Book of Common Prayer. *London:* 1863. 8vo. *Woodcuts. c.*

—— Book of Common Prayer in Greek. *Cantabrigiæ, J. Field*, 1665. Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

—— Another copy. *o. c.*

—— Another copy. *v.*

—— Liber Precum Publicarum, seu Ministerii Ecclesiasticæ administrationis Sacramentorum, aliorumque rituum, & cæremoniarum, in Ecclesia Anglicana. *Londini excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius.* 1574. Sm. 8vo. *br. mor. g. e.*

—— Libri Precum Publicarum Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ versio Latina, a Gulielmo Bright et Petro Goldsmith Medd. *Apud Rivington, Londini, Oxonii, Cantabrigiæ.* 1865. Sm. 8vo.

—— Le Livre des Prieres Communes, de l'administration des Sacremens et autres Ceremonies en l'Eglise d'Angleterre. Traduit en Francoys par Francoys Philippe, serviteur de Monsieur le grand Chancelier d'Angleterre. *De l'imprimerie de Thomas Gaultier, Imprimeur du Roy en la langue Francoise, pour les Isles de sa Magesté.* 1553. 4to. *br. mor. g. e.*

a—f 2 in fours, A—Zz in fours.

This translation was made for the use of the residents in the Channel Islands, and is one of the rarest of liturgical books.

The present copy has the last leaf in facsimile and a portion of sig. c iii restored.

PRAYER-BOOK. La Liturgie Angloise. Ou le Livre des Prieres Publiques, de l'Administration des Sacremens, & autres Ordres & Ceremonies de l'Eglise d'Angleterre. Nouuellement traduit en François par l'Ordonnance de sa Majesté de la Grande Bretaigne. *A Londres, par Iehan Bill,* 1616. 4to. L. P. *o. c. g. e.*

Presentation copy to Archbishop Laud, with Latin inscription from "P. Delawne Eccl. Gallo-Belgicæ Norwicensis Pastor."

—— La Liturgie. C'est à dire, Le formulaire des Prieres Publiques, de l'Administration des Sacremens, et des autres Ceremonies & Coûtumes de l'Eglise, selon l'usage de l'Eglise Anglicane: Avec le Pseautier, ou les Pseaumes de David. *A Londres, pour Robert Scott,* 1678. Sm. 8vo. *o. bl. mor. g. e.*

The binding of this volume is a very pretty specimen of contemporary English work, the sides and back being richly gilt and inlaid with citron and red morocco.

—— Il Libro delle Preghiere Publiche ed Amministrazione de' Sacramenti, ed altri riti e Cerimonie della Chiesa, secondo l'uso della Chiesa Anglicana; Insieme col Saltero over i Salmi di David. *Londra, Appresso Moise Pitt.* 1685. Sm. 8vo. *o. bl. mor. g. e.*

A portrait of Queen Anne and 53 plates engraved by Sturt are inserted in this copy.

PRECES Sancti Nersetis Clajensis Armeniorum Patriarchae viginti quatuor linguis editae. *Venetiis, in Insula S. Lazari,* 1837. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait. r. mor. g. e.*

PRESCOTT, WILLIAM H. History of the Conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. *London:* 1848. 2 vols. 8vo. *Portraits. c.*

—— History of the Conquest of Mexico, with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican civilization, and the life of the conqueror, Hernando Cortés. *London:* 1849. 2 vols. 8vo. *Portraits and Maps. c.*

—— History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, of Spain. *London:* 1858. 2 vols. 8vo. *Portraits. c.*

—— History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. *London:* 1859-60. 3 vols. 8vo. *Portraits. c.*

—— History of the Reign of Charles V. See Robertson, Wm.

PRICE, DANIEL. See Addenda. Henry, Prince, Son of James I.

PRIDEAUX, MATHIAS. An Easy and Compendious Inrtoduction (*sic*) for Reading all sorts of Histories. *Printed at Oxford, by Leon. Lichfield*, 1682. 4to. *o. c.*

PRIMASIUS, [BISHOP OF ADRUMETTE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 68.

PRIMER. ¶ Here after Followeth the Prymer in Englysshe and in latin sette out alonge: after the use of Sarum. M.D.lv. *Impressum rothomagi impensis honesti viri Roberti valentini bibliopolarū porticulo morā tenen̄. M.D.lv.* [1555.] 8vo. Black Letter. *Woodcuts. bl. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

A—S in eights, printed in red and black. The woodcuts are by John Mallart and bear his initials. This beautifully printed and exceedingly rare volume is commonly known as "Queen Mary's Book."

From Sir William Tite's collection.

—— See Horæ, 1538.

PRIMROSE, DAVID. See Charles I.

PRINCE, T. See Bibliotheca Curiosa, 30.

PRIOR, MATTHEW. Poetical Works. With Life by the Rev. J. Mitford. *London:* 1866. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

PRISONS and Reformatories at Home and Abroad, being the Transactions of the International Penitentiary Congress held in London July 3-13, 1872. Edited by Edwin Pears, LL.B. *London:* 1872. 8vo.

PRISSE, E. Oriental Album. Characters, Costumes and Modes of Life in the Valley of the Nile, with descriptive Letter-press by J. A. St. John. 1848. Roy. Folio. 30 *coloured plates, mounted upon cardboard, in a portfolio.*

PRITCHARD, T. S. Stone's Practice for Justices of the Peace, Justice's Clerks, and Solicitors, at Petty and Special Sessions. With Forms. *London:* 1877. 8vo.

PROBUS, MARCUS VALERIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 130.

PROCESSIONALE ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarisbu. observandos accommodum presertim in iis que in habendis processionibus, ad cerimoniarum splendorem faciunt imprimis opportunii: jam denuo ad calculos revocatum: et a multis quibus ipsum viciatum erat mendis, pergatum atque tersum. *Impressum Lond.* [*Thomas Raynalde.*] 1555. 4to. Black Letter. *Musical notation. c.*

a, 8 ll.; b, 9 ll.; c—t 7 in eights.

PROCESSIONALE, ritibus Romanae ecclesiae accommodatum; Antiphonas & Responsoria aliaque in Supplicationibus decantari solita complectens. *Antverpiæ, ex officina Plantiniana*, 1620. 4to. *Musical notation.*

With the autograph of "Ben: Jonson" on the flyleaf facing the title.

PROCLUS, S., [BISHOP OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 65.

PROCOPIUS, [PRIEST OF TYRE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86.

PROCOPIUS, [OF GAZA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 87.

PROCOPIUS, [DEACON.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 100.

PROCTOR, T. See Heliconia.

PROGNOSTICATIONS. A new, and merrie Prognostication: devised, after the finest fashion.

Made and written for this presente yeare,
By foure witty Doctors as shall appeare,
Spendall, Whoball, and Doctor Dews-ace,
With them Will Sommer takes his place,
They have consulted all in deede,
To solace them, that this shall reede.

At London, printed by Edward All-de, 1623. 4to. *Woodcuts. gr. mor. g. e.*

A—E 2 in fours.

PROMPTUARIUM Ecclesiasticarum precationum, in gratiam laicorum comparatum: ut Psalmos, et Hymnos, cum eorum Antiphonis et Versiculis in Ecclesia Dei una cum Sacerdotibus possint decantare. *Parisiis, apud Ægidium Beys*, 1581. Sm. 8vo. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

A—Z, AA—ZZ, Aa—Oo, in eights; † 4 leaves.
From the Sunderland Library.

PROSPER, S., [OF AQUITAINE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 51.

PROSPER, [CIRCA 530.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 65.

PROTADIUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF BESANÇON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

PROVINCIALE omnium Ecclesiarum Cathedralium universi orbis: cum Practica stilo et formis Cancellarie Apostolice iuxta morem

Romanæ Curiæ per litteras alphabeti descriptarum. *Impressum Parisiis expensis Johannis petit*, 1518. 4to. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

PRUDENTIUS, AURELIUS. In Aurelii Prudentii Clementis Cæsaraugustani. V. C. De miraculis Christi Hymnum ad omnes horas, Jacobi Spiegel Selestadiensis interpretatio. *Selestadii in ædibus Lazari Schurerii*, 1520. 4to. *o. c.*

With a woodcut containing portraits of saints upon the title-page.
From the Sunderland Library, with the Marlborough arms in gilt on the sides.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 59, 60.

—— See Poetæ Christiani.

PRUDENTIUS, S., [BISHOP OF TROYES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 115.

PRYME, ABRAHAM DE LA. See Surtees Society, 54.

PSALMS. Psalterium Davidis, a Sancto Hieronymo ex translatione LXX. emendatum, literis aureis descriptum. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the ixth century, written upon 164 leaves. 4to.

This manuscript was formerly in the possession of M. Neumann of Luxembourg, and the following is a translation of an account of it written by Dr. A. Namur, and published in the "Bulletin du Bibliophile Belge" for September, 1860 :—

"THE PSALTER IN GOLD LETTERS GIVEN BY LOUIS LE DÉBONNAIRE TO THE ABBEY OF SAINT-HUBERT, IN 825.

"M. Neumann, state lawyer to the tribunal of the district of Luxembourg, possesses some manuscripts of great interest, from the library of the Abbey of Saint-Hubert.

"One of these MSS. is the celebrated Psalter written in letters of gold, given, as the 'Cantatorium' asserts, by Louis le Débonnaire to the said abbey, in the year 825, at the time of the translation of the bones of Saint-Hubert to their present resting-place.

"M. Neumann has most kindly confided this literary treasure to me, for the purpose of studying it carefully ; and the result of this study I here make known, rejoicing in the fact that this document, valuable for so many reasons, has been preserved from destruction, and that Luxembourg is so fortunate as to possess it.[1]

"I shall endeavour to give an exact description of it, and to notice in succession :

---

[1] "This Psalter, mentioned by several authors, has been minutely described at pp. 135-144 of the 'Second voyage littéraire de deux religieux bénédictins de la congrégation de St. Maur. Paris, 1724.'

"As this rather rare work is not within every one's reach, I do not think my work will be superfluous or useless, especially as I enter into details hitherto unknown, and do not agree with the Benedictine *savants* as to the origin of the MS."

PSALTERIUM DAVIDIS. FRANKISH MS. SÆC. IX.
"THE EMPEROR LOTHAIRE."

PSALMS. Psalterium Davidis—*continued.*

"The work itself, viz., the Psalter with the preface of Saint Jerome;

"The three pieces of poetry, accompanied by three paintings, and two prayers that precede it;

"The binding with its ornaments; and

"Several pieces of more recent writing, inscribed upon leaves originally left blank, and a piece of music gummed inside the cover.

"A.—Descriptive Part.

"It is a volume in 4to., upon vellum, richly bound, of 164 leaves, not numbered; the height of the volume is om. 25 by om. 20 in breadth [$9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ inches].

"I. Three Pieces of Poetry that precede the Text.

"On the verso of the 3rd leaf, in ten lines, is a poem in honour of Lothaire, son of Louis le Débonnaire. Although these pieces are textually copied in the 'Second voyage littéraire' above-named, I think it better to reproduce them with a translation, since I shall found upon them a chief argument as to the origin of the Psalter.[1]

"'*Inclita cæsareum diffundit fama triumphum*
Hlotharii, celebrat quem maximus ambitus orbis.
Hunc Oriens recolit mittens veneranter Achivos
qui veniam curvi poscant et fœdera pacis.
syderis occidui populi sua jura tremiscunt,
et tanto gaudent proni se subdere regi;
quem non verba valent titulis exponere certis
ingenii locuples neque sufficit illius unquam
virtutis animi propriis percurrere verbis
nec si centeno loqueretur lingua meatu.'

"Translation.

"'*A glorious reputation exalts throughout the world the imperial greatness of Lothaire. The East acknowledges it by sending a deputation from Greece to solicit a friendly alliance; the peoples of the West revere his rule, and are proud to submit to his sheltering protection. No words can express all his claims to our homage; the most ingenious mind cannot present a complete picture of his virtues, were a hundred voices to proclaim them.*'

"On the recto of the 4th leaf is a portrait of the Emperor Lothaire. The Emperor in full-length is seated on an antique chair, of which a lion and lioness form the two arms; he is shod with crossed sandals. His Roman mantle is clasped on the left shoulder; he has a crown on his head, and a sheathed sword; he holds in his hand a long staff in the form of a sceptre. According to Capefigue, Lothaire is here represented in the dignity conferred by Pope Leo upon Charlemagne.[2]

"On the verso of the 4th leaf is a poem, of ten lines also, in honour of King David.

---

[1] "This piece of poetry and the portrait of Lothaire by its side have led to the supposition that Lothaire, not Louis le Débonnaire, had been the donor of the volume. See 'Second voyage littéraire,' p. 135. In a notice at the end of their book the Benedictine *savants* lay aside this suggestion for another, to which I shall refer later on."

[2] "Capefigue, 'Histoire de Charlemagne,' vol. ii. p. 274."

PSALMS. Psalterium Davidis—*continued.*

"'*Rex fuit eximius de multis fratribus, unum*
quem D^i elegit regnandi ut sceptra teneret;
cœlitus hunc sacro spiramine namq. coegit
psallere bis quinis cœlestia carmina chordis,
quæ nasciturum regalis semine ventris
signarent X. P. M. *mundi per enigmata regem.*
Quem canit et citharæ modulantis verbere plectri
organa multiplici componit et inclita sensu
cymbala psalterium prædocto pollice pulsat
Mystica designent ut nobis carmina regem.'

"TRANSLATION.

"'*There was an illustrious King, whom God chose from among his brethren to govern his people. Heavenly inspiration led him to sing to the ten chords of his lute the prophetic announcement of the birth of Jesus Christ. In symbolic language he names him as the descendant of the royal race, and future ruler of the world. A melodious singer, he draws with a skilful hand silvery sounds from the sonorous lute, and accompanies them with sublime psalmody, that under the veil of allegory proclaims the mysterious conqueror.*'

"On the recto of the 5th leaf is a painting of a seated figure, representing David. A broad halo surrounds his head; he wears a blue tunic, with a mantle of purple colour clasped on the right shoulder.

"On the verso of the same leaf is a poem of ten lines in honour of Saint Jerome.

"'*Hieronymus mundi celeberrimus extat in orbe*
quem meritis vitæ fulgens veneratur Eous,
syderis occidui reminiscitur ultima Thyle.
Testamenta D geminae qui consona legis
tradidit ac vertit mutans sermone latino.
Hæc quoque psalmorum gratissima cantica nobis
transtulit ac demum rectum correxit ad unguem,
Continet ut præsens descriptus namq. libellus
quem fieri regis veneratio magna coegit,
cujus amor mundi quadrifida climata complet.'

"TRANSLATION.

"'*Jerome is a name famous throughout the universe. His merits, his holy life, are venerated in the East, and reverently held in remembrance in the most distant isle of the Ocean. He it was who studied the original, and translated into Latin the text of the Old and New Testament. He it was who made for us the correct translation of the lovely canticles contained in this Psalter, manuscript dedicated as homage to the king, who commands honour in the four parts of the world.*'

"On the recto of the 6th leaf is a painting representing Saint Jerome, bearing the inscription, '*Hieronymus,*' on both sides of the head. He wears the priestly dress of the period.

PSALMS. Psalterium Davidis—*continued.*

"WRITING OF THE THREE POEMS.

"The three poems are written in gold, in rustic capital letters of the ixth century.

"This writing constantly occurs, with less variation than in other kinds of caligraphy, until the xth or xith century; for although Charlemagne, in his enlightened zeal, secured much improvement in writing, this character was still used in manuscripts, and in the ixth century whole pages were written in it.

"The commencements of the lines are not salient or retreating, but quite even.

"Punctuation is neglected; stops are only placed here and there in the middle or at the end of a line.

"Only the following abbreviations occur: D^{s} for Deus, namq. for namque, X.P.M. for Christum, D^{i} for Dei.

"THE PAINTINGS.

"The study of the miniatures and illuminations of ancient manuscripts is delightful and instructive. From it we learn the state of painting at periods when no pictures, properly so called, have come down to us; in more productive ages it helps to fix the characterization of the schools of art, it fills up the voids left in the series of painters and their works. Besides, what knowledge it affords us of the manners, customs, arts, costume, and taste at distant epochs, the history of which is still enveloped in darkness!

"The imperfection of the drawing in our three paintings is perhaps less a proof of want of talent in their author, than of the remoteness of the period to which they may be traced, when this art was in its infancy.

"This style of ornamenting manuscripts only arose in the viiith century, and the execution of paintings became gradually more perfect from the viiith to the xvith century.[1] Therefore even this imperfection may be considered as a proof of the antiquity of the work.

"II. TWO PRAYERS.

"On the verso of the 6th leaf and the recto of the 7th there are two prayers written in black ink, each consisting of 25 lines in small Caroline letters, one beginning with the words: '*Confiteor D^{no} et omnibus sanctis ejus et tibi pater, quia ego miser et peccator peccavi*' (see 'Second voyage littéraire de deux religieux bénédictins,' p. 139); the other with the words: '*omnipotens qui p. os David electi tui carmina nos dulciflua docuisti*' (see ditto).

"In these prayers abbreviations are more frequent than in the Psalter. It may be seen that they date from a later period than the work itself.

"III. THE PSALTER, PROPERLY SO CALLED.

"The *præfatio Hieronymi* occupies the verso of the 7th and recto of the 8th leaf. It is written in gold letters. The characters are, like those of the Psalter, Caroline small letters, with salient first letters, and headings in Caroline uncial letters.

"This preface, the title following it, and the Psalms themselves, show that it is the Latin vulgate of the Psalter of David, taken from the Septuagint, the most ancient translation, and corrected by Saint Jerome.

---

[1] "On drawing and miniatures in their application to MSS., 'Bulletin du Bibliophile Belge,' 1845, vol. ii. p. 426."

PSALMS. Psalterium Davidis—*continued.*

"This first version, rough as it was, but as accurate as possible, was at first the only one chanted by the faithful.[1]

"The title of the Psalter, written within a border of gold, in seven lines, the first five in Roman capitals, the last two in Caroline uncial letters, occupies the verso of the 8th leaf. It is expressed in these words: '*Incipit liber Psalmorum emendatus a sancto Hieronimo presbitero.*'

"The 150 Psalms, which begin on the recto of the 9th leaf, continue to fol. 164. The first commences with a large ornamental capital, representing the letters *Be* united. There are similar capitals after each ten Psalms. This custom was followed until the xth century. A fragment of a Latin Evangelium, MS. No. 693, in the Imperial Library of Paris, proves this.

"WRITING OF THE PSALMS.

"All the Psalms are written in small Caroline letters of great elegance. This writing, which under Charlemagne was of Merovingian coarseness, attained a considerable degree of perfection under the immediate successors of this prince. Some specimens that, in this respect, much resemble our Psalter, are the magnificent Bible presented to Charles the Bald by the abbot and monks of Saint Martin of Tours, written in the viiith or ixth century,[2] and the MS. of Terence of the ixth century, No. 7899 of the ancient Latin stock of the Imperial Library of Paris.[3]

"The headings of the Psalms are written in Caroline uncial letters of the time of Charlemagne and his successors, easily recognized by the beauty and elegance of their outlines.

"Each Psalm begins with a coloured and ornamented capital letter.

"The ornaments inside these capitals consist of the ribboned designs characteristic of the Carlovingian period. They are numerous at that epoch, and especially rich in variety of composition. We see similar designs upon different church furniture, amongst other things upon reliquaries of the ixth century at the church of Coire, in Switzerland.[4]

"The first letters of each line are salient. Punctuation is pretty regularly attended to, by stops placed at the top, bottom, or middle of the line.

---

[1] "There are several printed editions of this first translation of the Psalms. I will only name one, 'Biblia ad vetustissima exemplaria nunc recens castigata, Lovanii ex officina Bartolomæi Gravii typographi,' printed about 1526, which is the date of the 'Privilegium Cæsaræum.' Saint Jerome himself later made a new Latin version from the original text, which was adopted in the xth and xith centuries in most churches of Italy and Gaul, to be again laid aside in the xvith by Pius V., who everywhere re-established the Roman Psalter."

[2] "Dom de Vaines, 'Dictionnaire raisonné de diplomatique,' vol. i. p. 446."

[3] "Champollion, 'Paléographie des classiques latins, d'après les plus beaux modèles de la Bibliothèque royale de Paris.' Paris, 1839."

[4] "'Mittheilungen der antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zurich,' vol. xi. p. 7. Description of the cathedral at Coire, p. 162. 'So-called caskets for carrying the Viaticum, or relics, made of wood with an outer case of gilded copper-plate, dating from the Middle Ages, scarcely later than the ixth century. The intricate ornaments of twisted ribbon-like designs are peculiar to the period of Carlovingian art; on the narrow sides are birds and fish-like monsters of striking caligraphic workmanship.' Plate VIII."

PSALMS. Psalterium Davidis—*continued.*

"In general it may be observed that throughout the whole Psalter may be remarked the perfection that writing attained under the first successors of Charlemagne. The fine Roman capitals were then restored to a place of honour and carefully used; the small writing was perfected and improved so as to have an established form, destined to continue in general use until it was replaced by the Gothic character.

"PARCHMENT AND BINDING.

"The material upon which the Psalter is written is a parchment that appears to have been remarkably white, and to possess the characteristics of the parchment that during the viith and viiith centuries took the place of papyrus, in consequence of the changes caused in the East by the ravages of the Arabs, which obliged the northern nations to devise some means of replacing a material no longer to be easily procured.

"As to the binding of the volume, I do not think it is the original binding. It consists of two thick wooden tablets, cased with leather, with an outer covering of velvet of a rich red colour. The corners are adorned with silver bands, and the two clasps are on leather cased in velvet of the same colour as the cover, edged with tips and hinges of silver.

"The upper cover is ornamented with plates of silver-gilt forming a square border, enriched by regular incisions repeated the entire length of the bands. In the middle is a cross formed by bands of the same size and similarly ornamented. In the centre, in a plate of silver-gilt, om. 08 [$3\frac{1}{8}$ inches] in diameter, is a head with beard and long hair, covered with a crown resembling a helmet in shape, probably Louis le Débonnaire, donor of the book, or his son. A similar crown is seen upon the seal of a charter of Lothaire, reproduced in Mabillon's 'De Re Diplomatica,' p. 419, tab. 37.

"In the middle of the lower cover, within a square border formed by bands of silver-gilt, is a David carved in ivory in the Byzantine style, admirably executed. This David is om. 12 long by om. 05 wide [$4\frac{3}{4} \times 2$ inches]. The king is represented seated on a throne with his harp.

"Similar bindings of MSS. of the vith or viith century are known; among others the copy of Justinian's 'Pandects,' preserved in the Laurentian Library at Florence.[1] These two folio volumes are bound with tablets of wood covered with red velvet, and adorned with silver ornaments on the surface and at the corners. But this binding may have been restored and modified later on.

"Petrarch in his time had the 'Epistles of Cicero,' transcribed by himself, bound with similar costliness. This volume is still in the same library at Florence. It is bound in wood with corners and clasps of copper.

"A large proportion of the manuscripts remarkable for the sumptuousness of their bindings belong to the period of Charlemagne or his successors. The 'Evangelium' of Saint Riquier, given to the abbey of that name by Charlemagne, in 793, was bound with plates of silver and adorned with gold and gems.

"There was, no doubt, a period of decadence in binding, as in all other arts and sciences; but in the xvth century bindings again began to be enriched with plates of gold and silver, or with incrustations of ivory. In the xvith century, to render them more substantial, they were covered with boards of wood, often cased in leather or velvet, generally blue or scarlet.

---

[1] "'Le Moyen âge et la renaissance,' by Lacroix and Seré, vol. v."

PSALMS. Psalterium Davidis—*continued.*

"Taking into consideration the different periods to which more or less similar bindings may be attributed, it seems very doubtful whether the present binding of the Psalter is contemporary with the text itself. I do not believe it is. It is possible, even probable, that the metallic bands and ivory statuette belong to the original binding; but a fragment of music of the xi^th^ or xii^th^ century gummed inside the lower cover proves that the binding was restored or modified later on.

"IV.

"Several prayers and other pieces of more recent writing are inscribed on the blank leaves at the beginning and end of the volume, and a piece of music is gummed inside the lower cover.

"The Rev. Fathers Martène and Durand, in their 'Second voyage littéraire,' have copied the prayers and other pieces inscribed on the blank leaves at the beginning and end of the volume. All these pieces, of less ancient writing, but of different dates, are in black ink, and have no direct relation to the Psalter itself. We read there:

"i. '*Orationes pro statu sanctæ Dei ecclesiæ.*'

"ii. '*Quatuor orationes.*'

"iii. '*Incipit oratio pro vivorum . . . . qui psalterium in ordine vicis suæ cantare debent . . . . Primum genibus flexis in terra orationem dominicalem et simbolum, tum denuo repetat eamdem orationem dominicalem suppliciter obsecrans.*'

"In this prayer the abbess of a convent prays for the brothers Lothaire, Charles, and Louis, all three sons of the Emperor Lothaire. She also prays for Charles, whom she calls her *seigneur*, apparently because her convent was under the dominion of this prince. This piece of ancient writing is attached to the cover of the MS.

"Lastly, after these different prayers, is a still more recent piece in these terms:

"'*Apud Darisel, in comitatu de Salmis, pro remedio animæ suæ et mariti sui Anselmi domina Gela femina nobilis tradidit ad altare S. Petri sanctique Huberti ad luminaria ecclesiæ xxx denaradas ceræ quæ solvuntur in festo S^ti^ Huberti.*'

"The piece of music inserted inside one of the covers represents a series of neumas used in the xi^th^ and xii^th^ centuries, and deserves serious attention, which might throw important light upon the history of harmony in the Middle Ages.

"All these pieces are written after the donation made to the monastery of Saint-Hubert, and seem to afford no proof for or against the gift as represented by the 'Cantatorium.'

"B.—Historical Part.

"Having described this precious literary relic in all its details, I think it important to study the history of its antecedents, as to which historians are not agreed, as also its vicissitudes up to this time.

"The most ancient source of information is the chronicle of the Abbey of Saint-Hubert, called the 'Cantatorium,' published and translated in 1847 by M. de Robaulx de Soumoy; also published by M. le Baron de Reiffenberg, in 'The inedited Belgian Chronicles.' The 'Cantatorium' is a source worthy of the greatest confidence. The volume is a small 8vo. of 176 pages, in small Roman letters of the xii^th^ century.[1]

---

[1] "At the period of the French Revolution the library and archives of Saint-Hubert were pillaged; the MS. disappeared. There was reason to fear it was lost for ever,

PSALMS. Psalterium Davidis—*continued.*

"Several historians, ancient and modern, have studied and referred to it in their works. It is cited by Gilles d'Orval, 'La Gallia Christiana,'[1] by Roberti,[2] by Dom Calmet,[3] le Père Bouille,[4] the Bollandists,[5] Dom Remi Cellier,[6] Bertholet,[7] Louvrex,[8] Father Marne,[9] Nicolas Lelong,[10] and more recently by Messieurs Ozeray, de Gerlache, and the Baron de Reiffenberg.

"All these authors have drawn with confidence upon this interesting source. Fisen ('Hist. Ecclesiæ leod.') thus expresses himself: '*Eique illam fidem habemus quam tribui par est illi qui res usurpatas oculis scripsit.*'

"Durand and Martène ('Amplissima collectio,' preface, vol. iv.): '*Suos etiam scriptores monasterium andaginense habuit, in quibus non ultimo ponendus est loco Cantatorii seu historiæ ejusdem loci auctor hic editus, vir sane ingenii exquisiti, nec pro sua ætate mediocriter doctus, sed et valde pius, cujus opus eximium miramur hactenus* (1729) *delituisse in percelebri monasterio.*'

"This is what the Benedictines say upon the subject, says M. le Baron de Reiffenberg, in his introduction to the 'Cantatorium': '*Quocumque anno scripserit, is certe auctor est diligens et accuratus, publicaque luce dignissimus, utpote qui nihil prorsus asserat quod monasterii sui monumentis antiquis aut certe testibus oculatis non sit subnixum.*'

"I entirely share this confidence in the 'Cantatorium,' so far as it relates to the origin of the Psalter under notice, especially as the period to which the MS. belongs by its paleographic characters, leaves no room for doubt on this point.

"Upon the occasion of the translation of the body of Saint Hubert, says the 'Cantatorium,' which took place in 825, at which Louis le Débonnaire was present with several exalted personages, he made gifts of royal magnificence to the Abbey of Saint-Hubert. 'Some,' it says, 'have been destroyed by time, others are still left to us. We possess a very fine text of the Gospels ornamented with gold and pearls; a Psalter written in letters of gold, with a capital letter at the head of each ten psalms, &c.'

"These details correspond perfectly with what I have said in my description of the MS. I have had the opportunity of studying with admiration.

"Martène and Durand[11] advance, in one place, that the Psalter was given, not by Louis le Débonnaire, but by his son Lothaire. This opinion they found upon the verses and paintings inserted at the beginning of the MS.

---

when by a fortunate chance it was found again in 1824, at the moment it was doomed to destruction. (See 'Histoire de Bouillon,' par Ozeray.) It is now the property of M. Théodore Geoffroy, an officer of rank in the Belgian army, and a distinguished archæologist."

[1] "'Glossarium,' vol. iii., *ad finem.*"

[2] "'Historia Sancti Huberti.'"

[3] "'Histoire de la Lorraine,' vol. ii."

[4] "'Histoire de Liège,' vol. i."

[5] "'Acta Sanctorum,' vol. iv. p. 843."

[6] "'Histoire générale des auteurs sacrés,' vol. xxi."

[7] "'Histoire du duché de Luxembourg.'"

[8] "'Recueil des Édits,' vol. iv."

[9] "'Histoire du Comté de Namur.'"

[10] "'Histoire du diocèse de Laon,' p. 194."

[11] "'Second voyage littéraire de deux religieux bénédictins.' Paris, 1724."

PSALMS. Psalterium Davidis—*continued.*

"On the other hand, in a notice inserted at the end of their 'Second voyage littéraire' they form quite another conjecture, and say: 'Having since observed the prayer written on the cover of the MS. in so ancient a handwriting, it seems to us more probable that this Psalter first belonged to a daughter of Lothaire, abbess or nun in a ladies' convent. For in it she prays for her brothers Lothaire, Charles, and Louis, all three sons of the Emperor Lothaire. She also there prays for Charles her Seigneur, viz., Charles the Bald, because her convent apparently was under the dominion of that prince. The three prayers found at the end of the volume for the Bishop Stephen, who, twenty-six years after the death of Charles, ruled the Church of Liége, appear to show that this Psalter afterwards passed from the hands of that princess to those of this prelate, and that he or some one of his successors gave it to Saint-Hubert's.'

"These proofs do not seem to me conclusive to contradict the fact of the donation as recorded in the 'Cantatorium.' In truth, it is very likely that the three poems which precede the Psalter were written in the Abbey of Saint-Hubert, a certain time after the gift was made, in no case before the year 840.

"The probabilities in favour of this opinion are:

"i. The pieces of poetry are written in another hand, in gold letters, rude capitals, while the Psalter itself is, from beginning to end, written in uncial and small letters of gold of the Carlovingian period. It seems to me that the same refinement in execution would evidently have been bestowed upon the dedication, had this been contemporary with the Psalter.

"ii. The paintings accompanying these poems are too coarsely done to have been inserted by the caligrapher of the Psalter in a *chef-d'œuvre* of this kind.

"iii. The poems themselves make no allusion either to the gift or the donor.

"iv. It is difficult to understand how the august donor could have had a panegyric added of himself.

"v. The only passages that can allude to the dedication of the work are the last verses to the 3rd poem: '*Quem (libellum) fieri Regis veneratio magna coegit, cujus amor mundi quadrifida climata complet.*' May we not consider this passage as purely historical—the expression *regis* applying to Louis le Débonnaire, who had had the MS. written, or to whom it had been dedicated?

"As to the second hypothesis of the Rev. Benedictine Fathers, proposed in the above-quoted 'Second voyage littéraire,' I consider it falls through if it be allowed, as I think likely, that the prayer upon which the hypothesis is founded was inserted long after the donation itself, upon a leaf left blank, and gummed inside the cover.

"The three poems and paintings accompanying them were most probably done by artists in the Abbey of Saint-Hubert, at a later period, perhaps at the accession of Lothaire to the throne, to honour in the son the memory of the father, the generous donor.

"Saint-Hubert possessed artists capable of such work. 'As for the liberal arts,' says M. de Reiffenberg, in his introduction to the 'Cantatorium,' 'they were cultivated successfully by the monks of Saint-Hubert. The transcription of books was obligatory upon the disciples of Saint Benedict, and we have elsewhere given a description of a "Scriptorium."

"'But, besides skilful caligraphers and experienced illuminators, there were painters, sculptors, arithmeticians, musicians, and learned men.'

PSALMS. Psalterium Davidis—*continued.*

"On the other hand, the poems and paintings of similar books do not always allude to the donors of these books: a Psalter in 4to., executed in gold letters, formerly belonging to the Cathedral of Metz, bears the name of the Empress Hermintrude inserted in a formula of prayers. The three first pages contain three fine miniatures of great merit for the period.

"They represent: i. David; ii. Charles le Chauve; iii. Saint Jerome writing the translation of the Bible.[1]

"The before-mentioned MS. of Trèves, given to the Abbey of Saint-Maximin by Ada, contains busts of Charlemagne and his sons.

"Besides, other analogous gifts made by Louis le Débonnaire are undeniably proved.

"The influence of the high patronage granted by Charlemagne to the art of caligraphy and illumination of manuscripts was felt under Louis le Débonnaire, his son and successor. Several instances of this occur.

"This prince gave to the Abbey of Saint-Médard at Soissons an Evangelium richly ornamented, that Martène and Durand found still in the treasury of that abbey.[2]

"Following his father's example, he willingly offered, as gifts to religious houses and great dignitaries of the Church, Evangelia richly bound. The one he sent to Pope Stephen, who had crowned him, was covered with bands of gold, according to Thégan: '*Textum sacrorum evangeliorum aureis characteribus exaratum, laminisque metalli ejusdem absque admixtione cujus materiei inclusum.*'[3]

"The various opinions as to the origin of the Psalter of Saint-Hubert have been in turn adopted by modern historians,[4] without, however, any one of them having attached much importance to the subject or examined the MS. personally, of which consequently they have been unable to form an independent judgment.

"M. Robaulx de Soumoy, in citing the two opinions without discussing them, states that the Psalter is said to be in existence now at the village of Boevange, Canton de Mersch, in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, in the possession of M. Neumann, heir of the prior of Saint-Hubert.

"I am delighted to have been able to prove, with the work in my own hands, that this supposition is founded on positive fact, and that Luxembourg has the honour to possess a document so important in itself and in its historic memories.

"At Saint-Hubert the Psalter, like many other precious things of the same rarity, has been coveted. One day, in the year 1010, it disappeared,[5] being carried away by sacrilegious hands. To avoid recognition in a foreign country, the robber offered it for sale at Toul; but, says the author of the 'Cantatorium,' God permitted its restoration to our Church in the following manner:[6] The mother of

---

[1] "'Sur quelques manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de Paris,' 'Bulletin du Bibliophile Belge,' vol. xii. p. 212."

[2] "'Moyen âge et renaissance,' par Lacroix et Seré, vol. v."

[3] "'Moyen âge et renaissance,' par Lacroix et Seré, vol. v."

[4] "Ed. Fétis, 'Légende de Saint Hubert,' p. 52. Robaulx de Soumoy, 'Chronique dite Cantatorium,' p. 30. Mouzon, 'Précis de l'histoire chronologique de Saint-Hubert,' Liège, 1847."

[5] "Mouzon, 'Précis,' &c., p. 21."

[6] "Robaulx de Soumoy, 'Chronique,' &c., p. 54."

PSALMS. Psalterium Davidis—*continued.*

Pope Leo IX., Helwide, wife of the Comte de Geisheim et Dasbourg (Mouzon calls it, p. 21, Comté d'Egersheim in Alsace), having seen it for sale, bought and gave it to her son, then named Bruno, that he might learn the Psalms in it. Now this child could read any other Psalter, and easily remember what he learnt; but he made so many mistakes in reading in this, that soon he gave it up in disappointment. The mother was surprised at his dislike to this book until she heard the public rumour that it had belonged to the Abbey of Saint-Hubert, and that anathemas had been pronounced in several countries against those who should keep it in their unlawful possession.

"She at once came to the monastery accompanied by her son, and restored the Psalter, imploring forgiveness for her involuntary error. By way of reparation she also presented a Sacramentarium, which was afterwards given to the Church of Notre Dame at Givet, attached to the Abbey of Saint-Hubert.

"The manuscript thus restored remained in the library of this abbey until the time when, towards the end of the xviiith century, the French Revolution brought into Belgium also the fatal influence of its excesses.

"On the approach of danger the last abbé, Dom Nicolas Spirlet, accompanied by Dom Étienne[1] (M. Jacques Bernard Neumann), took possession of several sacred objects and of the most valuable books, to save them from pillage by removing them to a foreign country. Amongst them was the Psalter. Dom Spirlet died on the journey, in the Convent of the Franciscans at Eupen, in 1794. His companion in exile alone brought back to his native land the things saved, awaiting a favourable time for restoring them to their proper places.

"This moment soon came. After the crisis of Republican vandalism, the Church of Saint-Hubert was restored for worship, thanks to the generous patriotism of ten notables of the place,[2] who bought it in 1808 for the sum of 35,000 francs, a sum which, by an act of August 1st, 1809, was returned to the purchasers from the amounts collected in the diocese by Monseigneur Pisani de la Gaude, Bishop of Namur. Dom Étienne at once restored the sacred objects he had so fortunately preserved.

"The Psalter and some other manuscripts he kept in remembrance of the abbey, where he had passed a great part of his life. At his death he bequeathed them to his nephew, M. Neumann, of Boevange, *Procureur d'État au Tribunal de Première Instance*, at Luxembourg, their present owner, who fully appreciates their value, and, I venture to hope, will not easily allow them to leave Luxembourg.

"DR. A. NAMUR,

"*Professeur Bibliothécaire à l'Athénée de Luxembourg.*"

---

[1] "Dom Étienne, M. Jacques Bernard Neumann, was the uncle of M. Neumann (present owner of the Psalter), *Procureur du Roi* at Luxembourg."

[2] "The act passed June 7th, 1808, before the notary Dehez, is signed by the ten notables, whose names live in history, and in the hearts of all lovers of art and religion. They are: MM. Leopold Zoude, afterwards member of the Representative Chamber of Belgium; Louis André Doutreloux, receiver of land taxes; Dom Isidor Bauwens, a former monk of the abbey; Joseph Lambert, justice of the peace; Jacques Pirotte, merchant; Jean-Baptiste Bouillon, sanitary officer; Auguste Lambin, père, innkeeper; Charlier, père, and Henri Charlier, fils, merchants. (Mouzon, 'Chronique de Saint-Hubert.')"

PSALMORUM DAVIDIS LIBER. MS. SÆC. XIII.

PSALMS. Psalterium Davidis. Accedunt Cantica Biblica, Symbolum S. Athanasii, Litania, Orationes variæ, Confessio et Forma Absolutionis : cum Calendario. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the xii^th^ century, written on 204 leaves ($5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches) and ornamented with 13 full-page illuminations executed in gold upon a red ground in the Byzantine style, also numerous smaller capitals. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

This curious manuscript was probably executed at Venice.

—— Psalmorum Davidis liber, cum Commentario. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the xiii^th^ century, of Spanish execution, written upon 600 leaves ($15\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ inches), with eleven illuminated initials of great beauty. The letter B at the beginning of the first Psalm is an exquisite specimen of interlaced ornament, with seven figures introduced ; at the foot David is lying on a bed. The other initials illustrate the 26th Psalm, 'Dominus illuminatio mea ;' 38th, 'Dixi, custodiam vias meas ;' 52nd, 'Quid gloriaris ;' 53rd, 'Dixit insipiens in corde suo ;' 68th, 'Salvum me fac Deus ;' 80th, 'Exultate Deo ;' 98th, 'Cantate Deo canticum novum ;' 101st, 'O Domine exaudi orationem meam ;' 109th, 'Dixit Dominus domino meo,' and the 'Canticum Isaie.' This last is an exquisite piece of interlaced work, while the other ten letters contain small figures. The first illumination is 4 inches by 3 inches, and the others about 2 inches square. Folio. *Bound in Spanish calf, with brass bosses on the sides.*

—— Psalterium Davidis, cum Canticis, Hymno (Te Deum), Symbolo S. Athanasii, Litania, etc. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the xiii^th^ century, of English execution, written on 213 leaves ($6\frac{1}{8} \times 4$ inches), ornamented with a large illuminated initial letter B and 7 other historiated letters, also numerous small illuminated capitals. 8vo. *bl. mor.*

From the Bragge Collection.

—— Psalterium Davidis, cum Calendario. Accedunt Cantica Biblica, Hymnus (Te Deum), Symbolum S. Athanasii, Litania, Orationes, etc. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the xiii^th^ or xiv^th^ century, of English execution, written on 229 leaves ($6 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ inches) and ornamented with 24 circular miniatures, painted on a gold ground, ten large initials and numerous minor decorations. 12mo. *v.*

—— Psalterium Davidis et Cantica Biblica cum Calendario et Orationibus. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the xiii^th^ century, written on 341 leaves ($4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ inches), the Calendar ornamented with 12 small circular miniatures, having also fifteen historiated initials and numerous illuminated capitals, in the Anglo-Norman style. Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

PSALMS. Psalmorum Davidis liber, cum Commentario. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the early part of the xiv^th^ century, written upon 287 leaves ($14\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$ inches) in double columns with 14 illuminated initial letters of curious design. Folio. *ol. mor.*

This manuscript was probably written and illuminated by a German scribe.

—— Psalterium Davidis cum Commentario. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the xv^th^ century, of English execution, written in double columns upon 350 leaves ($10\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ inches) with illuminated capitals. Sm. folio.

—— Psalterium Davidis cum hymnis Ecclesiae et Calendario. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the xv^th^ century, of Italian execution, beautifully written in double columns upon 98 leaves ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$ inches), each page being very prettily decorated with pen work. The first 10 leaves are occupied by the calendar. Psalm 1 opens with a rich border in gold and colours; in the initial letter King David is represented playing upon a harp. Sm. 4to. *o. r. mor.*

This manuscript is in an Italian binding of the xvi^th^ century, with the sides richly tooled.

—— [Polyglot.] Quincuplex Psalterium. Gallicum. Romanum. Hebraicum. Vetus. Conciliatū. [Cum commentariis a Jac. Fabro.] *Parisiis typis H. Stephani*, 1509. Folio. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Psalterium, Hebreum, Græcū, Arabicū, & Chaldeū, cū tribus latinis īterp'tatōibus & glossis. *Impressit miro ingenio, Petrus Paulus Porrus, genuæ in ædibus Nicolai Justiniani Pauli, præsidente reipub. genuensi pro Serenissimo Francor. Rege, prestanti viro Octaviano Fulgoso*, 1516. Folio.

The first polyglot Psalter with each language printed in its proper characters; also interesting for the reference to Christopher Columbus in the commentary on the 19th Psalm.

—— Psalterium in quatuor linguis Hebraea Graeca Chaldaea Latina. *Impressum Coloniæ, MDXVIII.* [Colophon.] *Absolutum Coloniæ Agrippinæ Anno Domini MDXVIII.* [1518] *IIII. Idus Iun.* Folio. *o. mor. g. e.*

This volume is in a beautiful morocco binding of the xvi^th^ century, the sides and back being elaborately tooled in the style of Nicolas Eve.

—— The Psalmes of David in 4 Languages and in 4 Parts Set to ye Tunes of our Church By W.[illiam] S.[latyer.] *Printed by Tho.*

Harper for George Thomason & Octauian Pullon, 1643. Sm. 8vo. *bl. mor. g. e.* (*Lewis.*)

The whole, except nine pages of letterpress, engraved upon copper-plates, with the music. The four languages are Hebrew, Greek, Latin, and English. A rare portrait of Slater is added to this copy.

From the Haslewood and Beckford Libraries.

PSALMS. [Greek.] [Psalterium, Græcè et Latinè, ex recensione Joannis [Crastoni] placentini.] [Colophon.] *Impressum Mediolani Anno Mcccc.lxxxi* [1481] *die. xx. Septembris.* Folio. *o. c.*

The FIRST EDITION of the Psalter in Greek.

—— [Psalterium græcum, cura Justini Decadyi.] *Venetiis, Aldus Manutius,* [*absque anni nota, circa* 1498.] 4to. *Printed in red and black. o. c.*

The first line of leaf ι i was omitted in this impression; in this copy it has been inserted in a contemporary hand.

From the Duke of Grafton's library.

—— Psalterium, græcè. *Parisiis, Apud Franciscū Stephanū.* 1543. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

From the Wodhull Library.

—— Apolinarii interpretatio Psalmorum, versibus Heroicis. (gr.) *Parisiis* 1552. *Apud Adr. Turnebum.* Sm. 8vo. *o. bl. mor. g. e.*

From the Renouard and Yemeniz Libraries.

—— Psalmorum Dauidis aliquot metaphrasis Græca Ioannis Serrani. Adiuncta eregione paraphrasi Latina G. Buchanani. Precationes item Græcolatinæ. *Anno* 1575, *Excudebat Henricus Stephanus.* Sm. 8vo. *c.*

From the Yemeniz Library.

—— Psalmorum Liber (græcè). *Antverpiae, ex officina Christophori Plantini.* 1584. 32mo. *o. r. mor. g. e. clasps.*

From the Yemeniz Library.

—— Davidis regis ac prophetæ Psalmorum liber, (gr. et lat.) Ad exemplar Complutense. *Antverpiæ, ex officina Christophori Plantini.* 1584. Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Psalmorum Liber. (gr. et lat.) *Parisiis, apud Claudium Morellum,* 1618. Sm. 8vo.

—— Dionysii Petavii e societate Iesu Paraphrasis Psalmorum omnium Dauidis, nec non Canticorum, quæ sparsim in Bibliis occur-

runt, Græcis versibus edita, cum Latina interpretatione. *Parisiis. Apud Sebastianum Cramoisy.* 1637. Sm. 8vo. *Frontispiece. o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

PSALMS. [Greek.] Metaphrasis libri Psalmorum græcis versibus contexta. Per Jacobum Duportum. *Cantabrigiæ excudit Joannes Field,* 1666. 4to. *o. c.*

Wanting portrait of Charles II.

—— Psalterium Græcum e Codice MS. Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur, typis ad similitudinem ipsius codicis scripturæ fideliter descriptum, cura et labore H. H. Baber. *Londini,* 1812. 4to. *Printed upon Vellum. bl. mor. g. e.*

—— [Latin.] Psalterium cum hÿmnis. [Folio cxiiii.] *Psalmorꝫ opus in laudē dei cūctipotētiſ divinit*[9] *cōscriptū finit feliciter. Exaratū ꝑ ingeniosissime Lugduni per Magistrū iohēm neumestre de Magūtia Lugduni cōmoranti. Anno dñi M.CCCC.lxxxix.* [1489] *die xv. mensis februarii* . . . . [At end.] *Hymnorum opus in laudē dei cunctipotentis divinitus conscriptum finit feliciter. Anno dñi M:cccc.lxxxix* [1489.] 4to. *o. c.*

Title and Calendar 10 leaves; a—o in eights; p and q 6 ll. each; aa—cc 7 in eights. A volume unknown to Panzer.

From the Perkins Library.

—— Psalterium beati Brunonis episcopi herbipolensis. *Beati Brunonis psalteriū ex doctorū dictis collectū per Anthoniū Koberger impressum. Anno* 1497 *finit feliciter.* 4to. *o. c.*

a—y 2 in eights.

—— Psalmista monasticum nouiter impressum: cum antiphonis et orationibus cōmemorationū totius anni. *Venetiisꝫ ꝑ. d. Lucātoniū de giūtis Florētinū accuratissime īpssū.* 1507. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. o. bl. mor. g. e.*

Inserted at the end of the volume are 13 leaves of manuscript, containing prayers in a contemporary hand.

—— Psalterium ex hebreo diligētissime ad verbū fere tralatū: fratre Felice ordinis Heremitarum sancti Augustini īterpte ꝑ summū pōtificē Leonem decimū approbatum. *Excussum Venetiis in edibus Petri Liechtenstein Coloniēsis impressoris,* 1515. 4to. *c.*

—— Hoc Psalterium in nomine dñi impressum cum aliis correquisitis. secunduꝫ consuetudinem ordīs Carthusiēsiuꝫ. ꝑ divīs laudib[9] et horis dicēdis. ad honorē ⁊ glīam eiusdem dei ⁊ salvatoris nr̄i Jhesu christi cuius gratia ⁊ usq; in fineꝫ perductum est in domo montis beate

Mariæ V̄ginis pretacti ordinis ꝑpe Argen. Anno. M.ccccc.xix. pro ꝑfectu ⁊ cōmoditate ꝑsonaꝝ. *Explicit Libellus, cuilibet Monacho Carthusiensis ordinis. . . . . necessarius Impressus in eadem Domo, Anno, M.Dxviii.* [1518.] Thick 4to. *Printed upon Vellum.*

a—d in fours ; folios I-CLVI and folios I-LXXVI.

This beautifully printed book is in perfect preservation in the original binding of oak boards, covered with stamped hogskin, with clasps.

PSALMS. [Latin.] Hoc Psalterium in nomine dn̄i impressum cum aliis correquisitis . secundus consuetudinem ordīs Carthusiēsius . ꝑ diuīs laudib⁹ et horis dicēdis . ad honorē & gl'iam eiusdem dei & saluatoris nr̄i Jhesu christi cuius gratia & usq; in fines perductum est in domo montis beate Marie v̄ginis pretacti ordinis ꝑpe Argen. Anno. M.CCCCC.XIX. pro ꝑfectu & cōmoditate ꝑsonaꝝ. 4to. *Woodcuts. hogskin.*

The first half only of this volume is of the date 1519, namely, the first 156 leaves, which are in all respects the same as in the vellum copy described above. The remaining portion of the volume is entirely different, and contains 72 leaves instead of 76 ; these are unpaged, but have signatures in three sets, A—I, a—b, and A—G, all in fours, with woodcuts. This latter portion consists of three parts. The first is entitled "Cursus beate Marie virginis," and is dated 1533. The second "Contra Teucros specialis Letania et preces flexis genibus dicende." The third "Septem Psalmi penitentiales : secundum ritum et morem Carthusiensium. Anno dñi, 1532." There is no colophon. The binding, which is of wooden boards covered with stamped hogskin, with clasps, has the name of "Buxheim" impressed upon the side.

—— Psalteriū horas canoni//cas cātare in ecclesiis vo//lentib⁹ secundū laudabi//lem cōsuetudinē Ecclesie // traiectensis perutile. Kalendariū & // Antiphone super psalmos. Preces // maiores et minores. Suffragia ad // matutinas & vespas cū versiculis & // collectis. Finalia de dn̄a nr̄a post // cōpletoriū secundū ferias. Hym//ni. Septē psalmi ad longū cū // letaniis. Vigilie defunc//torū ad longū cū ma// iorib⁹ et minori//bus lectionib⁹. Cōmendatio aīarū. // [Colophon.] *Ad laudē & gloriam omnipotētis dei eiusdemq; // genitricis et virginis Marie . ac cunctorū traiectē//sis dyocesis cantorū utilitatem hoc presens opus // inceptum . summa cū diligentia correctum et emē//datum. Completum est in oppido Delphensi / per // me Cornelium henrici Calcotipum. Anno // domini millesimo quingentesimo trice//simo /* [1530] *die vicesimo nono Januarii. //* LAUS DEO. //

¶ *Venundantur hii librii apud ipsum Corneliū // supradictum. Et Leydis apud Bartholemeum ia//cobi super nouum Renū. Necnō Aemstrelredamis // apud Joannem seueri claudum super antiquum // pontem / quorum expensis impressi sunt. // Sit nomen dn̄i benedictum*

in seculum. Folio. *Printed upon Vellum. In the original binding of wooden boards covered with stamped leather, with brass bosses, corner pieces, and clasps.*

There is no copy of this Service book in the British Museum, and it appears to be undescribed by bibliographers. As a copy on vellum, it is probably unique.

Collation: Title and Calendar, 4 ll.; a—t in sixes; v, 4 ll., the last blank; A—C in sixes; D, 4 ll.; E—K in sixes.

PSALMS. [Latin.] Enchiridion Psalmorum. Eorundem ex ueritate Hebraica uersionem, ac Ioannis Campensis è regione paraphrasim, sic ut uersus uersui respondeat, complectens. *Seb. Gryphius excud. Lugd. Anno* 1533. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Psalterium Davidis Carmine redditum per Eobanum Hessum. Cum Annotationibus Viti Theodori Noribergensis . . . Cui accessit Ecclesiastes Solomonis, eodem genere Carminis, redditus. *Argentorati ex officina Cratonis Mylii,* 1541. Sm. 8vo.

In the original stamped hogskin binding.
From the Sunderland Library.

—— Liber Psalmorum Davidis. Annotationes in eosdē ex Hebræorum commentariis. *Lutetiae, ex officina Rob. Stephani,* 1546. Sm. 8vo. *o. c. g. e.*

—— Psalmi Davidici Septuaginta quinque, in lyricos versus, servata ecclesiasticæ versionis veritate & Hebræorum varietate, redacti: Authore Joanne Ganeio. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum, per Nicolaum Divitem,* 1547. Sm. 8vo. *o. bl. mor. doublé. g. e.*

—— Psalterium, Reliqua'que Sacrarum literarū Carmina & Precationes, cum Argumentis, & brevi difficiliorum locorū declaratione. Sebastiano Castalione interprete. *Basileae, per Ioan. Oporinum.* 1554. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Psalterium Davidicum: cum aliquot canticis ecclesiasticis. Litanie, Hymni Ecclesiastici. Omnia diligenter reposita. *Parisiis, apud Gōmaerum Stephanum, in vico Belouaco, ad insigne hominis sylvestri.* 1555. Sm. 8vo. *o. bl. mor. doublé. g. e.* (*Padeloup le jeune.*)

In the catalogue of Baron Pichon's collection, from which this volume comes, there is the following note concerning it:—"Petit livre imprimé pour l'usage du connétable Anne de Montmorency et de sa maison, ainsi qu'on le voit par les armoiries des Montmorency, par l'épée de connétable et par le chiffre A. M., imprimés sur le titre du livre, en haut duquel on remarque aussi le mot grec ΑΠΛΑΝΟΣ, qui était la devise des Montmorency."

On the sides of the volume are the arms of the Comte d'Hoym.

PSALMS. [Latin.] Psalmi Davidis regis et vatis inclyti, a M. Antonio Flaminio & P. Francisco Spinula Poëtis elegantissimis, Latinis versibus expressi. *Antverpiæ, in ædibus Ioannis Steelsii,* 1559. Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor.*

—— Psalmorum Dauidis paraphrasis poetica, nunc primùm edita, Authore Georgio Buchanano, Scoto, poetarum nostri sæculi facilè principe. Eiusdem Dauidis Psalmi aliquot à Th. B. V. versi. Psalmi aliquot in versus itē Græcos nuper à diuersis translati. [*Parisiis,*] *Apud H. & R. Stephanum,* [*s. a.* 1564]. Sm. 8vo. *o. c. g. e.*

The FIRST EDITION of Buchanan's Paraphrase. Collation :—Title and prelim., 4 ll. ; a—s 4 in eights, the last leaf blank ; a—c in eights, the last blank.

This copy is ruled throughout with red lines, and is in a contemporary binding with gilt ornamentation on the sides.

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Enchiridium Psalmorum. Ex vulgata sive septuaginta interpretum editione. Eorundem ex veritate Hebraïca versionem, ac Io. Campēsis è regione paraphrasim, sic ut versus respondeat versui, complectens. *Parisiis, ex officina Martini Iuuenis.* 1565. Sm. 8vo. *o. ol. mor. g. e.*

With the arms and monogram of J. A. de Thou in gilt on the sides and back.

—— Psalmorum Davidis Paraphrasis Poetica, nunc primùm edita, Authore Georgio Buchanano Scoto. Psalmi aliquot in versus item Græcos nuper à diuersis translati. *Argentorati excudebat Iosias Rihelius.* 1566. Sm. 8vo. *o. c. g. e.*

With 16 preliminary leaves containing Calendar with woodcuts, etc.

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Psalterium Davidicum vetus a sexcentis amplius scribarum mendis castigatum . . . . diligentia studioque indefesso R. D. Wilhelmi Damasi Lindani. *Antverpiæ, ex officina Gulielmi Silvii,* 1568. Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

—— Octo Cantica Sacra e sacris bibliis latino carmine expressa a Io. Matthæo Toscano. *Parisiis, ex officina F. Morelli.* 1575.—Psalmi Davidis ex hebraïca veritate latinis versibus expressi a Io. Matthæo Toscano, quibus præfixa sunt Argumenta . . . . opera Io. Aurati. *Parisiis, ex officina F. Morelli,* 1575. 2 vols. in 1. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Psalmorum Davidis et aliorum prophetarum. Libri quinque. Vario carminum genere Latinè expressi. Theodoro Beza Vezelio Auctore. *Genevae.* 1579. Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

From the Sunderland Library.

PSALMS. [Latin.] Psalmorum Davidis et aliorum prophetarum, libri quinque. Argumentis & Latina Paraphrasi illustrati, ac etiam vario carminum genere latinè expressi. Theodoro Beza Vezelio Auctore. *Genevae*, 1579. Sm. 8vo. *o. v. g. e.*

A different edition to the one described above.

A fine specimen of contemporary vellum binding, the sides being richly gilt tooled.

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— Psalmorum Davidis et aliorum prophetarum, libri quinque. Argumentis & Latina Paraphrasi illustrati, ac etiam vario Carminum genere latinè expressi. Nunc postremùm recogniti & à variis mendis repurgati. Theodoro Beza Vezelio Auctore. *Londini, Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius.* 1580. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Psalmorum Davidis Paraphrasis Poetica. Auctore Georgio Buchanano, Scoto. Eiusdem Buchanani tragœdia quæ inscribitur Iephthes. *Lutetiae, ex officina Roberti Stephani*, 1580. Sm. 8vo. *o. v. g. e.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Psalmorum Sacrorum libri quinque, vario carminum genere Latinè expressi, & argumentis, atque Paraphrasi illustrati. Theodoro Beza Vezelio Auctore. *Genevae*, 1581. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Enchiridion Psalmorum Davidis regii prophetæ ex Hebraica veritate: cùm Psalterii Canticis . . . . in latinum carmen redactum, & illustratum, per Franciscum Mourettum. *Parisiis, apud Michaëlem Somnium*, 1581. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Psalmi Davidis, latinis versibus redditi a Bartholomaeo Botta. *Cremonae. Apud Christophorum Draconium* 1586. Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Sacratiss. Psalmorum Davidis, libri V. Duplici poëtica Metaphrasi, ... Th. Beza Vezelio, & Ge. Buchanano Scoto, Autoribus. *Genevae, excudebat Franciscus Le Preux.* 1593. Sm. 8vo. *v.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Psalmi Confessionales, in quibus peccator Longæuus diuinam pro peccatis suis misericordiam implorat. *Venetiis*, [*Aldus*] 1602. 24mo. *gr. mor. g. e.*

From the Syston Park Library.

PSALMS. [Latin.] Psalterium Davidis, Cum Canticis sacris & selectis aliquot Orationibus. *Antverpiæ, ex officina Plantiniana,* 1610. Sm. 8vo. *Fine Paper. o. ol. mor. g. e.*

With the arms and monogram of J. A. de Thou and Gasparde de la Chastre in gilt on the sides and back.
From the Beckford Library.

—— Psalmi Davidis Metrorythmici ad Ambrosii Lobwasseri melodias concinnati. *Apud Paltenium in Francofurto venales.* 1612. Sm. 8vo. *o. v. g. e.*

A curious specimen of contemporary binding, the sides being perforated, exposing the variegated silk linings beneath, and the edges ornamented with figures of David, Miriam, and another.
From the Sunderland Library.

—— Paraphrasis Poetica Psalmorum Davidis. Auctore Arturo Ionstono, Scoto. Accesserunt ejusdem Cantica Evangelica, Symbolum Apostolicum, Oratio Dominica, Decalogus. *Aberdoniæ, imprimebat Edwardus Rabanus,* 1637. Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

FIRST EDITION of Johnston's Paraphrase.
From the Sunderland Library.

—— Psalmorum Davidis Paraphrasis poëtica Georgii Buchanani Scoti: Argumentis ac melodiis explicata atque illustrata. Operâ & studio Nathanis Chytræi. *Herbornæ Nassoviorum,* 1646.—In G. Buchanani paraphrasin psalmorum Collectanea N. Chytræi. *Herbornæ Nassouiorum,* 1646. In 1 vol. Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Psalterium Davidis, ad Exemplar Vaticanum Anni 1592. [Et libri sapientiales.] *Lugduni, apud Joh: et Dan: Elsevirios Anno* 1653. Sm. 8vo. *Engraved Title. o. r. mor. g. e.*

—— Aliud exemplar. *o. black mor. g. e.*

From the Beckford Library.

—— Psalmorum sacrorum Davidis libri quinque duplici poetica metaphrasi . . . . Latinè expressi Theodoro Beza Vezelio, & Georgio Buchanano Scoto autoribus. Eiusdem Buchanani Tragœdia quæ inscribitur Iephthes. *Morgiis, excudebat Ioannes le Preux,* 1681. Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Psalterium Cisterciense, cum canticis, hymnis, antiphonis, responsoriis, et orationibus. *Antverpiæ, ex officina plantiniana Balthasaris Moreti,* 1686. 8vo. *o. c. clasps.*

PSALMS. [Latin.] Arturi Jonstoni Scoti Psalmorum Davidis Paraphrasis Poetica, nunc demum castigatius edita. *Amstelaedami, typis Francisci Halmae*, 1706. Sm. 8vo. *Frontispiece. o. r. mor. g. e.* (*Derome.*)

From the Heber and Beckford Libraries.

—— [Æthiopic.] [Psalterium et canticum canticorum et alia cantica biblica, Æthiopicè.] *Impressum est opusculū hoc ingenio & impensis Joānis Potken . . . Rome per Marcellum Silber al's Frāck: & finitū Die ultima Junii Anno salutis* 1513. 4to. *Thick Paper. o. c.*

With a full-page woodcut of David on the recto of the first leaf.

—— [Anglo-Saxon.] Psalterium Davidis Latino-Saxonicum vetus. A Johanne Spelmanno editum. E vetustissimo exemplari MS., & cum tribus aliis collatum. *Londini, excudebat R. Badger.* 1640. 4to. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— [Armenian.] Psalterio di David in lingua Armena. *Stampato in Livorno*, 1643. Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

Printed entirely in Armenian characters.
From the libraries of the Duke of Sussex and Lord Crawford.

—— [Dutch.] Souter Liedekens Ghemaect ter eeren Gods, op alle die Psalmen vā Dauid. *Ghcprent Thantwerpen . . . By my Symon Cock*, 1540. Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

Printed in red and black, with musical notation, and the Latin version in a side column.
From the Crawford Library.

—— Psalmen Davids Na d'Ebreeusche waerheyt, en d'alder beste exemplairen, oft translatien, Liedekins-wȳs in dichte ghestelt : op de voysen en mate, van Clement Marots Psalmen. Autheur L. D. H. *Te Ghendt, By Ghileyn Manilius*, 1565. Sm. 8vo. *Musical notation. o. v.*

From the Crawford Library.

—— De Psalmen Dauidis, in Nederlandischer sangs-ryme, door Ian Wtenhoue van Ghentt. *Ghedruckt to Londen by Ian Daye.* 1566. Sm. 8vo.

A—Z, Aa—Ii 4 in eights ; Kk—Ss 4 in eights ; the latter portion comprising "Formulier kerckendienstes." With musical notation to each Psalm.

—— [English.] This Treatyse concernynge the fruytfull sayinges of Dauyd the kynge and prophete in the seuen penytencyall psalmes. Deuided in .vii. sermons, was made and compyled by the ryghte reuerente father in god John fysher douctour of diuynity and byshop of

Rochester, at the exortacion and steryng of the most excellente Prynces Margaret countesse of Richemount and Derby, and mother to our soueraygne lorde kynge Henry the seuenth. An. M.D.L.V. [Colophon.] *Imprinted at London in Fletestrete at the sygne of the Prynces armes by Thomas Marshe. Anno* 1555. Sm. 8vo. Black Letter. *v. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

A—Z in eights ; ¶, six leaves.

PSALMS. [English.] The whole Psalter translated into English Metre, which contayneth an hundreth and fifty Psalmes. *Imprinted at London by John Daye, dwelling over Aldersgate, beneath S. Martyns.* [*n. d.* 1560?] 4to. Black Letter. *bl. mor. g. e.*

Archbishop Parker's version. The volume is divided into three Quinquagenes, each Quinquagene having a separate title-page. The present copy, from the Duke of Sussex's library, wants the last leaf containing the colophon.

—— The Psalmes of Dauid, trvely opened and explaned by Paraphrasis, according to the right sense of euery Psalme. With large and ample Arguments before euery psalme, declaring the true vse thereof. To the which is added a briefe Table, shewing wherevnto euery Psalme is particularly to be applied, according to the direction of M. Beza and Tremelius. Set foorth in Latine by that excellent learned man Theodore Beza. And faithfully translated into English, by Anthonie Gilbie. *At London, Printed by Iohn Harison and Henrie Middleton.* 1580. 32mo. *bl. mor. g. e.*

8 preliminary ll. ; A—Bb in eights.
An engraved portrait of Beza is inserted in this copy.

—— The Whole Booke of Psalmes : Collected into english meeter by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins and others : conferred with the Hebrue, with apt Notes to sing them withall. *London imprinted by John Day,* 1583. 4to. Black Letter. *br. mor. g. e.*

A—V 6 in fours.

—— The Whole Booke of Psalmes, Collected into English meeter by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins and others, conferred with the Hebrue with apt Notes to sing them withall. *London Printed for the Company of Stationers.* 1604. Folio. Black Letter. *Musical notation.*

From the Crawford Library.

—— Al the Psalmes of David : With certeine songes & Canticles of Moses, Debora, Isaiah, Hezekiah & others, not formerly extāt for song : & manie of the said Psalmes, dayly omitted, & not song at all,

because of their defficult tunes. Nowe faithfully reduced into easie meeter, fitting our common tunes. [By Henry Dod.] *Printed* 1620. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor.*

PSALMS. [English.] The CL. Psalmes of the Princelie Prophet David, in English metre, according as they are sung in the Church of Scotland. With manie Godlie Prayers, as well for Morning and Evening as also before and after Sermons, and the Holie Communion; and for everie person: with a perfect Table of the Psalms. *Printed in Aberdene, by Edward Raban for David Melvill,* 1629. 4to. *ol. mor. g. e.*

A—L in fours.

—— The Psalmes of King David Translated by King Iames. [*Without place or date,* 1631.] Sm. 8vo. *Engraved Title and frontispiece by Marshall. o. bl. mor. g. e.*

The FIRST EDITION of King James' version of the Psalms.

—— The Psalmes of King David Translated by King Iames. *Oxford, Printed by William Turner,* 1631. Sm. 8vo. *Engraved Title and frontispiece. o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— The Psalmes of David Translated into Lyrick-Verse, according to the scope, of the Original. And Illustrated, with a Short Argument, and a breife Prayer, or Meditation; before, & after, every Psalme. By George Wither. *Imprinted In the Neatherlands by Cornelis Gerrits van Breughel.* 1632. Sm. 8vo. *bl. mor. g. e.*

—— The Whole Booke of Psalmes, with the Prose in the Margin, according as they are appointed to bee read in the Church of England. Collected into English Meeter, by Th. Sternhold, Ioh. Hopkins, and others. *London, Imprinted by F. K. for the Company of Stationers.* 1635. Sm. 8vo. *o. mor. g. e.*

—— The Psalmes of David in Prose and Meeter. With their whole Tunes in foure or mo parts, and some Psalmes in Reports. Whereunto is added many godly Prayers, and an exact Kalendar for xxv yeeres to come. *Printed at Edinburgh by the Heires of Andrew Hart, Anno Dom.* 1635. Sm. 8vo. *Musical notation. bl. mor. g. e.*

—— A Paraphrase upon the Psalmes of David and upon the Hymnes dispersed throughout the Old and New Testaments. By G. S[andys]. *London at the Bell in S^t^. Pauls Church-yard.* 1636. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

Title and preliminaries, 7 ll.; B—S in eights.
FIRST EDITION of Sandys' version.

PSALMS. [English.] A Paraphrase upon the Divine Poems. By Geo. Sandys. *London, Printed for O. D.*, 1648. Sm. 8vo. *Music. o. mor. g. e. clasps.*

A—Aa 7 in eights. On F 5 is a new title, "A Paraphrase upon the Psalmes of David. Set to new Tunes for private Devotion : and a thorough Base, for Voice or Instrument. By Henry Lawes, one of the Gentlemen of His Majesties Chappell-Royal."

—— A Paraphrase upon the Psalms of David. By Samuel Woodford. *London*, 1667. 4to. *Frontispiece.* L. P. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

—— Psalms & Hymns in solemn musick of foure parts on the Common Tunes to the Psalms in Metre : used in Parish-Churches. Also Six Hymns for One Voyce to the Organ. By John Playford. *London, Printed by W. Godbid for J. Playford, at his Shop in the Inner-Temple.* 1671. Folio. Black Letter. *Musical notation. c.*

FIRST EDITION with Playford's Tunes.

—— A New Version of the Psalms of David, fitted to the Tunes used in Churches. By N. Tate and N. Brady. *London*, 1696. Sm. 8vo. *o. bl. mor. g. e.*

—— The Psalmes of David, Translated from the Vulgat. [*St. Germains.*] 1700. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

The author of this prose translation was Mr. Caryll, created Lord Dartford by the Pretender.

—— The Psalms of David in Meeter. Newly translated, and diligently compared with the Original Text, and former Translations : More plain, smooth, and agreeable to the Text, than any heretofore. Allowed by the Authority of the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, and appointed to be sung in Congregations and Families. *Edinburgh :* 1730. 32mo. *o. ol. mor. g. e.*

—— ¶ The Psalter, or Seven ordinary Hours of Prayer according to the use of The Illustrious & Excellent Church of Sarum, and the Hymns, Antiphons, & Orisons or Collects, for the principal Festivals & Seasons. . . . Also The Litany & Vigils of the Dead, translated and arranged, for private, or cœnobial use. *London, J. Masters*, 1852. 4to. *v.*

—— The Psalms of David, Illuminated [in gold and colours] by Owen Jones. [*n. d.*] Folio. *r. g. e.*

—— See Barlow, Wm.

—— See Child, Wm.

PSALMS. [French.] Psalterium dauiticum materna lingua expositum. *Opera & impensis honesti viri Anthonii verard bibliopole alme vniuersitatis Parisieñ.* [*s. a.*] Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

The Latin is printed in black, and the French translation in red, verse by verse alternately.

—— Paraphrase, cest a dire, Claire & succincte Interpretation iuxte la sentence, non pas iuxte la lettre sur tous les Psalmes, selon la verite Hebraique, Faicte par le tresscauāt Maistre Jehan Campensis. . . . Sēsuyt apres le petit Traictie du sainct Athonase sur le liure des Psalmes. . . . Nouuellement est adioustee Linterpretation Paraphrastique sur Lecclesiaste du saige Salomon . . . composee par le susdict Maistre Jehan Cāpensis. *Imprime en Anuers par la veufue du Martin Lempereur*, 1537. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— Jo. Campensis Paraphraste, sur to⁹ les Psalmes clerement expliquez au plus pres de la verite Hebraique: auec linterpretation daucunes Sainctes Phrases insereez en lepistre au Lecteur. *Imprime en Anuers par M. Ant. des Goys.* 1542. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— Les Cent cinquante pseaumes du royal prophete David, Traduits en rithme Françoyse par Cl. Marot, M. Ian Poiteuin, M. Sene Lyonnois, & autres. Mis en Musique par Philibert Iambe de Fer. *A Lyon, par Michel du Boys*, 1555. 32mo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Les Pseaumes de David, Mis en rime francoise. *A Anvers, de l'imprimerie de Christofle Plantin.* 1564. 32mo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

A—Ee in eights.
From the Sunderland Library.

—— Les cent cinquante Pseaumes de David, mis en Musique à quatre parties, par Claud. Le Jeune. Taille. *A Paris*, 1601. Sm. oblong 8vo. *o. v. g. e.*

With the monograms of Henri IV. and Louis XIII. on the sides.
This volume only contains the "Taille" or Tenor part.

—— Les CL. Pseaumes de David, Mis en vers François, par Philippes Desportes Abbé de Thiron. Avec quelques Cantiques de la Bible, Hymnes, et autres œuvres & Prieres Chrestiennes. Le tout reveu & augmenté par le mesme autheur. *A Paris, par la veufue Mamert Patisson.* 1604. Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

The "Poesies Chrestiennes" and "Quelques Prieres" have separate title-pages (dated 1603) and pagination.
From the Sunderland Library.

PSALMS. [French.] Le Psaultier de la Vierge Marie. Divisé en XV. generales prieres ou petitions. *A Paris, chez Nicolas Du Fosse,* 1605. Sm. 8vo. *Plates. o. v.*

—— Les Pseaumes de David, mis en musique a quatre et cinq parties, par Claudin le Jeune. *A Geneve, Pour Iean de Tournes.* 1627. 5 parts. 4to. *Woodcuts. o. v.*

The five parts are Tenor, Superius, Hautecontre, Bassecontre, and Cinquiesme partie. Following the titles are woodcut portraits of the author and Francis I.

—— Les CL. Pseaumes de David, mis en rime Françoise par Clement Marot, et Theodore de Beze. *A Amsterdam, Chez Pierre Mortier.* [*S. d. vers* 1645.] 48mo. *Musical notation. shagreen. g. e.*

—— Les Pseaumes de David, Mis en vers François, par Le R. P. Charles Le Breton de la Compagnie de Jesus. *A Paris, chez François Muguet,* 1660. Sm. 8vo. *Plates. r. g. e.*

—— Pseaumes, Hymnes et Cantiques Usitez en l'Eglise Françoise de Francfort sur le Mein, qui approuve la Confession d'Augsbourg, presentée à l'Empereur Charles V. l'an 1630. (*sic*) par cy-devant. Mis en Rime Françoise, Accommodée aux melodies Allemandes. *Imprimé à Francfort sur le Mein,* 1662. *Frontispiece.*—Petit Catechisme de M. Luther. Traduit d'alemand en françois. *Francfort,* 1662.—Les Evangiles pour tous les Dimanches & Festes principales de l'Année . . . A l'Usage ordinaire de l'Eglise Françoise qui est à Francfort sur le Mein. *A Francfort,* 1662. In 1 vol. Sm. 8vo. [Agenda form.] *o. c. g. e.*

—— Les Pseaumes de David, Mis en rime Françoise, par Clement Marot, et Theodore de Beze. *Se vendent à Charenton, par Estienne Lucas.* 1668. Sm. 8vo.

—— Les Pseaumes en Forme de Prieres. Paraphrase. *A Paris,* 1690. Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

—— Les Pseaumes de David mis en vers François, et revus par ordre du Synode Walon des Provinces-Unies. Nouvelle Edition, imprimée pour les Eglises Françoises de Londres. *A Amsterdam, chez N. Etienne Lucas,* 1729. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

With music throughout.

—— [German.] Psalterium cum apparatu vulgari firmiter appresso. Lateinisch Psalter mit dem teutschen nutzbarlichen dabey getruckt. [Colophon.] *Hie endet der psalter mit dem teutschen : nutzbarkayt der*

psalm sunderlichen. Getruckt zu Basel durch Michel Furter in dem Jar als man zalt. M.cccc. und iii iar. [1503.] 4to. *c. g. e.*

Title, Calendar, and Register, printed in red and black, 8 leaves; a—h in eights; i, k, in sixes; l—o in eights; p, q, in sixes; r, eight leaves.

PSALMS. [German.] Das Psalterium Aureum von Sanct Gallen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Karolingischen Miniaturmalerei mit Text von J. Rudolf Rahn. *St. Gallen:* 1878. Folio. *Plates.*

—— [Icelandic.] Ein ny Psalma Bok med morgum Andligum Psalmū/ Kristelegū Lofsaunguum og Vÿsum skickanlega til samans sett og Auken og endurbætt. *þryckt a Holum i Hiallta Dal. Cum Gratia et Privilegio Friderici Secundi Danorum etct. Regis. Sanctæ memoriæ.* [Colophon.] *þryckt ca Holum i Hiallta Dal. Aar epter Gudz Burd. M.D.LXXXIX.* [1589.] Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

aa, 8 ll.; bb, 4 ll.; A—Z in eights; ꝑ, 8 ll.; Aa—Ff 7 in eights; printed in black letter, the title-page being in red and black, and having in the centre a medallion portrait of Martin Luther, and on the verso a large woodcut "Insignia Islandiæ." This volume, which is believed to be unique, is from the Earl of Crawford's library, and is in the original calf binding with clasps, one of which is missing. On the obverse side are the initials S. A. H., and on the fore-edge is a painting of King David playing upon the harp.

—— [Italian.] Psalmi di David nuovamente dalla Hebraica verita, tradotti in lingua Toscana per Antonio Brucioli. *Impressi in vinegia nelle case di Luc' antonio giunti Fiorentino,* 1531. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Sessanta Salmi di David, tradotti in rime volgari Italiane, secondo la verità del testo Hebreo. [*Lione*] *Appresso Giovan di Tornes.* 1607. Sm. 8vo. *Musical notation. o. v.*

—— CL Psalmi di David, tradutti di Latino in Italiano. *A Paris, chez Jean Laquehay,* 1616. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

This volume is in a beautiful contemporary binding, the sides being inlaid with morocco and richly tooled in compartments in the style of Le Gascon.

—— [Polish.] Psalterz Dawidow z Lacinskiego, z Greckiego, yz Zydowskiego ná Polski iezyk z pilnóscia przelozony. Przez D. Iakvba Wvyka, Theologá Societatis Iesu. *W. Krakowie,* 1626. Sm. 8vo. *In the original sheepskin.*

Title, &c., 2 leaves; a—n in twelves.

—— [Romaunsch.] Ils Psalms da David, suainter la melodia francêsa, schantæda eir in tudaisch træs Dr. A. Lobvasser. Da nœf vertieus & schantôs in vers romaunschs da cantar, træs Lurainz Wietzel. *Basel,* 1661. Thick sm. 8vo. *Musical notation. o. v.*

PSALMS. [Romaunsch.] Biblia Pitschna. Quai ais ils Psalms tots CL. Partids gio in V. Cudeschs : et fetâ cun Versets, Sum̃as, Parts, è beus Registers, in ogni câs è bsongs. Da növ vertids in Romansch d' Ingadina Bassa. Tras N. A. Vulpium et tras I. A. Vulpium. *In Scuol. Anno* 1666. 2 vols. in 1. Thick sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

—— Jls Psalms da David, Suainter la melodia francêsa, schantæda eir in tudaisch, á 4. Vuschs. . . . . Vertieus & schantôs in vears Romaunschs da cantær træs Lurainz Wietzel. *Stampô in Stræda,* 1733. 4to. *o. c.*

In the original binding, with brass bosses, corner-pieces, and clasps.

—— [Spanish.] Psalterio de Dauid, con las Paraphrases y breues declaraciones de Raynerio Snoy Goudano, Agora nueuamente traduzido en lengua Castellana. *En Anvers, en casa de Iuan Steelsio.* 1555. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Los CL. Psalmos de David : in lengua espannola, en varias rimas, conpuestos por David Abenatarmelo. *En Franquaforte Anho De* 5386, [1626.] 4to. *o. v.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— [Syriac.] Liber Psalmorum Davidis regis et prophetæ, ex idiomate Syro in Latinum translatus. A Gabriele Sionita. *Parisiis.* 1625. 4to. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Psalmi Davidis Regis, et Prophetæ, Lingua Syriaca Nunc primum . . . . in lucem editi a Thomas Erpenio, qui et Latinam Versionem adjecit. *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1625. 4to. *br. mor.*

PSELLUS, MICHAEL. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 121, 122.

PTOLOMÆUS, CLAUDIUS. Cosmographia, [latinè, cum emend. Gemisti philosophi a Dom. Calderino collatis.] [Colophon.] *Claudii Ptolemaei Alexandrini philosophi geographiam Arnoldus Buckinck e Germania Rome tabulis aeneis in picturis formatam impressit* . . . . 1478. Folio. *Maps. v.*

First Edition with maps, which are the first maps engraved upon copper-plates.

—— Claudii Ptholemaei Alexandrini liber geographiae cum tabulis et universali figura et cum additione locorum quae a recentioribus reperta sunt diligenti cura emendatus et impressus. [Cum annotationibus B. Sylvani Eboliensis.] *Venetiis per Iacobum Pentium de leucho.* 1511. Folio. *Maps. v.*

PTOLOMÆUS, CLAUDIUS. Claudii Ptolemaei Geographicae enarrationis libri octo Bilibaldo Pirckeymhero interprete. Annotationes Ioannis de Regio Monte in errores commissos a Iacobo Angelo in translatione sua. *Argentoragi* (sic), *Iohannes Grieningerus, communibus Iohannis Koberger impensis excudebat.* 1525. Folio. *Maps. c. g. e.*

—— Iidem libri, ex Bilibaldi Pirckeymheri tralatione, sed ad Græca & prisca exemplaria à Michaële Villanouano iam primum recogniti. Adiecta insuper ab eodem Scholia, quibus exoleta urbium nomina ad nostri seculi morē exponuntur. *Lugduni ex officina Melchioris et Gasparis Trechsel fratrum.* 1535. Folio. *Maps.*

The First Edition edited by Michael Villanova (Servetus).

—— Iidem libri, à Michaële Villanouano secundò recogniti, & locis innumeris denuò castigati. . . . . Accedit Index locupletissimus hactenus non uisus. *Excudebat Gaspar Trechsel Viennae* 1541. Folio. *Maps. c. g. e.*

—— Iidem libri, partim à Bilibaldo Pirckheymero translati ac commentario illustrati, partim etiam Græcorum antiquissimorumque exemplariorum collatione emendati atque in integrum restituti. His accesserunt, Scholia, ... Indices duo . . . . Conradi Lycosthenis Rubeaquēsis opera adiecti . . . . *Basileæ ex officina Henrichi Petri,* 1552. Folio. *Maps. c. g. e.*

—— See Venetian Library, 125, 126.

PUBLIC RECORDS. Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem sive Escaetarum.

Vol. I. Temporibus Regum Hen. III., Ed. I. & Ed. II.

Vol. II. Tempore Regis Edwardi III.

Vol. III. Temporibus Regum Ric. II. & Hen. IV.

Vol. IV. Temporibus Regum Hen. V., Hen. VI., Edw. IV. & Ric. III. Cum Appendice de quamplurimis aliis inquisitionibus a regno Hen. III. usque Jac. I. nuper repertis. *Printed by Command.* 1806-28. 4 vols. Folio.

—— Testa de Nevill sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii. Temp. Hen. III. & Edw. I. *Printed by command.* 1807. Folio.

PUBLIUS VICTOR. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 18.

PUFFENDORF, M. E. See Bibliotheca Curiosa, 7.

PUGIN, A. WELBY. Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume. Enlarged and Revised by the Rev. Bernard Smith. *London:* 1846. 4to. *Coloured Plates. r. mor. g. e.* (*Wright.*)

PUGIN, A. WELBY. Gothic Ornaments, selected from various Ancient Buildings, both in England and France. *London:* 1854. *Plates.*

PURCHARDUS, [MONK OF REICHENAU.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IV.

PURFOOTE, THOMAS. See Percy Society, Vol. 28.

PUSELEY, D. The Commercial Companion and Peerage of Commerce, for the United Kingdom; A Record of Eminent Commercial Houses and Men of the Day. *London:* 1860. 8vo.

PUSEY, REV. E. B., D.D. The Minor Prophets, with a Commentary explanatory and practical, and Introductions to the several books. *Oxford, Cambridge, and London;* 1861-77. 4to.

PUTTENHAM, GEORGE. See Arber's Reprints, 15.

PYLGRIMAGE OF PERFECTION. Here begynneth a devout treatyse in Englysshe called the Pylgrimage of perfection: very pfitable for all christen people to rede: and in especiall to all relygious psons moche necessary. *Imprinted at London in Fletestrete besyde saynt Dunstans churche by Richarde Pynson prīter to the Kynges noble grace,* 1526.—Here begynneth the Rosary of our Savyour Jesu gyueng thankes and prayse to his holy name by maner of meditacion and prayer: for all the labours and great paynes that he suffred for man in this worlde from the fyrst instant of his blessed Incarnacion unto his glorious Ascencion: Of the whiche is made mencion in the . xxxii . chapiter of the . vi . day and thirde boke: And this treatise cōtayneth . vii . chapts as sevyn meditacions for the . vii . dayes in the weke. [*Imprinted at London in Fletestrete . . . . by me Wynkyn de Worde,* 1531.] 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Black Letter. *o. c.*

The "Pilgrimage of Perfection" wants the Table to the 4th, 5th, and 6th days of the Third Book, but is otherwise a perfect copy.

The "Rosary of our Saviour" wants the two last leaves.

PYNE, J. B. Lake Scenery of England. Drawn on stone by T. Picken. *London.* [*n. d.*] 4to. *Coloured Plates.*

Q.

QUADRATUS, S., [BISHOP OF ATHENS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

QUADRINS historiques de la Bible. [Par Claude Paradin.] *A Lion par Jan de Tournes*, 1560. *Woodcuts.*—Figures du Nouveau Testament. *A Lion par Jan de Tournes*, 1559. *Woodcuts.* 2 vols. in 1. Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

—— The true and lyuely historyke purtreatvres of the woll Bible. *At Lyons, by Iean of Tovrnes.* 1553. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.* (*Trautz-Bauzonnet.*)

The woodcuts in these volumes are by Bernard Salomon (le Petit Bernard).

QUARLES, JOHN. Divine Meditations upon Several Subjects. Whereunto is annexed Gods Love, and Man's Unworthiness. with Several Divine Ejaculations. *London, Printed for Peter Parker* 1679. Sm. 8vo. *Portrait. c.*

QUESTIONS for a Reformed Parliament. [By various Authors.] *London:* 1867. 8vo.

QUINTIANUS, S., [BISHOP OF ASCOLI.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 85.

QUINTILIANUS. See Venetian Library, 127.

R.

RABANUS MAURUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF MAINZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 107-112.

RABBULAS, [BISHOP OF EDESSA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 77.

RABELAIS, FRANÇOIS. Oeuvres de Maitre François Rabelais, avec des remarques historiques et critiques de Mr. Le Duchat. *A Amsterdam*, 1741. 3 vols. 4to. *Plates. r. mor. g. e.*

—— See Classics.

RACHIO, [BISHOP OF STRASBURG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

RADBODUS, S., [BISHOP OF UTRECHT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

RADBODUS, [OF DOL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

RADBODUS II., [BISHOP OF NOYEN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

RADEGUNDIS, S., [QUEEN OF FRANCE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

RADULFUS DE DICETO, [DEAN OF LONDON.] See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 68.

—— See Gale et Fell, Vol. 3.

—— See Twysden, Sir R.

RADULFUS, [OF CAEN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

RADULFUS TORTARIUS, [MONK OF FLEURY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 160.

RADULFUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 163.

RADULPHUS III., [KING OF THE BURGUNDIANS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

RADULPHUS ARDENS, [PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

RAIMBALDUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF ARLES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

RAIMUNDUS, [OF CURAMONTA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

RAIMUNDUS, [COUNT OF S. GILLES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

RAIMUNDUS, [OF AGILES, CANON OF LE PUY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

RAINARDUS, [ABBOT OF CÎTEAUX.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 181.

RAINE, REV. JAMES, M.A. Saint Cuthbert: with an Account of the State in which his Remains were found upon the Opening of his Tomb in Durham Cathedral, in the year 1827. *Durham:* 1828. 4to. *Woodcuts.*

—— The History and Antiquities of North Durham, as subdivided into the shires of Norham, Island, and Bedlington, . . . now united to the county of Northumberland. *London:* 1852. Folio. L. P. *Portrait, Map, and Plates. gr. mor. g. e.* (*Hayday.*)

RAINE, REV. JAMES, CANON OF YORK. See Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Association.

RALPH OF COGGESHALL. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 66.

RAMUSIO, G. B. See Venetian Library, 128.

RASTELL, JOHN. The Pastime of People, or, the Chronicles of divers Realms; and most especially of the Realm of England. *London:* 1811. 4to. *Woodcuts. c.*

RATHERIUS, [BISHOP OF VERONA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 136.

RATPERTUS, [MONK OF S. GALL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 126.

RATRAMNUS, [MONK OF CORBIE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 121.

RAURACUS, [BISHOP OF NEVERS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

RAWLINSON, GEORGE. See Herodotus.

RAY, JOHN. See Eng. Dialect Society, 6.

RAYMUNDUS I., [COUNT OF TOULOUSE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

RAYMUNDUS ARNALLUS, [MONK OF S. VICTOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

RAYNALDUS I., [ARCHBISHOP OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

RAYNER, SIMEON. The History & Antiquities of Pudsey. Edited by William Smith, F.S.A.S. *London:* 1887. 4to. L. P. *Portraits and Plates.*

RECAREDUS, [KING OF THE VISIGOTHS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

RECORD SOCIETY, THE, for the Publication of Original Documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. 1879— . Vols. I.— . 8vo.

Vol. I. The Commonwealth Church Survey.
II. Index to Wills proved at Chester, 1545-1620.
III. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part 1.
IV. Index to Wills proved at Chester, 1621-1650.
V. The Register of Prestbury, co. Chester, 1560-1656.
VI. Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates, 1600-1678.
VII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records, Part 1.
VIII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records, Part 2.
IX. Preston Guild Rolls, 1397-1682.
X. Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond, 1457-1680.
XI. Exchequer Depositions, 1558-1702.
XII. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire, Vol. 1.
XIII. Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond, 1680-1748.
XIV. Annales Cestrienses, or Chronicle of the Abbey of St. Werburgh at Chester.
XV. Index to Wills proved at Chester, 1660-1680.
XVI. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part 2.
XVII. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part 3.
XVIII. Index to Wills proved at Chester, 1681-1700.

REDMAN, ROBERT. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 11.

REGINALDUS, [MONK OF DURHAM.] See Surtees Society, 1, 20.

REGINO, [ABBOT OF PRÜM.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

REGISTER of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited and abridged by John Hill Burton, LL.D. Vol. I., A.D. 1545-1569. *Edinburgh:* 1877. 8vo.

REGISTRUM DE DUNFERMELYN. Liber cartarum abbatie benedictine S. S. Trinitatis et B. Margarete Regine de Dunfermelyn. *Impressum Edinburgi* 1842. 4to.

REGIUS, LUDOVICUS, [LE ROY.] Oratio ad invictissimos potentissimosque principes Henricum II. Franc. etc. Philippum Hispan. Reges, de Pace et concordia nuper inter eos inita, et bello religionis Christianæ hostibus inferendo. *Parisiis*, 1559. 4to. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library, with the arms.

—— Selectiores aliquot epistolæ. *Parisiis, apud F. Morellum*, 1559. 4to. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library, with the arms.

—— Ad Illustrissimam Reginam D. Catharinam Medicem, Francisci II. Franciæ Regis invictissimi potentissimique matrem, consolatio Ludovici Regii Constantini, in morte Henrici Regis eius mariti: ubi per occasionem exitus eius notabilis exponitur, quæque antecesserunt aut consecuta sunt mirabilia narrantur. *Parisiis*, 1560. 4to. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Prolegomena Politica. *Lutetiæ*, 1575. 4to. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library, with the arms.

—— Orationes duæ, habitæ Parisiis mense Octobri, 1575. *Lutetiæ*, 1575. 4to. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library, with the arms.

REGIUS, URBANUS. A lytle treatise after the maner of an Epystle Wryten by the famous clerk Doctor urbanus Regius, unto a specyall frynde of hys, wherin he declareth the cause of the great cōtrouersy that hath bene & is yet at this day in the chrysten relygyon and also the dyuersyte betwene the ryght worshyppyng & seruice of God and the ceremonis inuented by mannis institucion, very fruteful and profytable. [Colophon.] ¶ *Imprinted by me Gwalter Lynne, dwellyng vpon Somers kaye, by Byllynges gate. In the yeare of our Lorde God.* 1548. Sm. 8vo. Black Letter. *c.*

A-D4 in eights. Upon the title-page is a small woodcut signed in full "Hans Holbein."

"But the Doctor [Rev. John Lee, D.D.] possesses a very curious treasure, in a small tract, 'wryten by the famous Clerk, Doctor Urbanus Regius, unto a special frynde of hys.'—'*Imprinted by Gwalter Lynne, dwellyng vpon Somers Kaye, by Byllynges Gate;*' 1548, 12mo. The title-page presents us with a woodcut, (the Good Shepherd and the Hireling—the former in the figure of Christ) which is the *only one* I remember to have seen with the name of HANS HOLBEIN introduced. My friend, the late Mr. Douce, would have considered this volume to be above all price."—*Dibdin's Northern Tour*, vol. ii. p. 641.

REGULA. Regula canonicorū regularium per hugonem de sancto victore commētario declarata. [Colophon.] *Explicit regula canonicorum regularium glosata per dominum Hugonem de sancto victore.* [*S. l. et a.*] Sm. 8vo.

a-g in eights, Gothic letter, with a woodcut on the verso of the title-page representing the Israelites gathering manna in the desert.

—— Regula beatissimi patris benedicti e latino in gallicum sermonē per reuerendū dominū Guidonem Juuenalem traducta. *Imprimee a Paris par Geoffroy de marnef*, 1500. 4to. *o. c.*

—— Habes isto volumine lector candidiss. quattuor primum approbatas religiosis quibusque vivendi regulas. [S. Benedicti, S. Basilii, S. Augustini, S. Francisci.] Collecta atq̄. ordinata per D. Io. Fran. Brixianū monachū congregationis Sc̄te Justine ordinis Sc̄ti Benedicti de observantia. *Absoluta vero Rothomagi Sumptibus et expēsis honesti viri Joannis richardi . . . Anno* 1510. 4to. *o. c.*

—— Regula ordinis Fontis-Ebraldi. La Reigle de l'ordre de Font-Evrauld. *A Paris, chez Antoine Vitray*, 1642. Sm. 8vo. *Frontispiece. r. mor. g. e.* (*Thompson.*)

—— Regula S. Benedicti cum varietate lectionum. Revocata a G. Waitzmanno. *Aug. Vindel.* 1843. Sm. 8vo.

[REGULAMENTA et ordinamenta Collegii Artium tabernariorum panicoculorum et albergatorum Civitatis Perusiæ.] Register of the Corporation of Innkeepers of the city of Perugia, 1379, with entries of subsequent ordinances down to the year 1430. List of festivals observed by the Corporation. Register of admission of new members to 1426. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xivth and xvth centuries, of Italian execution, written upon 26 leaves ($13\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ inches). Folio. *In the original morocco binding with brass bosses on the sides.*

At the head of the volume is a very fine full-page painting ($10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ inches), representing the Madonna seated on a raised throne, on the right of which stand S. Constantius and S. Lawrence, and on the left S. Ercolanus and another bishop, the three first being the patrons of the city. Above them is a triple canopy, from the arches of which is suspended a scarlet cloth of honour. In the foreground kneel seven members of the corporation. This painting may very probably be the work of Matteo.

REID, T. WEMYSS. The Life of the Right Hon. W. E. Forster. *London:* 1888. 2 vols. 8vo. *Portraits.*

REIMBALDUS, [PRIOR OF LIÈGE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 162.

REINALDUS II., [ARCHBISHOP OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 172.

REINECCIUS, REINERUS. Chronica Slauorum, seu Annales Helmoldi; hisque subiectum derelictorum supplementum Arnoldi Abbatis Lubecensis. . . . Accessit item Historia de vita Henrici IIII. Imp. & Hiltebrandi Pont. Rom. cognomento Gregorii VII. *Francofurti apud Andream Wechelum*, 1581. Folio.

REINERUS, [MONK OF LIÈGE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 204.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XX.

REISCH, GREGORIUS. Margarita Philosophica. [*S. l. et a., circa* 1507.] 4to. *Woodcuts.*

REMBERTUS, S., [BISHOP OF HAMBURG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 126.

REMIGIUS, S., [ARCHBISHOP OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 65.

REMIGIUS, [BISHOP OF CHUR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 102.

REMIGIUS, S., [BISHOP OF LYONS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 121.

REMIGIUS, [MONK OF AUXERRE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 131.

RENALLUS, [OF BARCELONA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 147.

RENÉ D'ANJOU. Labuze en court. [*S. l. n. d., vers* 1505.] 4to. *Woodcuts. br. mor. g. e.*

From the Firmin-Didot and Seillière Libraries.

RENOUARD, ANT. AUG. Annales de l'imprimerie des Estienne, ou Histoire de la famille des Estienne et de ses éditions. *A Paris*, 1837-8. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo.

From the Yemeniz Library.

REPORT by the Committee on Intemperance for the Lower House of Convocation of Canterbury. *London:* 1869. 8vo.

REPORTS from the Commissioners appointed by His Majesty to execute the measures recommended by a select committee of the House of Commons respecting the Public Records of the Kingdom, &c., 1800-1819. With Appendix. *Printed by Order of the House of Commons*, 1819. 2 vols. Folio. *Facsimiles and Plates.*

RERESBY, Sir John. The Travels and Memoirs of Sir John Reresby, Bart. The former (now first published) exhibiting a View of the Governments and Society in the principal States and Courts of Europe, during the time of Cromwell's usurpation; the latter containing Anecdotes, and Secret History, of the Courts of Charles II. and James II. *London:* 1813. 8vo. *Portraits and Plates. r.*

From the Wodhull Library.

—— The Memoirs of Sir John Reresby of Thrybergh, Bart., M.P. for York, &c., 1634-1689. Written by himself. Edited from the original MS. by James J. Cartwright, M.A. *London,* 1875. 8vo.

RERUM BRITANNICARUM, id est Angliae, Scotiae, vicinarumque insularum ac regionum, Scriptores vetustiores ac praecipui: Galfredi Monumetenis, cognomento: Arturi de origine & gestis Regum Britanniæ Libri XII. Pontici Virunnii Britannicæ historiæ libri VI. Gildae Sapientis, de excidio & conquestu Britanniæ Epistola. Bedae Anglosaxonis Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ gentis Anglorum libri V. Continuatio eiusdem Historiæ, incerto auctore, libris III comprehensa, ac iam primum publicata. Gulielmus Nevbricensis de rebus Anglicis libri V. Ioannis Frossardi Historiarum Epitome, in qua de Bellis inter Anglos & Gallos gestis, præcipue agitur. [Ed. H. Commelino.] *Lugduni, apud Renatum Potelerium.* 1587. Folio. *o. c.*

From the Crawford Library, with the arms of Archbishop F. Castellane in gold on the sides.

RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW, The, and Historical and Antiquarian Magazine. Edited by Henry Southern, and Nicholas Harris Nicolas. *London:* 1820-26. 14 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— Second Series. *London:* 1827-8. 2 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— A New Series. Consisting of criticisms upon, analyses of, and extracts from curious, valuable, and scarce old books. *London:* 1853-4. 2 vols. 8vo.

REVERGATUS, Franciscus. See Dolet, E.

REVOIL, Henry. Architecture Romane du Midi de la France. *Paris,* 1873. 3 vols. Folio. *Plates.*

REYNIER, General. See Egypt.

REYNOLDS, Herbert Edward. John Gerson. *London,* [*n. d.*] 4to.

—— Wells Cathedral: Its Foundation, Constitutional History, and Statutes. [*No place or date.*] Folio. *Plates. bl. mor. g. e.*

REYNOLDS, HERBERT EDWARD. The Grande Charter of ye Cathedrall Churche of St. Peters of Exeter. [*No place or date.*] Folio.

RHENANUS, BEATUS. See Venetian Library, 129.

RHETICIUS, [BISHOP OF AUTUN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 6.

RHODIGINUS, L. C. See Venetian Library, 130.

RHODO. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

RICH, BARNABY. See Percy Society, Vol. 11.

RICHARD DE KELLAWE, BISHOP OF DURHAM. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 62.

RICHARD OF CIRENCESTER. See Bertram, Ch.

—— See Chronicle.

—— See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 30.

RICHARD OF DEVIZES. See Eng. Hist. Society, 5.

RICHARD OF HEXHAM. See Surtees Society, 44.

—— See Twysden, Sir Roger.

RICHARDSON, CHARLES, LL.D. A New Dictionary of the English Language, combining Explanation with Etymology: and Illustrated by Quotations from the Best Authorities. *London:* 1863. 2 vols. 4to.

RICHARDSON, RICHARD. Extracts from the Literary and Scientific Correspondence of Richard Richardson, of Bierley, Yorkshire. [Ed. by Dawson Turner.] *Yarmouth:* 1835. 8vo. *Portrait and Plates.*

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM. The Monastic Ruins of Yorkshire. With historical descriptions by the Rev. Edw. Churton. 1842. 2 vols. in 1. Roy. Folio. *Plates.*

RICHARDUS, [ABBOT OF FLEURY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 136.

RICHARDUS DE DUMELLIS, [ABBOT OF PRÉAUX.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 155, 166.

RICHARDUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF NARBONNE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 162.

RICHARDUS, [PRIOR OF S. VICTOR AT PARIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 196.

RICHERUS, [MONK OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 138.

RICHERUS, [MONK OF RHEIMS.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist. —Script. Tom. III., XXV.

RICHMOND. Registrum Honoris de Richmond Exhibens Terrarum & Villarum quæ quondam fuerunt Edwini Comitis infra Richmundshire descriptionem. *Londini:* 1722. Folio. *Map and Plates. o. c.*

RICKMAN, THOMAS. An Attempt to discriminate the Styles of Architecture in England, from the Conquest to the Reformation: with a sketch of the Grecian and Roman Orders. With considerable Additions, chiefly Historical, by John Henry Parker. *Oxford:* 1881. 8vo. *Plates.*

RICRAFT, JOSIAH. A Survey of Englands Champions and Truths faithfull Patriots. *London:* 1647. [*Reprinted in Facsimile,* 1818.] 8vo. L. P. *Portraits. c.*

RICULFUS, [BISHOP OF SOISSONS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 131.

RIDGWAY, REV. JAMES. The Gem of Thorney Island; or, Historical Associations connected with Westminster Abbey. *London:* 1860. Sm. 8vo. *Frontispiece.*

RILINDIS, or REGILINDIS, [ABBESS OF HOHENBURG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 194.

RISHANGER, WILLIAM. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 28.

RITSON, JOSEPH. A select Collection of English Songs with their original airs and a Historical Essay on the origin and progress of national song. *London:* 1813. 3 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— Scotish Songs. *London:* 1794. 2 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— Ancient Engleish Metrical Romanceës. *London:* 1802. 3 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— The English Anthology. *London:* 1793-4. 3 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— Robin Hood: a collection of all the ancient Poems, Songs, and Ballads now extant, relative to that celebrated English Outlaw. *London:* 1795. 2 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— Ancient Songs, from the time of King Henry the Third to the Revolution. *London:* 1790. 8vo. *c.*

—— Ancient Songs and Ballads, from the reign of Henry the second to the Revolution. *London:* 1829. 2 vols. 8vo. *c.*

RITSON, JOSEPH. Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry from authentic manuscripts and old printed copies. *London:* 1791. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.*

—— The Caledonian Muse: a chronological selection of Scotish Poetry. *London:* 1821. 8vo. *c.*

—— Poems on interesting events in the reign of King Edward III. Written in the year 1352 by Laurence Minot. *London:* 1795. 8vo. *c.*

—— Northern Garlands. The Bishopric Garland; or Durham Minstrel.—The Yorkshire Garland.—The Northumberland Garland; or Newcastle Nightingale.—The North-Country Chorister. *London:* 1810. 8vo. *c.*

—— The Bishopric Garland: or, Durham Minstrel. Being a choice collection of excellent songs, relating to the above county. Full of agreeable Variety, and pleasant Mirth. *Stockton: Printed by R. Christopher.* 1784. Sm. 8vo. *c. g. e.*

—— Gammer Gurton's Garland: or, the Nursery Parnassus. A choice collection of pretty songs and verses, for the amusement of all little good children who can neither read nor run. *London:* 1810. 8vo. *c.*

—— Bibliographia Poetica: a Catalogue of Engleish Poets, of the 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th, centurys, with a short account of their works. *London:* 1802. 8vo. *Portrait. c.*

—— The Life of King Arthur: from ancient historians and authentic documents. *London:* 1825. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.*

—— Memoirs of the Celts or Gauls. *London:* 1827. 8vo. *c.*

—— Annals of the Caledonians, Picts, and Scots; and of Strathclyde, Cumberland, Galloway, and Murray. *Edinburgh:* 1828. 2 vols. 8vo. *c.*

In the first volume is inserted a water-colour drawing of Witte II., King of the Saxons.

—— Fairy Tales, now first collected: to which are prefixed two dissertations: 1. On Pygmies. 2. On Fairies. *London:* 1831. 8vo. *c.*

—— The Letters of Joseph Ritson, edited chiefly from originals in the possession of his nephew. To which is prefixed a memoir of the Author by Sir Harris Nicolas. *London:* 1833. 2 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— Letters to Mr. George Paton. To which is added, a Critique by John Pinkerton, Esq., upon Ritson's Scotish Songs. *Edinburgh:* 1829. 8vo.

RITSON, JOSEPH. The Spartan Manual, or Tablet of Morality: Being a genuine Collection of the Apophthegms, Maxims, and Precepts, of the Philosophers, Heroes, and other great and celebrated Characters of Antiquity. *London:* 1785. Sm. 8vo. *c.*

—— Remarks, critical and illustrative, on the text and notes of the last edition of Shakspeare. *London:* 1783. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.*

—— The Quip Modest; a few words by way of supplement to Remarks, critical and illustrative, on the Text and Notes of the Last Edition of Shakspeare; occasioned by a republication of that edition, revised and augmented by the Editor of Dodsley's Old Plays. *London:* 1788. 8vo.

—— Cursory Criticisms on the Edition of Shakspeare published by Edmond Malone. *London:* 1792. 8vo.

—— The Jurisdiction of the Court Leet: exemplified in the Articles which the Jury or Inquest for the King, in that Court, is charged and sworn, and by law enjoined, to inquire of and present. Together with approved precedents. *London:* 1816. 8vo.

—— The Office of Constable: being an entirely new compendium of the law concerning that ancient minister for the conservation of the peace. *London:* 1815. 8vo.

—— The Office of Bailiff of a Liberty. *London:* 1811. 8vo.

—— An Essay on abstinence from Animal Food, as a moral duty. *London:* 1802. 8vo. *c.*

—— Observations on the three first volumes of the History of English Poetry. In a familiar letter to the Author. [Thos. Warton.] *London:* 1782. 4to.

—— A Catalogue of the entire and curious Library and Manuscripts of the late Joseph Ritson, Esq., of Gray's Inn. [With prices.] *Leigh, Sotheby and Son,* 1803. 8vo. *c. g. e.*

Dr. Dibdin's copy, with his book-plate. A portrait of Ritson is inserted.

—— See Haslewood, J.

ROBERT OF BRUNNE. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 87.

—— See Early Eng. Text Society, 60.

ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 86.

ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. See Hearne, T.

—— See Percy Society, Vol. 19.

ROBERTS, DAVID. The Holy Land. Syria Idumea Arabia Egypt and Nubia. With historical descriptions by the Rev. G. Croly. 1842. 3 vols. Folio. *Plates.*

ROBERTSON, REV. J. C. Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. A Biography. *London:* 1859. 8vo. *Plates.*

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM, D.D. History of the Reign of Charles the Fifth. With an account of the Emperor's Life after his abdication, by William H. Prescott. *London:* 1857. 2 vols. 8vo. *Portrait. c.*

ROBERTUS DE AVESBURY. See Hearne, T.

ROBERTUS, [BISHOP OF METZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

ROBERTUS, [KING OF THE FRANKS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

ROBERTUS, [ABBOT OF S. VIGOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

ROBERTUS, [MONK OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

ROBERTUS, S., [ABBOT OF MOLESME.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 157.

ROBERTUS, [OF ARBRISSEL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 162.

ROBERTUS PULLUS, [CARDINAL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 186.

ROBERTUS RETENENSIS, [OF TOLEDO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 189.

ROBERTUS DE TORRINEIO, sive DE MONTE. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 156, 202.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. VI.

ROBERTUS, [OF AUXERRE.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXVI.

ROBERTUS DE GREYSTANES. See Surtees Society, 9.

ROBINSON, REV. C. B. History of the Priory and Peculiar of Snaith, in the County of York. *London:* 1861. 8vo.

ROBINSON, CLEMENT. See Heliconia.

ROBINSON, C. C. See Eng. Dialect Society, 14.

ROBINSON, F. K. See Eng. Dialect Society, 9, 13.

ROBINSON, RICHARD, OF ALTON. See Chetham Society, XXIII.

ROCHESTER, MARK. The Derby Ministry: a Series of Cabinet Pictures. *London:* 1858. Sm. 8vo.

RODOLFUS, [BISHOP OF BOURGES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 119.

RODULPHUS, [ABBOT OF S. TROND.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 173.

ROGER OF WENDOVER. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 84.

—— See Eng. Hist. Society, 8.

ROGERIUS, [LAWYER.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 146.

ROGERIUS, [MONK OF BEC.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

ROGERS, JAMES E. THOROLD. Loci e libro veritatum. Passages selected from Gascoigne's Theological Dictionary illustrating the condition of Church and State 1403-1458. *Oxford:* 1881. 4to.

ROGERUS, [ABBOT OF ORLEANS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 199.

ROLANDINUS, [OF PADUA.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XIX.

ROLEWINCK, W. See Venetian Library, 66.

ROMA. Le cose maravigliose della Citta di Roma, con il nome delle Reliquie, e Stationi, con le Indulgentie, che di giorno in giorno in tutte le Chiese di essa sono. Aggiontovi di nuovo il nome delli Sommi Pōtefici, delli Imperadori, delli Re di Franza, delli Re di Napoli, delli Dogi di Vinetia, e delli Duchi di Milano. Tradotti dal Latino in volgare. *In Roma per Antonio Blado d'Asola.* 1540. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. o. v.*

ROMANUS, [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 129.

ROMANUS I., [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 113.

ROMOALDUS II., [ARCHBISHOP OF SALERNO.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XIX.

ROMUALDUS, S., [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 140.

ROOKE, HENRY. See Egypt.

ROPER, WM. See Hearne, T.

RORICO, [BISHOP OF LAON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 133.

RORICO, [MONK OF MOISSAC.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

ROSARY OF OUR SAVYOUR. See Pylgrimage of Perfection.

ROSCOE, HENRY. The Life of William Roscoe. *London:* 1833. 2 vols. 8vo. *Portraits.*

ROSE, THOMAS. Idæa, sive De Iacobi Magnæ Britanniæ, Galliæ et Hyberniæ, præstantissimi & augustissimi Regis, virtutibus & ornamentis, dilucida Enarratio, eiusque cum laudatissimis veterum Regibus, Monarchis, & Imperatoribus, comparatio exacta & enucleata. *Londini,* 1608. Sm. 8vo. *v.*

This book contains interesting particulars relating to James I. and his family, including Prince Henry. This copy is in the original vellum binding, with the Royal Arms on the sides and the Tudor Rose on the back, in gilt.

ROSS, FREDERICK. The Ruined Abbeys of Britain. *London:* [*n. d.*] 2 vols. Folio. *Coloured Plates.*

ROSS, SIR JOHN. Narrative of a Second Voyage in search of a North-West Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions during the Years 1829-33. *London:* 1835. 4to. L. P. *Maps and Plates.*

ROSS, JOHN, OF WARWICK. See Hearne, T.

ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. Collected Works. Edited with Preface and Notes by William M. Rossetti. *London:* 1886. 2 vols. 8vo.

ROSTANGNUS, [MONK OF CLUNY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 209.

ROTBERTUS, [BISHOP OF LONDON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

ROTHADUS II., [BISHOP OF SOISSONS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 119.

ROULLIARD, SEBASTIAN. Li-huns, en Sang-ters, ou Discours de l'antiquité, privileges, et prerogatives, du Monastere de Li-huns,

vulgairement Li-hons, en Sang-ters : situé prés Roye, en Picardie. *A Paris, de l'imprimerie de Iean Barbote.* 1627. 4to. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

ROUTH, MARTIN JOSEPH. Reliquiæ Sacræ: sive, Auctorum fere jam perditorum secundi tertiique sæculi post Christum natum quæ supersunt. Accedunt Synodi, et Epistolæ Canonicæ, Nicæno Concilio antiquiores. *Oxonii: e typographeo academico.* 1846-8. 5 vols. 8vo. *c.*

ROWLANDS, HENRY. Mona Antiqua Restaurata. An Archæological Discourse on the Antiquities, Natural and Historical, of the Isle of Anglesey, the Ancient Seat of the British Druids. With an Appendix. *London:* 1766. 4to. *Map and Plates. o. c.*

ROWLANDS, SAMUEL. See Percy Society, Vol. 9.

ROWLEY, S. See Old Eng. Plays, 1st Series, Vol. I.

ROWLEY, WILLIAM. See Percy Society, Vol. 2.

ROY, WILLIAM. See Arber's Reprints, 28.

RUDBERTUS, [OF SALZBURG.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IX.

RUDING, REV. ROGERS, B.D. Annals of the Coinage of Britain and its dependencies, from the earliest period of authentick history to the end of the 50th year of the reign of George III. *London:* 1817-19. 4 vols. 4to. *Plates.*

RUDOLFUS, [OF FULDA.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XV.

RUFFI, ANTOINE DE. Histoire des Comtes de Provence. Enrichie de plusieurs de leurs Portraits, de leurs Sceaux, & des Monnoyes de leur temps, qui n'avoient pas encore veu le iour. *A Aix, chez Iean Roize.* 1655. Folio. *Plates. o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

RUFFUS, SEXTUS. See Venetian Library, 95.

RUFINUS, [CONFESSOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 3.

RUFINUS TYRANNIUS, [PRIEST OF AQUILEIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 21.

RUFINUS, [BISHOP.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

RUODOLFUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. II.

RUPERTUS, [ABBOT OF DEUTZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 167-170.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. VIII., XII.

RURICIUS, [BISHOP OF LIMOGES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 58.

RUSHWORTH, JOHN. See Strafford.

RUSKIN, JOHN. The Stones of Venice. *London:* 1853-58. 3 vols. Imp. 8vo. *Plates. c.*

Vol. 1 is the Second Edition, Vols. 2 and 3 are First Editions.

—— Modern Painters. *London:* 1856-60. 5 vols. Imp. 8vo. *Plates. c.*

Vol. 1 is the Sixth Edition, Vol. 2 is the Fourth Edition, Vols. 3, 4, 5, are First Editions.

—— The Seven Lamps of Architecture. *London:* 1849. Roy. 8vo. FIRST EDITION. *Plates.*

—— "Unto this last:" Four Essays on the first principles of Political Economy. *Orpington*, 1884. Sm. 8vo.

RUSSELL, F. M. History and present condition of the Barbary States. 1835. Sm. 8vo. *c.*

RUSSELL, SIR WM. OLDNALL. A Treatise on Crimes and Misdemeanors. Edited by C. S. Greaves. *London:* 1865. 3 vols. 8vo.

RUSTICUS HELPIDIUS, [POET.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 62.

RUSTICUS, [DEACON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 67.

RYCCARDUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XIX.

RYE, WALTER. A History of Norfolk. *London:* 1885. 8vo.

RYMER, THOMAS, and ROBERT SANDERSON. Foedera, Conventiones, Literæ, et cujuscunque generis Acta Publica, inter Reges Angliæ, et alios quosvis Imperatores, Reges, Pontifices, Principes, vel Communitates, ab Anno 1101, ad nostra usque Tempora, Habita aut Tractata. Editio Secunda . . . Emendata, studio Georgii Holmes. *Londini: per J. Tonson.* 1727-35. 20 vols. Folio. *o. c.*

—— Foedera, . . . ab ingressu Gulielmi I. in Angliam, A.D. 1066 ad nostra usque tempora habita aut tractata. Editio nova. *London:* 1816-30. 6 vols. Folio. *Facsimiles.*

S.

S., R. See Heliconia.

SABELLICUS, M. A. C. See Venetian Library, 131.

SAINT-SIMON. See Classics.

ST. ANNE'S HILL. A Poem. *London:* 1800. 4to.
Attributed to the Rev. P. Cunningham.

SAINTE-MARTHE, SCEVOLE DE. Les Œuvres. *A Poitiers, par Iean Blanchet,* 1600. Sm. 8vo. *gr. mor. g. e.* (*Koehler.*)
From the Seillière Library.

ST. LEONARDS, LORD. A Handy Book on Property Law in a series of letters. 1858. Sm. 8vo.

SALMASIUS, C. See Charles I.

SALOMON, [BISHOP OF CONSTANCE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

SALONIUS, [BISHOP OF VIENNE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 53.

SALVIANUS, [PRIEST OF MARSEILLES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 53.

SAMONAS, [BISHOP OF GAZA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 120.

SAMUEL MAROCHIANUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 149.

SANCTORIUS, S. De Statica medicina aphorismorum sectiones septem: cum commentario Martini Lister. *Londini, impensis Sam. Smith & Ben. Walford,* 1701. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*
From the Sunderland Library.

SANDYS, GEORGE. See Psalms [English.]

SANSOVINO, F. See Venetian Library, 132-134.

SARTORIUS, AUGUSTINUS. Verteutschtes Cistercium Bistertium, oder Cistercienser Ordens-Historie. *Gedruckt zu Prag bey Wolffgang Wickhart,* 1708. 4to. *Plates. v.*

—— Apiarium Salemitanum, oder Salmanszweylicher Bienen-Stock. *Gedruckt zu Prag bey Wolffgang Wickhart,* 1708. 4to. *Plates.*

SATURNINUS, [MARTYR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

SAULNIER FILS. See Egypt.

SAVILE, HENRY. Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam praecipui, ex vetustissimis codicibus MSS. nunc primum in lucem editi. Willielmi Malmesburiensis de gestis regum Anglorum lib. V., etc. Henrici Huntindoniensis Historiarum lib. VIII. Rogeri Hovedeni Annalium pars prior & posterior. Chronicorum Ethelwerdi lib. IIII. Ingulphi Abbatis Croylandensis historiarum lib. I. Cum Indice Rerum ac verborum. *Francofurti, typis Wechelianis apud Claudium Marnium.* 1601. Folio. *o. c.*

—— D. Henrici Savilii Oratio, coram Reginâ Elizabetha Oxoniæ habita; aliæque Doctiss: Virorum Opellæ posthumæ, ex ipsis Authorum Autographis desumptæ. *Oxoniæ, Typis Academiæ Lichfieldianis, Anno* 1658. 4to.

SAVONAROLA, HIERONYMO. Reverendi Patris Fris Jeronime Savonarole de Ferr̄ Ordinis predicatorum Exposicio in Psalmum Quinquagesim̄. "Miserere mei deus: secundum magnam misericordiam tuam." [Fol. 46.] Item exposicio super psalmum, "In te domine Speravi." [Fol. 79.] Sermo sancti Chrisostomi ad populum consolatorius ut moderate ferant īminentem cōminacionem. Habēs Exemplum Job et Ninivitas. Et ꝗ non oportet Timere Mortem sed peccatum. Et de non cōsuescere ad Juramentum. [Colophon.] *Finit Sermo quidam scī Chrisostomi qm̄ pulcerrimus: quem e Greco in Latinum traduxit Reverendus in xp̄o pater Willm̄s Sellyng prior ecclesie xp̄i Cant. Sacre pagme professor. Anno dn̄i M°.ccc°.Lxxxviii°.* MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of English execution, beautifully written upon 109 leaves ($9\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$ inches), with rubrics and coloured capitals. Sm. folio. *In the original binding of oak boards covered with stamped leather, with clasps.*

The first part of this interesting manuscript consists of a Latin translation of two contemporaneous treatises by Savonarola; the second part is a discourse on patient endurance by S. John Chrysostom, translated by William Sellyng out of Greek into Latin. Sellyng was a Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, who, dissatisfied with the studies pursued there, went to Italy and made the acquaintance of Politian at Bologna. About 1485 he returned to England with a valuable collection of MSS., and became prior of Christ Church, Canterbury. He was one of the few English scholars of that age who had a knowledge of Greek.

SAVONAROLA, MICH. See Venetian Library, 135.

SAXO GRAMMATICUS. Danica Historia libris XVI., annis ab hinc 350, summa verborum elegantia . . . conscripta. *Francofurti ad Moenum ex officina And. Wecheli.* 1576. Folio. *v.*

SAXO, [POET.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 99.

SAXON CHRONICLE. Ancient History, English and French, Exemplified in a regular dissection of the Saxon Chronicle; preceded by a Review of Wharton's Utrum Elfricus Grammaticus?, Malmesbury's Life of St. Wulstan, and Hugo Candidus' Peterborough History: wherein the principal Saxon Annalists are now (for the first time) identified. *London:* 1830. 8vo.

—— See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 23.

SAXTON, CHRISTOPHER. The Shires of England and Wales described by Christopher Saxton. Being the Best and Original Mapps with many Additions and Corrections by Philip Lea. *London:* [*n. d.* 1689.] Folio. *Maps. o. c.*

SAYWELL, REV. J. L. The History and Annals of Northallerton, Yorkshire. *Northallerton:* 1885. 8vo. *Plates.*

SCANDERBEG. See Addenda. Barletius, M.

SCHATZBEHALTER. [Colophon.] *Also endet sych hye das Buch. der Schatzbehalter oder schrein der waren reichtümer des heils vnnd ewyger seligkeit genant. zu lob vnd ere dem göttlichen vnd cristenlichen namen. mit grossem vleys ausz den schrifften zusamen gelesen vnd auffgerichtet. Vnd durch den Erbern vnnd Achtpern Anthonien Koberger. yn . . . . Nurnberg . . . . auszgedrucket, . . .* 1491. Folio. *Woodcuts. gr. mor. g. e.* (*Hardy.*)

With an illuminated initial to the first chapter. The 95 full-page woodcuts which adorn this book are the work of Michael Wohlgemuth.

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

SCHATZGERUS, G. See Venetian Library, 136.

[SCHEDEL, HARTMAN. Chronicon Nurembergense.] Registrum huius operis libri cronicarum cū figuris et ymagībus ab inicio mūdi. [Colophon.] *Adest nuuc studiose lector fiuis libri Chronicarum . . . . hunc librum dominus Anthonius koberger Nuremberge impressit. Adhibitis tamē viris mathematicis pingendiq̃ arte peritissimis. Michaele wolgemut et wilhelmo Pleydenwurff. quarū solerti acuratissimaq̃ animaduersione tum ciuitatum tum illustrium virorum figure inserte sunt. Consummatū autem duodecima mensis Julii. Auno salutis nrē.* 1493. Folio. *Woodcuts. In the original binding of oak boards, with clasps.*

SCHLIEMANN, DR. HENRY. Troy and its Remains; a Narrative of researches and discoveries made on the site of Ilium, and in the Trojan Plain. Edited by Philip Smith. *London:* 1875. 8vo. *Map and Plates.*

SCHLIEMANN, Dr. Henry. Mycenæ; a Narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns. The Preface by the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. *London:* 1878. 8vo. *Maps and Plates.*

—— Ilios: the City and Country of the Trojans: the results of researches and discoveries on the site of Troy and throughout the Troad in the years 1871, 72, 73, 78, 79. Including an Autobiography of the Author. With a preface, appendices, and notes. *London:* 1880. 8vo. *Maps and Plates.*

—— Troja: Results of the latest researches and discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy, made in the year 1882, and a narrative of a journey in the Troad in 1881. *London:* 1884. 8vo. *Maps and Woodcuts.*

SCHOPPERUS, Hartmann. De omnibus illiberalibus sive mechanicis artibus, humani ingenii sagacitate atque industria iam inde ab exordio nascentis mundi usque ad nostram ætatem adinventis, luculentus atque succinctus liber. *Francofurti ad Moenum,* 1574. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. o. r. mor. g. e.* (*Duseuil.*)

The 130 beautiful woodcuts, representing all professions and occupations of the period, are by Jost. Amman.

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

SCOT, Reginald. The discouerie of witchcraft, Wherein the lewde dealing of witches and witchmongers is notablie detected, etc. . . . . Heereunto is added a treatise upon the nature and substance of spirits and divels, &c. *Imprinted at London, by William Brome.* 1584. 4to. Black Letter. First Edition. *Woodcuts. black mor. g. e.*

A, 8 ll.; B, 6 ll.; C—U in eights; Aa—Ss in eights; two extra unnumbered ll. containing diagrams after Dd 8.

SCOTT, Sir Walter. The Border Antiquities of England and Scotland. *London:* 1814. 2 vols. Folio. L. P. *Plates.*

—— Waverley Novels. *Edinburgh:* 1850-51. 48 vols. Sm. 8vo. *Frontispieces and Vignettes.*

—— The Lady of the Lake. *Edinburgh:* 1853. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— The Lay of the Last Minstrel. *Edinburgh:* 1854. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— Marmion, A Tale of Flodden Field. *Edinburgh:* 1855. 8vo. *Plates. r. mor. g. e.*

SCOTT, WILLIAM BELL. Illustrated Biographies of the Great Artists.—The Little Masters. *London:* 1879. 8vo. *Plates.*

SCOTUS, JOHANNES, [CALLED ERIGENA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 122.

SCOTUS, ROMOALDUS. See Mary Queen of Scots.

SCRIVENER, F. H. A Plain Introduction to the Criticism of the New Testament. *Cambridge:* 1861. 8vo. *Facsimiles.*

SCYLITZA, JOHANNES. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 121.

SEBASTIANUS, [BISHOP OF SALAMANCA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 129.

SECUNDINUS, [MANICHEAN HERETIC.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 20.

SECUNDINUS, [IRISH BISHOP.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 61.

SEDATUS, [BISHOP OF BÉZIERS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

SEDDON, PETER, OF OUTWOOD. See Chetham Society, CIX.

SEDULIUS, CÆLIUS, [POET.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 19.

—— See Poetæ Christiani.

SEDULIUS SCOTUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 103.

[SEELEY, J. R.] Ecce Homo. A Survey of the Life and Work of Jesus Christ. *London:* 1866. 8vo.

SEHERUS, [ABBOT OF CHAUMOZEY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 162.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XII.

SEIFRIDUS, [ABBOT OF TEGERNSEE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 142.

SELBY REGISTER. Chartulary of the Abbey of St. Germain of Selby, Co. York. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, written upon 222 leaves (13 × 9 inches), 2 of which are unfolioed, namely, those between 190 and 191, and 194 and 195, and there are two folios 92. The body of the MS. is written in a hand of the early xivth century, but additions have been made in several later hands. The latest date in the MS. is 1434. Folio. *br. mor.*

There is on folio 1^{b} a Table of Contents, and on folios 2-7 Lists or Index of the Donors of the Charters arranged under the places in which the grants are made. The late additions above referred to are not included in this Index, but the names of the donors will be found in the accompanying description.

On folio 1, in addition to the Charter of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, of the

SELBY REGISTER—*continued.*

Chapel of Whitgift to Selby Abbey, which is given in full in Dugdale, vol. iii., folio 501, No. XVII., is the following note: "This bouke was delyvered to me by Maister Robert Roger uppon Fryday the xxvii^{t} day off July anno Regni Regis Henrici VIII. xxxv^{to} at his house in Gowthorp in Selby, Sir George Goode beyng present his chapleyn."

Folio 8. Charter of Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln.

Folio 9. Indenture of agreement between the Archbishop of York and the Abbot of Selby, "de Stagno," called "Le Damme." 1321.

Folio 9^{b}. Confirmation by King John of grants to the Abbey. *Undated.*

Folio 10. Grant by John de Lascy of property in Snaith [1229] to the Abbey.

Folio 10. Grant by Walter Ainger, of Reedness, to Master Geoffrey de la Gale, Clerk, of a messuage in Reedness. 1324.

Folio 10^{b}. Quitclaim by Adam de Haukesgarth to the same, of Reedness Grange.

Royal Charters.

Folios 11-46. Royal Charters to the Abbey, commencing with the charter of foundation of William the Conqueror, and ending with part of an Inspeximus by Henry VI. of a record in the Exchequer of an inquisition concerning a certain felony of 60 sheep committed by an unknown person on the possessions of the Abbey.

Charters of private persons to the Abbey as follows, viz.:

Selby.

Folios 47-70. 204, granting land, houses, rents, &c., in the town of Selby. The names of the donors of the first 157 of these grants are given in the Index at the beginning of the MS. The names of the grantors of the remaining 47 are as follows:

1. John Rag (?) of Selby.
2. John de Dorham.
3. Hugh Ward of Selby.
4. William, son of Matilda de Seleby.
5. William Fitch.
6. Margery de London.
7. Hugh, son of Henry Pigaz.
8. John, son of John Juvenis of Selby.
9. Roger marshal of Selby.
10. Walter Leturnur.
11. John Rag of Selby.
12. John Turnegos.
13. —— de Thorp.
14. John the Chaplain of Selby.
15. Margery le Barker.
16. Roger, son of Roger de la Venelle.
17. Agnes, widow of John Bond.
18. John, father of Thomas, Abbot of Selby.
19. Henry Elfking.
20. William de Birne.
21. Gocelin the Clerk.
22. Robert Pondel.
23. Agnes, daughter of William, Clerk of Selby.
24. Agnes, daughter of William, son of Godewy de Selby.
25. Agnes, widow of Gervase de Seleby.
26. William le Ferrur.
27. Robert, Chaplain of Kepask (?).
28. Roger de Sco. Paulo.
29. Agnes, daughter of Eudo Cat.
30. John, son of Richard de Seleby.
31. Agnes de Holme.
32. Ralph, son of William Partrick.
33. Margery, widow of William Ichegam.
34. John, Chaplain of Selby.
35. Henry Schering.
36. Richard, son of Henry, Clerk of Wystowe.
37. Hugh South.
38. Robert de Stiveton.
39. John, father of Thomas, Abbot.
40. Walter Carpenter of Selby.

SELBY REGISTER—*continued.*

41. Walter de Aula.
42. Thomas de Hutton.
43. William Byscop.
44. The Abbey to John le Chamberlayn [1316].
45. The Abbey to Roger Saynpole.
46. Richard, son of Robert of Wystowe.
47. The same.

Note. The four last have been added later, and are in two distinct hands.

Brayton.

Folios 70b-78. 69 grants, &c., in Brayton.

Folios 100-101b. In the Index of the MS. there are names of grantors of 88 charters. The missing 19 are inserted on folios 100-101b.

Four more have been added by later hands, as follows :

1. Quitclaim by Leticia, widow of Simon de Cowhird. 1315.
2. Quitclaim by Adam, son of Richard de Hamelton. 1316.
3. Quitclaim by William, son of Robert de Brayton. 1316.
4. Memorandum of the right of the Abbey to common of pasture in Brayton. 1357.

Burton.

Folios 78b-82b. 32 grants, &c., in Burton. The names of the grantors are in the Index.

Thorp.

Folios 83-88b. 46 grants, &c., in Thorp. The names of the grantors are in the Index.

Two others are added in a later hand, viz. :

1, 2. Grants by Alexander de Ruhall.

Athelsay.

Folio 89. 5 grants in Haysay or Hausay [Athelsay].

Folio 89b. 7 grants in Athelsay.

They are indexed as 12 charters in Hausay.

At foot of 89b is added by a later hand :

Names of tenants in Hathelsay, 47 Edw. III. [1373-4].

And at foot of folio 90a is (also by a later hand) :

Surrender by Cecilia, widow of William Nelle, of Hathelsay, of her dower lands in Mikelgate, Selby.

Hamelton.

Folios 90b-92. 13 grants, &c., in Hamelton. The names of the grantors are in the Index.

On folio 92b are given the proceedings at a Court of Estoft Manor held on the morrow of the Feast of St. Oswald [15 April], 1372, at which an inquiry was held before a jury concerning rights claimed by the tenants of Crull [Crowle] of fishing with "Polnettes" from sunrise to sunset, and with "Ladenettes" from midday, that is, "a tempore prandii," to sunset, &c.

SELBY REGISTER—*continued.*

Hillum.

Folios 92-94[b]. 22 grants, &c., in Hillum. The names of the grantors are in the Index.

Note. There are two folios 92.

Friston.

Folios 95-97. 21 grants, &c., in Friston. The grantors' names are in the Index.

There is added in a later hand :

Grant by Selby Abbey to Benedict de Aslakeby, of a toft, &c., in Friston and Hillum.

On folio 97[b] are as follows (they are not indexed) :

1. Grant by Hugh de Milford to the Abbey, of rent in Brakenhill.
2. Grant by Ralph, son of Hugh de Fenton.
3. Grant by Henry, son of Ralph, son of Hugh de Fenton.
4. Grant by Henry de Wixston.

The three last grant land in *Fenton* to the Abbey.

Erdeslawe.

Folio 98. 5 grants, &c., in Erdeslawe. The names of the grantors are in the Index.

There are added later grants by :

1. Richard de Crull.
2. Settlement of suit between the Abbey and John Sansmere, concerning a mark rent in Erdeslawe.

Chelleslowe.

Folio 99. 7 grants, &c., in Chelleslowe. The names of the grantors are in the Index.

Folios 100, 101. See above, under *Brayton.*

Folio 102. "Carta de quarreria," that is, grant by Fr. John de Lunda, Prior of Marton, to Selby Abbey, of 3 acres of quarry land in Theuesdale, 1291.

Milford.

Folio 102[b]. 2 grants in Milford. The grantors' names are in the Index.

Folio 101[b]. On folio 101[b] has been added : "Grant by John de North Milford to Selby Abbey, of land in North Milford." Late fourteenth century.

Folio 102[b]. Grant by John de Wirkyn to Philip de Gunnes, Clerk, of land in Milford, paying rent to Selby Abbey. Late fourteenth century.

Acaster.

Folios 103-105. 17 grants, &c., in Acaster. The grantors' names are in the Index.

Added are grants, &c., by :

SELBY REGISTER—*continued.*

1. Thomas de Acastre. 1315.
2. Thomas Ketil. 1315.
3. The same. 1315.
4. Alice, widow of Thomas Ketil. 1315.

Folios 105b-106. Charters referring to a grant by Roger Basi to Selby Abbey of a messuage in Skeldregate, York, and to a lawsuit arising from the same. Among them is the Will of Roger Basi, citizen of York, dated 17 January, 1336-7.

Thorpe.

Folio 107. Grant by R[oger] de Mowbray.
Grant by Gilbert de Acton.
Folio 107b. Grant by Roger Basi of a messuage in York. See above.

Stivelingflete.

Folios 108-109b. 14 grants, &c., in Stivelingflete. The grantors' names are in the Index.

Added is a list of payments by four tenants of the Abbey.

Kelkefeld.

Folio 110. 6 grants, &c., in Kelkefeld. The grantors' names are in the Index.

There is added: Writ of Edward III. to the Sheriff of York, concerning the claim of the Abbot of Selby to the manor of Kelkefeld. 1343.

Folios 110b-111. Ordination of the Vicars of Athelingflet. 1307.

Folio 111b. Ordination of Vicars of Stalingburgh, Reddeburn, Crull, and Ludington.

Haysted.

Folio 112. 5 grants, &c., in Haysted. The grantors' names are in the Index.

Bardelby.

Folios 112b-120. 51 grants, &c., in Bardelby. The grantors' names are in the Index. Followed by 10 others, by later hands, viz.:

1. Richard, son of Hugh, son of Maue (?) of Selby.
2. John, son of Roger Bay.
3. Matilda, his wife.
4. Mariota, widow of Osbert de Seleby.
5. Agnes, widow of Wm. Turnegos.
6. Ralph de Haugburg.
7. William Buttur of Selby.
8. Gilbert de Acton. Settlement of suit with the Abbey.
9. William de Acton. 1308.
10. John de Seleby. 1316.

Osgodby.

Folios 120b-121b. 10 grants, &c., in Osgodby. The grantors' names are in the Index.

SELBY REGISTER—*continued.*

Nova Haia.

Folio 122. 5 grants, &c., in Nova Haia. The grantors' names are indexed.
Folio 122 (at foot). A few memoranda relating to lands in Osgodby.

North Duffield.

Folios 122b-123b. 11 grants, &c., in North Duffield. The grantors' names are indexed, with a few memoranda added (not indexed), and

Folio 124. A Terrier of lands in North Duffield belonging to Selby Abbey. Fourteenth century (not indexed).

Folio 124b. 1. Grant by Hugh, son of Hugh de Aqua de North Duffield to Robert de Hakethorp.

2. Grant by Richard, Abbot, and the Abbey of Selby, to the same.

Skipwith and Meynthorpe.

Folio 125. 2 grants in Skipwith and Meynthorpe, as indexed.

Gunby.

Folio 126. 8 grants, &c., in Gunby, as indexed.

Added by later hands are :

Folio 125b. 1. Grant by the Abbey to Oliver de Gunby, of lands in Gunby, Folkerthorpe, &c.

2. Crown pleas at York before Hugh de Cressyngham and other Justices in Eyre, 21 Edw. I. [1293], relating to Thomas de Gunby, a prisoner.

3. Inspeximus of the record of the above trial.

Folio 127. 4. Grant by Edward II. of free warren in Gunby to the Abbey.

5. Release by William, son of William de Taddecastre of Bubwith, to the Abbey, of lands in Gunby.

Folio 127b. 6. Note of tithes in Gunby.

7. Grant by Thomas, son of Thomas de Gunby, Knight, to William de Tadcastre, Clerk, of land in Bubwith.

Holme.

Folios 128-132. 27 grants, &c., in Holme, as indexed.

Added is : " Note of tenure of Richard Stourmy of lands in Holme."

Folios 132-134b. Then follow 7 grants, &c., in Folkerthorp, not indexed:

1. Charter of Alice, daughter of Thomas de Gunneby, relating to services due from a messuage and windmill in Folkerthorp.

2. Grant by Thomas de Gunneby.

3. Grant by John de Pothow.

4. Grant by Richard, Abbot of Selby, to Oliver de Guneby.

5. Grant by John de Potehow.

6. Exemplification of assize against John de Potehowe. 1355.

7. Exemplification of presentment of jury relating to repair of hedges, ditches, bridges, sewers, &c., in parts of Mershland, co. York.

SELBY REGISTER—*continued.*

Elveley.

Folios 135-137. 14 grants, &c., in Elveley. (Numbered in MS. wrongly 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, &c., but indexed correctly.)

Rowcliff.

Folios 138-150. 87 grants, &c., in Rowcliff, as indexed.

Added later are :

1. Alienation of land by Peter de Balkholm.
2. Grant by John, Clerk of Rowcliff.

Ness.

Folios 151-152. 13 grants, &c., in Ness, as indexed.

Added later are grants by :

1. Ralph Paynel.
2. Ralph de Hastynates, Sheriff of York.

Huck.

Folio 153. 4 grants, &c., in Huck (not indexed) as follows :

1. Thomas de Huck, Knt.
2. The same.
3. Roger de Huck.
4. Thomas de Huck.

Snaith.

Folios 154-157. 30 grants, &c., in Snaith, as indexed.

Folios 157-159. Added are :

1. Suit between the Archbishop of York and the Abbey of Selby, concerning rights in a fishpond.
2. Grant by the Abbey of York to Selby Abbey and the church of Snaith, of tithes in Whitegift.
3. Release from John de Newton to Selby Abbey, of land in Snaith.
4. Grant by Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Constable of Chester. 1304.
5. Suit between Selby Abbey and Thornton Abbey, co. Lincoln. 1306.

Folio 159[b]. 6. Licence of Henry [IV.?] for foundation of a chantry in the chapel of Carlton-next-Selby.

Folio 160. 7 grants in Selby, as follows :

1. Henry Irewys. 1317.
2. Re-grant to the same by the Abbey.
3. Henry Irewys and Alice, his daughter.
4. Henry Irewys.
5. Thomas de Bradhurst to Thomas, son of Ivo de Seleby.
6. Dionysia de Hethensale.

Folio 161. 7. John, son and heir of Robert le Buteler of North Dyghton.

SELBY REGISTER—*continued.*

Karleton.

Folio 162. 4 grants, &c., in Karleton, as indexed.

Kelington.

Folios 162b-163. 4 grants, &c., in Kelington, as indexed, except that in the MS. they are numbered 5, 6, 7, 8, instead of 1, 2, 3, 4.

Cuwick [*Cowick*].

Folio 164. 3 grants, &c., in Cuwick, as indexed.

Hexensale.

Folio 164b. 5 grants, &c., in Hexensale, as indexed under Hethensale. The *x* appears to have been written by mistake for þ, the Saxon and mediæval *thorn* (*th*), which might if carelessly written or read be mistaken for *x*.

Poullington.

Folio 165b. 8 grants, &c., in Poullington, as indexed.

Added later are :

Folio 166. 1. Suit between Selby Abbey and William, son of William de Wenteworth.

2. Inspeximus of Simon, Abbot of Selby, of grants to the Abbey by his predecessor Richard. 1318.

Suthlek.

Folio 166b. 3 grants, &c., in Suthlek, as indexed.

Balne.

Folios 167-169b. 25 grants, &c., in Balne, as indexed.

Added in a later hand is :

Grant by Simon the Abbot to Henry, son of Walter Undrewod.

Stalingborough.

Folios 170b-185. 110 grants, &c., in Stalingborough.

Folios 185-186. Added by several later hands are :

1. Grant by Simon, Abbot of Selby, to John, son and heir of Dom. William de Heylyngge, Knt.

2. Grant by Richard, Abbot of Selby, to Robert de Charnels.

3. Agreement between the Abbot of Selby and the men of Keleby. 18 Edw. III.

4. Charter of Edward III. on the same subject.

5. Memorandum of lands in Heyling belonging to Stalingborough Parish.

6. Memorandum of visitation of the Archbishop of Canterbury at Grimsby, concerning an unjust appropriation of tithes in Heyling [1339].

Osgodby.

Folio 187. 5 grants, &c., in Osgodby, as indexed.

SELBY REGISTER—*continued.*

Carlton-by-Lincoln.

Folio 188. 3 grants, &c., in Carlton, as indexed.

Added is a schedule of lands of the Abbey in North Carleton.

Redburne.

Folio 189. 10 grants, &c., in Redburne, as indexed.

Added is a grant from Thomas, the Abbot, to Ralph, Chaplain of Redburn, 40 Hen. III. [1256].

Wadingham.

Folio 190b. 3 grants, &c., in Wadingham, as indexed.

Added are :

1. Grant by Henry, son of Emma de Staynton, to the Abbot, of land in Staynton-in-Wadingham.
2. Grant by Robert le Veilly to the Abbey, in Staynton and Wadingham.

Between folios 190 and 191 a leaf has been inserted which evidently did not belong to the MS. originally. It contains, on the recto side, "List of tenants of Selby Abbey in Est Drayton, 1350"—and on the verso side, "Citation by Geoffrey the Abbot for a visitation to be held in Selby Parish Church in July, 1352." This has, however, been scored through as if cancelled.

Drayton.

Folio 191. 4 grants, &c., in Drayton, as indexed.

Added is: Grant by Thomas, son of Robert de Drayton.

Queningborough.

Folios 192-195. 25 grants, &c., in Queningborough, as indexed, except in numbering the charters in the MS. the No. 24 has been omitted, which makes the last appear as the 26th. Added is : Grant by Robert de Curzun.

Between folios 194 and 195 a smaller leaf is inserted, containing grants in Queningborough by the following :

1. Robert de Curson.
2. Hugh, Master of St. John's Hospital, Leicester, 3rd Jan., 1 Henry V. [1414].
3. John Jaunvyle. 20th May, 7 Henry VI. [1429].
4. John Pakeman. 12th March, 12 Henry VI. [1434].
5. John Scot of Rerisby.

Stanford.

Folios 196-199b. 35 grants, &c., in Stanford. 34 only indexed. The 35th is a grant by Robert le Knicht.

Preceded on folio 195b by a grant by Alan de Aslakeby, Parson of Stanford.

Followed on folio 200 by settlement of suits between the Abbey and John de Mowbray, 14 Edw. II. [1320-1].

SELBY REGISTER—*continued.*

Eluestwaite.

Folios 201b-202b. 6 grants in Eluestwaite, as indexed.
Explanation *secunda manu*, "Wodhouse al. Eluestuathe."

Crull.

Folio 203. 12 grants, &c., in Crull, as indexed.

Added is a "Terrier of Crull."

Folio 204b. 1. Order of the Abbot for the construction of water-gates on the bank of the Trent between Amcotes and Waterton, at a ditch called "Maresiledick."

2. Another document on the same subject, dated 1310.

Amcotes.

Folio 205. 9 grants, &c., in Amcotes, as indexed.
Folio 206b. 3 confirmations of churches in co. Lincoln, as indexed.

Estoft.

Folios 207-212b. 43 grants, &c., in Estoft.

Added is: Inquisition concerning claim of the Abbey to lands in Estoft.

Folios 212b-214b. Then follow 9 documents which are not in the Index, viz.:

1. Note of Inquisition of the Abbey lands in Farburn. 1343.
2. Grant by William de Nornham in Farburn.
3. Grant by John Prior of Spalding in Hautebarge.
4. Grant by William de Blaston in Malesart.
5. Grant by Emma de Lasceles in Schitelington.
6. Grant by Adam de Preston in Schitelington.
7. Grant by John de Thornhil in Schitelington.
8. Receipt by the Abbot of rent from the Lord of Farburn.
9. Receipt by the Abbot of rent from lands in Farburn.

Folio 215. Records of fines levied at Westminster for lands, as follows:

1. County of York.
Folio 216. 2. County of Lincoln.
Folio 217. 3. County of Leicester.
Folio 218. 4. County of Northampton.
Folio 219. 5. The manor of Stainton.

Folio 219b. 1. Warrant of Edward II. to Gerard Salveyn and others to inquire into matters concerning the repairs of the walls, dykes, causeways, &c., between Faxflete and Cawode, which have been broken through by the overflowing of the Ouse, &c. 18 Aug., 4 Edw. II. [1310].

2. Warrant of Edward II. appointing William de Houk and John de Metham as overseers of the salmon fisheries in the Humber, Ouse, Trent, Dove, &c. 1 Feb., 4 Edw. II. [1311].

SELDEN, JOHN. See Arber's Reprints, 6.

SENECA, L. A. See Venetian Library, 137-139.

SERAPION, [BISHOP OF ANTIOCH.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

SERAPION, S., [BISHOP OF THMUIS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 40.

SERAPION, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 40.

SERGIUS I., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

SERGIUS II., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 106, 129.

SERGIUS III., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 131.

SERGIUS IV., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

SERMONS contributed by Clergymen of the Church of England. Ed. by H. S. Bright. *London:* 1852. 8vo.

SEULFUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

SEVERIANUS, [BISHOP OF GABALA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 65.

SEVERUS, SULPICIUS. Severi Vita S. Martini. Accedunt Versi in Cellâ et in Basilicâ S. Martini, et Liber S. Martini de Trinitate. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the xiiith century, by an English scribe, written upon 94 leaves. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 20, 74.

SEVERUS, [ORATOR,] or ENDELECHIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 19.

SEVERUS, [OF MAJORCA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 20.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, Histories, & Tragedies. Published according to the True Originall Copies. *London Printed by Isaac Iaggard, and Ed. Blount.* 1623. Folio. FIRST EDITION. *Portrait by Droeshout. r. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

This copy has the leaf containing Ben Jonson's verses supplied in facsimile. It is in all other respects a remarkably fine and perfect copy, its measurement being 12⅞ by 8¼ inches.

—— Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Published according to the true Originall Copies. The second

Impression. *London, Printed by Tho. Cotes, for Richard Hawkins, and are to be sold at his shop in Chancery Lane, neere Serjeants Inne.* 1632. Folio. *Portrait by Droeshout. r. mor. g. e.* (*Riviere.*)

This copy has the last leaf in facsimile, and a portion of the portrait has been restored. The measurement is 13¼ by 9 inches.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Mr. William Shakespear's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Published according to the true Original Copies. The third Impression. And unto this Impression is added seven Playes, never before Printed in Folio. viz. Pericles Prince of Tyre. The London Prodigall. The History of Thomas Ld Cromwell. Sir John Oldcastle Lord Cobham. The Puritan Widow. A York-shire Tragedy. The Tragedy of Locrine. *London, Printed for P. C.* 1664. Folio. *Portrait by Droeshout. r. mor. g. e.* (*Lewis.*)

The second issue of the third edition, with the seven spurious plays annexed. The leaf containing the portrait and verses is inlaid. The copy measures 12⅝ by 8¼ inches.

—— Mr. William Shakespear's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Published according to the true Original Copies. Unto which is added, Seven Plays, Never before Printed in Folio. . . . The Fourth Edition. *London, Printed for H. Herringman, E. Brewster, and R. Bentley.* . . . 1685. Folio. *Portrait by Droeshout. o. r. g. e.*

This copy measures 13¾ by 8⅞ inches.

—— Twenty of the Plays of Shakespeare, being the whole number printed in Quarto during his Life-time, or before the Restoration, Collated where there were different Copies, and Publish'd from the Originals, by George Steevens. *London:* 1766. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— The Plays of William Shakespeare. With the corrections and illustrations of various commentators. To which are added Notes by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens. The Fourth Edition. Revised and Augmented (with a Glossarial Index.) *London:* 1793. 15 vols.—Supplement to the Edition of Shakespeare's Plays published in 1778 by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens. Containing additional observations: To which are subjoined the Genuine Poems of the same author, and seven Plays that have been ascribed to him; with Notes by the Editor [Ed. Malone] and others. *London:* 1780. 2 vols.—A Complete Verbal Index to the Plays of Shakespeare; adapted to all the editions. By Francis Twiss. *London:* 1805. 2 vols.—Together 19 vols. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. The Plays of Shakespeare, in nine volumes. *London: William Pickering*, 1825. 9 vols. 48mo. *Portrait and Plates. r. mor. g. e.* (*Capé.*)

The smallest edition ever printed. The engravings are from designs by Stothard, Westall, and others.

—— A Reprint of his Collected Works as put forth in 1623. *London*, 1862-4. 3 vols. 4to. *v.*

—— Selected Plays, abridged for the use of schools. By Samuel Brandram.—The Merchant of Venice. *London:* 1882. Sm. 8vo.

—— Poems. With Memoir by the Rev. A. Dyce. *London:* 1866. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

—— The Works of Shakspere. Revised from the best Authorities. With a Memoir by Barry Cornwall. Illustrated with Engravings on Wood, from designs by Kenny Meadows. *London:* 1844. 3 vols. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— The Works of Shakespeare, from the Text of Johnson and Steevens. Enlarged into 36 volumes, royal 4to., by the insertion of upwards of 3400 prints and engravings and 160 drawings.

SHAKSPERE SOCIETY, THE NEW.

PUBLICATIONS.

1874.

Series I. Transactions. 1. Part I., containing four Papers, editions of the genuine parts of Timon and Pericles, and details of that of Henry VIII., &c.

Series II. Plays. The 1597 and 1599 Quartos of Romeo and Juliet, in *a.* Simple Reprints; *b.* Parallel Texts, by P. A. Daniel.

Series IV. Shakspere Allusion-Books. 1. Part I., 1592-8 A.D. (Greene's Groatesworth of Wit, 1592; Chettle's Kind-Harts Dreame, 1593; five sections from Meres's Palladis Tamia, 1598, &c.); edited by Dr. C. M. Ingleby.

1875.

Series I. Transactions. 2, 3. 1874, Part II.; 1875-6, Part I., containing Papers by the late Messrs. Simpson and Spedding, and by Professors Ingram and Delius, &c., with Reports of Discussions.

Series II. Plays. 4. A revised Edition of the second, or 1599, Quarto of Romeo and Juliet, collated with the other Quartos and the Folios; edited by P. A. Daniel, with Notes, &c. 5, 6. Henry V. *a.* Reprints of the Quarto, 1600, and Folio, 1623, edited by Dr. Brinsley Nicholson.

SHAKSPERE SOCIETY, THE NEW—*continued.*

Series III. Originals and Analogues. 1. Part I. *a.* The Tragicall Historye of Romeus and Juliet, written first in Italian by Bandell, and nowe in Englishe by Ar[thur] Br[ooke], 1562; edited by P. A. Daniel. *b.* The goodly hystory of the true and constant loue between Rhomeo and Julietta; from Painter's Palace of Pleasure, 1567; edited by P. A. Daniel.

1876.

Series II. Plays. 7, 8. The Two Noble Kinsmen, by Shakspere and Fletcher: *a.* A Reprint of the Quarto of 1634; *b.* A revised Edition, with Notes, by Harold Littledale. Part I.

Series VI. 2. *a.* Tell Trothes New-yeares Gift, 1593, with The passionate Morrice.

b. John Lane's Tom Tel-Troths message, and his Pens Complaint, 1600.

c. Thomas Powell's Tom of all Trades, or the Plaine Pathway to Preferment, 1631.

d. The Glasse of Godly Loue [1569]. Edited by F. J. Furnivall.

3. William Stafford's Examination of certeyne Complaints in these our Days, 1581; ed. F. D. Matthew and F. J. Furnivall.

4. Phillip Stubbes's Anatomie of Abuses, 1 May, 1583; Part I., ed. F. J. Furnivall.

Series VIII. Miscellanies. 1. Professor Spalding on the Two Noble Kinsmen, and the Characteristics of Shakspere's style (1833). With Memoir by Dr. Hill Burton, and Forewords by F. J. Furnivall.

1877.

Series I. Transactions. 4. Part II. for 1875-6, containing Papers by Professor Delius, Miss J. Lee, &c.; Time-Analyses of the Merchant of Venice, Othello, &c.; Brutus's and Antony's speeches over Cæsar's corpse, from the Englisht Appian's Chronicle, &c.

Series II. Plays. 9. Henry V. Parallel-Texts of the First Quarto (1600) and First Folio (1623) editions, edited by Dr. Brinsley Nicholson, with an Introduction by P. A. Daniel.

Series VI. Shakspere's England. 1. William Harrison's Description of England, 1577, 1587, edited from its two versions by Fredk. J. Furnivall. Part I. With an enlarged copy of Norden's Map of London, by Van den Keere, 1593, and notes on it by H. B. Wheatley.

SHAKSPERE SOCIETY, THE NEW—*continued.*

1878.

Series I. Transactions. 5. Part I. for 1877-9, containing Papers by Mr. Spedding, Mr. Rose, &c.

Series VI. Shakspere's England. 5. William Harrison's Description of England, 1577, 1587. Part II. With Maps and Engravings, ed. by F. J. Furnivall.

Series VIII. Miscellanies. 2. Robert Chester's Love's Martyr, 1601, in which Shakspere's lines on the Phœnix and Turtle were first publisht, edited by the Rev. A. B. Grosart.

1879.

Series I. Transactions. 6. Part II. for 1877-9, Mr. Daniel's Time-Analyses of Shakspere's Plots.

Series IV. Allusion-Books. 2. Shakspere's Centurie of Praise, the 2nd edition, by Dr. C. M. Ingleby and Miss L. Toulmin Smith.

Series VI. 6. Stubbes's Anatomie of Abuses (in Dress and Manners), 1583, Part I., with extracts from his Life of his Wife, 1591, and other Works, with many woodcuts ; ed. F. J. Furnivall.

1880.

Series I. Transactions. 7. Part III. for 1877-9, Papers by Miss Phipson, Mr. Ruskin, &c.

Series II. Plays. 10. Henry V. *c.* A revised edition of the Play, by Walter G. Stone.

Series VI. Shakspere's England. 7. The Rogues and Vagabonds of Shakspere's Youth, ed. by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall.

1881.

Series I. Transactions. 8. Part I. for 1880-2, Papers by Dr. B. Nicholson, Dr. Tanger, &c.

Series VI. Shakspere's England. 8. Harrison's Description of England, 1577, 1587. Part III., with Engravings, and a Paper on Elizabethan Houses by W. Niven ; ed. F. J. Furnivall.

Series VI. Shakspere's England. 9. A Cromo-foto-lithograf of Old London Bridge, ab. 1600 A.D., as Shakspere saw it, from the unique original (the earliest full Western view extant) in Pepys's Library, Magdalene College, Cambridge.

SHAKSPERE SOCIETY, THE NEW—*continued.*

1882.

Series VI. Shakspere's England. 10. A Platinotype of the Stratford Bust of Shakspere.

Series VI. 12. Stubbes's Anatomie of Abuses, Part II. The Display of Corruptions requiring Reformation, A.D. 1583, ed. F. J. Furnivall.

Series VII. 1. Mysteries, &c. Four 15th-century Mysteries, with a Morality, re-edited from the unique Digby MS. 133, &c., by F. J. Furnivall.

1883.

Series VI. Shakspere's England. 11, 13. A Cromo-foto-lithograf of Shakspere's Monument in Stratford Church, printed by W. Griggs & Son. A copy, by Dawson's Fotograving process, of the Droeshout [Droozhowt] Portrait of Shakspere.

Series II. Plays. 11. Cymbeline: a Reprint of the Folio, 1623, with collations by W. J. Craig.

1884.

Series I. Transactions. 9. Part II. for 1880-6. Papers by Dr. Landmann, the Rev. W. A. Harrison, Miss Grace Latham, &c.

Series VIII. Miscellanies. 3. A List of all the Songs and Passages in Shakspere which have been set to Music. Compiled by J. Greenhill, the Rev. W. A. Harrison, and F. J. Furnivall: the Words in Old Spelling from the Quartos and First Folio, edited by F. J. Furnivall and W. G. Stone.

Series VIII. Miscellanies. 4. Critical and Historical Program of the Music given at the Society's 2nd Annual Musical Entertainment on Friday, May 9, 1884. By James Lecky.

1885.

Series II. Plays. 15. The Two Noble Kinsmen, publisht 1634; *c.* Introduction and Glossarial Index; Part II. of the revised Edition, by Harold Littledale.

1886.

Series I. Transactions. 10. Part III. for 1880-6. Papers by Robert Boyle, J. Greenstreet, &c.

SHAKSPERE SOCIETY, THE NEW—*continued.*

Series IV. Allusion-Books. 3. Three hundred fresh Allusions to Shakspere in 1594-1693, gathered by Members of the New Shakspere Society, and edited by F. J. Furnivall.

SHARP, L. See Henry, Prince, Son of James I.

SHARP, THOMAS. A Dissertation on the Pageants or Dramatic Mysteries anciently performed at Coventry, by the trading companies of that city. To which are added, the Pageant of the Shearmen & Taylors' Company, and other Municipal Entertainments of a public nature. *Coventry:* 1825. 4to. L. P. *Plates. India Proofs.*

SHARPE, EDMUND. Architectural Parallels: or the Progress of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England. 1848. Roy. folio. *Plates.*

—— The Seven Periods of English Architecture defined and illustrated. *London:* 1851. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— The Architectural History of Chichester Cathedral, by the Rev. R. Willis; the architectural history of Boxgrove Priory, by the Rev. J. L. Petit; and the architectural history of Shoreham Collegiate Church, together with the collective architectural history of the foregoing buildings, by Edmund Sharpe. *Chichester:* 1861. 4to. *Plates.*

—— An Account of the Churches visited during the Lincoln Excursion of the Architectural Association, August 22-27, 1870. *London:* 1871. 8vo. *Plates.*

SHARPE, SAMUEL. See Egypt.

SHARPE, THOMAS. See Thoresby, Ralph.

SHAW, HENRY, F.S.A. Illuminated Ornaments selected from manuscripts of the middle ages. Sixty-three beautiful paintings upon vellum, executed in gold and colours in exact imitation of the originals in ancient manuscripts, being the ORIGINAL DRAWINGS by Henry Shaw for the volume described below, published in 1833. Each painting is inlaid in a large folio sheet of vellum, and the whole volume is interleaved with sheets of vellum. *Bound in red velvet, with gilt metal corner-pieces, gilt edges. In a morocco case.*

From Mr. R. S. Turner's library.

—— Illuminated Ornaments selected from Manuscripts and Early Printed Books from the sixth to the seventeenth centuries. With Descriptions by Sir Frederic Madden, Assistant-Keeper of the MSS. in the British Museum. *London, William Pickering,* 1833. Folio. L. P. *Plates.*

ORIGINAL EDITION, with the plates illuminated in gold and colours.

SHAW, HENRY, F.S.A. Catalogue of Manuscripts in the British Museum. New Series. Part I. The Arundel Manuscripts. *Printed by order of the Trustees.* 1834. Folio. *Plates* (*on vellum.*)

On the fly-leaf is the following note written and signed by Henry Shaw: "The Illuminations in this copy of the Catalogue are finished in the most careful manner, and are the only ones printed on vellum."

—— Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages from the Seventh to the Seventeenth Centuries. *London, William Pickering,* 1843. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. L. P. *Plates. bl. mor. g. e.* (*Riviere.*)

ORIGINAL EDITION, with proof impressions of the ninety-four plates (including the large portrait of Francis I. on horseback), finished in gold and colours, the initial letters being also illuminated.

—— A Handbook of the Art of Illumination, as practised during the Middle Ages. With a description of the Metals, Pigments, and Processes employed by the Artists at different periods. *London:* 1866. Folio. L. P. *Plates.*

SHAW, THOMAS. Recent Poems on rural and other miscellaneous subjects. *Huddersfield,* 1824. Sm. 8vo.

SHAW, THOMAS GEORGE. Wine, the Vine, and the Cellar. *London:* 1863. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

SHELLEY, P. B. See Aungervyle Society, Series II.

SHEPHERD, R. H. The Bibliography of Thackeray, (1829-1880.) *London:* [*n. d.* 1880]. 4to.

—— The Bibliography of Dickens, (1834-1880.) *London:* [*n. d.* 1880.] 4to.

—— The Bibliography of Ruskin, (1834-1881.) *London:* [*n. d.* 1881]. 4to.

—— The Bibliography of Carlyle, (1820-1881.) *London:* [*n. d.* 1881.] 4to.

SHERIFFS. In this Boke is conteyned the offices of Shyriffes, baylyffes of liberties, Escheatours, Constables, & Coroners, and sheweth what euery one of them may do by vertue of their offices, drawen out of bokes of the common lawe, and of the statutes. Anno Salutis 1556. [Colophon.] *Imprynted at London by Jhon wight, dwelling in pouls churchyard at the sine of the Roose. Anno* 1552. Sm. 8vo. Black Letter. *r. mor. g. e.*

A—G in eights, the last two leaves blank.

SHIRLEY, H. See Old English Plays. 1st Series, Vol. I.

SHIRLEY, J. See Old English Plays. 1st Series, Vol. II.

SIBYLLA. Sibyllina oracula ex uett. codd. aucta, renouata, et notis illustrata a D. Iohanne Opsopœo Brettano, (græcè) Cum interpretatione Latina Sebastiani Castalionis et Indice. *Parisiis*, 1599. *Plates.*—Oracula magica Zoroastris cum scholiis Plethonis et Pselli nunc primum editi, (gr. et lat.) *Parisiis*, 1599.—Oracula metrica Iovis, Apollinis, Hecates, Serapidis, et aliorum deorum ac vatum tam virorum quam feminarum, a Iohanne Opsopoeo collecta. Item Astrampsychi oneirocriticon à Ios. Scaligero digestum & castigatum Græce et Latine. *Parisiis*, 1599. In 1 vol. 8vo. EDITIONES PRINCIPES. *r. mor. g. e.*

This copy is ruled throughout with red lines.
From the Beckford Library.

—— See Gallæus, Servatius.

SICARDUS, [BISHOP OF CREMONA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 213.

SIDNEY, SIR PHILIP. Peplus. Illustrissimi viri D. Philippi Sidnæi supremis honoribus dicatus. *Oxonii, excudebat Josephus Barnesius.* 1587. 4to. *c.*

54 pages.

—— See Arber's Reprints, 4.

SIDONIUS APOLLINARIUS, [BISHOP OF AUVERGNE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 58.

SIFRIDUS, [PRIEST.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXV.

SIGEBERTUS, [KING OF THE FRANKS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

SIGEBERTUS II., S., [KING OF AUSTRASIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

SIGEBERTUS, [MONK OF GEMBLOUX.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 160.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IV., VI., VIII.

SIGEFRIDUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF MAINZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 148.

SIGEHARDUS, [MONK OF TRÈVES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 133.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IV.

SIGLOARDUS, [CANON OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 129.

SIGONIUS, C. See Venetian Library, 140.

SILIUS ITALICUS. See Venetian Library, 141.

SILVERIUS, [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 66.

SILVESTRE, J. B. Universal Palæography: or, Fac-similes of Writings of all nations and periods. Edited by Sir Frederic Madden. *London:* 1850. 4 vols. Folio and 8vo. *Coloured Plates.*

SIMPERTUS, S., [ABBOT OF MURBACH.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 99.

SIMPLICIUS, S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 58.

SIMPSON, HENRY TRAIL. Archæologia Adelensis, or a History of the Parish of Adel, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. *London:* 1879. Roy. 8vo. *Etchings.*

SIRICIUS, S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 13.

SISEBUTHUS, [KING OF THE GOTHS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

SIXTUS I., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

SIXTUS II., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 5.

SIXTUS III., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 50.

SIXTUS IV., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 140.

SKAIFE, R. H. Plan of Roman, Mediæval & Modern York. *York,* 1864. Oblong 4to.

SKEAT, MISS B. M. See Eng. Dialect Society, 43.

SKEAT, WALTER W. An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. With Supplement. *Oxford:* 1882-84. 4to.

SLATYER, W. See Psalms [Polyglot.]

SLUPERIUS, J. Omnium fere gentium, nostræque ætatis Nationum, Habitus & Effigies. In eosdem Ioannis Sluperij Herzelensis

Epigrammata. Adiecta ad singulas Icones Gallica Tetrasticha. *Antverpiæ, apud Ioannem Bellerum*, 1572. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

From Baron Pichon's library.

SMARAGDUS, [ABBOT OF S. MICHAEL UPON THE MEUSE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 102, 106.

SMARAGDUS, [MONK OF S. MAXIMIN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 129.

SMILES, SAMUEL. Lives of the Engineers, with an account of their principal works. *London:* 1862. 3 vols. 8vo. *Maps and Plates.*

—— James Nasmyth, Engineer. An Autobiography. *London*, 1883. *Portrait.*

SMITH, HENRY ECROYD. Reliquiæ Isurianæ: the Remains of the Roman Isurium, (Now Aldborough, near Boroughbridge, Yorkshire.) *London:* 1852. Folio. *Plates.*

—— The History of Conisborough Castle, with Glimpses of Ivanhoe-land. *Worksop:* 1887. 4to. *Plates.*

150 copies printed.

—— Illustrations of Old Yorkshire. [*n. d.*] 2 vols. 4to.

SMITH, JAMES. The Voyage and Shipwreck of St. Paul. With Dissertations on the Life and Writings of St. Luke, and the Ships and Navigation of the Ancients. *London:* 1866. 8vo. *Plates.*

SMITH, WILLIAM, ROUGE DRAGON. The Particular Description of England. 1588. With Views of some of the chief Towns and Armorial Bearings of Nobles and Bishops. Edited, from the original MS. in the British Museum, by H. B. Wheatley and E. W. Ashbee. *London:* 1879. 4to. *Coloured Plates.*

SMITH, DR. WILLIAM. A Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. *London:* 1863. 3 vols. 8vo. *Woodcuts. c.*

—— The Student's Hume. A History of England from the earliest times to the Revolution in 1688. Based on the History of David Hume. Continued down to the year 1858. *London:* 1865. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— A Smaller Latin-English Dictionary. *London:* 1866. 4to.

SMITH, Dr. William, and GEORGE GROVE. An Atlas of Ancient Geography, Biblical and Classical. The Biblical Maps from recent Surveys, and the Classical Maps drawn by Dr. Charles Müller. *London:* 1874. Folio.

—— and SAMUEL CHEETHAM. A Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. *London:* 1876-80. 2 vols. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

—— and HENRY WACE. A Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects and Doctrines. *London:* 1877-87. 4 vols. 8vo.

SMITH, William. Old Yorkshire. [First Series.] *London:* 1881-84. 5 vols. 4to. L. P. *Plates.*

For the Second Series see Wheater, W.

—— —— [New Series.] *London:* 1889-90. 2 vols. 4to. L. P. *Plates.*

—— Morley: Ancient and Modern. *London:* 1886. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— Another copy. L. P.

SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Transactions of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. *London:* 1858-84. 28 vols. 8vo.

—— Conference on Temperance Legislation, London, 1886. *London:* 1886. 8vo.

—— Trades' Societies and Strikes. Report of the Committee on Trades' Societies appointed by the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, presented at the fourth annual meeting of the Association, at Glasgow, September, 1860. *London:* 1860. 8vo.

SOCRATES, [Ecclesiastical Historian.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 67.

SOLIS, Virgilius. Biblische Figuren des Alten und Newen Testaments, gantz künstlich gerissen. Durch den weitberhümpten Vergilium Solis zu Nürnberg. *Getruckt zu Franckfurt am Main mit Römischer K. M. Freiheyt.* 1560. 4to. *Woodcuts. br. mor. g. e.*

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

SOLOMON. Solomonis Proverbia et Ecclesiastes Doctiss. Carmine ac Paraphrasi reddita, per D. Alvarum Gomes, et Eobanum Hessum. Adiecimus quoq; Psalmos aliquot carmine uersos. *Basileæ in officina Roberti Winter,* 1538. Sm. 8vo.

SOME PAPERS given by the Commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland, to the Honourable Houses of the Parliament of England: in Answer to their Votes of the 24. of September, 1646. Concerning the disposing of His Majesties Person.—Several Speeches, spoken by the Right Honourable the Earle of Loudoun. *Edinburgh* 1646. Sm. 4to.

SOMERS, JOHN, LORD. A Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts, on the most interesting and entertaining subjects: but chiefly such as relate to the History and Constitution of these Kingdoms. Selected from an infinite number in print and MS., in the Royal, Cotton, Sion, and other public, as well as private, libraries; particularly that of the late Lord Somers. The Second Edition, revised, augmented, and arranged, by Walter Scott, Esq. *London:* 1809-15. 13 vols. 4to. *c.*

SONNATIUS, S., [ARCHBISHOP OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

SOPHISMS of Free-Trade and Popular Political Economy Examined. By a Barrister. *Manchester:* 1870. Sm. 8vo.

SOPHOCLES. Tragoediae quae extant septem (græcè). Additae sunt lectiones variantes; et notae viri doctissimi T. Johnson in quatuor Tragoedias. *Glasguae: in aedibus academicis. Excudebat R. Foulis.* 1745. 4to. L. P. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

From the Lamoignon Library.

—— Trachiniæ (græcè). Ad optimorum librorum fidem recensuit et brevibus notis instruxit Godofredus Hermannus. *Londini:* 1825. 8vo.

—— The Antigone of Sophocles (græcè), chiefly according to the text of Hermann: with notes, etc., by the Rev. John Brasse, D.D. *London:* 1839. 8vo.

—— Facsimile of the Laurentian Manuscript of Sophocles. With an Introduction by E. M. Thompson and R. C. Jebb. *London:* 1885. Folio. *Facsimiles.*

—— See Classics.

SOPHRONIUS, S., [PATRIARCH OF JERUSALEM.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 87.

SOTER, S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

SOTHEBY, SAMUEL LEIGH. Principia Typographica. The Block-Books . . . exemplified and considered in connexion with the origin of Printing. To which is added an attempt to elucidate the character of the Paper-Marks of the period. *London:* 1858. 3 vols. Folio. *Plates.*

SOUTHEY, ROBERT. Omniana, or Horæ Otiosiores. 1812. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo.

SOUTHWELL, ROBERT. See Archaica.

SOZOMENUS, HERMIAS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 67.

SPARKE, J. Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores Varii, e Codicibus Manuscriptis nunc primum editi. *Londini,* 1723. Folio. L. P. *c.*

25 copies printed on Large Paper.

SPECULUM HUMANÆ SALVATIONIS. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xivth century, of Flemish execution, written in double columns upon 47 leaves ($12\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches), containing 42 chapters, and illustrated with 170 drawings of scriptural subjects. Sm. folio. *In an early Flemish stamped calf binding, preserved in a morocco case.*

The remarkable drawings in this volume are executed in outline in pen and ink, slightly shaded with black. There are as a rule two drawings upon each page, placed at the head of the two columns of text. See Sotheby's "Principia Typographica," vol. i., p. 155.

SPEED, JOHN. The History of Great Britaine under the Conquests of ye Romans, Saxons, Danes and Normans. *Imprinted at London.* 1627. Folio. *Plates. o. c.*

—— The Theatre of the Empire of Great-Britain, Presenting an Exact Geography of the Kingdom of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Isles adjoyning: As also the Shires, Hundreds, Cities and Shire-Towns within the Kingdom of England and Principality of Wales; with a Chronology of the Civil-wars in England, Wales and Ireland. Together with a Prospect of the most Famous Parts of the World, viz. Asia, Africa, Europe, America. *London;* 1676. Folio. *Engraved Title, Frontispiece and Maps. o. c.*

SPELMAN, SIR JOHN. See Hearne, T.

SPENCER, JOHN. ΤΑ ΚΑΙΝΑ ΚΑΙ ΠΑΛΑΙΑ. Things New and Old. *London,* 1658. Folio. *o. c.*

SPECULUM HUMANÆ SALVATIONIS.

FLEMISH MS. SÆC. XIV.

SPENSER, EDMUND. The Faerie Qveene. Disposed into twelue books, fashioning XII. morall vertues. *London Printed for William Ponsonbie.* 1590.—The Second Part of the Faerie Qveene. Containing the Fovrth, Fifth, and Sixth Bookes. By Ed. Spenser. *Imprinted at London for William Ponsonby.* 1596. 2 vols. 4to. FIRST EDITION. *gr. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

Vol. I., A—Qq 4 in eights; Vol. II., A—Kk 4 in eights.

—— Complaints. Containing sundrie small Poemes of the Worlds Vanitie. *London. Imprinted for William Ponsonbie, dwelling in Paules Churchyard at the sign of the Bishops head.* 1591. 4to. *gr. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford*).

A—Z 3 in fours.

—— Amoretti and Epithalamion. Written not long since by Edmunde Spenser. *Imprinted by P. S. for William Ponsonby.* 1595. Sm. 8vo. *gr. mor. doublé g. e.*

Title and preliminaries, five leaves; A 2—H 8 in eights. Only seven perfect copies are known to exist.
From Mr. E. V. Utterson's library.

—— Colin Clouts Come home againe. *London printed for William Ponsonbie.* 1595. 4to. *gr. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

A—K in fours.

—— Prothalamion or a Spousall Verse made by Edm. Spenser In honour of the double mariage of the two Honorable and vertuous Ladies, the Ladie Elizabeth and the Ladie Katherine Somerset, daughters to the Right Honourable the Earl of Worcester and espoused to the two worthie Gentlemen M. Henry Gilford, and M. William Peter Esquyers. *At London. Printed for. William Ponsonby*, 1596. 4to.

A, 4 ll.; B, 2 ll.

—— Poetical Works. *London:* 1866. 5 vols. Sm. 8vo. L. P.

SPERA IN DEO, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 115.

SPRATT, THOMAS. The History of the Royal-Society of London, For the Improving of Natural Knowledge. *London:* 1667. 4to. *Plates. o. c.*

From the library of Ralph Thoresby, and containing on the title-page the autograph of General Fairfax, dated 1667.

SPRIGGE, JOSHUA, M.A. Anglia Rediviva; Englands Recovery: Being the History of the Motions, Actions, and Successes of the Army under the Immediate Conduct of His Excellency Sr Thomas Fairfax, Kt. *London, Printed by R. W.* 1647. Folio. *Folding Portrait, Plan, Table, and Coat of Arms. o. c.*

SPROTTUS, T. See Hearne, T.

STAFFORD, WILLIAM. See Shakspere Society, The New, Series VI.

STAHLSCHMIDT, J. C. L. Surrey Bells and London Bell-founders. A contribution to the comparative study of Bell Inscriptions. *London:* 1884. 4to. *Plates.*

—— The Church Bells of Kent: their Inscriptions, Founders, Uses and Traditions. 1887. 4to. *Plates.*

See under North for other similar publications.

STANLEY, ARTHUR PENRHYN. The Life and Correspondence of Thomas Arnold, D.D. *London:* 1852. 8vo. *Portrait.*

—— Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. Three Series. *London:* 1865-76. 3 vols. 8vo. *Maps.*

—— Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. *London:* 1868. 8vo. *Plans.*

STANSFELD, JOHN. History of the Family of Stansfeld of Stansfield in the Parish of Halifax and its numerous branches. *Leeds:* 1885. 4to. *Portraits and Plates.*

STARBUCKE, WILLIAM. See Laud, Wm.

STARKEY, T. See Early Eng. Text Society, Extra Series, XII., XXXII.

STATUTA ORDINIS CARTUSIENSIS. Repertorium statutorū ordinis cartusiensis per ordinem alphabeti.—Statuta ordinis cartusiensis a domino Guigone priore cartusie edita.—Statuta antiqua ordinis cartusiensis in tribus partibus comprehensa.—Statuta noua ordinis cartusiensis in trib^9^ ꝑtib^9^, antiquorū statutorū ꝑtib^9^ correspondentib^9^ cōprehensa.—Tertia compilatio statutorum ordinis cartusiensis. —Priuilegia ordinis cartusiensis: et multiplex confirmatio eiusdem. *Impressa Basilee arte & industria magistri iohannis amorbachii ac collegarū suorum . . . .* 1510. Folio. *Woodcuts. o. r. mor. g. e.*

This work is divided into six parts with separate titles as given above. Part 1 contains 66 ll.; Part 2, 26 ll., the last blank; Part 3, 106 ll.; Part 4, 26 ll.; Part 5, 28 ll.; Part 6, 60 ll.

STATUTES. The Statutes: Revised Edition. 1235-1868. *London:* 1870-78. 15 vols. 8vo.

—— A Collection of the Public General Statutes. 1869-1886. *London:* 1869-86. 4to.

—— Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes, to the end of the Session of 1877. *London:* 1878. 8vo.

STENGELIUS, CAROLUS. Rerum Augustan. Vindel. Commentarius. *Ingolstadii, apud Gregorium Hænlin.* 1647. *Frontispiece, Folding Map and Pedigrees.*—Mantissa ad Commentarium etc., ampliorem Diœcesis Augustanæ descriptionem continens. *Augustæ Vindel. Typis Andreæ Apergeri.* 1650. In 1 vol. 4to. *v. g. e.*

This volume is a fine specimen of rich vellum binding, the sides and back being richly gilt tooled and coloured in compartments.
From the Beckford Library.

STEPHANUS I., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 3.

STEPHANUS II. [OR III.], [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

STEPHANUS III. [OR IV.], S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

STEPHANUS IV. [OR V.], [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 102, 129.

STEPHANUS V. [OR VI.], [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 128, 129.

STEPHANUS VI. [OR VII.], [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 129.

STEPHANUS VII. [OR VIII.], [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

STEPHANUS VIII. [OR IX.], [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

STEPHANUS IX. [OR X.], [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

STEPHANUS, S., [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 66.

STEPHANUS, [BISHOP OF LIÈGE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

STEPHANUS, [CARDINAL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

STEPHANUS, S., [KING OF HUNGARY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

STEPHANUS DE CHALMETO, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 153.

STEPHANUS, S., [ABBOT OF CÎTEAUX.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 166.

STEPHANUS, [OF BAUGÉ, BISHOP OF AUTUN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 172.

STEPHANUS, [OF SENLIS, BISHOP OF PARIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 173.

STEPHANUS, [ABBOT OF S. GENEVIÈVE AT PARIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 185, 211.

STEPHANUS, S., [OF MURET.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 204.

STEPHANUS, [OF LISIAC, PRIOR OF GRANDMONT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 204.

STEPHANUS, [DEACON OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 100.

STEPHANUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. VIII.

STEPHEN, SIR JAMES FITZJAMES. A Digest of the Law of Evidence. *London:* 1876. Sm. 8vo.

—— A Digest of the Criminal Law (Crimes and Punishments). *London:* 1877. 8vo.

—— A History of the Criminal Law of England. *London:* 1883. 3 vols. 8vo.

STEPHEN, LESLIE. Dictionary of National Biography. *London:* 1885— . Vols. 1— . 8vo.

Still in course of publication.

STEPHENS, HENRY. The Book of the Farm. *Edinburgh and London:* 1855. 2 vols. 8vo. *Plates.*

[STEPHENS, REV. JEREMIAH.] An Apology for the Ancient Right and Power of the Bishops to Sit and Vote in Parliaments: As the first and principal of the three Estates of the Kingdome. *London,* 1661. 4to.

A—Q in fours.

STEPHENS, W. R. W. The Life and Letters of Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D. *London:* 1878. 2 vols. 8vo. *Portrait.*

STEUCHUS EUGUBINUS. See Venetian Library, 143.

STEVENS, JAMES C. The Public Health Act, 1875, arranged in Dictionary Index form, being a Handy-Book for Ready Reference for the use of Officers and Members of Sanitary Authorities. *London:* 1876. 8vo.

STEVENSON, JOHN HALL. The Works of, Containing, Crazy Tales. Fables for Grown Gentlemen. Lyric Epistles. Pastoral Cordial. Pastoral Puke. Macarony Fables. Lyric Consolations. Moral Tales. Monkish Epitaphs, &c., &c., &c. Corrected and Enlarged. *London, Printed by J. Nichols.* 1795. 3 vols. 8vo. *Frontispieces. c. g. e.*

STEVENSON, T. G. Notices of David Laing, LL.D. *Edinburgh: Printed for private circulation.* 1878. 4to. *Portrait.*

[STIRLING, EARL OF], SIR WM. ALEXANDER. See Henry, Prince, Son of James I.

STIRLING, WM. MACGREGOR. Notes, Historical and Descriptive, on the Priory of Inchmahome, with introductory verses, and an appendix of original papers. *Edinburgh:* 1815. 4to. *Plates. c.*

[STIRLING-MAXWELL, SIR WILLIAM.] A Posie of Poesies. *Cambridge:* 1839. 8vo.

—— Annals of the Artists of Spain. *London:* 1848. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Songs of the Holy Land. *London:* 1848. 8vo.

—— An Essay towards a collection of Books relating to the Arts of Design, being a catalogue of those at Keir. *London:* 1850. 8vo.

25 copies privately printed.

—— The Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles the Fifth. *London:* 1853. 8vo.

—— Velazquez and his Works. *London:* 1855. Sm. 8vo.

—— Napoleon's bequest to Cantillon. A fragment of International History. *London:* 1858. 8vo.

—— Cantillon's Legacy; when was it paid, and who paid it? *London:* 1858. 8vo. *c.*

STIRLING-MAXWELL, SIR WILLIAM. William Hickling Prescott: a Memorial Sketch. *London: (Privately Printed.)* 1859. 8vo.

50 copies printed.

—— An Essay towards a collection of Books relating to Proverbs, Emblems, Apophthegms, Epitaphs and Ana, being a catalogue of those at Keir. *London.* 1860. *Frontispiece.*

75 copies privately printed.

—— Speech on moving the omission of Clause I. of the Appropriation of Seats Bill, for the purpose of inserting other clauses providing Parliamentary Representation for the Universities of Scotland, delivered in the House of Commons, on the 1st of July, 1861. *London:* 1861. 8vo. *c.*

—— On some varieties of Historical Style. An Address delivered to the Philosophical Institution of Edinburgh, 3rd Nov. 1866, at the opening of the Session. *Edinburgh and London:* 1866. 8vo.

—— Examples of the Ornamental Heraldry of the Sixteenth Century. *London,* 1867-68. Two Series. Large Folio. *Plates. c.*

150 copies printed, for private circulation.

—— The Chief Victories of the Emperor Charles the Fifth, Designed by Martin Heemskerck in 1555, And now Illustrated with Portraits, Prints, and Notes. *London and Edinburgh,* 1870. Large Folio. *Plates.*

200 copies printed, for private circulation.

—— The Scott Exhibition 1871. Catalogue of the Exhibition held at Edinburgh, in July and August 1871, on occasion of the commemoration of the centenary of the birth of Sir Walter Scott. *Edinburgh:* 1872. 4to. *Plates.*

—— Essay towards a Catalogue of Prints engraved from the works of Diego Rodriguez de Silva y Velasquez and Bartolomé Estéban Murillo. *London,* 1873. Sm. 8vo. *Portraits.*

100 copies privately printed.

—— The Turks in 1533. A series of Drawings made in that year at Constantinople by Peter Coeck of Aelst, and published from wood-blocks, by his widow, at Antwerp in 1553; Reproduced, with other illustrations, in facsimile, with an Introduction. *London and Edinburgh,* 1873. Large Folio. *Plates.*

100 copies printed, for private circulation.

STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir William. The Entry of the Emperor Charles V. into the city of Bologna on the fifth of November 1529. Reproduced from a series of Engravings on wood printed at Venice in 1530. *Florence London & Edinburgh.* 1875. Large Folio. *Plates.*

100 copies printed, for private circulation.

—— The Procession of Pope Clement VII. and the Emperor Charles V. After the Coronation at Bologna on the 24th February 1530. Designed and Engraved by Nicolas Hogenberg, and now reproduced in facsimile with an Historical Introduction. *Edinburgh,* 1875. Large Folio. *Plates.*

250 copies printed.

—— Solyman the Magnificent going to Mosque. From a series of Engravings on Wood published by Domenico de Franceschi at Venice in 1563. *Florence and Edinburgh,* 1877. Large Folio. *Plates.*

100 copies printed, for private circulation.

—— Antwerp Delivered in 15~~8~~7. A Passage from the History of the Troubles in the Netherlands. Illustrated with facsimiles of Designs by Martin de Vos, Franz Hogenberg and others. *Edinburgh,* 1878. Large Folio. *Plates.* 7/

250 copies printed.

—— Don John of Austria, or Passages from the History of the 16th century. 1547-1578. *London:* 1883. 2 vols. Folio. *Plates.*

115 copies printed.

—— See Fraser, Wm.

STORER, Thos. See Heliconia.

STOW, John. Annales, or, a Generall Chronicle of England. Continued and Augmented . . . . by Edmund Howes. *Londini, Impensis Richardi Meighen,* 1631, [At end, 1632.] Folio. **Black Letter.** *Woodcut title-page. c.*

—— A Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Borough of Southwark. Written at first in the Year 1698, (*sic*) by John Stow. Corrected, Improved, and very much Enlarged, in the Year 1720, by John Strype. The Survey and History brought down to the present Time by Careful Hands. With an Appendix and an Index. *London:* 1754-5. 2 vols. Folio. *Maps and Plates. r. g. e.* (*Riviere.*)

STRABO. Rerum geographicarum libri XVII, (gr. et lat.) *Amstelaedami*, 1707. 2 vols. Folio. *bl. mor. g. e.* (*Bozerian.*)

—— See Venetian Library, 144.

STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, EARL OF. Depositions and Articles against Thomas Earle of Strafford, Feb^r^. 16. 1640. *Printed in the yeare* 1640. 4to.

Twenty-four leaves.

—— Two Speeches made by Sr Thomas Wentworth: Now Earle of Strafford, in the Parliament holden at Westminster. 1628. *Printed for John Aston*, 1641. 4to.

Six leaves, the first blank.

—— The Charge of the Scottish Commissioners against Canterburie and the Lievetenant of Ireland. *London, printed for Nath. Butter*, 1641. 4to.

A—G in fours.

—— M^r^. Pymms Speech to the Lords in Parliament, sitting in Westminster Hall, on the Triall of Thomas Earle of Strafford, the twelfth of April, 1641. *Printed in the yeare* 1641. 4to.

Four leaves.

—— The Conclusion of the Earle of Strafford's Defence, the twelfth of April 1641. *Printed in the yeare* 1641. 4to.

Four leaves.

—— —— Another copy.

—— Annotations upon the Earle of Straffords Conclusion. The twelfth of Aprill 1641. *Printed in the yeare*, 1641. 4to.

Four leaves.

—— In Answer to the Earle of Strafords Conclusion. The 13th of Aprill, 1641. *Printed in the yeare*, 1641. 4to.

Four leaves.

—— The Replication of Master Glyn, in the name of all the Commons of England, to the generall answer of Thomas Earle of Strafford, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the severall Charges exhibited against him in Parliament by the house of Commons, April the 13. 1641. *London, Printed* 1641. 4to.

Eight leaves.

—— —— Another copy.

STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, EARL OF. The Lord Digby His last Speech against the Earle of Strafford, occasioned upon the reading the Bill of Attainder touching the point of Treason. *Printed Anno*, 1641. 4to.

Eight leaves.

—— An Answer to the Lord Digbies Speech in the House of Commons; to the Bill of Attainder of the Earle of Strafford, the 21st of April 1641. *Printed in the yeare*, 1641. 4to.

Fourteen leaves.

—— Sir John Evelyn his Report from the Committee, appointed to consider of the printing of the Lord Digbyes Speech concerning the Bill of Attainder of the Earl of Strafford. Whereunto is added the Order for the burning of the said Speech. *Printed, anno* 1641. 4to.

Three leaves.

—— The Declaration of John Pym Esquire upon the whole matter of the Charge of High Treason, against Thomas Earle of Strafford, April 12. 1641. With an Argument of Law concerning the Bill of Attainder of High Treason of the said Earle of Strafford, before a Committee of both Houses of Parliament, in Westminster Hall, by Mr. St.-John. 1641. 4to.

Fifty-seven leaves, including three title-pages.

—— An Argument of Law concerning the Bill of Attainder of High Treason of Thomas Earle of Strafford, by Mr. St.-John, his Majesties Solicitor-General. 1641. 4to.

Twenty leaves.

—— The Bill of Attainder that passed against Thomas Earle of Strafford. *Printed for J. A.* 1641. 4to.

Three leaves.

—— The Earle of Straffords Letter, to his most excellent Maiestie, dated from the Tower, upon the 4th of May, 1641. With his Petition to the Lords Spirituall and Temporall, and the Honourable House of Commons. *London printed*, 1641. 4to.

Three leaves.

—— —— Another edition. 1641. 4to.

—— A Letter sent from the Earle of Strafford to his Lady in Ireland a little before his death: May 11. 1641. *Printed in the yeare* 1641. 4to.

Three leaves, with portrait on the title-page.

STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, EARL OF. The two last Speeches of Thomas Wentworth, late Earle of Strafford, and Deputy of Ireland. The one in the Tower, and the other on the Scaffold on Tower Hill, May the 12th. 1641. *London, printed for Francis Coules*, 1641. 4to.

Six leaves. With a woodcut portrait of the Earl of Strafford upon the title-page and two other woodcuts of the procession and execution.

—— The two last Speeches of Thomas Wentworth, late Earle of Strafford, and Deputy of Ireland. The one in the Tower, the other on the Scaffold on Tower Hill, May the 12th. 1641. *London, printed*, 1641. 4to.

Four leaves.

—— A description of the Passage of Thomas late Earle of Strafford, over the River of Styx, with the conference betwixt him, Charon, and William Noy. *Printed in the yeare* 1641. 4to. *Wood-cut on title-page.*

Four leaves.

—— A Declaration shewing the necessity of the Earle of Straffords suffering. *Printed in the yeare* 1641. 4to.

Six leaves.

—— Herbert, Thomas. An Elegie upon the Death of Thomas Earle of Strafford, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Who was beheaded upon Tower-Hill, the 12th. of May 1641. *Printed Anno Domini*, 1641.

Four leaves.

—— The Downfall of Greatnesse, for the losse of Goodnesse. A Poem: or a short Survay of Thomas Lord Wentworth, Late Earle of Strafford. *Printed in the yeare*, 1641. 4to. *c.*

Four leaves.

—— The Earle of Strafford characterized. In a letter sent to a friend in the Countrey. 1641. *Anno Domini*, 1641. 4to.

Four leaves.

—— A Reasonable Motion in the behalfe of such of the Clergie, as are now questioned in Parliament for their places. Together with the Conference betwixt the two great Associates, William Archbishop of Canterbury, and Thomas late Earle of Strafford. *Printed in the unfortunate yeare to Priests*, 1641.

Six leaves, with woodcut portraits of Strafford and Laud.

STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, EARL OF. Great satisfaction concerning the Death of the Earle of Strafford in a discourse betweene a Scottishman and a Jesuite. [*n. d.*] 4to.

Four leaves.

Most of the foregoing tracts are bound up together in two 4to. volumes, one of which also contains several pieces in manuscript relating to Strafford.

—— Rushworth, John. The Tryal of Thomas Earl of Strafford, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, upon an Impeachment of High Treason by The Commons then assembled in Parliament, in the name of Themselves and of All the Commons in England: begun in Westminster-Hall the 22th of March 1640. And Continued before Judgment was Given until the 10th of May 1641. *London:* 1680. Folio. *Portrait. c.*

—— The Earl of Strafforde's Letters and Dispatches, with an Essay towards his Life by Sir George Radcliffe. By William Knowler, LL.D. *London:* 1739. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *Frontispieces.*

—— Private Letters from the Earl of Strafford to his Third Wife. [Edited by R. Monckton Milnes. 1856.] 4to. *Printed upon Vellum.*

[STRANGE, ROBERT.] The Life and Gests of S. Thomas Cantilupe, Bishop of Hereford, and some time before L. Chancellor of England. Extracted out of the authentique Records of his Canonization as to the maine part, Anonymus, Matt. Paris, Capgrave, Harpsfeld, and others. Collected by R. S. S. I. *At Gant, Printed by Robert Walker, at the signe of the Annuntiation of our B. Lady.* 1674. Sm. 8vo. *r. g. e.*

STRATMANN, FRANCIS HENRY. A Dictionary of the Old English Language, compiled from writings of the 12, 13, 14, and 15th centuries. With Supplement. *Krefeld,* 1878-81. 4to.

STRAUCH, JOHANNES. Amœnitatum Juris Canonici Semestria duo. *Jenæ,* 1675. 4to.

STREET, GEORGE EDMUND, R.A. Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages: Notes of Tours in the North of Italy. *London:* 1874. 8vo. *Plates.*

STRUTT, JOSEPH. Copies of the 54 various Official Seals of England, Scotland and Ireland, drawn in bistre; and 65 other original sketches, drawings, tracings, etc. of antiquities by the same. Folio. *o. bl. mor.*

STRUTT, JOSEPH. A volume of Antiquarian Memoranda in the handwriting of Joseph Strutt, containing upwards of 180 drawings for the Regal Antiquities. 4to. *v.*

—— Horda Angel-cynnan; or, a compleat view of the Manners, Customs, Arms, Habits, &c. of the Inhabitants of England, from the Arrival of the Saxons to the present Time; with a short account of the Britons, during the Government of the Romans. *London:* 1775-6. 3 vols. 4to. *Plates. gr. mor. g. e.*

—— The Chronicle of England. From the arrival of Julius Cæsar to the Norman Conquest. *London:* 1777-8. 2 vols. 4to. *Plates. gr. mor. g. e.*

—— A Biographical Dictionary; containing an historical account of all the Engravers, from the earliest period of the art of engraving to the present time; and a short list of their most esteemed works. To which is prefixed, an Essay on the rise and progress of the art of engraving, both on copper and on wood. *London:* 1785-6. 2 vols. 4to. *Plates. gr. mor. g. e.*

—— The Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England: containing the representations of all the English monarchs, from Edward the Confessor to Henry VIII.; Together with many of the Great Persons that were eminent under their several Reigns; on Sixty Copper Plates, engraved by the author. A new edition, to which is now added a Supplement, containing twelve plates. *London:* 1793. 4to. *Plates. gr. mor. g. e.*

—— A complete view of the Dress and Habits of the people of England, from the establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the present time. To which is prefixed an Introduction, containing a general description of the ancient habits in use among mankind, from the earliest period of time, to the conclusion of the seventh century. *London:* 1796-9. 2 vols. 4to. *Coloured Plates. gr. mor. g. e.*

—— Glig-Gamena Angel-Þeod, or, The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England: including the rural and domestic recreations, may-games, mummeries, pageants, processions, and pompous spectacles, from the earliest Period to the present Time. *London:* 1801. 4to. *Coloured Plates. gr. mor. g. e.*

STRYPE, JOHN. The Life and Acts of the Most Rev. Father in God, John Whitgift, D.D. . . . Together with a large Appendix. *London:* 1718. Folio. *o. c.*

Inserted are 32 portraits of contemporaries.

STRYPE, JOHN. The Life of the learned Sir Thomas Smith, Kt. D.C.L. Principal Secretary of State to King Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth. *Oxford*, 1820. 8vo. *Portrait. c.*

—— Historical Collections of the Life and Acts of the Right Reverend Father in God, John Aylmer, Lord Bp. of London in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Oxford*, 1821. 8vo. *Portrait. c.*

—— The Life of the learned Sir John Cheke, Kt. First Instructor, afterwards Secretary of State, to King Edward VI. One of the great restorers of good learning and true religion in this kingdom. To which is added, a Treatise of Superstition, writ by the said learned Knight. *Oxford*, 1821. 8vo. *Portrait. c.*

—— The History of the Life and Acts of the Most Reverend Father in God, Edmund Grindal, the first Bishop of London, and the second Archbishop of York and Canterbury successively, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. To which is added, an Appendix of Original MSS. *Oxford*, 1821. 8vo. *Portrait. c.*

—— The Life and Acts of Matthew Parker, the first Archbishop of Canterbury, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. To which is added, an Appendix. *Oxford*, 1821. 3 vols. 8vo. *Portrait. c.*

—— The Life and Acts of John Whitgift, D.D. the third and last Lord Archbishop of Canterbury in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Together with a large Appendix. *Oxford*, 1822. 3 vols. 8vo. *Portrait. c.*

—— Ecclesiastical Memorials, relating chiefly to Religion, and the Reformation of it, and the emergencies of the Church of England, under Henry VIII. Edward VI. and Mary I. With large Appendixes. *Oxford*, 1822. 6 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— Annals of the Reformation and Establishment of Religion, and other various occurrences in the Church of England, during Queen Elizabeth's happy reign: together with an Appendix of original papers of state, records, and letters. *Oxford*, 1824. 7 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— Memorials of the Most Reverend Father in God Thomas Cranmer, sometime Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. *Oxford*, 1840. 2 vols. 8vo. *Portrait. c.*

—— A General Index to the Historical and Biographical Works of John Strype, A.M. *Oxford*, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo. *c.*

STUART FAMILY. Charta authentica Roberti Seneschalli Scotiæ ex Archivo Collegii Scotorum Parisiensis edita, cum observationibus Historicis, quibus Regiæ Stuartorum stirpis natales ab inusta labe vindicantur. *Parisiis*, 1695. 4to. *br. mor. g. e.*

STUART, J. A. ERSKINE. The Brontë Country: Its Topography, Antiquities and History. *London:* 1888. 8vo.

STUBBE, HENRY, AND HENRY BIRKHEAD. Otium Literatum. Sive Miscellanea quædam Poemata ab H. Birchedo et H. Stubbe; hactenus seorsim edita, nunc in unum volumen redacta; quibus accedunt Deliciæ Poetarum Anglicanorum in Græcum translatæ: Authore eodem Henrico Stubbe. *Oxoniæ*, [*n. d.*, 1658.] Sm. 8vo. *c. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

A, 4 ll., title on A 2; B—D 4 in eights; seven unpaged leaves, the first blank; B—K in eights; the "Deliciæ Poetarum," A—C 7 in eights; D, 2 ll.

The "Poemata" of Birkhead had been originally published in 1656; they are here reissued with Stubbe's poems under a new title-page, the former one being suppressed.

STUBBES, PHILIP. The Anatomie of Abuses: containing a Discouerie, or briefe Summarie of such Notable Vices and Corruptions as now raigne in many Christian Countreyes of the Worlde: but (especially) in the Countrey of Ailgna: Together, with most fearfull Examples of God's Judgementes, executed upon the wicked for the same, as well in Ailgna of late, as in other places, elsewhere. *Printed at London by Richard Jones*, 1585. Sm. 8vo. Black Letter. *r. mor. g. e.*

—— See Shakspere Society, The New, Series VI.

STUBBS, THOMAS. See Twysden, Sir R.

STUBBS, WILLIAM. Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum. An Attempt to exhibit the Course of Episcopal Succession in England, from the records and chronicles of the Church. *Oxford:* 1858. 4to.

—— The Foundation of Waltham Abbey. The tract "De Inventione Sanctæ Crucis nostræ in Monte Acuto et de ductione ejusdem apud Waltham," now first printed from the MS. in the British Museum. With Introduction and Notes. *Oxford & London:* 1861. 8vo.

—— Select Charters and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History, from the earliest times to the reign of Edward the First. *Oxford:* 1870. 8vo.

—— The Constitutional History of England, in its Origin and Development. *Oxford:* 1874-78. 3 vols. 8vo.

STUBBS, WILLIAM. Epochs of Modern History.—The Early Plantagenets. *London:* 1876. Sm. 8vo. *Maps.*

—— Seventeen Lectures on the Study of Medieval and Modern History and kindred subjects, delivered at Oxford in the years 1867—1884. *Oxford:* 1886. 8vo.

STUKELEY, DR. WILLIAM. Palæographia Sacra: or Discourses on Monuments of Antiquity that relate to Sacred History. Number I. A Comment on an Ode of Horace, shewing the Bacchus of the Heathen to be the Jehovah of the Jews. *London:* 1736.—Palæographia Sacra. Or Discourses on Sacred Subjects. *London:* 1763. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Palæographia Britannica: or, Discourses on Antiquities in Britain. *London and Stamford:* 1743-52. 3 Numbers. 4to. *Plates.*

—— Stonehenge a Temple Restor'd to the British Druids. *London:* 1740. Folio. *Portrait and Plates. o. c.*

—— Abury, a Temple of the British Druids, with some others, described. *London:* 1743. Folio. *Plates.*

—— —— Another copy, with Portrait, Plates, and 14 Original Drawings inserted. *r. g. e.*

—— An Account of Richard of Cirencester, Monk of Westminster, and of his Works: with his Antient Map of Roman Brittain; and the Itinerary thereof. *London:* 1757. 4to. *Map.*

—— Twenty-three Plates of the Coins of the Ancient British Kings; published by his Executor. *London, T. Snelling.* [*n. d.*] 4to. *Plates.*

—— See Surtees Society, 73, 76, 80.

STURMIUS, S., [ABBOT OF FULDA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

SUAVIUS, [ABBOT OF S. SEVER.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 157.

SUETONIUS, C. See Venetian Library, 145.

SUFFOLK. Two Rentals of the Priory of the Holy Trinity, in Ipswich, Suffolk. Temp. Henry III. and Edward I. Transcribed from the Originals, by W. P. Hunt. *Printed for private distribution only, by Frederic Pawsey, Ipswich.* 1847. 4to.

SUGERIUS, [ABBOT OF S. DENIS.] See Collection de Textes.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 186.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXVI.

SUIDAS. Lexicon, (græcè.) [Colophon:] *Anno ab incarnatione. M.cccc,lxxxxviiii* [1499] *die xv nouembris, Impressum, Mediolani impensa & dexteritate D Demetrii Chalcondyli Ioannis Bissoli Benedicti Mangii Carpensium.* Folio. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *o. br. mor.*

A very fine and tall copy, ruled throughout with red lines, with illuminated initials and the various head-lines printed in gold. In the original Italian binding, with coloured medallions on the sides. From the Yemeniz Library.

—— See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 117.

SULCARDUS, [MONK OF WESTMINSTER.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

SULPICIUS, S., [THE PIOUS, BISHOP OF BOURGES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

SUMMARY of all the Religious Houses in England and Wales, with their Titles and Valuations at the Time of their Dissolution. And a Calculation of what they might be worth at this Day. Together with an Appendix concerning the several Religious Orders that prevail'd in this Kingdom. *London*, 1717. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

From the Sunderland Library.

SUMNER, GEORGE HENRY, M.A. Principles at Stake. Essays on Church Questions of the Day. [By various Authors.] *London:* 1868. 8vo.

SUMNER, JOHN BIRD, D.D. Practical Expositions on the Gospels, Epistles, etc. *London:* 1840-52. 9 vols. 8vo.

SUNDERLAND, CHARLES SPENCER, THIRD EARL OF. Bibliotheca Sunderlandiana. Catalogue of the Sunderland Library removed from Blenheim Palace. With bibliographical notes. Compiled by John Lawler. With Prices and Purchasers' names. *Puttick and Simpson.* 1881-83. 5 parts in 3 vols. 4to. L. P.

SURREY, HENRY HOWARD, EARL OF. Poems. With Memoir. *London:* 1866. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

SURTEES, ROBERT. The History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. *London:* 1816-40. 4 vols. Folio. L. P. *Portraits and Plates. gr. mor. g. e.* (*Hayday.*)

SURTEES SOCIETY.

PUBLICATIONS.

1. Reginaldi, Monachi Dunelmensis Libellus de Admirandis Beati Cuthberti Virtutibus. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1835.

2. Wills and Inventories, illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, etc., of the Northern Counties of England, from the Eleventh Century downwards. (Chiefly from the Registry of Durham.) Vol. I. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1835. (See also No. 38.)

3. The Towneley Mysteries, or Miracle Plays. Edited by J. Gordon. The Preface by Joseph Hunter. 1836.

4. Testamenta Eboracensia; Wills illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, etc., of the Province of York, from 1300 downwards. Vol. I. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1836. (See also Nos. 30, 45, 53, 79.)

5. Sanctuarium Dunelmense et Sanctuarium Beverlacense; or Registers of the Sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley. Edited by Dr. Raine. The Preface by the Rev. T. Chevalier. 1837.

6. The Charters of Endowment, Inventories, and Account Rolls of the Priory of Finchale in the County of Durham. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1837.

7. Catalogi Veteres Librorum Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Dunelm. Catalogues of the Library of Durham Cathedral at various periods, from the Conquest to the Dissolution; including Catalogues of the Library of the Abbey of Hulme, and of the MSS. preserved in the Library of Bishop Cosin at Durham. Edited by Dr. Raine. The Preface by Beriah Botfield. 1838.

8. Miscellanea Biographica; a Life of Oswin, King of Northumberland; Two Lives of Cuthbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne; and a Life of Eata, Bishop of Hexham. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1838.

9. Historiæ Dunelmensis Scriptores Tres. Gaufridus de Coldingham, Robertus de Greystanes, et Willelmus de Chambre, with the omissions and mistakes in Wharton's edition supplied and corrected, and an appendix of 665 original Documents, in illustration of the Text. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1839.

10. Rituale Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis; a Latin Ritual of the Ninth Century, with an interlinear Northumbro-Saxon Translation. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. 1840.

11. Jordan Fantosme's Anglo-Norman Chronicles of the War

SURTEES SOCIETY—*continued.*

between the English and the Scots in 1173 and 1174. Edited, with a Translation, Notes, etc., by Francisque Michel. 1840.

12. The Correspondence, Inventories, Account Rolls, and Law Proceedings of the Priory of Coldingham. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1841.

13. Liber Vitæ Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis; necnon Obituaria duo ejusdem Ecclesiæ. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. 1841.

14. The Correspondence of Robert Bowes, of Aske, Esq., Ambassador of Queen Elizabeth to the Court of Scotland. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. 1842.

15. A Description or Breife Declaration of all the Ancient Monuments, Rites and Customs, belonging to, or being within, the Monastical Church of Durham, before the Suppression. Written in 1593. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1842.

16. Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, now first published from MSS. in the British Museum. Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. 1843. (See also No. 19.)

17. The Correspondence of Dr. Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York. With a selection from the Letters of Sir Timothy Hutton, Knt., his son, and Matthew Hutton, Esq., his grandson. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1844.

18. The Durham Household Book; or the Accounts of the Bursar of the Monastery of Durham, from 1530 to 1534. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1844.

19. Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter. Vol. II. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. 1847. (See also No. 16.)

20. Libellus de Vita et Miraculis S. Godrici, Heremitæ de Finchale, auctore Reginaldo, Monacho Dunelmensi. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. 1847.

21. Depositions respecting the Rebellion of 1569, Witchcraft, and other Ecclesiastical Proceedings, from the Court of Durham, extending from 1311 to the reign of Elizabeth. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1845.

22. The Injunctions and other Ecclesiastical Proceedings of Richard Barnes, Bishop of Durham (1577-87). Edited by Dr. Raine. 1850.

SURTEES SOCIETY—*continued.*

23. The Anglo-Saxon Hymnarium, from MSS. of the Eleventh Century, in Durham, the British Museum, etc. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. 1851.

24. The Memoir of Mr. Surtees, by the late George Taylor, Esq. Reprinted from the Fourth Vol. of the History of Durham, with additional Notes and Illustrations, together with an Appendix, comprising some of Mr. Surtees' Correspondence, Poetry, etc. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1852.

25. The Boldon Book, or Survey of Durham in 1183. Edited by the Rev. W. Greenwell. 1852.

26. Wills and Inventories illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, etc., of the Counties of York, Westmerland, and Lancaster, from the Fourteenth Century downwards. From the Registry at Richmond. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. 1853.

27. The Pontifical of Egbert, Archbishop of York (732-766), from a MS. of the Ninth or Tenth Century in the Imperial Library of Paris. Edited by the Rev. William Greenwell. 1853.

28. The Gospel of St. Matthew, from the Northumbrian Interlinear Gloss to the Gospels contained in the MS. Nero D. IV., among the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum, commonly known as the Lindisfarne Gospels, collated with the Rushworth MS. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. 1854. (See also Nos. 39, 43, 48.)

29. The Inventories and Account Rolls of the Monasteries of Jarrow and Monkwearmouth, from their commencement in 1303 until the Dissolution. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1854.

30. Testamenta Eboracensia ; or Wills illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, etc., of the Province of York. Vol. II. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. 1855. (See also Nos. 4, 45, 53, 79.)

31. The Bede Roll of William Ebchester and John Burnaby, Priors of Durham (1446-64). With illustrative Documents. Edited by Dr. Raine. 1856.

32. The Survey of the Palatinate of Durham, compiled during the Episcopate of Thomas Hatfield (1345-82). Edited by the Rev. W. Greenwell. 1857.

33. The Farming Book of Henry Best of Emswell [or Elmswell], E. R. of Yorkshire. Edited by the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe. 1857.

SURTEES SOCIETY—*continued.*

34. The Proceedings of the High Court of Commission for Durham and Northumberland. Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe. 1858.

35. The Fabric Rolls of York Minster. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. 1859.

36. The Heraldic Visitation of Yorkshire, by Sir William Dugdale, in 1665. Edited by Robert Davies. 1859.

37. A Volume of Miscellanea, comprising the Letters of Dean Granville, the Account of the Siege of Pontefract by Nathan Drake, and Extracts from the Rokeby Correspondence. Edited by the Rev. George Ornsby, W. H. D. Longstaffe, and the Rev. J. Raine. 1861. (See No. 47.)

38. A Volume of Wills from the Registry at Durham ; a continuation of No. 2. Edited by the Rev. W. Greenwell. 1860.

39. The Gospel of St. Mark, from the Northumbrian Interlinear Gloss to the Gospels contained in the MS. Nero D. IV., among the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum, commonly known as the Lindisfarne Gospels, collated with the Rushworth MS.; a continuation of No. 28. Edited by George Waring. 1861.

40. A Selection from the Depositions in Criminal Cases taken before the Northern Magistrates ; from the Originals preserved in York Castle. Sæc. XVII. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. 1861.

41. The Heraldic Visitation of the North of England, made in 1530, by Thomas Tonge, with an Appendix of Genealogical MSS. Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe. 1863.

42. Memorials of Fountains Abbey. Vol. I. Comprising the Chronicle relating to the Foundation of the House, written by Hugh de Kirkstall ; the Chronicle of Abbats, etc. ; and an Historical description of the Abbey with Illustrations. Edited by J. R. Walbran. 1863. (See also No. 67.)

43. The Gospel of St. Luke, from the Northumbrian Interlinear Gloss to the Gospels contained in the MS. Nero D. IV., among the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum, commonly known as the Lindisfarne Gospels, collated with the Rushworth MS. ; a continuation of Nos. 28 and 39. Edited by George Waring. 1863.

44. The Priory of Hexham, its Chroniclers, Endowments and Annals. Vol. I. Containing the Chronicles, etc., of John and Richard, Priors of Hexham, and Aelred, Abbat of Rievaux, with an

SURTEES SOCIETY—*continued.*

Appendix of Documents, and a Preface illustrated with Engravings. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. 1864.

45. Testamenta Eboracensia; or Wills illustrative of the History, Manners, Language, Statistics, etc., of the Province of York. Vol. III. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. 1865. (See also Nos. 4, 30, 53, 79.)

46. The Priory of Hexham. Vol. II. Containing the Liber Niger, with Charters and other Documents and a Preface illustrated with Engravings. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. 1865.

47. The Letters, etc., of Dennis Granville, D.D., Dean of Durham, from the Originals recently discovered in the Bodleian Library. Part II. Edited by the Rev. George Ornsby. 1865. (See also No. 37.)

48. The Gospel of St. John, from the Northumbrian Interlinear Gloss to the Gospels in the MS. Nero D. IV. (a continuation of Nos. 28, 39, and 43). With Preface and Prolegomena. Edited by George Waring. 1865.

49. The Survey of the County of York, taken by John de Kirkby, commonly called Kirkby's Inquest. Also Inquisitions of Knights' Fees, the Nomina Villarum for Yorkshire, and an Appendix of illustrative Documents. Edited by R. H. Skaife. 1867.

50. Memoirs of the Life of Ambrose Barnes, Merchant and sometime Alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe. 1867.

51. Symeon of Durham. The whole of the Works ascribed to him, except the History of the Church of Durham. To which are added the History of the Translation of St. Cuthbert, the Life of S. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, by Turgot, Prior of Durham, etc. Edited by John Hodgson Hinde. 1868.

52. The Correspondence of John Cosin, Bishop of Durham. Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. George Ornsby. 1869.

53. Testamenta Eboracensia. Vol. IV. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. 1869. (See also Nos. 4, 30, 45, 79.)

54. The Diary of Abraham De La Pryme, the Yorkshire Antiquary. Edited by Charles Jackson. 1870.

55. The Correspondence of John Cosin, Bishop of Durham. Vol. II. Edited by the Rev. George Ornsby. 1870.

56. The Register of Walter Gray, Archbishop of York, 1215-55. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. 1872.

SURTEES SOCIETY—*continued.*

57. The Register of the Guild of Corpus Christi in the City of York, containing a full list of its Members. Edited by R. H. Skaife. 1872.

58. Feodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis ; a Survey of the Estates of the Prior and Convent of Durham in the 15th Century. Edited by the Rev. W. Greenwell. 1872.

59. Missale ad usum insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis. The York Missal. Vol. I. Edited by Dr. Henderson. 1874.

60. The same. Vol. II. By the same Editor. 1874.

61. Liber Pontificalis Chr. Bainbridge Archiepiscopi Eboracensis. The York Pontifical. Edited by Dr. Henderson. 1875.

62. The Autobiography of Mrs. Alice Thornton, of East Newton, co. York. Sæc. XVII. Edited by Charles Jackson. 1875.

63. Manuale et Processionale ad usum insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis. The York Manual and Processional. Edited by Dr. Henderson. 1875.

64. Acts of Chapter of the Collegiate Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, 1452-1506. Edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler. 1875.

65. Yorkshire Diaries and Autobiographies in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Edited by Charles Jackson and H. J. Morehouse. 1877.

66. Cartularium Abbathiæ de Novo Monasterio (Newminster). Edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler. 1878.

67. Memorials of Fountains Abbey. Vol. II., Part 1. Comprising the Royal Charters and some of the Papal Grants, etc. Edited by J. R. Walbran and the Rev. J. Raine. 1878. (See also No. 42.)

68. Selections from the Household Books of the Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle. Edited by the Rev. George Ornsby. 1878.

69. The Chartulary of Whitby. Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson. 1879.

70. A Selection from the Poems of Lawrence, Prior of Durham, Sæc. XII. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. 1880.

71. The York Breviary. Vol. I. Edited by the Hon. and Rev. Stephen Lawley. 1881.

SURTEES SOCIETY—*continued.*

72. The Chartulary of Whitby. Vol. II. Edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson. 1881.

73. The Life and Correspondence of the Rev. William Stukeley, M.D., the Antiquary. Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. W. C. Lukis. 1882.

74. Memorials of the Church of Ripon. Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler. 1882.

75. The York Breviary. Vol. II. Edited by the Hon. and Rev. Stephen Lawley. 1883.

76. The Life and Correspondence of Dr. Stukeley. Vol. II. Edited by the Rev. W. C. Lukis. 1883.

77. Yorkshire Diaries. Vol. II. Edited by C. Jackson and S. Margerison. 1886.

78. Memorials of the Church of Ripon. Vol. II. Edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler. 1886.

79. Testamenta Eboracensia, or York Wills. Vol. V. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. 1884. (See also Nos. 4, 30, 45, 53.)

80. The Life and Correspondence, etc., of William Stukeley, M.D. Vol. III. Edited by the Rev. W. C. Lukis. 1887.

81. Memorials of the Church of Ripon. Vol. III. Edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler. 1888.

82. Durham Capitular Records. Extracts from the Halmote Court Rolls of the Prior and Convent of Durham, 1296-1384. Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe and I. Booth. 1889.

83. Cartularium Abbathiæ de Rievalle. Edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson. 1889.

84. Churchwardens' Accounts of Parishes in the Diocese of Durham. Edited by the Rev. J. Barmby. 1888.

Index to the Visitation of the County of Yorke by William Dugdale. (No. 36 of the Surtees Society's Series.) Compiled by Geo. J. Armytage. *London:* 1872. 8vo.

SWAINSON, CHAS. See Eng. Dialect Society, 47.

SWANSTON, G. H. The Companion Atlas to the Gazetteer of the World. [*n. d.*] Folio. *Plates. mor.*

SWEET, HENRY. See Eng. Dialect Society, 4.

SWIFT, JONATHAN. Poetical Works. With Life by the Rev. John Mitford. *London:* 1866. 3 vols. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

SYLVESTER I., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

SYLVESTER II., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

SYLVESTER, JOSUAH. See Henry, Prince, Son of James I.

SYMEON STYLITES, S., [THE YOUNGER.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86 bis.

SYMEON METAPHRASTES. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 109, 114-116.

SYMEON, [THE YOUNGER, ABBOT OF S. MAMANT.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 120.

SYMEON, [ARCHBISHOP OF THESSALONICA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 155.

SYMEON, OF DURHAM. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 75.

—— See Surtees Society, 51.

—— See Twysden, Sir R.

SYMMACHUS, [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 62.

SYMMACHUS, QUINTUS AURELIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 18.

SYMON, [CANON OF S. VICTOR AT PARIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 185.

SYNESIUS, [BISHOP OF PTOLEMAIS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 66.

T.

T., H. An Uprore in the North, at Hull, about a moneth since by a company of souldiers against their Captaine. 1641. Sm. 4to. *Woodcut upon title-page.*

Four leaves.

TACITUS, C. CORNELIUS. P. (*sic*) Cornelii Taciti libri quinque noviter inventi atque cum reliquis eius operibus editi. [*Mediolani, in officina minutiana*, 1517.] 4to. *Printed upon Vellum. o. r. mor.*

This copy does not contain the "Life of Agricola" nor the 13 unnumbered leaves at the end with the privileges, etc., usually found in the paper copies.
From the Sunderland Library.

—— See Classics.

—— See Venetian Library, 147.

TAÏO, [BISHOP OF SARAGOSSA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

TAIT, A. F. Views on the Manchester and Leeds Railway, drawn from nature, and on stone; with a descriptive history, by Edwin Butterworth. *London:* 1845. Folio. *Plates.*

TANNER, THOMAS. Notitia Monastica or a Short History of the Religious Houses in England and Wales. *Oxford, Printed at the Theater.* 1695. 8vo. *Plates. o. c.*

—— —— Another edition. With many Additions by James Nasmith, M.A. *Cambridge:* 1787. Folio. *c.*

TARASIUS, S., [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 98.

TARRA, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

TASSO, TORQUATO. La Gerusalemme Liberata. *Londra. G. Pickering.* 1822. 2 vols. 48mo. *Portrait. r. mor. g. e.* (*Capé.*)

TATIANUS, [APOLOGIST.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 6.

TAVERNER, RICHARD. The garden of wysedome, conteynyng pleasaūt floures, that is to saye, propre and quycke sayinges of Princes, Philosophers and other sortes of men. Drawen forth of good authours, by Rycharde Tauerner. Newly recognised and augmented. *Im-*

prynted at London by Edwarde Whytchurche. [*n. d.*]—The secōd booke of the garden of wysedome, wherein are conteyned wytty, pleasaunt, and nette sayenges of renowmed personages collected by Rycharde Tauerner Anno 1539. [At end] *Prynted at London by Richard Bankes.*—Flores aliquot sententiarum ex variis collecti scriptoribus. The Flowers of Sencies gathered out of sundry wryters by Erasmus in Latine, and Englished by Richard Tauerner. *Londini. Ex ædibus Richardi Tauerner. Anno* 1540. [At end] *Printed in Fletestrete very diligently vnder the correction of the selfe Richard Tauerner, by Richard Bankes.*—Proverbes or adagies with newe addicions gathered out of the Chiliades of Erasmus by Richard Tauerner. Hereunto be also added Mimi Publiani. *Imprinted at Lōdon in Fletstrete at the sygne of the whyte Harte.* 1539. [At end] *Londini per Ricardum Bances.* 4 pieces in 1 vol. Sm. 8vo. Black Letter. *In the original stamped calf binding.*

The following is the collation of the four rare pieces contained in the volume :
" Garden of wysedome, fyrst booke," A—F in eights.
" Garden of wysedome, secōd booke," A—F in eights.
" Flores sententiarum," A, eight ll., B, four ll., the last blank.
" Proverbes or Adagies," A—H in eights, the last blank.
" Mimi Publiani," A—E4 in eights.

TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA Angliæ et Walliæ auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A.D. 1291. *Printed by Command of His Majesty King George III.* 1802. Folio. *r.*

TAYLOR, JOHN. All the Workes of John Taylor the Water-poet. Beeing Sixty and three in Number. Collected into one Volume by the Author: With sundry new Additions, corrected, revised, and newly Imprinted, 1630. *At London,* 1630. Folio. *Woodcuts. o. r. mor. g. e.*

With an engraved title by Cockson, containing in the lower centre a portrait of Taylor.

—— See Ashbee's Reprints, 8, 11, 17, 21, 24.

—— See Henry, Prince, Son of James I.

TAYLOR, THOMAS. The History of Wakefield, in the County of York. The Rectory Manor, with biographical and other notices of some of the persons connected therewith. *Wakefield:* 1886. 8vo. *Portrait, Pedigrees, etc. c.*

TEACHING of the Twelve Apostles. Recently discovered and published by Philotheos Bryennios, Metropolitan of Nicomedia.

Edited with a Translation, Introduction, and Notes, by R. D. Hitchcock and F. Brown. *London:* 1885. 8vo.

TELESPHORUS, S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

TEMPESTA, ANT. See Holbein Society, 8.

TEMPLE, SIR RICHARD. India in 1880. *London:* 1880. 8vo. *Maps.*

TENANTS LAW: or the Laws concerning Landlords, Tenants and Farmers. *In the Savoy.* 1743. Sm. 8vo. *c.*

TERALDUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 138.

TERENTIUS AFER, P. [Comœdiæ] cum tribus commentis: videlicet Donati Guidonis & Calphurnii. *Impressum est Venetiis per Simonem de Luere*, 1497. Folio. *Woodcuts. o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— [Comœdiæ.] *Londini. Impensis Gul. Pickering*, 1822. 48mo. *Portrait. r. mor. g. e.* (*Capé.*)

—— Therence en frãcois. Prose et Rime avecques le latin. *Imprime a paris pour anthoine verard . . . . demourant a paris en la rue sainct Jaques pres petit pont.* [*s. d., vers* 1500.] Folio. *Woodcuts. o. c.*

The first French translation of Terence.
From the Sunderland Library.

—— See Classics.

TERRICUS, [GRAND-MASTER OF THE TEMPLARS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 201.

TERTULLIANUS, Q. S. F. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 1, 2.

—— See Venetian Library, 148.

TESTAMENT. Novum Testamentum, Latinè, cum Calendario. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the xii^th^ century, written by a German scribe on 226 leaves ($7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ inches), and ornamented with 27 painted initials. 4to. *mor.*

The arrangement of the Books in this manuscript is as follows:—The Four Gospels; the Acts of the Apostles; the Epistles of SS. James, Peter, John, and Jude; the Apocalypse; and the Epistles of S. Paul.

—— [Polyglot.] Nouum Iesu Christi D. N. Testamẽtum.

[Syriacè, gr. et lat., studio Guid. Fabr. Boderiani.] *Parisiis*, 1584. [Colophon 1583.] *Apud Ioann. Benenatum.* 4to. *v.*

TESTAMENT. [Polyglot.] Aliud exemplar. *o. c.*

—— Novum Testamentum Tetraglotton. Archetypum Græcum cum versionibus Vulgata Latina, Germanica Lutheri, et Anglica Authentica, in usum manualem. Edendum curaverunt C. A. A. Theile et R. Stier. *Bielefeldiæ.* 1855. 8vo. *c. g. e.*

—— [Greek.] Novum Instrumentū omne, diligenter ab Erasmo Roterodamo recognitum & emendatum, (gr. et lat.), cum annotationibus. *Basileæ in ædibus Ioannis Frobenii*, 1516. 2 vols. in 1. Folio.

The FIRST EDITION of the New Testament in Greek.

—— Novum Testamentum omne, (gr. et lat.), multo quam antehac diligentius ab Erasmo Roterodamo recognitū, emēdatum ac translatum, etc. *Basileæ in ædibus Ioannis Frobenii*, 1519. Folio. *Woodcut borders. r. g. e.* (*Roger Payne.*)

The second edition of Erasmus' version, revised and corrected. The woodcut borders are attributed to Hans Holbein.

—— Novum Testamentum Græce. [Cum præfatione Nic. Gerbelii.] *Hagenoæ, in ædibus Thomæ Anshelmi Badensis*, 1521. 4to. *o. c.*

—— Novum Testamentum Græce. *Argentorati, apud Vuolfium Cephalæum.* 1524. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— En Novum Testamentum, (gr. et lat.) ex Erasmi Roterodami recognitione . . . adiecta vulgata translatione, etc. *Basileae in aedibus Io. Frobenii*, 1527. Folio. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Novum Testamentum. *Parisiis, S. Colinæus*, 1534. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

—— Noui Testamenti omnia. *Basileæ, per Thomam Platterum*, 1538. 8vo. *o. black mor.*

In a curious and fine old stamped binding, dated 1539, and ornamented with figures in gold and silver.
From the Gancia Library.

—— Novum Testamentum Græcè post ultimam æditionem D. Erasmi recognitum & castigatum. *Basileæ apud Nicolaum Brylingerum*, 1543. 8vo. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Riviere.*)

—— Novum Testamentum Græce et Latine, diligentia Des. Erasmi Roterod. emendatissimū, & iam denuo ad multa exemplaria, tam

impressa quàm manuscripta, diligenter castigatum, & editum. *Basileæ apud Nicolaum Bryling.* 1544. Sm. 8vo. *v.*

TESTAMENT. [Greek.] Novum Testamentum. *Basileæ, Froben.* 1545. 4to. *o. v.*

—— Nouum Testamentum. Ex bibliotheca regia. *Lutetiæ, ex officina Roberti Stephani.* 1546. 16mo. *o. ol. mor. g. e.*

The "O mirificam" edition.
From the Double Library.

—— Nouum Testamentum. Ex Bibliotheca Regia. *Lutetiæ. Ex officina Roberti Stephani.* 1549. 2 vols. in 1. 16mo. *o. ol. mor. g. e.*

—— Novum Iesu Christi D. N. Testamentum. *Lutetiae, ex officina Rob. Stephani,* 1550. Folio. *o. bl. mor. g. e.*

—— Nouum Iesu Christi D. N. Testamentum. Cum duplici interpretatione, D. Erasmi, & Veteris interpretis: Harmonia item Euangelica, & copioso Indice. *Ex officina Roberti Stephani.* 1551. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *o. bl. mor. g. e.*

The first edition of the New Testament divided into verses.

—— Novvm Iesu Christi Domini Nostri Testamentum. [*Genevæ*], *Joannes Crispinus,* 1553. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— Novum Testamentum Græcè & Latinè, Iuxta Veterum, cùm Græcorum, tum Latinorum, emendatissima exemplaria, accuratissima cura & diligentia D. Erasmi Roterod. iam denuò & collatum, & postrema manu castigatum. *Lugduni, apud Ioan. Tornæsium,* 1559. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Jesu Christi D. N. Novum testamentum, sive fœdus, Græcè & Latinè, Theodoro Beza interprete. Additæ sunt, eodem authore, summæ breves doctrinæ unoquoque Evangelistarū & Act. Apostolicorū loco cōprehensæ. Item, Methodi Apostolicarum Epistolarum brevis explicatio. *Anno* 1565 *Excudebat H. Stephanus.* 8vo. *gr. mor. g. e.* (*Lortic.*)

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— Nouum Testamentum. Ex Bibliotheca Regia. *Lutetiæ, ex officina Roberti Stephani,* 1568-69. 2 vols. in 1. Sm. 8vo. *o. c. g. e.*

In a contemporary binding richly gilt.

TESTAMENT. [Greek.] Nouum Iesu Christi D. N. Testamentum. *Antverpiæ, ex officina Christoph. Plantini.* 1574. 24mo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Novvm Testamentum. Obscuriorum vocum & quorūdam loquendi generum accuratas partim suas partim aliorum interpretationes margini adscripsit Henr. Stephanus. *Excudebat Henricus Stephanus,* 1576. 16mo. *o. bl. mor. g. e.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Novum Testamentum Græce et Latine, studio et industria Des. Erasmi Roterodami accurate editum. *Lipsiæ, Johannes Steinman,* 1578. Sm. 8vo.

In the original binding of oak boards covered with stamped hogskin.

—— Iesu Christi, D. N. Nouū testamentū, Gr. & Lat. Theodoro Beza interprete. Editio Tertia. [*H. Stephanus.*] 1580. 8vo. *o. bl. mor. g. e.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Novum Testamentum Græce, cum vulgata interpretatione Latina Græci contextus lineis inserta. Cum præfatione, etc. Ben. Ariae Montani Hispalensis. *Antverpiæ, ex officina Christophori Plantini.* 1583. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

—— Novi Testamenti libri omnes recens nunc editi, cum Notis Isaaci Casauboni. [*S. l., sed Genevæ.*] *Apud Eustathium Vignon,* 1587. 16mo. *o. v.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Novum Testamentum. Ad editionem H. Steph. impressum, & nunc cum ultima doctissimi Theodori Bezæ editione diligenter collatum, etc. *Londini, excudebat Thomas Vautrollirius,* 1587. 16mo. *o. c.*

The first Greek Testament printed in England.

—— Novum Iesu Christi D. N. Testamentum. Cum obscuriorum vocum & quorundam loquendi generum accuratis interpretationibus margini adscriptis. *Londini, excudebant Reg. Typog.* 1592. 24mo. *o. black mor.*

—— Novum Testamentum Graece, cum vulgata interpretatione Latina Græci contextus lineis inserta. Cum præfatione, etc. Ben. Ariæ Montani Hispalensis. *Ex officina Commeliniana.* 1599. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

—— Nouum Testamentum. Ut ex Bibliotheca Regia ann. 1546 per Robertum Stephanum excusum fuit. *Francofurti apud heredes And. Wecheli,* 1600. Sm. 8vo.

From the Sunderland Library.

TESTAMENT. [Greek.] Novum Jesu Christi Dn. nostri Testamentum Græcum, ut ex Bibliotheca Regia anno M.D.L. per Robertum Stephanum excusum fuit. *Francofurti, typis Wechelianis, apud Claudium Marnium et heredes Ioannis Aubrii*, 1601. Folio. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Nouum Iesu Christi D. N. Testamentum. *Ex Officina Plantiniana, apud Christ. Raphelengium, Academiæ Lugduno-Bat. Typogr.* 1601. 32mo. *o. v.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Novum Testamentum, cum notis Josephi Scaligeri. *Coloniæ Allobrogum apud P. de la Rouiere*, 1620. 4to. *o. v.*

—— Novi Testamenti Libri omnes recens nunc editi: Cum Notis & Animadversionibus doctissimorum, præsertim vero, Roberti Stephani, Iosephi Scaligeri, & Isaaci Casauboni. *Londini, apud Ioannem Billium.* 1622. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

With the arms and monogram of J. A. de Thou and Gasparde de la Chastre in gilt on the sides and back.

—— D. N. Jesu Christi Testamentum novum Gr. Lat. Theodoro Beza interpr. *Amsterodami, sumptibus Henrici Laur.* [At end, *Lugd. Bat., Typis I. C. Wourdani.*] 1626. Sm. 8vo. *Engraved Title. o. v.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Novum Testamentum Græce, Cum vulgata interpretatione Latina Græci contextus lineis inserta, etc. . . . . Cum præfatione Ben. Ariæ Montani. *Genevæ ex typographia Iacobi Storr.* 1627. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— Novvm Iesu Christi Domini Nostri Testamentum. Ex Regiis aliisque optimis editionibus cum cura expressum. *Sedani, ex typographia Ioannis Iannoni.* 1628. [At end, 1629.] 32mo. *v. g. e.*

—— Novum Testamentum. *Cantabrigiæ, apud Tho. Buck*, 1632. 8vo. *Engraved Title. r. g. e.*

—— Novum Testamentum. Ex utrâque Regiâ, aliisque optimis editionibus summo studio expressum. *Amstelodami, typis ac Sumptibus Ioannis Iansonii.* 1632. 24mo. *o. bl. mor. g. e.*

—— Novi Testamenti Libri omnes recens nunc editi: Cum Notis & Animadversionibus Doctissimorum, Præsertim verò, Roberti Stephani, Josephi Scaligeri, Isaaci Casauboni. *Londini, apud R. Whittakerum*, 1633. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *Interleaved. o. c.*

Formerly the property of Granville Sharp, with a note by him on the fly-leaf.

—— —— Aliud exemplar. 2 vols. in 1. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

TESTAMENT. [Greek.] Novum Testamentum. *Amsterdami, apud Guilielmum Blaeu*, 1633. Sm. 8vo. *Engraved Title. o. black mor.*

—— Novum Testamentum. Ex Regiis aliisque optimis editionibus, hac nova expressum : cui quid accesserit, Præfatio docebit. *Lugd. Batavorum, ex officina Elzeviriorum.* 1633. Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

—— [Novum Testamentum idiomate græco litterali et græco vulgari ; ex versione Maximi Calliopolitani.] [*Genevæ, P. Chouet.*] 1638. 2 vols. 4to. *v.*

—— Novum Testamentum. Ex Regiis aliisque optimis editionibus, hac nova expressum : cui quid accesserit, Præfatio docebit. *Lugd. Bat., ex Off. Elzeviriorum.* 1641. Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

—— Novum Testamentum. *Parisiis, e typographia Regia.* 1642. Folio. L. P. *o. bl. mor. g. e.*

From the library of Baron de Longepierre, with his device upon the sides and back.

—— —— Aliud exemplar. *o. v.*

Louis XIII.'s copy, with his seal upon the title-page.

—— Novum Testamentum. Accessit Prologus in Epistolas S. Pauli, ex antiquissimo MSC. *Argentorati, ex offic. Io. Phil. Mulbii.* 1645. Sm. 8vo. *o. black mor. g. e.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum vulgata interpretatione latina græci contextus lineis insertis . . . . Accesserunt & huic editioni Libri græcè scripti, qui vocantur Apocryphi. *Lipsiæ, impensis Christiani Kirchneri, typis Johannis Wittigau*, 1657. Folio.

—— Novum Testamentum. Editio nova : in qua diligentius quàm unquam antea Variantes Lectiones . . . collectæ, & Parallela Scripturæ loca annotata sunt, studio et labore Stephani Curcellæi. *Amstelædami, ex Officinâ Elzevirianâ*, 1658. Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

—— Novum Testamentum. Ex Regiis aliisque optimis editionibus, hac nova expressum. *Roterodami, ex officina Arnoldi Leers.* 1658. Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Novum Testamentum. *Cantabrigiæ, excusum per Joannem Field*, 1665. Sm. 8vo.

A companion volume to Field's Greek edition of the Old Testament.

—— Novum Testamentum. Ex Regiis aliisque optimis editionibus cum curâ expressum. *Amstelodami, ex officina Elzeviriana*, 1670. Sm. 8vo. *o. black mor. g. e.*

TESTAMENT. [Greek.] Novum Testamentum. Huic Editioni omnia difficiliorum Vocabulorum Themata, quæ in Georgii Pasoris Lexico Grammaticè resolvuntur, in Margine apposuit Carolus Hoole. *Londini, excudebat Andr. Clark.* 1674. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— Novi Testamenti Libri omnes. Accesserunt Parallela Scripturæ Loca, necnon Variantes Lectiones explus 100 MSS. Codicibus, Et Antiquis Versionibus Collectæ. [*Oxon.*] *E Theatro Sheldoniano.* 1675. Sm. 8vo. *Frontispiece. o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Novum Testamentum. Ex Regiis aliisque optimis Editionibus cum curâ expressum. *Patavii, ex typographia Seminarii.* 1692. Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

—— Novi Testamenti libri omnes. *Lipsiæ, Sumtibus Joh. Chr. Königii,* 1697. 8vo. *o. v.*

—— Novum Testamentum. In quo tum selecti versiculi 1900, quibus omnes Novi Testamenti voces continentur, asteriscis notantur; Tum omnes & singulæ voces, semel vel sæpius occurrentes, peculiari nota distinguuntur, auctore Johanne Leusden. *Amstelædami, ex officina Wetsteniana.* 1698. Sm. 8vo. *Maps.*

—— Novum Testamentum. *Cantabrigiæ,* 1700. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *o. bl. mor. g. e.*

—— Novum Testamentum Græcum; una cum Scholiis Græcis, e Græcis Scriptoribus, tam ecclesiasticis quam exteris, maxima ex parte desumptis, opera ac studio Joannis Gregorii. *Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano,* 1703. Folio. L. P. *Frontispiece. o. r. mor. g. e.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Novum Testamentum. Cum lectionibus variantibus, etc., studio et labore Joannis Millii. *Oxonii, e theatro Sheldoniano,* 1707. Folio. *o. c.*

—— Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum lectionibus variantibus, etc., studio et labore Joannis Millii, recensuit Ludolphus Kusterus. *Roterodami, apud Casparum Fritsch,* 1710. Folio. L. P. *r. mor. g. e.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Novum Testamentum. Post priores S. Curcellæi, tum & DD. Oxoniensium labores, etc., a G. D. T. M. D. editum. Editio Milliana. *Amstelaedami, ex officina Wetsteniana,* 1711. Sm. 8vo. *Frontispiece and Maps. o. black mor.*

TESTAMENT. [Greek.] Novum Testamentum. [Ed. Michael Maittaire.] *Londini: ex officina Jacobi Tonson, & Johannis Watts.* 1714. Sm. 8vo. *Frontispiece. o. v.*

—— Novum Testamentum. Juxta Exemplar J. Millii accuratissimè impressum. *Londini: Excudebat Guil. Bowyer.* 1715. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Novum Testamentum. Editio nova, Ex Regiis, aliisque optimis editionibus cum postrema Milliensi diligentissimè collatis, expressa. *Parisiis, apud P. F. Emery, Filium.* 1715. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Novum Testamentum, cum Versione Latina Ariæ Montani. *Amstelædami, ex officina Wetsteniana.* 1717. Sm. 8vo. *Frontispiece. o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum lectionibus variantibus, etc., studio et labore Joannis Millii. Collectionem Millianum recensuit, meliori ordine disposuit, novisque accessionibus locupletavit Ludolphus Kusterus. *Lipsiæ,* 1723. Folio. *o. c.*

—— The New Testament in Greek and English. Containing the Original Text corrected from the Authority of the most Authentic Manuscripts: and a New Version Form'd agreeably to the Illustrations of the most Learned Commentators and Critics: with Notes and Various Readings. *London,* 1729. 2 vols. 8vo. *Interleaved with white paper.*

This text and translation were made by Wm. Mace, a Presbyterian minister of the Arian persuasion.

—— Novum Testamentum, ad probatissimos codices accurate revisum, etc., . . . in memoriam iubilæi II Aug. confessionis in lucem editum cura et studio Christiani Stockii. *Jenae,* 1731. 2 vols. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— Novum Testamentum. Post priores Steph. Curcellæi, tum & DD. Oxoniensium labores. . . . Editio Milliana . . . . examinat G. D. T. M. D. *Amstelaedami, apud J. Wetstenium & G. Smith.* 1735. Sm. 8vo. *Engraved Frontispiece and Maps. r. g. e.*

—— —— Aliud exemplar. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *o. bl. mor. g. e.*

—— Novum Testamentum. Juxta Exemplar J. Millii accuratissimè impressum. *Londini: excudebat Gul. Bowyer.* 1743. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— Novum Testamentum. *Glasguae: In Ædibus R. Urie.* 1750. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

TESTAMENT. [Greek.] Novum Testamentum, additis Argumentis uniuscujusque Capitis Evangeliorum metro expositis. *Venetiis, apud Antonium Bortoli*, 1751. Sm. 8vo. *c.*

—— Novum Testamentum Graecum editionis receptæ cum lectionibus variantibus codicum MSS., . . . nec non commentario pleniore . . . opera et studio J. J. Wetstenii. *Amstelaedami, ex officina Dommeriana*, 1751-52. 2 vols. Folio. *c. g. e.*

The second volume contains at the end an edition of St. Clement's epistles, edited by Wetstein.

—— Novum Testamentum Græcum, ad fidem Græcorum solùm Codicum MSS. nunc primùm expressum, adstipulante J. J. Wetstenio: . . . . Accessere in altero volumine Emendationes Conjecturales virorum doctorum undecunque collectæ. *Londini, cura, typis, et sumptibus G. B.* [*owyer.*] 1763. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— Novum Testamentum. Juxta exemplar Millianum. Typis Joannis Baskerville. *Oxonii.* 1763. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— Novum Testamentum. Cum Scholiis Theologicis et Philologicis. *Londini*, 1768. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Novum Testamentum XII. Tomis Distinctum gr. et lat. Textum denuo recensuit, etc. Christianus Fridericus Matthaei. Cum tabulis aeneis 29. *Rigae.* 1782-88. 12 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— Novum Testamentum Græcum, ad fidem græcorum solum codicum MSS. expressum, adstipulante J. J. Wetstenio: juxta sectiones J. A. Bengelii divisum; et nova interpunctione sæpius illustratum. [Ed. G. Bowyer.] *Londini, cura Johannis Nichols*, 1783. 4to. *c. g. e.*

—— Novum Testamentum Græcum, e codice MS. Alexandrino, qui Londini in bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur, descriptum a Carolo Godofredo Woide. *Londini*, 1786. Folio. L. P. *r.*

A facsimile, printed in uncial letters, of the Alexandrine MS. of the New Testament in the British Museum.

Only 50 Large Paper copies were printed.

—— Codex Th. Bezæ Cantabrigiensis Quadratis Literis Græco-Latinis. Ed. T. Kipling. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1793. Folio. *purple mor.*

—— The New Testament in Greek; according to the text of Mill and Stephens, and the arrangement of Mr. Reeves's Bible. *London*, 1803. 8vo. *c.*

—— Novum Testamentum. Juxta exemplar Millianum. *Oxonii e Typographeo Clarendoniano*, 1805. 8vo. *c.*

—— Novum Testamentum græcum, juxta exemplar Wetstenii,

Glasguæ, et D. Jo. Jac. Griesbachii, Halæ, impressum: accedunt Prolegomena in Evangelia, in Acta et Epistolas Apostolorum, accurante Gulielmo Whitfield Dakins. *Londini*, 1808. Roy. 8vo. L. P. *r.*

TESTAMENT. [Greek.] Novum Testamentum Graece. Lectiones variantes, Griesbachii Judicio iis quas textus receptus exhibet anteponendas, vel æquiparandas, adjecit Josephus White. *Oxonii*, 1808. 2 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— Novum Testamentum. *Chelsea*, 1810. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— Novum Testamentum. Juxta exemplar Millianum. *Oxonii: impensis Bliss et Baxter.* 1813. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *o. bl. mor. g. e.*

—— Novum Testamentum; cum scholiis theologicis et philologicis. *Londini: in ædibus Valpianis*, 1816. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Novum Testamentum Græce. Textum ad fidem codicum, versionum, et patrum recensuit et lectionis varietatem adjecit D. Jo. Jac. Griesbach. *Londini*, 1818. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Novum Testamentum Græcum. *Londini, Gulielmus Pickering*, 1828. 48mo. *Frontispiece. r. mor. g. e.* (*Capé.*)

—— —— Aliud exemplar. L. P. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

—— Novum Testamentum Graece. Textum ad fidem testium criticorum recensuit etc. Dr. I. Mart. Augustinus Scholz. *Lipsiae*, 1830-36. 2 vols. 4to. *c.*

—— Novum Testamentum Graece et Latine. Ex recensione Knappiana . . . Edidit Adolfus Goeschen. *Lipsiae.* 1832. 8vo.

—— The New Testament in Greek and English; arranged and edited by Edward Cardwell, D.D. *Oxford*, 1837. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— The New Testament in Greek, chiefly from the text of Mill, with copious English notes. By the Rev. William Trollope. *London*, 1837. 8vo.

—— Novum Testamentum, ad Exemplar Millianum, cum emendationibus et lectionibus Griesbachii, etc., studio et labore Gulielmi Greenfield. *Londini: sumptibus S. Bagster.* [*n. d., circa* 1840.] 32mo. *br. mor. g. e.*

The Polymicrian edition.

—— Novum Testamentum Græcum, Editio Hellenistica. *Londini, Gulielmus Pickering*, 1843. 2 vols.—Scholia Hellenistica in Novum Testamentum, Philone et Josepho patribus apostolicis aliisque ecclesiæ antiquæ scriptoribus necnon libris apocryphis maxime depromta. Instruxit atque ornavit Novi Testamenti Hellenistice illustrati recens

editor (E. G. Grinfield.) *Londini, Gulielmus Pickering*, 1848. 2 vols. in 1. Together 3 vols. 8vo. *bl. mor. g. e.* (*Clarke.*)

TESTAMENT. [Greek.] Novum Testamentum. Accedunt parallela S. Scripturæ loca necnon vetus capitulorum notatio et Canones Eusebii. *Oxonii, e typographeo academico.* 1856. Sm. 8vo. *c.*

—— The New Testament according to the Authorised Version. The Greek and English Texts arranged in parallel columns by the Rev. James Scholefield. *Cambridge:* 1857. Sm. 8vo. *c.*

—— The Greek Testament: with a critically revised text: a digest of various readings: marginal references to verbal and idiomatic usage: prolegomena: and a critical and exegetical commentary. By Henry Alford, D.D. *London:* 1857-61. 4 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— Novum Testamentum Graece ex antiquissimo codice Vaticano edidit Angelus Maius. *Londini*, 1859. 8vo.

—— An Exact Transcript of the Codex Augiensis, a Græco-Latin MS. of S. Paul's Epistles, in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. To which is added a full collation of Fifty MSS. containing various portions of the Greek New Testament in the libraries of Cambridge, Parham, Leicester, Oxford, Lambeth, The British Museum, &c. With a critical introduction by the Rev. F. H. Scrivener, M.A. 1859. 8vo.

—— The New Testament, Griesbach's text, with the various readings of Mill and Scholz, marginal references to parallels, and a critical introduction. *London, H. G. Bohn*, 1863. 8vo. *Facsimiles.*

—— Novum Testamentum Sinaiticum sive Novum Testamentum cum Epistula Barnabae et Fragmentis Pastoris. Ex Codice Sinaitico . . . accurate descripsit A. F. C. Tischendorf. *Lipsiae*, 1863. 4to.

—— Bezae Codex Cantabrigiensis, being an exact copy, in ordinary type, of the celebrated uncial Graeco-Latin MS. of the four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, written early in the 6th Century, and presented to the University of Cambridge by Theodore Beza, A.D. 1581. Edited by F. H. Scrivener, M.A. *Cambridge*, 1864. 4to. *Facsimiles.*

—— Novum Testamentum Græce, Antiquissimorum codicum textus in ordine parallelo dispositi, accedit collatio codicis Sinaitici. Edidit E. H. Hansell. *Oxonii*, 1864. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Novum Testamentum, Textûs Stephanici A.D. 1550. Accedunt variæ lectiones editionum Bezae, Elzeviri, Lachmanni, Tischendorfii, Tregellesii. Curante F. H. Scrivener, A.M. *Cantabrigiae*, 1867. Sm. 8vo.

TESTAMENT. [Greek.] The New Testament in the original Greek. The text revised by B. F. Westcott and F. J. A. Hort. *Cambridge and London*, 1881. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— The Greek Testament with the readings adopted by the revisers of the Authorised version. *Oxford*, 1881. Sm. 8vo.

—— The New Testament. Consisting of the Greek Text of Scholz, with the readings, both textual and marginal, of Griesbach; and the variations of the editions of Stephens, 1550; Beza, 1598; and the Elzevir, 1633: with the English Authorised Version, and its marginal renderings. *London, Samuel Bagster.* [*n. d.*] Sm. 8vo. L. P. *br. mor. g. e.*

—— The Greek New Testament, edited from ancient authorities, with the Latin version of Jerome, from the Codex Amiatinus. By S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. *London.* [*n. d.*] 4to.

This volume contains Matthew to Acts, the Catholic Epistles, and Romans to Philemon.

—— See Venetian Library, 149.

—— [Latin.] Novum Testamentum omne, tertio iam ac diligentius ab Erasmo Roterodamo recognitum. *Basileæ, in aedibus Io. Frobenii*, 1522. Sm. 8vo.

In the original binding of oak boards covered with leather stamped with coats-of-arms.

—— [Novum Testamentum.] Sanctum Iesu Christi Evangelium. Acta Apostolorum. *Parisiis, ex officina Simonis Colinæi.* 1541.—Pauli Apostoli Epistolæ. Epistolæ Catholicæ. Apocalypsis Beati Ioannis Apostoli. *Parisiis, in officina Simônis Colinæi:* 1544. 2 vols. in 1. 16mo. *o. mor. g. e.*

A fine specimen of French xvi^th^ century binding in the Grolier style, the sides being inlaid in mosaic with coloured morocco, with the motto "Spes Mea Deus" on one side, and "G. B." on the reverse.

—— [Novum Testamentum.] Evangelium. Acta Apostolorum. Pauli Apostoli Epistolæ. Epistolæ Catholicæ. Apocalypsis B. Iohannis. *Parisiis, ex officina Rob. Stephani*, 1545. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

—— Novvm Testamentum. Per D. Erasmum Roterodamum nouissimè recognitum . . . . Additis picturis totius noui testamenti, quibus miracula & visiones exprimūtur. *Væneunt Antuerpiæ.* [*s. a., circa* 1550.] Sm. 8vo. (Agenda form). *Woodcuts. c. g. e.*

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

TESTAMENT. [Latin.] Iesu Christi D. N. Novvm Testamentvm. Theodoro Beza interprete. *Londini. Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius, Typographus.* 1587. 8vo. *o. v.*

—— Novvm Testamentum vulgatæ editionis Sixti V. Pont. Max. iussu recognitum atque editum. *Romæ, ex typographia Vaticana.* 1607. Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Epistolæ Quatuor, Petri secunda, Johannis secunda & tertia, & Iudæ, fratris Jacobi, una. Ex celeberrimæ bibliothecæ Bodleianæ MS. exemplari nunc primum depromptæ, et charactere Hebræo, versione Latina, notisque quibusdam insignitæ, operâ & studio Edwardi Pococke, Angli-Oxoniensis. *Lugd. Bat., ex officinâ B. & A. Elzevir.* 1630. [*In fine*, 1627.] 4to. *o. v.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Novum Jesu Christi Testamentum vulgatæ Editionis Sixti V. Pont. Max. Iussu recognitum, et Clementis VIII. auctoritate editum. *Parisiis, excudebat Antonius Vitré.* 1644. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

—— Novum Iesu Christi Testamentum, Vulgatæ Editionis, Sixti V. Pont. Max. iussu recognitum, atque editum. *Parisiis, e typographia regia.* 1649. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

With the arms of Le Clerc de Lessville, Comte de Brionde, in gilt on the sides.

From the Sunderland Library.

—— —— Aliud exemplar. 2 vols. in 1. *o. ol. mor. g. e.*

—— Novum Iesu Christi Testamentum, Vulgatæ Editionis, Sixti V. Pont. Max. iussu recognitum, atque editum. *Parisiis, apud Sebastianum Martin*, 1662. Sm. 8vo. *Engraved Frontispiece and Map. o. gr. mor. g. e.*

—— [Novum Testamentum.] *Typis Frederici Leonard Parisiis.* 1697. Sm. 8vo. *Engraved Frontispiece and Map. o. r. mor. g. e. doublé.*

A fine specimen of old French binding, the sides being covered with ornamental gilt tooling.

From Mr. J. T. Payne's library.

—— Novum Jesu-Christi Testamentum, ad exemplar Vaticanum accuratè revisum. *Parisiis, typis Barbou*, 1767. Sm. 8vo. *Frontispiece. c. g. e.*

—— Novum Testamentum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi: Interprete Theodoro Beza. *Londini*, 1813. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

TESTAMENT. [Dutch.] Dat heylich Euāgelium, dat leuende woort gods wtghesproken door onsen salichmaker Jesum Christū, bescreuē door ingheuen des heyligen gheest van den heyligen Apostelen eñ Euāgelisten. Eñ die Epistelen sinte Pauels eñ Peeters, eñ voort die ander Epistelen gheschidenissen, ende openbaringhen des gheheelen nyeuwen Testamēts. *Geprent Tantwerpen bi Hans van Ruremunde.* 1525. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. o. c.*

Title and preliminaries, 8 leaves ; a—z in eights ; v, twelve leaves ; A—V in eights ; a—e 4 in eights.

This copy, which is in the original binding, has four leaves of the table to the Epistles and Gospels misplaced at the end of the volume.

—— [English.] The Newe Testament of our Saviour Jesu Christe. Faythfully translated out of the Greke. [*Lond. by R. Jugge,* 1552.] 4to. *Imperfect.*

—— The Text of the New Testament of Iesus Christ, translated out of the vulgar Latine by the Papists of the traiterous Seminarie at Rhemes. . . . Whereunto is added the Translation out of the Original Greeke, commonly used in the Church of England, with a Confutation of all such Arguments . . . . as conteine manifest impietie . . . . by William Fulke. *Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker.* 1589. Folio. *o. c.*

At the end of the volume is a "Table of Controversies," imperfect.

—— Mr. Whiston's Primitive New Testament. In four parts. *Stamford and London :* 1745. 8vo. *r.*

—— The New Testament in English translated by John Wycliffe circa 1380. Now first printed from a contemporary Manuscript formerly in the Monastery of Sion Middlesex late in the Collection of Lea Wilson F.S.A. *Printed at Chiswick by Charles Whittingham,* 1848. 4to. Black Letter. *c.*

—— The New Testament. With Engravings on wood from designs of Fra Angelico, Titian, Raphael, and others. *London :* 1864. 4to. L. P. *Plates.*

—— The New Testament : The Authorised English version ; with Introduction, and various readings from the three most celebrated Manuscripts of the original Greek text. By Constantine Tischendorf. *Leipzig : Bernhard Tauchnitz,* 1869. Sm. 8vo.

—— The English Hexapla, exhibiting the Six important English Translations of the New Testament Scriptures,—Wiclif, 1380 ; Tyndale, 1534 ; Cranmer, 1539 ; Genevan, 1557 ; Anglo-Rhemish, 1582 ; Authorised, 1611. The Original Greek Text after Scholz with the

various readings. *London : Samuel Bagster and Sons.* [*n. d.*] 4to. *c.*

TESTAMENT. [French.] Le nouueau Testament, auquel est demonstre Jesu Christ sauueur du monde estre venu : etc. *Imprime en Anuers, par Martin Lempereur lan* 1531. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. o. v.*

—— Le Novveav Testament de nostre Seigneur Iesus Christ. *A Lyon,* 1548. 12mo. *Woodcuts. v.*

—— Le Nouueau Testament, c'est a dire, La Nouuelle alliance de nostre Seigneur Iesus Christ, tant en Latin, qu'en Frācois : les deux translations traduictes du Grec, respondantes l'une a l'autre, verset a verset, notez par nombres. *De l'imprimerie de Robert Estienne.* 1552. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Le Nouveau Testament de nostre Seigneur Iesus-Christ. Traduit de Latin en François, par les Theologiens de Louvain. *A Lyon. Par Claude Morillon.* 1605. 16mo. *Woodcuts. gr. mor. g. e.*

—— Le Novveau Testament, C'est à dire, La nouuelle alliance de nostre Seigneur Iesus Christ. *Se vend à Charenton, par Pierre des-Hayes,* 1643. 32mo. *o. orange mor. g. e.* (*Thouvenin.*)

—— Le Nouveau Testament De Nostre Seigneur Jesus Christ, Traduit en François Selon l'edition Vulgate, avec les differences du Grec. *A Mons, Chez Gaspard Migeot, en la ruë de la Chaussée, à l'enseigne des trois Vertus.* 1667. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *Frontispiece. o. c.*

Vol. 1, Frontispiece, 1 leaf ; title, preface, and preliminaries, 22 ll. ; pp. 1-538.
Vol. 2, Title, 1 leaf ; pp. 3-462 ; Table and errata, 8 ll.

FIRST EDITION of the famous Port-Royal translation of the New Testament, executed by A. Le Maistre, Arnauld, and Le Maistre De Sacy, and generally believed to have been printed by Daniel Elzevir. Brunet and Willems mention four leaves of "Table" at the end of the first volume, but they do not exist in the present copy, nor in the copies in the British Museum, and others which have been collated with this one.

—— Le Nouveau Testament de Nostre Seigneur Jesus Christ, traduit en François selon l'edition Vulgate, avec les differences du Grec. *A Mons, chez Gaspard Migeot,* 1667. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

Second edition of the celebrated Port-Royal translation.
From the Sunderland Library.

—— Le Nouveau Testament de Nostre Seigneur Jesus-Christ, Traduit en François selon l'edition Vulgate, avec les differences du Grec. *A Mons, chez Gaspard Migeot,* 1668. 4to. *o. c.*

TESTAMENT. [French.] Le Nouveau Testament De Nostre Seigneur Jesus Christ, Traduit en François selon l'edition Vulgate, avec les differences du Grec. *A Mons, chez Gaspard Migeot,* 1672. Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

With the arms of Le Clerc de Lessville, Comte de Brionde, in gilt on the sides.

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Le Nouveau Testament de nostre Seigneur Jesus Christ, traduit en françois avec le Grec, & le Latin de la Vulgate ajoûtez à côté. *A Mons, chez Gaspard Migeot,* 1673. 2 vols. 8vo. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Le Novveau Testament C'est a dire La Nouuelle Alliance de Nostre Seigneur Iesus Christ. *A Amsterdam chez Henry Desbordes. A la Haye chez Abraham Troyel.* [*n. d., vers* 1680.] Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

—— Le Nouveau Testament de Notre Seigneur Jesus-Christ. *A Londres,* 1785. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— [Italian.] Il Nvovo ed Eterno Testamento di Giesv Christo. *In Lione, per Giouanni di Tornes, e Guillelmo Gazeio.* 1556. 16mo. *Woodcuts. br. mor. g. e.* (*Riviere.*)

a—ii 4, *A—aa,* in eights ; printed in italic type.

This translation into Italian was made by Massimo Theofilo, of Florence.

—— [Romaunsch.] L'Gnovf Sænch Testamaint da nos Segner Iesu Christi, Prais our delg Latin & our d'oters languaigs, & huossa da nœf mis in Arumaunsch, træs Iachiam Biffrun d'Agnedina. *Schquitscho huossa da nœff, in Puschlæff, træs Dolfin & Dolfin Landolfs.* 1607. Thick sm. 8vo. *o. c. g. e. clasps.*

16 preliminary leaves ; A—Lll in eights.

A very rare edition in the Grison dialect, being the second only that was printed, and the first that is known with certainty to have been printed at Puschlaw or Pesclavium.

—— L'Nouf S. Testamaint da noas Signer Jesu Christi, huossa da nœf vertieu in Romaunsch our da l'originæl Græc, træs Joann. L: Griti, da Zuoz. *Schquitscho in Basel, træs Georg Decker,* 1640. Thick sm. 8vo. *o. c. clasps.*

TEULET, A. See Mary Queen of Scots.

TEULFUS, [MONK OF MORIGNY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 180.

TEWRDANNCKH. See Holbein Society, 15.

—— See Pfintzing, M.

THACKERAY, W. M. Ballads. *London:* 1879. 4to. *Portrait and Plates.*

THALASSIUS, [PRIEST AND ABBOT IN LYBIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 91.

THALASSIUS, [THE READER.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 91.

THANGMARUS, [PRIEST OF HILDESHEIM.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 140.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IV.

THE REASON WHY. A careful collection of many hundreds of reasons for things which, though generally believed, are imperfectly understood.—General Science. *London:* 1869. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

THEGANUS, [OF TRÈVES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 106.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. II.

THEOBALDUS, [OF ETAMPES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 163.

THEOBALDUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 188.

THEOCRITUS. See Venetian Library, 150.

THEODERICUS, [BISHOP OF METZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

THEODERICUS, [MONK OF TRÈVES.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. VIII.

THEODORETUS, [BISHOP OF CYRRHUS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 80-84.

THEODORICUS, [KING OF THE GOTHS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

THEODORICUS III., [KING OF THE FRANKS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

THEODORICUS IV., [KING OF THE FRANKS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 88.

THEODORICUS, [CANON OF PADERBORN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 147.

THEODORICUS, [MONK OF S. OUEN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

THEODORICUS, [ABBOT OF S. HUBERT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 157.

THEODORUS, S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

THEODORUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 99.

THEODORUS, [BISHOP OF HERACLEA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 18.

THEODORUS, S., [EGYPTIAN ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 40.

THEODORUS, [BISHOP OF MOPSUESTIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 66.

THEODORUS, [READER OF THE CHURCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86.

THEODORUS, [BISHOP OF SCYTHOPOLIS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86.

THEODORUS, [PRIEST AND MONK OF RAYTHU.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 91.

THEODORUS ABUCARA. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 97.

THEODORUS STUDITA, S. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 99.

THEODORUS DAPHNOPATA. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 111.

THEODORUS, [BISHOP OF ICONIUM.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 120.

THEODORUS PRODROMUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 133.

THEODORUS BALSAMON. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 137, 138.

THEODORUS, [BISHOP OF SOTERIOPOLIS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 139.

THEODORUS, [BISHOP OF ANDIDA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 139.

THEODORUS II., DUCAS LASCARIS, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 140.

THEODORUS MELITENIOTA. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 149.

THEODORUS AGALLIANUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 158.

THEODORUS, [MONK.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XVI.

THEODOSIUS, [THE GREAT, EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 13.

THEODOSIUS, [HERETIC PATRIARCH OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86.

THEODOSIUS, [DEACON.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 113.

THEODOTUS, [BISHOP OF ANCYRA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 77.

THEODULFUS, [BISHOP OF ORLEANS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 105.

THEODULUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 145.

THEOFRIDUS, [ABBOT OF EPTERNAC.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 157.

THEOGERUS, [BISHOP OF METZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 163.

THEOGNIS. See Classics.

THEOGNOSTUS, [OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

THEOGNOSTUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 105.

THEOLEPTUS, [METROPOLITAN OF PHILADELPHIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 143.

THEONAS, S., [BISHOP OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

THEOPHANES, S., [CALLED ISAACUS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 108.

THEOPHANES CERAMEUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 132.

THEOPHANES III., [ARCHBISHOP OF NICEA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 150.

THEOPHILUS, S., [BISHOP OF CÆSAREA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

THEOPHILUS, S., [BISHOP OF ANTIOCH.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 6.

THEOPHILUS, [BISHOP OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 65.

THEOPHRASTUS. Characteres ethici, (gr. et lat.) *Parmæ in ædibus palatinis, typis bodonianis,* 1794. 4to. L. P.

—— See Aristoteles.

THEOPHYLACTUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF ACRIS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 123-126.

—— See Venetian Library, 151-154.

THEORIANUS, [PHILOSOPHER.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 133.

THEOTIMUS, [BISHOP OF TOMI.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 85.

THERAMO, JACOBUS DE. [Belial.] [At end.] *Ie endet sich das būch Belleal genant von des gerichtes ordenung ein hochgrundt und lobsam werck. Das hatt getruckt und volendt Heinricus knoblotzer in der keiserlichē stat stroszburg,* 1483. Folio. *Woodcuts. ol. mor. g. e.* (*Lortic.*)

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

THEUDOINUS, [PROVOST OF CHÂLONS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 121.

THEUZO, [MONK OF FLORENCE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

THIETMARUS, [BISHOP OF MERSEBURG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. III.

THIETPALDUS, [MONK OF TEGERNSEE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

THIODERICUS, [OF DEUTZ.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XIV.

THOMAS DE AQUINO. Divi Thome Aquinatis Theologorū principis ac sacre scripture sinceri interp̃tis cōmētarii in Soliloq̃a sive hymnos davidicos suo illo angelico conflati ingenio ad commune omnium theoreticorum solatiū ꝑpulchris typis elaborati ⁊ recognitiōe Cāpestri pristino splēdori ānotamentorum fenore restituti. *Ip̄ssuz Lugd. In edib⁹ Jacobi myt īpēsis Jacobi. q. Frācisci de giūta et socioꝝ. florētinorū.* 1520. Sm. 4to. *Woodcut title-page. ol. mor.*

214 numbered leaves and 12 leaves of table unnumbered.

—— Confessionale seu libellus peroptimus beati Thome de aquino de modo conūtēdi ⁊ de puritate cōscientie cuilibet ɔfessori ⁊ confiteri

volenti putilis ⁊ necessarius. [Colophon.] *Tractatus peroptimus de cōfessione seu puritate cordis ⁊ munditia mentis Noviter īpressus Parisii pro Dyonisio Rosse cōmorante in vico sancti Jacobi finit. Laus deo.* [*s. a.*] Sm. 8vo.

a—d iv. in eights, gothic letter, with a large woodcut upon the title-page, and the printer's device upon the verso of the last leaf.

—— See Venetian Library, 155.

THOMAS, S., [BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.] Vita ꝛ processus sancti Thome cantuariensis martyris super libertate ecclesiastica. [Colophon.] *Explicit quadripertita hystoria cōtiuēs passionē scīssimi thome martyrꝫ archipresulis cantuarieñ et primatis anglie vna cum processu eiusdē super ecclesiastica libertate. que īpressa fuit Parisius per magistrum Johannem philippi : ꝯmorātem in vico sctī Jacobi ad int'signium sctē barbare. Et ꝯpleta Anno dñi Millesimo q̄driingētesimo nonagesimo quinto.* [1495.] *vicesima septima mensis Martij.* 4to. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

a—m 6 in eights ; A, four leaves, containing the Table ; aa, 8 ll. ; bb, 10 ll.

This life of Becket, commonly known as the "Quadrilogue," was compiled about A.D. 1200 by Henry, abbot of Croyland, from the earlier biographies written by John of Salisbury, Herbert of Bosham, William, subprior of Canterbury, and Alan, abbot of Tewkesbury. The last 18 leaves are occupied by a tract, "Libellus de jurisdictione ecclesiastica," by Petrus Bertrandus, at the end of which is the printer's device.

—— Vita di S. Tomaso Arcivescovo di Cantuaria, e Martire, Tradotta dalla Lingua Francese nell' Italiana. In alcuni luoghi Accresciuta . . . . da Gio: Battista Cola. *In Lucca.* 1696. 4to. *r. g. e.* (*Clarke.*)

A—Ppp in fours ; Qqq, 6 leaves.

—— See Chronicles and Memorials, Nos. 65, 67.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 190.

THOMAS DE ECCLESTON. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 4.

THOMAS DE ELMHAM. See Chronicles and Memorials, Nos. 8, 11.

—— See Hearne, T.

THOMAS, [ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

THOMAS, [OF CÎTEAUX.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 206.

THOMAS, [MONK OF REUIL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 209.

THOMAS MAGISTER. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 145.

THOMAS TUSCUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXII.

THOMS, W. J., F.S.A. Human Longevity, Its Facts and its Fictions. Including an Inquiry into some of the more remarkable instances, and suggestions for testing reputed cases. Illustrated by Examples. *London*, 1873. 8vo.

THOMSON, JAMES. Poetical Works. With Memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas. *London:* 1866. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

—— See Percy Society, Vol. 9.

THOMSON, WILLIAM, D.D., ARCHBISHOP OF YORK. Aids to Faith; a Series of Theological Essays. By several writers. *London:* 1861. 8vo.

THOMSON, W. M. The Land and The Book. Southern Palestine and Jerusalem. Central Palestine and Phœnicia. Lebanon, Damascus and Beyond Jordan. 1881-86. 3 vols. 8vo.

THORESBY, RALPH. The Correspondence of Ralph Thoresby. A Collection of Letters and Miscellaneous Papers arranged chronologically with Indexes, in 16 volumes. Sm. Folio.

Vols. 1 to 5. Miscellaneous Letters (not printed), 1679-1723, with a few earlier papers inserted, and an Index of Names.

Vols. 6 to 8. Miscellaneous Letters (printed by the Rev. Joseph Hunter), 1679-1723, with Index.

Vol. 9. Miscellaneous Letters, with Index, 1699-1735.

Vol. 10. Letters from the Rev. George Plaxton. [*Barwick.*]

Vol. 11. Letters from Richard Stretton.

Vol. 12. Catalogue of Curiosities in the Museum at Leeds. Topographical and Biographical Notes relating to Yorkshire.

Vol. 13. Index of Letters received, 1679-1724.

Vol. 14. Miscellaneous Papers.

Vol. 15. A Collection of 125 Letters formed by William Upcott, unprinted.

Vol. 16. Copy Book of Letters, 1695-1724.

—— The Original Diaries in the handwriting of Ralph Thoresby, for the years 1677-83, 1691-95, 1701-4, 1707-12, 1719-24. 5 closely written volumes. Sm. 4to. *o. c.*

—— The Diary of a Tour in Scotland in the year 1677.—Window Tax for the yeare 1704 West Riding Com: Ebor. Morley Division.—Epitaphs noted in my London journey An. 1712 and again in 1714.—Subscribers to my "Ducatus Leodiensis," and other Memoranda. MSS. in Ralph Thoresby's handwriting. In 1 vol. Sm. 8vo. *c.*

—— Album containing the Signatures of Visitors to the Museum

at Leeds, commenced in the year 1696 with the signature of Dr. John Sharp, Archbishop of York, and a list of donors of curiosities to the Museum. 4to. *o. black mor.*

THORESBY, RALPH. Autobiography. MS. in the handwriting of Ralph Thoresby, commenced on the 16th of August, 1710. 8vo. *c.*

—— Godartius, Johannes. Of Insects, Done in English and methodized with addition of Notes [by Martin Lister]. MS. in the handwriting of Martin Lister, containing drawings in pen and ink of insects, for the engraved plates in the printed book published in the year 1682. Sm. 4to. *o. v.*

This volume was presented to Ralph Thoresby by Mr. Thomas Kirk, who received it from Martin Lister.

—— Sharp, Thos. The Duelling Doctor defeated. The Author's MS. presented by Mrs. Sharp to Ralph Thoresby. Sm. 8vo. *v.*

—— Vicaria Leodiensis. 1724. 8vo. *c.*

—— Pocket Diary in MS., for the years 1710 to 1713. Given to Ralph Thoresby by Mr. Mitton. Sm. 8vo. *v.*

The above 12 volumes of manuscript diaries, etc., are preserved in 5 cases.

—— Ducatus Leodiensis: or, the Topography of the Ancient and Populous Town and Parish of Leedes, and Parts Adjacent in the West-Riding of the County of York. *London:* 1715. Folio. FIRST EDITION. *Portrait, Map, and Plates. c.*

—— Vicaria Leodiensis: or the History of the Church of Leedes in Yorkshire. *London:* 1724. 8vo. *Maps. c.*

—— The Diary of Ralph Thoresby, F.R.S. Author of the Topography of Leeds. (1677-1724.) Now first published from the original MS., by the Rev. Joseph Hunter. *London:* 1830. 2 vols. 8vo. *Portrait.*

—— Letters of Eminent Men, addressed to Ralph Thoresby, F.R.S. Now first published from the originals. *London,* 1832. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— See Whitaker, Rev. T. D.

THORN, WM., OF CANTERBURY. See Twysden, Sir R.

THORNTON, ALICE. See Surtees Society, 62.

THUCYDIDES. See Classics.

—— See Venetian Library, 156, 157.

THYNNE, FRANCIS. See Early Eng. Text Society, 64.

TICHONIUS, [DONATIST.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 18.

TIMOTHEUS, [BISHOP OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 33.

TIMOTHEUS, [BISHOP OF BEYROUT.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 85.

TIMOTHEUS, [PRIEST AND TREASURER OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86.

TIMOTHEUS, [PRIEST OF JERUSALEM.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86.

TIMOTHEUS, [PRIEST OF ANTIOCH.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86.

TIMOTHEUS III., [PATRIARCH OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86.

TITUS, [BISHOP OF BOSTRA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 18.

TOCSAIN. Le Tocsain contre les massacreurs et auteurs des confusions en France. . . . Adressé à tous les Princes Chrestiens. *A Reims, de l'imprimerie de Jean Martin.* 1579. Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

With the arms of Talleyrand-Périgord in gilt on the sides.
From the Seillière Library.

TODD, JAMES HENTHORN, D.D. St. Patrick Apostle of Ireland, A Memoir of his Life and Mission. *Dublin*, 1864. 8vo.

TOMAI, T. See Venetian Library, 158.

TOMBEAU. Le Tombeau de Marguerite de Valois Royne de Navarre. Faict premierement en Disticques Latins par les trois Sœurs Princesses en Angleterre [Anne, Margaret, et Jane Seymour]. Depuis traduictz en Grec, Italiē, & François par plusieurs des excellentz Poètes de la Frāce. Auecques plusieurs Odes, Hymnes, Cantiques, Epitaphes, sur le mesme subiect. *A Paris. De l'imprimerie de Michel Fezandat, & Robert Gran Ion.* 1551. Sm. 8vo. *gr. mor. g. e.*

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

TOMELLUS, [MONK OF HASNON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 147.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XIV.

TOMLINSON, G. D. List of Seven hundred and twenty-three Portraits and Views to illustrate the History of England, from the Accession of James the Second, by T. B. Macaulay. *Privately Printed.* 1880. 8vo.

TONGE, THOS. See Surtees Society, 41.

TORR, JAMES. The Antiquities of York City, and the Civil Government thereof. *York*, 1719. 8vo.

TORTOREL, JEAN, AND JACQUES PERRISSIN. Der erste tail. Mancher layen gedencwirdiger historien von krierg, mord und aufrueren, welche sich dise verloffene nechste iaren hehr in francreich zugetragen, in viertzig taflen begriffen: alles nach glaublicher kunschaft und beteurung der ienigen so selbsten personlich darbei gewesen seint, und es mit augen geseen haben, warhaftig. abconterfeitet. [*O. o. o. j.* 1570.] Folio. *Plates.*

The first and only volume that ever appeared of this remarkable series of plates, illustrating the wars, massacres, and executions which took place in France between the years 1559 and 1570. These plates, 26 of which are engraved upon copper and 13 upon wood, were printed off and sold separately as well as in sets; the impressions therefore vary in all copies, more especially those that are engraved upon copper.

In the original stamped hogskin binding, with the arms of Ratisbon on one side.

From the Crawford Library.

TORY, GEOFFREY. Champ Fleury. Au quel est contenu Lart & Science de la deue & vraye Proportiō des Lettres Attiques, quō dit autremēt Lettres Antiques, & vulgairement Lettres Romaines proportionnees selon le Corps & Visage humain. [Colophon.] *Cy finist ce present Liure, auec Laddition de Treze diuerses facōs de Lettres, Et la maniere de faire Chifres pour Bagues dor, ou autrement. Qui fut acheue dimprimer Le mercredy. xxviij. Iour du Mois Dapuril. Lan Mil Cincq Cens. XXIX.* [1529.] *Pour Maistre Geofroy Tory de Bourges, Autheur dudict Liure, & Libraire demorāt a Paris.* . . . Folio. *Woodcuts. br. mor. g. e.* (*Thibaron-Echaubard.*)

—— L'art & science de la vraye proportion des Lettres Attiques, ou Antiques, autremēt dictes, Romaines, selon le corps & visaige humain, auec l'instructiō & maniere de faire chiffres & lettres pour bagues d'or, pour tapisserie, vitres & painctures. *A Paris, par Viuant Gaultherot*, 1549. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. ol. mor. g. e.* (*Bauzonnet.*)

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— See Horæ.

TOURNEUR, CYRIL. See Henry, Prince, Son of James I.

TREGELLES, SAMUEL PRIDEAUX, LL.D. An Account of the Printed Text of the Greek New Testament; with Remarks on its Revision upon critical principles. *London:* 1854. 8vo.

—— See Testament. [Greek.]

TREITZSAURWEIN, MARX. Der Weisz Kunig. Eine Erzehlung von dem Thaten Kaiser Maximilian des Ersten. Von Marx Treitzsaurwein auf dessen Angeben zusammengetragen, nebst den von Hannsen Burgmair dazu verfertigten Holzschnitten. Herausgegeben aus dem Manuscripte der kaiserl. königl. Hofbibliothek. *Wien*, 1775. Folio. *Thick Paper. Woodcuts. gr. mor.*

The woodcuts in this work were executed by Hans Burgmair by order of the Emperor Maximilian, but remained unpublished till 1775. This copy contains a further series of eight plates which were not published till 1869.

TRENCH, RICHARD CHENEVIX, D.D. Notes on the Parables of Our Lord. *London:* 1857. 8vo. *c.*

—— Notes on the Miracles of Our Lord. *London:* 1858. 8vo. *c.*

TRIFOLIUS, [PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 63.

TRIGLANDIUS, J. See Egypt.

TRISTRAM, CANON H. B. The Land of Moab. Travels and Discoveries on the East side of the Dead Sea and the Jordan. With a chapter on the Persian Palace of Mashita, by Jas. Fergusson. *London:* 1873. 8vo. *Map and Plates.*

—— See Palestine Survey.

TRIVETUS, NICHOLAS. See Eng. Hist. Society, 9.

TROJANUS, [BISHOP OF SAINTES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 67.

TRUE RELATION of Strange and Wonderful Sights seen in the Air, at the Time the Moon was in the Eclipse, January 1, 165$\frac{5}{6}$. In two Letters. The first, Being the Relation of what was seen of this strange Sight, by divers credible and honest persons at Wistoo 2 miles from Selby in York-shire. Also, Of a Rain-bow that was seen at Hull the same Night . . . . The other a Reliation (*sic*) of what was seen by divers Persons at Cawood, in the West-parts of York-shire, at the same Time. *London*, 1656. 4to.

Four leaves.

TRVE REPORT of the burnyng of the Steple and Churche of Poules in London. *Imprynted at London, at the west ende of Paules Church at the Sygne of the Hedghogge by Wyllyam Seres. Anno* 1561. [Facsimile Reprint, ed. G. B. Morgan, 1885.] Sm. 8vo.

TRUSLER, REV. DR. Hogarth moralized. 1841. 8vo. *Plates.*

TUDOR, C. L. R. A brief account of Kirkdale Church, with

plans, elevations, sections, details, and perspective views. *London*, 1876. Folio. *Plates.*

TUNSTALL, CUTHBERT, BISHOP OF DURHAM. De ueritate Corporis et Sangvinis Domini nostri Iesu Christi in Eucharistia. *Lutetiae, ex officina Michaëlis Vascosani*, 1554. 4to. *c.*

A—Hh in fours ; Index, 4 leaves.

The original covers of this volume, which bear the arms of the family of Mailly, have been preserved in the sides of the present binding.

T[UNSTALL], W[ILLIAM]. St. Cyprian's Discourse to Donatus. Done into English Metre, by W. T. in the Marshalsea. *London :* 1716. Sm. 8vo.

TURGOT, PRIOR OF DURHAM. See Surtees Society, 51.

TURKS. Der vermaledigstē unfromen Türggē anschleg und fürnemen wider die heilgen Cristenheit. *Getruckt zu Sraszburg* (*sic*) *uff Grüneck uñ volend uff sant Barttholomeus aben von Bartholmesz küstler*, 1502. 4to. *Woodcuts. v.*

TURNBULL, WM. See Mary Queen of Scots.

TURNER, J. HORSFALL. The Nonconformist Register, of Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths, Compiled by the Revs. Oliver Heywood & T. Dickenson, 1644-1702, 1702-1752, generally known as the Northowram or Coley Register. *Brighouse :* 1881. 8vo. *Plates.*

TURNER, ROBERT. See Mary Queen of Scots.

TURNER, SHARON. The History of the Anglo-Saxons from the Earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. *London :* 1828. 3 vols. 8vo. *Maps. c.*

—— The History of England during the Middle Ages. *London :* 1825. 5 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— The Modern History of England. Part I.—Reign of Henry VIII.. Part II.—Reigns of Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. *London :* 1827-29. 4 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— The Sacred History of the World, attempted to be philosophically considered, in a series of letters to a son. *London :* 1836-37. 3 vols. 8vo. *c.*

TURNER, WILLIAM. The first and seconde partes of the Herbal of William Turner Doctor in Phisick, lately ouersene, corrected and enlarged with the Thirde parte, lately gathered, and nowe set oute with the names of the herbes, in Greke Latin, English, Duche, Frenche, and in the Apothecaries and Herbaries Latin, with the

properties, degrees, and naturall places of the same. Here vnto is ioyned also a Booke of the bath of Baeth in England, and of the vertues of the same with diuerse other bathes, moste holsom and effectuall, both in Almanye and England. *Imprinted at Collen by Arnold Birckman, In the yeare of our Lorde* 1568.—A most excellent and perfecte homish apothecarye or homely physick booke, for all the grefes and diseases of the bodye. Translated out the Almaine speche into English by Jhon Hollybush [Miles Coverdale.] *Imprinted at Collen by Arnold Birckman,* 1561. In 1 vol. Folio. **Black Letter.** *Woodcuts. gr. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

As few copies of this volume ever occur with all the blank leaves complete, a full collation of the present copy is given :—Title, 1 leaf; Preface, 2 ll. ; Table, &c., 1 leaf; A, B, 6 ll. each ; C, 8 ll. ; D—T in sixes, the last two leaves of T being blank.—Title to Part 2, 1 leaf; Table, 1 leaf; A—Ff 4 in sixes, the last leaf (Ff 4) being blank; Gg (containing Errata), 2 ll.—Title to Part 3, 1 leaf; Dedication, &c., 3 ll. ; Aaa—Ggg in sixes, the last leaf being blank.—Title to "Booke of Bathes," 1 leaf; Preface, &c., 3 ll. ; B—D in sixes, the last leaf being blank.—"A homish apothecarye," 1561, a—h 3 in sixes, including the title.

TURRECREMATA, JOANNES DE, CARDINALIS. Meditationes Reuerendissimi patris domini Iohannis de Turrecremata. *Rome ꝑ Vdalricū gallum alemanū,* 1478. Folio. *Woodcuts. gr. mor. g. e.* (*Duru.*)

This third edition of Rome contains 33 wood-engravings, from the same blocks as those used in the edition of 1467, of which only three copies are known to exist. They are the first woodcuts found in a book printed in Italy, and appear to be of Italian design and German execution.

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— [Colophon.] *Expositio brevis et utilis super toto psalterio. Moguntie impressa, Anno domini. M.cccclxxvi.* [1476] *decima die marcii ꝑ petrū Schoyffer de gernszheym feliciter est consūmata.* Folio. *black mor. g. e.*

TURRIBIUS, [BISHOP OF ASTORGA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 50.

TUSSER, THOS. See Eng. Dialect Society, 21.

TUTELO, S., [MONK OF S. GALL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 87, 129.

TWISS, FRANCIS. See Shakespeare, Wm. Plays.

TWISS, HORACE. The Public and Private Life of Lord Chancellor Eldon, with selections from his correspondence. *London :* 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. *Plates.*

TWYFORD, A. W., and MAJOR ARTHUR GRIFFITHS. Records of York Castle: Fortress, Court House, and Prison. *London:* 1880. 8vo. *Photographs and Woodcuts.*

—— York and York Castle: An Appendix to the "Records of York Castle." *London:* 1883. 8vo.

TWYSDEN, SIR ROGER. Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X., Simeon Monachus Dunelmensis. Johannes Prior Hagustaldensis. Ricardus Prior Hagustaldensis. Ailredus Abbas Rievallensis. Radulphus de Diceto Londoniensis. Johannes Brompton Jornallensis. Gervasius Monachus Dorobornensis. Thomas Stubbs Dominicanus. Guilielmus Thorn Cantuariensis. Henricus Knighton Leicestrensis. Ex vetustis MSS., nunc primùm in lucem editi. Adjectis variis lectionibus, glossario, indicéque copioso. *Londini, typis Jacobi Flesher, sumptibus Cornelii Bee,* 1652. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *o. c.*

U.

UDALL, N. See Arber's Reprints, 17.

UDALRICUS, S., [BISHOP OF AUGSBURG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 135.

UDALRICUS, [ABBOT OF TEGERNSEE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

UDALRICUS, [MONK OF CLUNY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 149.

UDASCALCUS, [MONK OF AUGSBURG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 170.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XII.

ULFILAS, [BISHOP OF THE GOTHS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 18.

ULGERIUS, [BISHOP OF ANGERS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 180.

URANIUS, [PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 53.

URBANUS [BOLZANIUS.] Institutiones Graecae Grammatices. *Venetiis in ædibus Aldi Manutii Romani.* 1497. 4to. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *v.*

URBANUS I., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

URBANUS II., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

URBANUS III., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 202.

URBANUS, [CONFESSOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 3.

URI, J. See Egypt.

URSATIUS, [ARIAN BISHOP.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 8, 13.

USUARDUS, [MONK OF S. GERMAIN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 123.

UTHO, [BISHOP OF STRASBURG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 134.

V.

VALCANDUS, [MONK OF MOYENMOUTIER.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

VALENS, [ARIAN BISHOP.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 8, 13.

VALENTINE AND ORSON. L'Histoire de Valentin et Orson, tres-preux, tres-nobles, et tres-vaillans Cheualiers, fils de l'Empereur de Grece, & neueux du tres-vaillant, & tres-Chrestien Roy de France, Pepin. *A Troyes, chez Jacques Oudot.* 1686. 4to. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Belz-Niedrée.*)

From the Seillière Library.

VALENTINIANUS, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 13.

VALENTINUS, [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 105.

VALERIANUS, S., [BISHOP OF CEMELE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 52.

VALERIANUS, J. P. See Venetian Library, 160.

VALERIUS, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

VALLA, LAURENTIUS. Laurentii Vallae elegantiarum adeps, ex eius de lingua latina libris per Bonum Accursium Pisanũ studiosissime collectus, & denuo recognitus. *Parisiis apud Simonem Colinæum* 1530. Sm. 8vo.

—— See Venetian Library, 161, 162.

VALLANCEY, MAJOR CHARLES. Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis. Nos. 1—4. *Dublin:* 1770-75. 2 vols. 8vo. *Map.*

VARANIUS, VALERANDUS. De gestis Joanne virginis France egregie bellatricis Libri quattuor. *Venundãtur parisii a Joanne de Porta in clauso Brunelli sub signo cathedre commorante.* [*Absque anno, circa* 1516.] 4to. *ol. mor. g. e.* (*Kaufmann.*)

A Latin poem on the victories of Joan of Arc.

VARLOT, LOUIS. Illustration de l'ancienne imprimerie Troyenne. 210 Gravures sur Bois des XVe, XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe Siècles. *Troyes*, 1850. 4to. *Woodcuts.*

VARLOT, LOUIS. Xylographie de l'imprimerie Troyenne pendant le XVe, XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècle, précédée d'une lettre du bibliophile Jacob, sur l'histoire de la gravure en bois. Publiée par Varusoltis, de Troyes. *Troyes et Paris*, 1859. 4to. *Woodcuts.*

VASO, [BISHOP OF LIÈGE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 142.

VAUGHAN, HENRY. Olor Iscanus. A Collection of some select Poems, and Translations, formerly written by Mr. Henry Vaughan Silurist. Published by a Friend. *London, Printed by T. W. for Humphrey Moseley*, 1651. Sm. 8vo. *Engraved Frontispiece by Vaughan. gr. mor. g. e.*

A—L in eights, including Printed Title-page, Frontispiece, and a leaf of verses before it, also the separate title-pages to the translated pieces. At the end is an extra sheet A, of 4 leaves, containing a list of books printed for Humphrey Moseley.

—— Silex Scintillans: Sacred Poems and private Ejaculations. The second Edition, In two Books; By Henry Vaughan, Silurist. *London, Printed for Henry Crips, and Lodowick Lloyd*, 1655. Sm. 8vo. *bl. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

A—G 7 in eights; A 3 and 4, B—H 4 in eights. A 1 and 2 in the second part were blanks.

VECELLIO, CESARE. De gli Habiti Antichi, et Moderni di Diuerse Parti del Mondo Libri Dve, fatti da Cesare Vecellio e con Discorsi da Lui dichiarati. *In Venetia, presso Damian Zenaro*, 1590. 8vo. FIRST EDITION. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.* (*Hardy-Mennil.*)

—— Habiti antichi et moderni di tutto il mondo. Vestitutus antiquorum, recentiorumque totius Orbis. Per Sulstatium Gratilianum Senapolensis Latine declarati. *In Venetia, appresso i Sessa*, 1598. 8vo. *Woodcuts. o. v.*

—— Costumes Anciens et Modernes, précédés d'un essai sur la Gravure sur bois par M. A. Firmin-Didot. *Paris*, 1860. 2 vols. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

—— See Venetian Library.

VENDA REINE DE POLOGNE. Ou l'histoire galante & curieuse, de ce qui s'est passé de plus memorable, en ce tems-là. *A La Haye, chez Abraham Troyel*, 1705. Sm. 8vo. *bl. mor. g. e.* (*Hardy.*)

From the Seillière Library.

VENETIAN LIBRARY. A Library of 170 volumes, mostly in folio, in their original bindings, collected at the close of the sixteenth century by Dr. Odorico Pillone of Casteldardo, and ornamented on

VENETIAN LIBRARY—*continued.*

the sides and edges with paintings by Cesare Vecellio [1530-1606]. The entire collection is now preserved in an ebony bookcase, bearing the following inscription :—"Libros hic repositos summa diligentia collegit Odoricus Pillonius Venetus, ornavit eximiâ arte Cæsar Vecellius."

The following description of this unique collection is from the pen of the late Sir Wm. Stirling-Maxwell, Bart. :—

"All lovers of the illustrated books of the sixteenth century are probably acquainted with the 'Costumes, Ancient and Modern, of different parts of the World, with Discourses on the same,' by Cesare Vecellio, published at Venice in 1590, and again in 1598. The author was a nephew of Titian, and the excellence and spirit of his designs are so great that it was long the fashion of catalogue-makers to attribute them to the pencil of the great painter of Venice. The book is no less rare and costly than beautiful, and though only a small 8vo—in fact, a modern 12mo—it sells (the first edition, at least) for £18 to £20, and even the second edition is seldom to be had for half that price. In the Discourse which treats of the dress of a *gentildonna* of Civital di Belluno, Vecellio dilates with great rapture on the *casa di Pillone*, one of the chief families of the little town, and of their charming villa of Casteldardo, one of its chief ornaments. The house was of correct and graceful architecture, such as became the country retreat of a refined Venetian noble ; and it had a pleasant seat, *amenissimo di sito*, so sheltered from the extremes of heat and cold as to enjoy a perpetual spring. It was filled with all things rich and rare—books in abundance, pictures and medals, portraits of great men on canvas, or in marble or bronze. So rich was it in rarities that a facetious Cardinal della Torre was wont to call it the Ark of Noah. The gardens were large and well ordered, and the place was the pride and show of the neighbourhood. The owner, in the years just before and after 1590, was Odorico Pillone, one of the ablest and most admirable doctors of law ; and his three sons—Giorgio, Bartolo, and Baldo—were worthy of their sire and their home, and were mated with three wives worthy of themselves. In short, Cesare Vecellio writes of Casteldardo and its inmates as one who knew and loved them, and desired to give them such immortality as was in the gift of handsome mention in a book treating of costume. The *gentildonna* of Civital di Belluno, a matron of the rounded form and comely dignity which Venetian art loves, selected, no doubt, as the best-dressed woman in the district, may well be supposed to have been one of the ladies of Casteldardo.

"The reader of the 'Discorso' in question might easily have guessed that Cesare Vecellio was a friend and favourite of the Casa Pillone, and was welcomed at the Pillone Villa as Turner was welcomed at Farnley, or Leslie or Stanfield at Bowood. Such turns out to have been the fact, as is proved by other evidence than is to be found in the 'Habiti Antichi e Moderni.' After weathering the storms of war and political change, and escaping plunder by 'fiery Frank or furious Hun': after passing from the mild sway of the Doges, through the iron tyranny of French and German Cæsars, to the rule of the *Ré galantuomo*, Casteldardo has had to give up, probably at the bidding of the law which compels equal division of property, its sixteenth-century treasures ; and its curious library was lately sold to a bookseller at Venice.

"Amongst the books were one hundred and seventy volumes, adorned, as docu-

VENETIAN LIBRARY—*continued.*

ments which accompany them incontestably prove, by the friendly and facile pencil of Cesare Vecellio.

"About twenty of them, clad in the ordinary serviceable vellum wrappers of the period, in which they came from the shops of Sansovino or the brothers Giolito, have these wrappers enriched by designs in pen and ink, or washed in with Indian ink, by Vecellio. It has never been our lot to see so many of his drawings together, and they certainly give a high idea of his cunning and ease of execution. The 'Venetia,' of Francesco Sansovino, Venice, 1581, a stout 4to, has on the front of the wrapper a very spirited sketch of the Piazzetta of St. Mark, and on the other side a view of some islets of the Sea Cybele. The Piazzetta is treated very much as it is in the woodcut in the 'Habiti Antichi e Moderni.' An Italian translation of the Freiherr von Herberstein's 'Commentaries on Muscovy,' 1550, has a fur-clad Russ on one side and a landscape with snow and sledges on the other. Ciacono's curious folio, 'History Vindicated from Calumnies relating to the Release of the Soul of Trajan from Purgatory through the Prayers of St. Gregory,' Rome, 1576, is adorned with two very capital drawings. In the first, *recto*, the mediating Pontiff is seen saying mass in his chapel; in the second, *verso*, we have an interesting view of the column of the good Emperor, and its surroundings as they existed in the time of Sixtus V. The 'Epigrammata' of Guillelmo Bianco, and other tracts on the erection by Sixtus V. of the obelisk of the Vatican circus in the piazza of St. Peter's, in 1586, has a view of the monolith and the portico of the church, and (*verso*) of the strong timber scaffolding by means of which the obelisk was placed upon its pedestal. Perhaps the gems of these curious adornments are a couple of drawings of Red Indians, on either side of the Latin version of Hariot's 'Virginia,' published at Frankfort in 1590 by Theodore de Bry; one a warrior, with bow and arrow; the other a boatman, with a paddle over his shoulder.

"Passing to the older folios, dating from the early part of the sixteenth century, or from the second half of the fifteenth, we find bindings of a character not inviting to pen or brush; dark leather or creamy pigskin, rough with deeply-stamped devices, or rendered quite impracticable by bosses of brass. Here Vecellio has exercised his skill on the edges, which, as the tomes are generally of a comfortable corpulence, presented a considerable and conspicuous field for his fancy. Folios of those days being generally secured with clasps or strings, these appendages afforded convenient and handy means of drawing them from the shelf when wanted. Such books were therefore commonly placed with their backs to the wall and their fore-edges exposed, as may be seen in old prints of saints and scholars, and at this day, in the library of the Escorial, where the long lines of edges, all bright with the thick fine gold of the days of Philip II., used to make a goodly show. The fore-edges were also frequently lettered in bold capitals with the titles of the volumes; and not a few of these Pillone folios have been so treated, which must have added, in no small degree, to the difficulties of Vecellio by compelling him to shape his compositions to the cramped spaces at his disposal, and to mind the P's and Q's of the scribe as well as his own effects. He has generally contented himself with a single figure, grandly designed and boldly coloured. St. Jerome, sometimes in the red robes of the cardinal, sometimes in the semi-nudity of the hermit, appears in various attitudes on the fore-edges of the portly edition of his works, printed by Froben at Basel in 1537. Augustine's 'De Civitate Dei,' Venice, 1494, has that good bishop in his study, with a view of Hippo, we presume, by the sea-shore in

VENETIAN LIBRARY—*continued.*

the background, looking very like Venice. Galen's 'Opera,' Basel, 1529, is decorated with a doctor in his scarlet robes and hat trimmed with ermine, as an M.D. of Padua, no doubt, figured in high days in the halls of that famous University. Seneca's 'Epistolæ,' by 'Arnold Pannartz, a German,' produced, as the colophon informs us, 'not with common ink or pen of feather, or reed, or iron stile, but by a certain skilful invention of printing or characterizing (*characterizando*),' Rome, 1475, displays a stately senator in red cap and red robe and cape of ermine, who, enlarged and placed on canvas, might have done honour to the galleries of the Grimani or Manfrini. Dante, Venice, 1491, of course has the well-known figure in red, with the *capucho* of old Florence. Though portrait-like figures greatly predominate, other ornamentation is not wanting. The 'Dictionarium of Calepin,' Lugduni, 1578, has a vase with a tall flower of many blossoms; Eutropius, Basel, 1532, shows the heads of three Emperors; and Suetonius, Basel, 1533, the same number of gold medallions on a light-blue ground.

"The preservation of these fine books is very remarkable. Many have the clasps, not only in front, but also at top and bottom, where they are very rarely found entire. The bindings are, on the whole, in excellent preservation; and Dr. Odorico and his forefathers were evidently lovers of tall copies and ample margins, which they wisely left uncontaminated with midnight oil. The freshness of Vecellio's colouring also says much for the good housewifery of generations of Pillone ladies, and for the conservative climate of ever-vernal Casteldardo. A sight more pleasant to the eye of a lover of books than the rows of Vecellio's illuminated fore-edges is not easily to be found in these islands. Single specimens of this style of book decoration may be found in choice libraries, but so many have probably never been assembled in a single bookcase; and as the work of one hand, these Pillone books may be confidently described as an unrivalled collection."

List of the Books.

1. Abschiedt der Rom. Keys. Maiest. und gemeyner Stend uff dem Reichsztag zu Augspurg uffgericht A.D. 1548. *Meyntz*, 1549.—Der Rom. Keys. Maiest. Erklärung wie es der Religion halben imm Heyligen Reich bis zu Ausstrag dess gemeynen Concilii gehalten werden soll uff dem Reichstag zu Augspurg den xv. Maii, 1548. *Meyntz*, 1549.—Sacræ Cæsareæ Maiestatis Declaratio. *Moguntiæ*, 1549.—Formula Reformationis per Cæsaream Maiest. proposita. *Mogunt.* [*s. a.*]—Rom. Keys. Maiest. und dess Heyligen Reichs Landtfriden. *Meyntz*, 1549.—Der Rom. Kay. Mai. und gemeyner Stend dess heyligen Reichs angenommene und bewilligte Cammergerichts Ordnung. *Meyntz*, 1549.—Aurea Bulla Caroli Quarti. *Mogunt.* 1549.—Rom. Keys. Maiest. und dess heyligen Reichs sondere Constitutiones. *Meyntz*, 1549.—Der Rom. Keys. Mai. Ordnung und Reformation guter Pollicei 1548 zu Augspurg uffgericht. *Meyntz*, 1549. Nine pieces in 1 vol. Folio. *c.*

2. Ambrosius, S. Opera omnia. *Basileæ*, 1538. 5 vols. in 2. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

VENETIAN LIBRARY—*continued.*

3. Amman, Jost. Insignia Sacræ Cæsareæ Maiestatis, Principum Electorum, ac aliquot illustrissimarum, illustrium, nobilum, et aliarum familiarum, formis artificiosissimis expressa: Addito cuiq; peculiari Symbolo, et Carmine octasticho, quibus cum ipsum Insigne, tum Symbolum, ingeniose, ac sine ulla arrogantia vel mordacitate, liberaliter explicantur. *Francofurti ad Moenum*, 1579. 4to. *Woodcuts. v.*

4. Ammonius in Porphyrii institutionem. Magentinus in librum Aristotelis de Interpretatione. Magentinus in Priora Analytica. Nili de ratiocinationibus libellus. Georgii Pachymerii epitome in universam Aristotelis artem differendi. J. B. Rasario interprete. *Lugduni*, 1547.—Plotini de rebus philosophicis libri LIIII. in enneades sex distributi. *Apud Salingiacum Joannes Soter*, 1540. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

5. Annales sive Historiæ rerum Belgicarum, a diversis auctoribus ad hæc nostra usque tempora conscriptæ deductæquæ et in duos Tomos distinctæ. *Francofurti ad Moenum*, 1580. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *v.*

6. Aponius, S. Commentaria in Sacris libris. *Friburgi Brisgoiæ*, 1538.—Isychii Presbyteri Hierosolymorum, in Leviticum libri VII. *Basileæ*, 1527.—D. Leonis [I.] papæ Opera omnia. *Coloniæ*, 1546. 3 vols. in 1. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

7. Appianus. De Bellis civilibus Romanis. Liber Illyrius, liber Celticus, liber Libycus, liber Syrius, liber Parthicus, et liber Mithridaticus. Lat. a P. Candido. *Venetiis per Bernardum Pictorem et Erhardum Ratdolt*, 1477. 2 vols. Folio. *c.*

Hain, 1307.

8. Apuleius, Lucius. Metamorphoseos liber, ac nonnulla alia opuscula ejusdem: necnon epitoma Alcinoi in disciplinarum Platonis desinunt. *Venetiis, per Philippum pinzium Mātuanum*, 1493. Folio. *c.*

Hain, 1317.

9. Aristoteles. Expositio Egidii Romani Archip'sulis Bituricēsis in libros posteriorum. *Venetiis per Bonetum locatellum*, 1488. Folio.

Hain, 136.

10. —— Aliud exemplar.

11. —— Pauli veneti universalia predicamenta sexque principia. *Venetiis, per Bonetum Locatellum*, 1494. Folio.

Hain, 12520.

VENETIAN LIBRARY—*continued.*

12. Aristoteles. Expositio Pauli Veneti super libros Posteriorum. *Venetiis per Simonem papiensem*, 1494. Folio.

Hain, 12514.

13. —— Questiones Antonii Andree super duodecim libros methaphysice. *Venetiis*, 1495.—Questiones Antonii Trombete divine prescientie etc. *Venetiis*, 1493.—Tractatus formalitatum. *Venetiis*, 1493. 3 pieces in 1 vol. Folio.

Hain, 982, 15645.

14. —— Opera nonnulla lat. per Joh. Argiropilum et alios. *Venetiis per Gregorium de Gregoriis*, 1496. Folio.

Hain, 1659. This copy contains only the following works :—Metaphysicæ lib. XII., Ethicorum lib. X., Politicorum lib. VIII., Economicorum lib. I., Magnorum Moralium lib. I.

15. —— Commentaria sancti Thome [de Aquino] super libros physicorum. *Venetiis, per Johannem et Gregorium de Gregoriis*, 1492. —Libri de celo et mundo Aristotelis cum expositione S. Thome de aquino, et cum additione Petri de alvernia. *Venetiis, per Bonetum Locatellum*, 1495. 2 vols. in 1. Folio.

Hain, 1528, 1531.

16. —— De animalibus. Interprete Theodoro Gaza. *Venetiis, per Johannem et Gregorium de Gregoriis fratres*, 1492. — Celsus, Cornelius. De medicina lib. VIII. *Venetiis, per Joannem Rubeum*, 1493. 2 vols. in 1. Folio.

Hain, 1700, 4837.

17. —— Questiones in XII libros metaphysicæ per Johannem de Janduno cum annotationibus M. A. Zimaræ. *Venetiis, per Bonetum Locatelum*, 1505.—Questiones Joannis Jandoni de celo et mundo. *Venetiis*, 1519.—Questiones Antonii Andree super XII libros metaphysice. *Venetiis*, 1523. 3 vols. in 1. Folio. *c.*

18. —— Opera omnia. *Basileæ*, 1538. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

19. Augustinus, S. Aurelius. De civitate dei cum commento. *Venetiis*, 1489.—Lactantius Firmianus. De divinis institutionibus lib. VII. De ira Dei, etc. *Venetiis*, 1494. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *c., with clasp.*

Hain, 2065, 3817.

20. —— De civitate Dei, edidit Erasmus Roterodamus. *Basileæ, apud Jo. Frobenium*, 1522. [At end, 1512.] Folio. *Woodcut borders, designed by Hans Holbein. Hogskin, with clasps.*

VENETIAN LIBRARY—*continued.*

21. Augustinus, S. Aurelius. In Vetus et in Novum Testamentum commentarii. *Basileæ*, 1542. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

22. Avicenna. Opera medica cum expositione Ugonis Senensis. *Ferrariæ*, 1491. Folio.
Hain, 9016.

23. —— Metaphysica. *Venetiis*, 1495.—Aristoteles. Commentaria S. Thome super libros metaphysice. *Venetiis*, 1493. 2 vols. in 1. Folio.
Hain, 2217, 1509.

24. Bergomensis, J. P. Supplementum chronicharum. *Venetiis*, 1492. Folio. *Woodcuts.*
Hain, 2809.

25. Blancus, Gulielmus. Epigrammata et Anagrammata in Obeliscum. *Romæ*, 1586.—Obeliscus Vaticanus. *Romæ*, 1587.—Ordo Dedicationis Obelisci. *Romæ*, 1586.—Bargæus, P. A. Commentarius de Obelisco. *Romæ*, 1586. [At end, 1587.]—Gaci, Cosimo. Dialogo, etc. *In Roma*, 1586.—Pigafetta, Filippo. Discorso. *In Roma*, 1586.—Sequuntur Carmina a variis auctoribus in Obeliscum conscripta et in duos libros distributa. *Romæ*, 1586.—Epigrammata Io. Bapt. de Aguilar in dedicationem obelisci Vaticani. *Romæ*, 1586.—Familiaris quædam epistola e Roma in Hispanium missa, in qua quid actum sit die xxix. Aprilis, vii. Maii, x. et xvii. Septembris in translatione Obelisci breviter explicatur. *Romæ*, 1586. Nine pieces in 1 vol. 4to. *v.*

26. Blondus, Flavius. Roma instaurata. De Gestis Venetorum. *Veronæ*, 1481.—Italiæ illustratæ lib. VIII. *Veronæ*, 1482. 2 vols. in 1. Folio.
Hain, 3243, 3247.

27. —— De Roma triumphante lib. X. Romæ instauratæ lib. III. Italia illustrata. Historiarum ab inclinato Rom. imperio Decades III. *Basileæ in officina Frobeniana.* 1531. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

28. Boethius, A. M. T. S. Opera omnia. *Basileæ*, 1546. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

29. Britannicus, Joannes. Commentarii in Persium. *Brixiæ*, 1481. Folio.
Hain, 3987.

VENETIAN LIBRARY—*continued.*

30. Cæsar, C. Julius. Commentarii, cum A. Hircii seu Oppii commentariis, Eutropii epitome de Bello Gallico, et Marliani indice. *Paris., Mich. Vascosan*, 1543.—Æmilius, Paulus. De rebus gestis Francorum, lib. X, additum est de Regibus item Francorum Chronicon. *Paris., Mich. Vascosan*, 1544. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *c., clasps.*

31. Calderinus, Domitius. Commentarii in M.-Valer. Martialem, cum defensione, etc. *Venet. Jacobus de Rubeis*, 1474. Folio. *Hogskin.*
Hain, 4237.

32. Calepinus, Ambrosius. Lexicon. *Argent. apud Joannem Schotum*, 1537. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

33. —— Dictionarium. *Lugduni*, 1578. Folio. *v.*

34. Cartari, Vincenzo. Le Imagini de i Dei de gli Antichi. *In Venetia*, 1580. 4to. *Plates. v.*

35. Castro, Alfonso de. Adversus omnes hæreses lib. XIII. *Coloniæ*, 1543.—Euthymius Zigabonus. Commentaria in Sacrosancta Quatuor Christi Evangelia, interprete Johanne Hentenio. *Lovanii*, 1544. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *Hogskin.*

36. Chronicum Abbatis Urspergensis, continens historiam rerum memorabilium, a Nino Assyriorum Rege ad tempora Frederici II. . . . etc. Paraleipomena rerum memorabilium, a Frederico II. usque ad Carolum V. Augustum, hoc est, ab anno Domini M.CCXXX. usque ad annum M.D.XXXVII. *Argentorati apud Cratonem Mylium*, 1546. [At end, 1538.]—Clementis [Romani] Recognitionum libri X., quibus accesserunt selectissimæ vetustissimorum præsulum Epistolæ, etc. *Basileæ*, 1536. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *Hogskin.*

37. Ciacono, F. Alfonso. Historia ceu verissima a calumniis multorum vindicata quæ refert Traiani animam precibus Divi Gregorii Pontificis Romani a tartareis cruciatibus ereptam. *Romæ*, 1576.—Historia utriusque belli Dacici a Traiano Cæsare gesti ex simulachris quæ in columna eiusdem Romæ visuntur collecta. Auctore F. Alfonso Ciacono Hispano. *Romæ*, 1576. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *v.*

38. Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Orationes. *Venetiis per Nicolaum G.*[*erardengum*], 1480. Folio. *c., with clasps.*
Hain, 5124.

39. —— De Oratore ad Quintum Fratrem, accedunt commentarii Omniboni Leoniceni, etc. *Venetiis*, 1488. Folio. *c.*
Hain, 5108.

VENETIAN LIBRARY—*continued.*

40. Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Epistolæ ad Familiares, cum commento Hubertini, Clerici Crescentinatis. *Venetiis per Bern. de Coris*, 1488. Folio. *c., with clasp.*

Hain, 5196.

41. —— Opera omnia cum Annotationibus. *Basileæ ex officina Hervagiana*, 1534. 4 vols. in 2. Folio. *Hogskin.*

42. Concordantiæ majores Sacræ Bibliæ. *Basileæ, per Joan. Hervagium*, 1543. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

43. Constantinus Cæsar. Selectarum præceptionum, de Agricultura Libri viginti, Jano Cornario interprete. *Venetiis*, 1538. Sm. 8vo. *v.*

44. Constantinus, Paulus. Chronicum Regum Regnorumque omnium catalogum. *Basileæ apud Johan Hervag.* 1534. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

45. Curtius Rufus, Quintus. In Quintum Curtium de Rebus gestis Alexandri Magni Chr. Brunonis supplementi lib. X. *Basileæ in officina Frobeniana*, 1545.—Volaterranus, R. Commentariorum Urbanorum lib. XXXVIII. etc. *Basileæ*, 1544. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *c., with clasp.*

46. Cyrillus, S., Archiep. Alex. Opera omnia. *Coloniæ ex officina Melch. Novesiani*, 1546. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

47. Dante Alighieri. La comedia di Danthe, col commento di Landino. *Venetia, Bernardino Benali et Matheo da Parma*, 1491. Folio. *Woodcuts.*

Hain, 5949.

48. Dathus, Augustinus. Opera varia. *Venetiis, per Augustinum de Zannis*, 1516. Folio.

49. De Bry, J. Theod. et Isr. Admiranda Narratio fida tamen de commodis et incolarum ritibus Virginiæ, nuper admodum ab Anglis, qui a Dn. Richardo Greinvile Equestris ordinis viro eo in Coloniam anno M.D.LXXXV. deducti sunt inventæ, sumtus faciente Dn. Waltero Raleigh equestris ordinis viro fodinarū stanni præfecto ex auctoritate serenissimæ Reginæ Angliæ. Anglico scripta sermone a Thoma Hariot, eiusdem Walteri domestico, in eam Coloniam misso ut Regionis situm diligenter observaret. *Impressum Francofurti ad Moenum apud Joannem Wechelum, impensis Theodori de Bry*, 1590.

VENETIAN LIBRARY—*continued.*

Engraved plates.—Brevis Narratio eorum quæ in Florida Americæ provīcia Gallis acciderunt, secunda in illam Navigatione, duce Renato de Laudōniere classis Præfecto Anno MDLXIIII. Quæ est secunda pars Americæ. *Francofurti ad Moenum, apud Joannem Wechelum, impensis Theodori de Bry,* 1591. *Engraved plates.* 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *v.*

FIRST EDITIONS of Parts I. and II. of the Voyages to America, in Latin.

50. Diodorus Siculus. Historiarum Priscarum lib. VI. in Latinum traducti a Poggio. *Venetiis per Thomam Alexandrinum.* 1481. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 6190.

51. Dionysius areopagita, S. Opera varia. *Venetiis per Joannem Tacuinum de Tridino,* 1502. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

52. —— D. Dionysii Carthusiani super omnes S. Dionysii Areopagitæ libros commentaria. *Coloniæ,* 1536. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

53. Diversi Avisi particolari dall' Indie di Portogallo, ricevuti dall' anno 1551. sino al 1558. dalli Reverendi padri della compagnia di Giesu. *Venet.* 1565.—Nuovi Avisi dell' Indie di Portogallo, ricevuti dalli Reverendi Padri della compagnia di Giesu. *Venet.* 1568. [At end, 1565.] 2 vols. in 1. Sm. 8vo. *v.*

54. Durandus, Guill. Rationale divinorum officiorum. *Venetiis per Erhardum Ratdolt,* 1485. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 6490.

55. —— Aliud exemplar. *c., with clasps.*

56. Epigrammata antiquæ urbis (collegit Jac. Mazochius). *Romæ,* 1521. Folio. *v.*

57. Epiphanius, S. Opera latine, Jano Cornario interprete. *Basileæ,* 1543. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

58. Erasmus roterodamus, Desiderius. Adagiorum chiliades quatuor cum dimidia, ex postrema autoris recognitione. *Basileæ, Froben.* 1546. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

59. Euclides. Opus elementorum euclidis in geometriam artem lib. XV. *Vincentiæ per Leonardum de Basilea et Gulielmum de Papia, socios,* 1491. Folio. *Woodcuts.*

Hain, 6694.

VENETIAN LIBRARY—*continued.*

60. Euclides. Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum, lib. XV. Cum expositione Theonis in priores XIII. a Bartholomeo Veneto latinitate donata, Campani in omnes, et Hypsiclis Alex. in duos postremos. *Basileæ*, 1537. Folio. *Woodcuts. Hogskin, with clasps.*

61. —— Euclide Megarense acutissimo philosopho solo introduttore delle scientie Mathematice. Diligente rassettato, per Nicolo Tartalea Brisciano. *In Venetia*, 1586. 4to. *Woodcuts. v.*

62. Eusebius Pamphilus. De evangelica Preparatione a Georgio Trapezuntio e græco in latinum traductus. *Venetiis per Bern. Benalium*, 1497. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 6706.

63. Euthymius Zigabonus. Commentationes in omnes Psalmos de græco in latinum conversæ per R. D. Philippum Saulum. *Veronæ per Steph. Nicolinum Sabiensem et fratres*, 1530. Folio. *c.*

64. Eutropius, Fl. Insigne volumen quo Romana Historia Universa describitur, ex diversorum authorum monumentis collecta. Pauli Diaconi De Gestis Longobard. lib. VI. *Basileæ, H. Froben.*, 1532. Folio. *c.*

65. Eutychi Augustini Nyphi Philothei Suessani metaphysicarum disputationum dilucidarium ad excellentissimum ac magnanimum Comitem Severitanum Andream Carapham litteratorum communem benefactorem. *Neapoli per Sigismundum Meyr Alemanum*, 1511. Folio. *c.*

66. Fasciculus temporum, (auctore Wernero Rolewinck). *Venetiis, Erhardus Ratdolt*, 1484. Folio. *Woodcuts.*

Hain, 6934.

67. Frontinus, S. J. Stratagemi Militari. Tradotti in lingua Italiana da Marc' Antonio Gandino. *In Venetia*, 1574. 4to. *v.*

68. Galenus, Claudius. Opera e græcâ in latinam linguam a Nicolao Leoniceno translata. *Ferrariæ, per Ioannem Macciochium Bondenum*, 1509.—Celsus, Aur. Cornelius. De medicina lib. VIII. *Venetiis, Ioannes Rubeus Vercellensis*, 1493. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *c.*

Hain, 4837.

69. —— Opera omnia, latine. *Basileæ*, 1529. Folio. *Hogskin.*

70. Gellius, Aulus. Noctes Atticæ. *Venetiis per Bernard. de choris de Cremona et Simonem de Luero*, 1489.—Curtius Rufus, Quintus.

VENETIAN LIBRARY—*continued.*

De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni. *Veronæ*, 1491. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 7522, 5884.

71. Gemmæ Frisii, medici et mathematici, de radio Astronomico et Geometrico liber. *Lutetiæ*, 1558. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. v.*

72. Gonzalez de Mendoza. Dell' Historia della China, tradotta nell' Italiana dal M. Francesco Avanzo. *In Roma*, 1586. 4to. *v.*

73. Gregorius Nazianzenus. Orationes, Bilibaldo Pirckheimero interprete. *Basileæ*, 1531. Folio. *c.*

74. —— Orationes, Bilibaldo Pirckheimero interprete. *Basileæ*, 1531.—Macrobii in somnium Scipionis libri II. Ejusdem Saturnaliorum lib. VII. *Basileæ*, 1535. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

75. Heraldic manuscript written in Italian upon 42 leaves, with coloured coats-of-arms. 4to. *v.*

76. Herberstain, etc., Sigismund, Barone in. Comentari della Moscovia et parimente della Russia, et delle altre cose belli et notabili. *In Venetia*, 1550. 4to. *Woodcuts. v.*

77. Herodotus. Herodoti historiæ conversio e græco in latinum per Laurentium Vallensem. *Venetiis*, 1494. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 8472.

78. —— Herodoti libri novem, musarum nominibus inscripti, interprete Laurentio Valla. *Coloniæ*, 1537. Folio. *Hogskin.*

79. Herp, Frater Henr. Speculum aureum decem præceptorum Dei. *Nuremberg. per Anthonium Koburger*, 1481. Folio. *c.*

Hain, 8524.

80. Hieronymus, S. Eusebius. Opera omnia cum Appendice. *Basileæ, H. Froben.* 1536-7. 9 vols. in 3. Folio. *Hogskin.*

81. —— Index in Tomos omnes operum divi Hieronymi, cum interpretatione nominum Græcorum et Hebræorum. *Basileæ, H. Froben.* 1538. Folio. *Hogskin.*

82. —— Epistolæ. [*S. l. et a., sed Venetiis, circa* 1496.] Folio. *c.*

Hain, 8564.

83. —— Tertius secundæ partis Epistolarum tractatus. *Parmæ*, [*And. Portilia.*] 1480. Folio. *c.*

Hain, 8557, vol. 2.

VENETIAN LIBRARY—*continued.*

84. Hippocrates, etc. Opera varia. *Venetiis,* 1513. Folio.

85. —— Opera omnia, per Ianum Cornarium latina lingua conscripta. *Basileæ, Froben.* 1546. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

86. Homeri Ilias per Laurentium Vallen. in latinum sermonem traducta. *Brixiæ, per Baptistam Farfengum,* 1497. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 8775.

87. [H]ortus Sanitatis. De herbis et plantis. De animalibus et reptilibus, etc. *Venetiis per Bernardinum Benalium et J. de Cereto de Tridino,* 1511. Folio. *Woodcuts.*

88. In hoc codice continētur vitæ imperatorum Romanorum a divo Julio Cæsare usque ad Numerianum a diversis auctoribus elegantissime compositæ. *Venetiis, per Joannem Rubeum de Vercellis,* 1490. Folio.

89. Irenæus, S. Opera per Erasmum de Rot. recognita. *Basileæ in officina Frobeniana,* 1534.—Hilarius pictaviensis, S. Opera, per Erasmum de Rot. recognita. *Basileæ,* 1535. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *Hogskin.*

90. Joannes Damascenus, S. Opera. *Coloniæ, ex officina Petri Quentel,* 1546.—Athanasius Alexandrinus. Opera omnia. *Lugduni, ex officina M. et G. Trechsel,* 1532. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *Hogskin.*

91. Josephus, Flavius. De bello Judaico, lib. VII. *Veronæ per Petrum Maufer,* 1480. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 9452.

92. —— Antiquitatum Judaicarum lib. XX., de græco in latinum traducti per Ruffinum Aquileiensem. [*S. l. et a.*] Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 9454.

93. —— De Bello Judaico in libros VII., per Ruffinum Aquilensem traductos. *Veneciis per Joannem Vercelensem,* 1486.—Antiquitatum lib. XX. [*S. l. et a.*] 2 vols. in 1. Folio.

Hain, 9454.

94. —— Opera. *Basileæ, Froben.,* 1540. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

95. Justinus, Lucius Florus, et Sextus Ruffus. [*S. l.*] *Jo. Badius Ascensius,* 1524.—Picus, J. F., Mirandulæ Dominus. Liber de Providentia contra philosophastros. *Argent. J. Gruninger,* 1509.—Picus,

VENETIAN LIBRARY—*continued.*

J. F. Hymni heroici tres. *Argent. in officina Mathæi Schurerii*, 1511. 3 vols. in 1. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

96. Juvenalis, D. J. Domitii Calderini Veronensis secretarii apostolici in Juvenaelem commentarii. *Romæ*, 1474. Folio.

97. Lactantius, Lucius Cælius Firmianus. Opera. *Venetiis, per Theo. de Ragazonibus*, 1490. Folio. *c.*

Hain, 9815.

98. Lexicon Græcolatinum, cui ad summum locupletato etiam Etymologiæ vocum necessariarum omnium accesserunt. *Basileæ*, 1541. Folio. *Hogskin.*

99. Livius Patavinus, Titus. T. Livii patavini latinæ historiæ principis Decades tres cum dimidia, longe tamen quam nuper emaculatiores, quod nunc demum ad vetera contulerimus exemplaria, ubi quantum sit deprehensum mendorum, facile indicabunt doctissimæ in hunc autorem Beati Rhenani et Sigismundi Gelenii adiunctæ Annotationes. Addita est Chronologia Henrici Glareani. *Basileæ*, 1535. [At end, 1534.] Folio. *v.*

100. Lorenzo d'Anania, Gio. L'Universale Fabrica del Mondo, overo Cosmografia. *In Venetia*, 1582. 4to. *v.*

101. Lucanus. Pharsalia, cum comment Omnib. Vicentini. *Veneciis impensis Oct. Scoti arte Bertol. de Zanis de Portesio*, 1492. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 10240.

102. Lucianus Samosatensis. Opera omnia, græcè. *Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi*, 1503. Folio. *c.*

103. Ludolphus de Saxonia. Vita di Giesu Christo, fatta volgare da M. Francesco Sansovino. *In Venetia*, 1581. Folio. *v.*

104. Macrobius, Aurelius Theodosius. Opera. *Brixiæ per Boninum de Boninis de Ragusia*, 1483. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 10427.

105. Maius, Junianus. Liber de priscorum proprietate verborum. [*S. l.*] 1490. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 10545.

106. Martialis, M. V. Epigrammata, cum commentariis Domit. Calderini et Georgii Merulæ. *Venetiis per Philippum Pincium de caneto*, 1491.—Ovidii Epistole Heroides, cum Commentario Antonii

VENETIAN LIBRARY—*continued.*

Volsci. *Venetiis per Thomam de Alexandria,* 1485. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *c.*

Hain, 10821.

107. Matthiolus, P. A. Discorsi nelli sei libri di Dioscoride della materia Medicinale. *Venetia,* 1581. Folio. *Woodcuts. v.*

108. Merula, Georgius. Enarrationes satirarum Juvenalis. *Tarvisii per Bartholomæum de Cōfoloneris,* 1478. Folio.

Hain, 11091.

109. Modius, Fr. Pandectæ triumphales, sive pomparum et festorum ac solennium apparatuum, conviviorum, spectaculorum, etc., quæ in inaugurationibus, nuptiis et funeribus imperatorum, regum principumque celebrata sunt, tomi duo. *Francof. ad Moenum, Feyrabend,* 1586. Folio. *v.*

110. Novus Orbis regionum ac insularum, veteribus incognitarum, (collegit J. Huttichius, edidit Sim. Grynæus). *Basileæ, apud Jo. Hervagium,* 1537. [At end, 1536.] *Map.*—Glareanus, Henr. Dodecachordon. *Basileæ, H. Petri,* 1547. 2 vols. in 1. Folio.

The "Novus Orbis" comprises the following works :—
Sebastianus Munster, Declaratio tabulæ cosmographicæ.
Aloysii Cadamusti navigatio.
Christ. Columbi navigatio.
Petri Alonsi navigatio.
Pinzoni navigatio.
Alberici Vesputii navigationum epitome.
Petri Aliaris navigatio, etc.
Josephi Indi navigationes.
Americi Vesputii navigationes.
Emanuelis regis Portugalliæ Epistola ad Leonem X.
Ludovici Romani navigationes.
Locorum terræ sanctæ descriptio, auctore F. Brocardo.
Paulus Venetus de regionibus orientalibus.
Haithoni Armeni libri II de Sarmatiâ.
Paulus Jovius Novocomensis de Moscovitarum legatione.
Peter Martyr de insulis nuper repertis.
Erasmus Stella de Borussiæ antiquitatibus.

111. Origenes Adamantius. Opera quæ quidem extant omnia interprete Des. Erasmo Rot. *Basileæ, Froben.* 1545. 2 vols. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

112. Orosius, Paulus. Historiarum lib. VII., per Æneam Vulpem castigati. [*S. l. et a., sed Leonardus Achates de Basilea, circa* 1475.] Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 12100.

VENETIAN LIBRARY—*continued.*

113. Orosius, Paulus. Historiarum lib. VII. *Venetiis per Bernardin. Venetum de Vitalibus*, 1500.—Diodorus Siculus. De antiquorum gestis fabulosis lib. VI. a Pogio in latinum traducti. *Venetiis per Joannem de Cereto de Tridino*, 1496. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 12104, 6191.

114. Ovidius Naso, Publius. Fastorum libri VI. [*S. l. et a.*] Folio.

115. —— Metamorphoseon libri XV., cum Raphaelis Regii enarratiōibus. *Venetiis per Georgium Rusconem*, 1521. Folio. *Woodcuts. v.*

116. Pausanias. Descriptionis Græciæ lib. X. Abrahamo Loeschero interprete. *Basileæ*, 1550.—Gerbelius, N. Descriptionis Græciæ lib. VII. *Basileæ*, [*s. a., circa* 1550].—Marlianus, B. Urbis Romæ Topographia. *Basileæ*, 1550. 3 vols. in 1. Folio. *Hogskin.*

117. Perottus, N. Cornucopia, sive linguæ latinæ commentarii. *Venetiis*, 1492. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 12700.

118. Philelphus, F. Epistolarum lib. XVI. *Brixiæ per Jac. Britannicum Brixianum*, 1485. Folio.

Hain, 12933.

119. Platina, Barth. [seu Bapt.] Liber de vita christi: ac pontificum omnium: qui hactenus ducenti et viginti duo fuere. [*Tarvisii*], *J. Vercellensis*, 1485. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 13048.

120. —— Vitæ Pontificum; et alia opuscula. *Coloniæ, Euch. Cervicornus*, 1540.—Agricola, Georg. De ortu et causis subterraneor. lib. V., de natura eorum que effluunt ex terra lib. IV.; de natura fossilium lib. X. etc. *Basileæ, Froben.* 1546. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

121. Plinius secundus, Caius. Historia Naturalis. *Venetiis, per Marinum Saracenum*, 1487. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 13096.

122. —— Historia Naturale, tradotta per M. Lodovico Domenichi. *In Venetia*, 1580. 4to. *v.*

123. Plutarchus. Vitæ virorum illustrium a diversis Latinè redditæ. *Basileæ, Bebelius*, 1535. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

VENETIAN LIBRARY—*continued.*

124. Politianus, Angelus. Opera omnia. *Parrhisiis in ædibus Jo. Badii Ascensii,* 1512. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

125. Ptolemæus, Claudius. Cosmographia, latine reddita a Jac. Angelo. *Vicentiæ, ab Hermano Levilapide impressa,* 1475. Folio. EDITIO PRINCEPS.

Hain, 13536.

126. —— Geographia universalis, vetus et nova. *Basileæ apud Henr. Petrum,* 1542. Folio. *Maps. Hogskin, with clasps.*

127. Quintilianus, Mar. Fabius. De institutionum oratoriarum lib. XII., et declamationes. *Tarvisii, per Dionysium Bononiensem,* 1482. Folio.

Hain, 13661.

128. Ramusio, G. B. Delle Navigationi et Viaggi raccolte da Gio. Battista Ramusio. *In Venetia app. I Giunti* (*Vol. I.* 1550, *Vol. II.* 1574, *Vol. III.* 1565). 3 vols. Folio. *v.*

129. Rhenanus, Beatus. Rerum Germanicarum lib. III., quibus præmissa est Vita Beati Rhenani, a Joanne Sturmio. *Basileæ,* 1551.—Gregorius Nyssenus. Opera, latine. *Coloniæ,* 1551. [Imperfect at the end.] 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

130. Rhodiginus, L. Cælius. Lectionum antiquarum libri XXX. *Basileæ,* 1542. Folio. *c.*

131. Sabellicus, M. Ant. Coccus. Croniche che tractano de la origine de Veneti. e del principio de la cita. e de tutte le guere da mare e terra facte in Italia, etc. Volgarizate per Matheo Vesconte de Sancto Canciano. *Venetia,* [*s. a., circa* 1500].—Frezzi, Federico. Libro chiamato quatriregio del decorso de la vita humana in terza rima. *Venetia. P. de Pavia,* 1501. 2 vols. in 1. Folio.

132. Sansovino, Francesco. Gl' Annali Turcheschi overo vite de Principi della Casa Othomana. *In Venetia,* 1573. 4to. *v.*

133. —— Sopplimento delle Croniche Universali del Mondo. *Venetia,* 1575.—Ritratto delle piu nobili et famose citta d' Italia. *Venetia,* 1575. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *v.*

134. —— Venetia citta nobillissima et singolare, descritta in XIIII. libri. *In Venetia,* 1581. 4to. *v.*

135. Savonarola, Mich. De Pulsibus Urinis et Egestionibus.

VENETIAN LIBRARY—*continued.*

Bononiæ, per H. Harle et J. Walbeeck, 1487.—Canonica de febribus. *Bononiæ, Berthochis*, 1487. 2 vols. in 1. Folio.

Hain, 14490, 14487.

136. Schatzgerus, Gaspar. Opera omnia. *Ingolstadii*, 1543. Folio. *v.*

137. Seneca, Lucius Annæus. Epistolæ. *Romæ, per Arnoldum Pannartz*, 1475. Folio.

Hain, 14601. First Edition with a date.

138. —— Tragœdiæ, cum commentariis Gellii Bernardini Marmitæ et Danielis Gaietani. *Venet. M. Capcasa.* 1493. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 14668.

139. —— Opera, adjecta sunt Scholia D. Erasmi Roterodami et Beati Rhenani. *Basileæ apud J. Hervagium*, 1537. Folio. *Hogskin.*

140. Sigonius, Carolus. Fasti consulares, ac triumphi acti à Romulo Rege usque ad Ti. Cæsarem. Ejusdem Commentarii in universam Romanam historiam. *Basileæ*, 1559. Folio. *v.*

141. Silius Italicus. Punicorum lib. XVII. *Parmæ*, 1481. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 14737.

142. Sphera Mundi cum tribus Commentis nuper editis vz. Cicchi Esculani, Francisci Capuani de Manfredonia, Jacobi Fabri Stapulensis. Theoricæ Novæ Planetarum Georgii Purbachii. *Venetiis per Simonem Papiensem*, 1499. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 14125.

143. Steuchus Eugubinus, Augustinus. De Perenni philosophia lib. X. *Lugduni*, 1540. Folio. *v.*

144. Strabo. Geographia, latine. [*Tarvisii,*] 1480. Folio.

Hain, 15089.

145. Suetonius, C. Tranquillus, Ælius Spartianus, Ælius Lampridius, Trebellius Pollio, Herodianus (Politiano interp.), Pomponius Lætus, Dion Casius, Julius Capitolinus, Vulcatius Gallicanus, Flavius Vopiscus, Sex. Aurelius Victor, Ammianus Marcellinus quatuor libris auctus. Omnia quam antehac emendatiora, cum annotationibus Des. Erasmi et Jo. Bapt. Egnatii, et indicibus copiosis. *Basileæ, Froben.* 1533. Folio. *Hogskin.*

146. Supplementum. In noīe dñi nostri Ihesu christi. Amen.

VENETIAN LIBRARY—*continued.*

Incipit liber qui dicit' Supplementum. *Impressum Venetiis ꝑ Franciscum de Hailbrun et Nic. de Frankfordia*, 1474. Folio. *Illuminated border to the first page. c.*

Hain, 2153.

147. Tacitus, Caius Cornelius. Opera cum Julii Agricolæ vita, edita curis Francisci Puteolani et Bern. Lanterii. [*S. l. et a., sed Mediolani, circa* 1480.] Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 15219.

148. Tertullianus, Q. Septimius. Opera, cum annotationibus Beati Rhenani. *Basileæ, Froben.* 1539. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

149. Testament. Novum Testamentum jam quintum accuratissima cura recognitum a Des. Erasmo Roterodamo, (gr. et lat.). *Basileæ, Froben.* 1535. Folio. *c.*

150. Theocritus. Hæc insunt in hoc libro Theocriti Eclogæ triginta. Genus Theocriti et de inventione bucolicorum, et alia opuscula. Hesiodi Theogonia; ejusdem scutum Herculis; ejusdem georgicon lib. II. græce. *Impressum Venetiis, characteribus Aldi Manucii Romani.* 1495. Folio. *c.*

Hain, 15477.

151. Theophylactus, Bulgar. archiep. Ennarationes in Quatuor Evangelia, Joanne Lonicero interprete. *Basileæ*, 1541. Folio. *v.*

152. —— Aliud exemplar.

153. —— In omnes divi Pauli Epistolas ennarationes, Christophoro Porsena Rhomano interprete. *Coloniæ*, 1531. Folio.

154. —— Alia editio. Joanne Lonicero interprete. *Basileæ*, 1540. Folio.

155. Thomas de Aquino, S. Secundus liber secundæ partis. *Venetiis*, 1479. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 1463.

156. Thucydides. Historiarum Peloponnensium libri VIII. interprete Laurentio Vallense. [*S. l. et a., circa* 1500.] Folio.

Hain, 15511.

157. —— De bello Peloponnesiaco lib. VIII. Laurentio Valla interprete. *Coloniensis*, 1543. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

158. Tomai, Tomaso. Historia di Ravenna. *In Ravenna*, 1580. 4to. *v.*

159. Tractatus perutilis de febribus universis dictus dei donum.

VENETIAN LIBRARY—*continued.*

[*S. l. et a., circa* 1480.]—Dioscorides. Opera medica, curavit P. Paduanensis. *Colle, Joh. Alleman.* 1478. [Two leaves of Table wanting.] 2 vols. in 1. Folio.

Hain, 6948, 6258.

160. Valerianus, Joan. Pier. Hieroglyphica, sive de Sacris Aegyptiorum, etc. *Basileæ,* 1567. Folio. *Woodcuts. v.*

161. Valla, Laurentius. Commentarii Grammatici de linguæ Latinæ elegantia. *Venetiis,* 1480. Folio. *c., with clasps.*

Hain, 15809.

162. —— Opera, nunc primo in unum volumen collecta et exemplaribus variis collatis emendata. *Basileæ, H. Petrus,* 1540. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

163. Vives, Joannes Lodov. De veritate fidei Christianæ lib. V. *Basileæ,* 1543. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

164. Xenophon. Opera, quæ quidem extant, omnia tam græca quam latina hominum doctiss. diligentia, partim iam olim, partim nunc primum latinitate donata, ac multo accuratius quam antea recognita. *Basileæ,* 1545. Folio. *Hogskin, with clasps.*

VERANUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 53.

VERANUS, S., [BISHOP.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

VERGILIUS, POLYDORUS. Historiæ Anglicæ libri XXVI. Autore Polydoro Virgilio Urbinate, accessit præter alia nonnulla series Regum Angliæ à primis initiis usque ad hanc ætatem; ex nova editione Antonii Thysii. *Lugd. Bat.* 1649. 8vo. *o. v.*

—— Polydore Vergil's English History. Vol. I., containing the first eight books, edited from an early Translation in the British Museum, by Sir Henry Ellis. *Printed for the Camden Society.* 1846. 4to.

—— Three Books of Polydore Vergil's English History, comprising the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. Edited from an early Translation in the British Museum, by Sir Henry Ellis. *Printed for the Camden Society.* 1844. 4to.

VERHEIDEN, JAC. Præstantium aliquot Theologorum, qui Rom. Anti-Christum præcipuè oppugnarunt, effigies: quibus addita Elogia, librorumq. catalogi. *Hagæ-Comitis.* 1602. Folio. *Portraits. v. g. e.*

Engraved Title and Preliminaries, 5 leaves; Portrait and Account of Berengarius, 2 leaves, unpaged; Portrait of Wiclef, 1 leaf; pages 1-226.

VERTUE, GEORGE. See Hollar, W.

VERUS, [BISHOP OF RODEZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 80, 87.

VIAGGIO da Venetia, a Costantinopoli per Marre, e per Terra, et insieme quello di Terra Santa. *In Venetia, appresso Stefano Scolari,* [*s. a.*] Oblong 4to.

A collection of 77 woodcut maps and plans.

VICARY, THOMAS. See Early Eng. Text Society, Extra Series, LIII.

VICTIMS of the Penal Laws, or Legends of History. *London:* 1878. Sm. 8vo.

VICTOR I., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

VICTOR II., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

VICTOR III., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 149.

VICTOR VITENSIS, [AFRICAN BISHOP.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 58.

VICTOR OR VICTORINUS, [ORATOR OF MARSEILLES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 61.

VICTOR, [BISHOP OF CAPUA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 68.

VICTOR, [BISHOP OF TUNIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 68.

VICTOR, [BISHOP OF CARTHAGE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

VICTORINUS, S., [BISHOP OF PETTAU.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 5.

VICTORINUS, MARIUS, [AFRICAN ORATOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

VICTRICIUS, S., [BISHOP OF ROUEN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 20.

VIENNA. Viennæ Austriæ Vrbis Nobilissimę a Sultano Saleymano immanissimo Turcaꝝ Tyranno immenso cum exercitu obsessę Historia. *Silvanus Ottmar excussit. Auguste Vindelicorum.* 1530. 4to. *o. v.*

A—F3 in fours.
From the Sunderland Library.

VIEWS in Devonshire and Cornwall. *Exeter.* [*n. d.*, 1856.] Oblong 4to. *Plates.*

VIGERIUS MARCUS. Decachordum Christianum. *Quod Hieronymus Soncinus in Urbe Fani his caracteribus impressit*, 1507. Folio. *Woodcuts. br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

VIGILA, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 129.

VIGILIUS, [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 69.

VIGILIUS, S., [BISHOP OF TRENT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 13.

VIGILIUS, [DEACON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 50.

VIGILIUS, [BISHOP OF TAPSA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 62.

VILLIERS, GEORGE. See Arber's Reprints, 10.

VILLON, FRANÇOIS. The Poems of Master Francis Villon of Paris, now first done into English verse, in the original forms, by John Payne. *London: Printed for the Villon Society*, 1878. 4to. *v.*

157 copies printed.

VINCENTIUS, S., [MONK OF LÉRINS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 50.

VINCENTIUS, [OF BEAUVAIS.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXIV.

VINES, RICHARD. See Bibliotheca Curiosa, 19.

VIOLLET-LE-DUC, M. Dictionnaire Raisonné de l'Architecture Française du XIe au XVIe siècle. *Paris*, 1867-8. 10 vols. 8vo. *Portrait and Woodcuts.*

VIRET, PETER. De Cautelen (dat is te segghen, de waerschouwinghe ofte onderwiisinghe) met het Canon ende Ceremonien vander Misse. Mitsgaders de Misse gheintitulert, van tlichaem Jesu Christi: Al in Latyn ende Duytsch, het latyn ghetrauweliick ghetrocken wten Misboeck na het Roomsche ghebruyck die ghedruckt was tot Lyons door Jehan van Camerick int Iaer M. D. en XX. van den welcken dopschrift in de ander syde volcht. Met zeer bequame ende claere aenteeckennighen ofte wytlegghinghen tot beter verstant des Texts, eerst ghemaeckt int Frācois door Petrum Viretum Dienaer ēn minister Kercken Christi nu nieuwelyck overgesedt voor die ghene diet

Francois niet en verstaen. *Gheprint te Londen,* 1568. Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

A—V in eights.

Printed for the use of the Dutch settlers in England in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.

VIRGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS. [Opera.] *Londini. Impensis Gul. Pickering,* 1821. 48mo. *Portrait. r. mor. g. e.* (*Capé.*)

—— Les Œuvres de Virgile, en latin et en français. *A Lyon, chez Amable Leroy,* 1803. 4 vols. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— The . XIII . Bukes of Eneados of the famose Poete Virgill Translatet out of Latyne verses into Scottish metir, bi the Reuerend Father in God, Mayster Gawin Douglas Bishop of Dunkel ꝛc vnkil to the Erle of Angus. Euery buke hauing hys perticular Prologe. ¶ *Imprinted at Londō* 1553. 4to. Black Letter. *o. c.*

An exceedingly fine and large copy of this rare book (the printing of which is attributed to William Copland), being in its original xvi^th^ century stamped calf binding, with some rough leaves, and in a perfect state of preservation. This translation, begun in 1513, is noteworthy as being the first metrical translation of any classic (except Boethius) into the English tongue.

—— The Æneid of Virgil translated into English verse by John Conington. 1867. 8vo.

—— See Classics.

VITA di sam Giouāni gualberto glorioso cōfessore & institutore del ordine di valembrosa. *In Venetia per Lucantonio di giunta fiorentino diligentemente impressa,* 1510. *Printed upon vellum.* —Compendio delli Abbati generali di Valembrosa: & di alcuni monaci & conuersi di epso ordine. *In Venetia per Lucantonio di giūta fiorētino diligētemēte īpressa,* 1510. *Printed upon vellum.* In 1 vol. 4to. *Woodcuts. bl. mor. g. e.* (*Lewis.*)

From the Sykes and Perkins libraries.

S. John Gualbert was the founder of the monastery of Vallumbrosa and the compiler of the celebrated Ritual known by the name of the Vallumbrosa Missal, of which a copy, likewise printed on vellum, will be found in the present Catalogue under the heading of Missals.

VITALIANUS, [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

VIVENTIOLUS, [BISHOP OF LYONS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 67.

VIVES, JOAN. LODOVICUS. Excitationes animi in Deum. *Apud Seb. Gryphium Lugduni,* 1556. Sm. 8vo.

VIVES, JOAN. LODOVICUS. See Venetian Library, 163.

VIVIANUS, [MONK OF PRÉMONTRÉ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 166.

VOLATERRANUS, R. See Venetian Library, 45.

VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. DE. See Classics.

VORAGINE, JACOBUS DE. Cy cōmance la lagende doree autrement dicte la vie des saints et sainctes de paradis translacte de latin en francoys par frere jacques de hautyas de lordre des freres prescheurs a la requeste de noble et puissante dame Madame marie de borgoiḡ (Bourgogne) jadis roine de france, laqūe legende traicte de la natīte vie et passion des saints et sainctes de padis et de plusrs autres choses. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xiv^th^ century, of French execution, written upon 240 leaves (17½ × 12½ inches), in three columns, with miniatures, borders and illuminated initials. 2 vols. Folio. *o. citron mor. g. e.*

This fine manuscript contains 88 highly-finished miniatures of various sizes, besides a large number in an unfinished state, the miniaturist not having completed his part of the work.

From the Duke of Sussex's library.

—— [The Golden Legend.] [Colophon.] *Thus endeth the legende named in latyn Legenda aurea that is to saye in englysshe the golden legende. For lyke as golde passeth all other metalles, so this boke passeth all other bokes wherin ben conteyned all the hyghe and grete feestes of our lorde, the feestes of our blessyd lady, the lyves, passyons: and myracles of many other sayntes hystoryes and actes: as all alonge here afore is made mencyon. Whiche Werke was fynysshed the xv. daye of Februarye. The yere of our lorde. M.CCCCC.&. XII.* [1512] *the thyrde yere of the reygne of our souerayne lorde kynge Henry the eyght. Enprynted at London in Fletestrete at the sygne of the sonne. By me Wynkyn the Worde.* Folio. Black Letter. *Woodcuts. br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

A—F in eights; G, 7 ll.; ✠, 2 ll.; a—o in eights; p, 6 ll.; q—z in eights; ꝯ, 8 ll.; ꝛ, 8 ll.; aa—zz in eights; ꝯꝯ, 8 ll.; ꝛꝛ, 6 ll.; ⁹⁹, 6 ll.

This precious volume is believed to be the only perfect copy known of this edition. That in the Grenville Library wants A i (which is a leaf with a large woodcut representing the Almighty blessing the Saints and Martyrs), and also folio vii. Lowndes is unable to quote the sale of any copy within his knowledge, and none is known to have occurred of later years.

—— See Holbein Society, 13.

VOYAGE LITTERAIRE de deux religieux benedictins de la

congregation de Saint Maur. [D. Martène et D. Durand.] *A Paris*, 1717-24. 2 vols. 4to. *Plates. o. c.*

VULFADUS, [BISHOP OF BOURGES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 121.

VULSON, MARC DE. La Science Heroique, traitant de la noblesse, de l'origine des armes, etc. *A Paris, Cramoisy*, 1644. Folio. FIRST EDITION. *Plates. o. v.*

—— De l'Office des Roys d'armes, des Herauds, et des Poursuivans. *A Paris, chez S. Cramoisy et G. Cramoisy.* 1645. 4to. *Plates. o. v.*

From the Sunderland Library.

W.

W., N. The History of George a Green. Pindar of the Town of Wakefield. His Birth, Calling, Valour, and Reputation in the Country. With Divers Pleasant as well as Serious Passages in the Course of his Life and Fortune. *London: Printed for Tho. Norris*, 1716. 8vo. *Woodcuts. r.*

Title and preliminaries, 3 ll.; a—l in fours.

WALAFRIDUS STRABUS, [MONK OF FULDA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 113, 114.

WALBRAN, JOHN RICHARD. A Guide to Ripon, Fountains Abbey, Harrogate, Bolton Priory, and several places of interest in their vicinity. Revised by the Rev. Canon Raine, M.A., and W. F. Stephenson. *Ripon:* 1875. 8vo. *Map and Plates.*

WALDRAMMUS, [BISHOP OF STRASBURG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

WALDRAMUS, [MONK OF S. GALL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

WALKER, ARTHUR. The Rifle; its theory and practice. *Westminster:* 1864. 8vo.

WALKER, GEORGE, M.A. Select Specimens of English Poetry, from the reign of Elizabeth to the present time. With an Introduction. *London:* 1826. Sm. 8vo.

WALKER, GEORGE. The Costume of Yorkshire in 1814. A Series of 41 Facsimiles of Original Drawings. Edited by Edward Hailstone. *Leeds:* 1885. Folio. *Coloured Plates.*

—— A Set of the original plates published in 1814.

WALKER, J. K. See Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Association.

WALLER, HORACE. The Last Journals of David Livingstone, in Central Africa, from 1865 to his death. Continued by a narrative of his last moments and sufferings. *London:* 1874. 2 vols. 8vo. *Maps, Portrait, and Plates.*

WALPOOLE, George Augustus. The New British Traveller; or, a Complete Modern Universal Display of Great-Britain and Ireland. *London:* [1784.] Folio. *Maps and Plates. o. c.*

WALRAMUS, [Bishop of Naumburg.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 159.

WALSINGHAM, Thomas. Historia breuis Thomæ Walsingham, ab Edwardo primo, ad Henricum quintum. *Londini excusum apud Henricum Binneman Typographum.* 1574.—Ypodigma Neustriæ vel Normanniæ: Ab irruptione Normannorum vsq; ad annum . 6 . regni Henrici quinti. *Londini in ædibus Iohannis Daij.* 1574. In 1 vol. Folio. *Woodcuts. r. g. e.*

There is also contained in this volume "Ælfredi Regis Res Gestæ" [ab Asserio], written in Latin, but printed in Anglo-Saxon characters. The volume was edited by Archbishop Parker.

—— See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 28—1 & 4.

WALTER OF COVENTRY. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 58.

WALTERIUS DE HEMINGBURGH. See Eng. Hist. Society, 14.

WALTERIUS, [Bishop of Orleans.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 119.

WALTERIUS, [Bishop of Sens.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

WALTERIUS, [Bishop of Châlons-sur-Saône.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 160.

WALTERIUS. See Galterius.

—— See Gualterus.

WALTON, Izaak. The Complete Angler; or, the Contemplative Man's Recreation. Being a Fac-simile reprint of the first edition, published in 1653. *London:* [*n. d.*] Sm. 8vo.

—— and CHARLES COTTON. The Complete Angler or, the Contemplative Man's Recreation. With original Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas. *London, William Pickering.* 1836. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. *Plates. c.*

WALWORTH, Nathan. See Chetham Society, CIX.

WANDALBERTUS, [MONK OF PRÜM.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 121.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XV.

WARBURTON, JOHN. Vallum Romanum: or, the History and Antiquities of the Roman Wall, commonly called the Picts Wall, in Cumberland and Northumberland. *London:* 1753. 4to. *Map and Plates. r. g. e.* (*Riviere.*)

WARD, PAUL. Reminiscences of Cheltenham College. By an Old Cheltonian. *London:* 1868. 8vo.

WARNAHARIUS, S., [PRIEST OF LANGRES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

WARREN, CHARLES. Underground Jerusalem: An Account of some of the principal difficulties encountered in its exploration and the results obtained. With a Narrative of an Expedition through the Jordan valley and a Visit to the Samaritans. *London:* 1876. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— See Palestine Survey.

WARTON CLUB. The History of Fulk Fitz Warine, an outlawed baron in the reign of King John. Edited from a MS. in the British Museum, with an English translation and notes by Thomas Wright. *London:* 1855. 8vo.

Early English Miscellanies, in prose and verse, selected from an inedited MS. of the 15th century. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. *London:* 1855. 8vo.

Latin Themes of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots. Published, for the first time, from the original MS. in her own handwriting, now preserved in the Imperial Library, Paris. Edited by Anatole de Montaiglon. *London:* 1855. 8vo.

Songs and Carols from a MS. in the British Museum of the 15th Century. Edited by Thomas Wright. *London:* 1856. 8vo.

WATKIN, W. THOMPSON. Roman Lancashire; or, a Description of Roman Remains in the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Liverpool:* 1883. 4to. *Maps and Plates.*

WATREMAN, WM. See Bookworm's Garner, 3.

WATSON, REV. JOHN. A Collection of Letters to and from the Rev. John Watson, preserved in a small portfolio.

Included in this collection are the following :—
A letter from Godfrey Bosville of Gunthwaite.

A letter from Sir Isaac Heard of the College of Arms.

Four letters from T. Percy, Dean of Carlisle, and subsequently Bishop of Dromore.

Eleven letters from Samuel Pegge, with history of the Halifax Gibbet Law in his autograph.

Eight letters from the Rev. J. Whitaker, the Historian of Manchester.

Fourteen letters from John Wilson of Broomhead.

WATSON, REV. JOHN. Moderation or a Candid Disposition towards those that differ from us enforced. A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Halifax, July 28, 1751. *London:* [*n. d.*] 8vo.

—— The Necessity of Laws, and Obedience thereto enforced. A Sermon at the Assizes at Lancaster, March 1764. *Halifax:* 1764. 8vo.

—— The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Halifax, in Yorkshire. *London:* 1775. 4to. *Portrait and Plates. c.*

—— Memoirs of the Ancient Earls of Warren and Surrey, and their Descendants to the present time. *Warrington*, 1782. 4to. 2 vols. L. P. *Portraits and Plates. c.*

WATSON, THOMAS. See Arber's Reprints, 21.

WATT, ROBERT, M.D. Bibliotheca Britannica; or a General Index to British and Foreign Literature. *Edinburgh:* 1824. 4 vols. 4to. *c.*

WEALE, W. H. IACOBUS. Bibliographia Liturgica. Catalogus Missalium Ritus Latini ab anno 1475 impressorum. *Londini* 1886. 8vo. L. P.

[WEBB, PHILIP CARTERET.] A Short Account of Danegeld: with some further particulars relating to Will. the Conqueror's Survey. *London:* 1756. 8vo.

WEBBE, EDWARD. See Arber's Reprints, 5.

—— See Bibliotheca Curiosa, 14.

WEBBE, WM. See Arber's Reprints, 26.

WEBSTER, JOHN. See Henry, Prince, Son of James I.

WEEVER, JOHN. Ancient Funerall Monuments within the united Monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the Ilands adiacent. *London, Printed by Tho: Harper*, 1631. Folio. *Woodcuts. c.*

With engraved title-page and portrait of Weever by T. Cecill.

WENSLEY-DALE; or, Rural Contemplations: a Poem. *London:* 1780. 4to. *Frontispiece.*

A—P in twos.

WESTWOOD, J. O. Palæographia Sacra Pictoria: Being a Series of Illustrations of the Ancient Versions of the Bible, copied from Illuminated MSS. *London:* 1843-5. 4to. *Plates.*

WERNERUS, [ABBOT OF S. BLAISE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 157.

WHARTON, HENRY. Anglia Sacra, sive Collectio Historiarum, partim antiquitus, partim recenter scriptarum, de Archiepiscopis & Episcopis Angliæ, a prima Fidei Christianæ susceptione ad Annum 1540. Nunc primùm in Lucem editarum. *Londini: Impensis R. Chiswel,* 1691. 2 vols. Folio. *o. c.*

—— Historia de Episcopis & Decanis Londinensibus: necnon de Episcopis & Decanis Assavensibus: a primâ Sedis utriusque Fundatione ad annum 1540. *Londini, impensis Ri. Chiswell,* 1695. 8vo. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

WHEATER, W. Old Yorkshire (Second Series.) *London:* 1885. 4to. *Plates.*

WHEATLEY, HENRY B. Remarkable Bindings in the British Museum. Selected for their Beauty or Historic Interest. *London,* 1889. 4to. *Plates.*

One of 25 copies with the plates on Japanese paper.

WHEELER, DR. Ode, at the Encænia, held at Oxford, July 1773, for the reception of the Right Hon. Frederic Lord North. Set to Musick by Dr. Hayes. *Oxford,* 1773. 4to.

WHELLAN, WILLIAM. The History and Topography of the Counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland. By Thomas Wright, Rev. J. G. Cumming, Harriett Martineau. *London:* 1860. 4to.

WHETHAMSTEDE, J. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 28.

—— See Hearne, Thos.

WHETSTONE, GEORGE. See Heliconia.

WHITAKER, REV. T. D. The History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Craven, in the County of York. *London:* 1805. 4to. *Plates. Uncut. c.*

—— —— Another edition. Edited by A. W. Morant, and with a

chapter on the Geology, Natural History, and pre-historic antiquities, by L. C. Miall. *Leeds:* 1878. Folio. *Map and Plates. br. mor.*

WHITAKER, Rev. T. D. The Life and Original Correspondence of Sir George Radcliffe, the friend of the Earl of Strafford. *London:* 1810. 4to.

—— Description of Browsholme Hall, in the West Riding of the County of York; and of the Parish of Waddington in the same County: also, a Collection of Letters, from original MSS., in the reigns of Charles I. and II. and James II., in the possession of T. L. Parker, of Browsholme Hall, Esq. *London:* 1815. 4to. *Frontispiece and Plates.*

Privately printed.

—— [History and Topography of Leeds.] Vol. I. Loidis and Elmete; or, an Attempt to illustrate the districts described in those words by Bede.—Vol. II. Ducatus Leodiensis: or, the Topography of the Town and Parish of Leedes, and parts adjacent. By Ralph Thoresby. To which is added, a Catalogue of his Museum, also a Catalogue of MSS., etc. *Leeds.* 1816. 2 vols. Folio. *Plates. c.*

—— An History of Richmondshire, in the North Riding of the County of York; together with those parts of the Everwicschire of Domesday which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the Counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmoreland. *London:* 1823. 2 vols. Folio. L. P. *Plates. br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

WHITE, Francis. A Replie to Jesuit Fishers answere to certain questions propoūded by his most gratious Matie King James. *London, Adam Islip,* 1624. Folio. *o. c.*

With engraved title and frontispiece, the latter containing a portrait of White by Cockson.

WHITE, Gilbert. The Natural History of Selborne, and the Naturalist's Calendar. Edited, with notes, by G. Chr. Davies. *London:* [*n. d.*] Sm. 8vo. *Plates.*

WHITE, Henry Kirke. Poetical Works. With Memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas. *London:* 1866. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

WHOLE DUTY OF MAN. The Practice of Christian Graces. Or the Whole Duty of Man laid down in a plain and familiar Way for the use of all, but especially the Meanest Reader. . . . With

Private Devotions for several Occasions. *London*, 1659. 8vo. FIRST EDITION. *Engr. title, and frontispiece engraved by Hollar. br. mor. g. e.*

The engraved title at the commencement of this copy, bearing the initials A. H., is not mentioned by Lowndes.

WIBALDUS, [ABBOT OF STAVELOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 189.

WIBOLDUS, [BISHOP OF CAMBRAY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 134.

WICBODUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

WIDO, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

WIDO, [BISHOP OF FERRARA.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XII.

WIDRICUS, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

WIDRICUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IV.

WIDUKINDUS, [MONK OF CORBIE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. III.

WIGO, [DEAN OF PHYUHTWANGEN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

WIGRAM, W. KNOX. The Justices' Note-Book. *London:* 1880. 8vo.

WIKES, THO. See Gale et Fell, Vol. 2.

WILBERFORCE, REV. S. Journals and Letters of the Rev. Henry Martyn, B.D. *London:* 1837. 2 vols. 8vo. *Portrait.*

WILHELMUS, [THE PIOUS, DUKE OF AQUITAINE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 133.

WILHELMUS, S., [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 209.

WILIBRORDUS, S., [BISHOP OF UTRECHT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

WILKINS, W. WALKER. Political Ballads of the 17th and 18th Centuries. Annotated. *London:* 1860. 2 vols. 8vo.

WILKINSON, SIR J. G. A Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians. *London:* 1854. 2 vols. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

WILLELMUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 209.

WILLELMUS, [OF ANDRO.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXIV.

WILLELMUS DE CHAMBRE. See Surtees Society, 9.

WILLELMUS. See Guillelmus.

WILLIAM DE SHOREHAM. See Percy Society, Vol. 28.

WILLIAM OF MALMESBURY. The History of the Kings of England and the Modern History of William of Malmesbury. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. John Sharpe, B.A. *London:* 1815. 4to. *c.*

—— See Chronicles and Memorials, Nos. 52, 90.

—— See Eng. Hist. Society, 6.

—— See Gale et Fell, Vol. 3.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 179.

—— See Savile, H.

WILLIAM OF NEWBURY. See Eng. Hist. Society, 16.

—— See Hearne, T.

—— See Rerum Britannicarum Scriptores.

WILLIAM OF WORCESTER. See Hearne, T.

WILLIAMS, SIR JOHN. Account of the Monastic Treasures confiscated at the Dissolution of the various Houses in England. *Edinburgh: printed for the Abbotsford Club.* 1836. 4to.

WILLIBALDUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. II.

WILLIS, BROWNE. An History of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies, and Conventual Cathedral Churches. *London, Printed by W. Bowyer.* 1718-19. 2 vols. 8vo. L. P. *bl. mor. g. e.* (*Smith.*)

—— Parochiale Anglicanum: or, the Names of all the Churches and Chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, Norwich, Salisbury, Wells, Exeter, St. Davids, Landaff, Bangor, and St. Asaph. *London:* 1733. 4to.

—— A Survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Litchfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Bristol,

Lincoln, Ely, Oxford, Peterborough. *London: Printed for T. Osborne.* 1742. 3 vols. 4to. *Plates. c.*

WILLIS, Rev. Robert. Remarks on the Architecture of the Middle Ages, especially of Italy. *Cambridge:* 1835. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— The Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral. *London:* 1845. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— The Architectural History of Winchester Cathedral. *London:* 1846. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— The Architectural History of York Cathedral. *London:* 1848. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— The Architectural History of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem. *London:* 1849. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— The Architectural History of Glastonbury Abbey. *Cambridge:* 1866. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— The Architectural History of the University of Cambridge and of the Colleges of Cambridge and Eton. Edited with large Additions and brought up to the present time by John Willis Clark. *Cambridge:* 1886. 4 vols. 8vo.

WILLYMAT, William. A Princes Looking Glasse, or a Princes Direction, very requisite and necessarie for a Christian Prince, to view and behold himselfe in, containing sundrie, wise, learned, godly, and Princely precepts and instructions, excerpted and chosen out of that most Christian, and vertuous ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ, or his Maiesties instructions to his dearest sonne Henrie the Prince, and translated into Latin and English verse (his Maiesties consent and approbation beeing first had and obtained thereunto) for the more delight and pleasure of the said Prince now in his young yeares. *Printed by Iohn Legat, printer to the Uniuersitie of Cambridge.* 1603. Sm. 4to. *c. g. e.*

A—M in fours. Dedicated to Prince Henry, Son of James I.

WILMOT, Sir J. Eardley. Reminiscences of Thomas Assheton Smith, or the pursuits of an English Country Gentleman. *London:* 1860. 8vo. *Plates.*

WILSON, Sir Charles. Picturesque Palestine, with Supplement. *London:* [*n. d.*] 5 vols. 4to. *Plates.*

—— See Palestine Survey.

WILSON, John. The Works of Professor John Wilson. Edited by Professor Ferrier. 1855-8. 12 vols. 8vo. *c.*

WILSON, ROBERT. The Life and Times of Queen Victoria. *London:* [*n. d.*, 1887.] 4 vols. 4to. *Portrait and Plates.*

WILSON, REV. THOS. See Chetham Society, XLV.

WINSTANLEY, JERRARD. A Letter to the Lord Fairfax, and his Councell of War, with Divers Questions to the Lawyers, and Ministers. *London:* 1649. 4to.

Eight leaves.

WIPPO, [PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 142.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XI.

[WISHART, DR. GEORGE.] I. G. De Rebus Auspiciis Serenissimi, & Potentissimi Caroli Dei Gratiâ Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ Regis, &c. sub imperio illustrissimi Jacobi Montisrosarum Marchionis, Comitis de Kincardin, &c. Supremi Scotiæ Gubernatoris Anno 1644, & duobus sequentibus præclarè gestis, Commentarius. Interprete A. S. [*S. l.*] *Anno Domini* 1647. Sm. 8vo. *gr. mor. g. e.*

Title and preliminaries, 12 ll.; A—Q 4 in eights.

This account of the military exploits of the Marquis of Montrose was written by Dr. George Wishart, a Scotch prelate who had been deposed from the ministry and imprisoned for refusing to take the Covenant. On his release he attached himself to Montrose, and Hume relates how at the execution of the unfortunate nobleman a copy of this book was brought and tied by a cord about his neck.

WITHER, GEORGE. Legal Note-book. AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT UPON PAPER, written upon 65 leaves. Sm. 8vo.

This volume (which has the signature of George Wither on the second page) consists of a collection of notes on legal points arising in the courts, extending from Michaelmas Term 1652 to Trinity Term 1660.

—— Abuses Stript, and Whipt: or Satirical Essayes. Diuided into two Bookes. *London: Printed by T. S. for Francis Burton*, 1614. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

A—X in eights, the leaves marked A and A 2 being blank.

—— Abuses Stript, and Whipt: or Satyricall Essayes. Diuided into two Bookes. Reuiewed and enlarged. *London Printed by Humfrey Lownes, for Francis Burton*, 1617. Sm. 8vo.

This edition contains "Prince Henry's Obsequies," and a leaf, "Vices Executioner: or the Satyr's selfe-description of himselfe," with a woodcut.

—— A Satyre: Dedicated to His Most Excellent Maiestie. *London: Printed by Thomas Snodham for George Norton*, 1615. Sm. 8vo.

A—F in eights, A, A 2 and F 8 being blank.

WITHER, GEORGE. The Shepherds Hunting: Being, Certaine Eglogs written during the time of the Authors Imprisonment in the Marshalsey. *London: Printed by Thomas Snodham for George Norton*, 1615. Sm. 8vo.

A—H in eights, A and H 8 being blank.

—— A Preparation to the Psalter. *London Imprinted by Nicholas Okes.* 1619. Sm. folio. *Engraved Title-page by Delaram. o. c.*

—— The Workes of Master George Wither, of Lincolns-Inne, Gentleman. Containing Satyrs. Epigrams. Eclogues. Sonnets. and Poems. Whereunto is annexed a Paraphrase on the Creed and the Lords Prayer. *London, Printed by Iohn Beale for Thomas Walkley*, 1620. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.*

This volume contains "A Satyre," "Epithalamia," "The Shepheards Pipe," (written jointly with Wm. Browne), "The Shepheards Hunting," "Fidelia," and "The Christians Armour."

—— Wither's Motto. Nec habeo, nec Careo, nec Curo. *London printed for Iohn Marriott* 1621. Sm. 8vo. *Engraved Title by Elstracke.*

—— Ivvenilia. A Collection of those Poemes which were heretofore imprinted, and written by George wither. *London printed for John Budge in Paul's Church yard at ye signe of the green dragon* 1622. Sm. 8vo. *Engraved Title. c.*

This volume contains "Abuses Stript, and Whipt," "Prince Henries Obsequies," "A Satyre," "Epithalamia," "The Shepheards Hunting," and "Fidelia."

—— Fair Virtue, the Mistress of Phil'arete. Written by Himself. 1622. [Reprinted, 1822.] 8vo. L. P.

—— The Hymnes and Songs of the Chvrch; Diuided into two parts. The first part comprehends the Canonicall Hymnes, and such parcels of Holy Scripture, as may properly be sung, with some other ancient Songs and Creeds. The second part consists of Spirituall Songs, appropriated to the seuerall Times and Occasions obserueable in the Church of England. Translated and Composed, by G. W. *London Printed by the Assignes of George Wither.* [*n. d., circa* 1624.] Sm. 8vo. Black Letter. *Musical notation. o. c.*

A—P 4 in eights.

—— —— [Part I. only.] *London*, 1623. 4to.

—— —— A New Edition, with a Preface by the Editor [Sir Egerton Brydges]. *London:* 1815. Sm. 8vo.

Thos. Park's presentation copy from the Editor. 100 copies printed.

WITHER, GEORGE. Britain's Remembrancer. Containing A Narration of the Plagve lately past; A Declaration of the Mischiefs present; And a Prediction of Ivdgments to come; (If Repentance prevent not.) It is Dedicated (for the glory of God) to Posteritie; and, to These Times (if they please) by Geo: Wither. *Imprinted for Great-Britaine, and are to be sold by Iohn Grismond in Ivie-Lane.* 1628. Sm. 8vo. *Engraved Frontispiece. o. v.*

—— Halelviah or, Britans Second Remembrancer, bringing to Remembrance (in praisefull and Pœnitentiall Hymns, Spirituall Songs and Morall-Odes) Meditations, advancing the glory of God, in the practise of Pietie and Vertue; and applyed to easie Tunes, to be Sung in Families, &c. Composed in a three-fold Volume, by George Wither. The first, contains Hymns Occasionall. The second, Hymns-Temporary. The third, Hymns Personall. That all Persons, according to their Degrees, and Qualities, may at all Times, and upon all eminent Occasions, be rememmembred (*sic*) to praise God; and to be mindfull of their Duties.

One woe is past, the second, passing on;
Beware the third, if this, in vain be gone.

London, Printed by I. L. for Andrew Hebb, at the Bell in Pauls Church-yard. 1641. Sm. 8vo. *ol. mor. g. e.* (*Riviere.*)

This is the rarest of all Wither's publications, only four perfect copies being known, viz., that in the British Museum (formerly Herbert's), Mr. Huth's (from the Bridgwater Collection, and formerly T. Park's), Mr. Crossley's (formerly Mr. Corser's), and the present copy (from Mr. Gaisford's library), which was formerly R. Heber's, and it is believed, on the authority of T. Park, that Heber bought it at John Brand's sale. It contains on the flyleaf the following MS. note, "The guift of my worthy freind Mr Georg Wither, receaved from his own hand the 12th of August Anno Dni 1641."

—— Campo-Musæ, or the Field-Musings of Captain George Wither, touching His Militarie Ingagement for the King and Parliament, the Justnesse of the same, and the present Distractions of these Islands. *London, Printed by Robert Austin, in the Old-Baily.* 1644. Sm. 8vo. *Frontispiece. gr. mor. g. e.* (*Riviere.*)

A—E 7 in eights, including the frontispiece.

—— Vox Pacifica: A Voice tending to the Pacification of God's wrath; and offering those Propositions, or Conditions, by the acceptation, and performance whereof, in some good measure, a firme and continuing Peace may be obtained. *London, Printed by Robert Austin,* 1645. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcut Frontispiece. r. mor. g. e.* (*Mackenzie.*)

WITHER, GEORGE. The Great Assises Holden in Parnassus by Apollo and his Assessovrs: At which Sessions are Arraigned Mercurius Britannicus. Mercurius Aulicus. Mercurius Civicus. The Scout. The writer of Diurnalls. The Intelligencer. The writer of Occurrences. The writer of Passages. The Post. The Spye. The writer of weekly Accounts. The Scottish Dove, &c. *London, Printed by Richard Cotes, for Edward Husbands*, 1645. Sm. 4to. *c.*

A—G 1 in fours.

The authorship of this rare poetical tract has been attributed to Wither apparently because he is chosen as foreman of the jury of poets at the Great Assises, for there is no other evidence that he was the author of the piece. The other jurors are Thos. Cary [Carew], Thos. May, Wm. Davenant, Josuah Sylvester, Geo. Sandes, M. Drayton, Francis Beaumont, John Fletcher, Thos. Haywood, Wm. Shakespeare, and Philip Massinger, with Edmund Spencer as Clerk of the Assises.

—— What Peace to the wicked? Or, an Expostulatorie Answer to a Derisorie Question, lately made concerning Peace. By a Freeman, though a Prisoner. *Printed in the Yeer* 1646. Sm. 4to. *c.*

Four leaves.

—— Opobalsamum Anglicanum: an English Balme, lately pressed out of a Shrub, and spread upon these Papers, for the Cure of some Scabs, Gangreeves and Cancers indangering the Bodie of this Common-Wealth; and, to whom it is now tendred, by the Well-affected English, in a Double-Speech, disjunctively delivered, by one of their Fellow-ship, both to the Faithfull, and Malignant-Members of the Representative-Body of this Kingdome. *Printed in the Yeare*, 1646. Sm. 4to.

A—D 1 in fours.

—— Amygdala Britannica, Almonds for Parrets. A Dish of Stone-Fruit, partly shel'd and partly unshel'd; which (If crack'd, pick'd, and well digested) May be wholsome against those Epidemick Distempers of the Brain, now predominant; and prevent some Malignant Diseases, likely to ensue. 1647. 4to. *r. g. e.*

—— Prosopopœia Britannica: Britans Genius, or, Good-Angel, personated; Reasoning and advising, touching the Games now playing, and the Adventures now at Hazard in these Islands; and presaging, also, some future things, not unlikely to come to passe. Discovered by Terræ-Filius (a well-knowne Lover of the Publike-Peace) when the begetting of a Nationall-Quarrell was first feared. *London, Printed by Robert Austin.* 1648. Sm. 8vo. *c.*

—— Carmen Eucharisticon: a private Thank-Oblation, Exhibited

to the Glory of the Lord of Hosts, for the timely and wonderfull Deliverance, vouchsafed to this Nation, in the routing of a numerous Army of Irish Rebells before Dublin, by the sword of his valiant Servant, Michael Jones, Lievtenant-Generall for the Parliament of England. *London: Printed by Robert Austin.* 1649. Sm. 4to. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Mackenzie.*)

Four leaves.

WITHER, GEORGE. Three Grains of Spirituall Frankincense, Infused into Three Hymnes of Praise; and Humbly offered toward the publike Thanksgiving, commanded by Authority of Parliament to be celebrated throughout the Commonwealth of England, the 30. of this present January, 1650. *London, Printed by R. Austin.* 1651. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Mackenzie.*)

Seven leaves, with signature A. It is dedicated to "The Right Honourable John Bradshaw Esqu. Lord President of the Councell of State."

—— The Protector. A Poem Briefly illustrating the Supereminency of that Dignity; and Rationally demonstrating, that the Title of Protector, providentially conferred upon the Supreme Governour of the British Republike, is the most Honorable of all Titles, and that which, probably, promiseth most Propitiousness to these Nations; if our Sins and Divisions prevent it not. *London, Printed by J. C.* 1655. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Mackenzie.*)

A—H 3 in fours.

—— A Cordial Confection, To strengthen their Hearts whose Courage begins to fail, by the Armies late dissolving the Parliament. It is wrapt up in An Epistolary Discourse, Occasionally written to Mr. Ro. Hamon, Merchant, by Geo. Wither, Esq; about a week after the said Parliament was dissolv'd; and is thus communicated by a Copy thereof, as very pertinent to these distracted times, and tending to preservation of the Common-Peace. *Printed at London, by James Cottrel,* 1659. 4to.

A—F 2 in fours.

—— Epistolium-Vagum-Prosa-Metricum: or, An Epistle at Randome, in Prose and Metre. To be delivered, to all whom it may concern; but, was first intended only, for two or three of the Author's Friends in Authority (if he have so many left) to meditate in Parliament, the Redress of his destructive Grievances; in the expression whereof, many Particulars of Publick Concernment are interwoven.... The Author, is George Wither Esq; . . . *Printed at London, in the Year* 1659. 4to.

WITHER, GEORGE. Speculum Speculativum: or, a Considering-Glasse: Being an Inspection Into the present and late sad Condition of these Nations; With some Cautional Expressions made thereupon. *London, Written June xiii,* 1660, *and there Imprinted the same year.* Sm. 8vo. *gr. mor. g. e.* (*Riviere.*)

—— Fides-Anglicana. Or, a Plea for the Publick-Faith of these Nations, lately pawned, forfeited and violated by some of their former Trustees, to the rendring it as infamous, as Fides-Punica was heretofore. *London, Printed in the year* 1660. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

At the end of the book is a catalogue of Wither's writings, compiled by himself. This copy contains the autograph of Thos. Elwood, the Quaker, and friend of Milton.

—— An Improvement of Imprisonment, Disgrace, Poverty, into Real Freedom; Honest Reputation; Perdurable Riches; Evidenced in a few Crums & Scraps Lately found in a Prisoners-Basket at Newgate; and Saved together, by a Visitant of Oppressed Prisoners, etc. *London, Printed in the Year,* 1661. Sm. 8vo. *gr. mor. g. e.* (*Riviere.*)

—— A Memorandum to London, Occasioned by the Pestilence there begun this present year 1665, and humbly offered to the Lord Maior, Aldermen and Commonalty of the said City. . . . Moreover, in regard many have reported and believed this Author to be dead; we have annexed his Epitaph, made by himself upon that occasion. *Imprinted in the Year,* 1665. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Mackenzie.*)

A—K in fours.

—— Ecchoes from the Sixth Trumpet. Reverberated by a Review of Neglected Remembrances: Abreviating Precautions and Predictions heretofore published at several Times, upon sundry Occasions, to forewarn what the future Effects of Divine Justice would be, as soon as our Sinnes were full ripe, if not prevented by timely Repentance. . . . The First Part. *Imprinted in the Year Chronogrammatically expressed in this Seasonable Prayer LorD haVe MerCIe Vpon Vs.* [1666.] Sm. 8vo. *c. g. e.*

—— Sighs for the Pitchers: Breathed out in a Personal Contribution to the National Humiliation the last of May, 1666. In the Cities of London and Westminster, upon the near approaching Engagement then expected, between the English and Dutch Navies. *Imprinted in the sad year expressed in this seasonable Chronogram LorD haVe MerCIe Vpon Vs.* 1666. Sm. 8vo. *c.*

WITHER, GEORGE. Fragmenta Prophetica. Or, the Remains of George Wither, Esq; being a Collection of the several Predictions, dispers'd throughout his Works. Some verified in the Author's lifetime; many yet unfulfill'd, the Accomplishment whereof seem very probable. The last Work of the Author, and collected by his own hand a little before his death. *London*, 1669. Sm. 8vo. *Portrait. r. mor g. e.* (*Mackenzie.*)

This volume consists of the unsold stock of the "Ecchoes from the Sixth Trumpet," with a fresh title-page, and a portrait of the author, *Ætat suæ* 79, added.

—— Divine Poems (by way of Paraphrase) on the Ten Commandments. Illustrated with Twelve Copper Plates, shewing how Personal Punishments has been inflicted on the Transgressors of these Commandments, as is Recorded in the Holy Scripture. Never before Printed. Also a Metrical Paraphrase upon the Creed and Lords Prayer. *London Printed by T. S.* 1688. Sm. 8vo. *Plates. r. g. e.*

—— Poems by George Wither. [Edited by J. M. Gutch.] *London:* 1839. 4 vols. in 3. Sm. 8vo. *c. g. e.* (*Riviere.*)

—— See Psalms, [English.]

WITTIE, ROBERT, M.D. Fons Scarburgensis: sive, Tractatus de omnis Aquarum generis origine ac usu. Particulariter de Fonte Minerali apud Scarbrough in Comitatu Eboracensi Angliæ. *Londini, typis R. Everingham*, 1678. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

WOLBERO, [ABBOT OF COLOGNE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 195.

WOLF, JOSEPH. The Life and Habits of Wild Animals, illustrated by designs by Joseph Wolf, engraved by J. W. and E. Whymper. With descriptive letterpress by D. G. Elliot. *London:* 1874. Folio. *Plates. gr. mor. g. e.*

WOLFARDUS, [PRIEST OF HASEREN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 129.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XV.

WOLFHERIUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XI.

WOLPHELMUS, [ABBOT OF BRAUWEILER.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 154.

WOOD, ANTHONY À. Athenæ Oxonienses. An exact History

of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their education in the University of Oxford. To which are added the Fasti, or Annals of the said University. With additions, and a continuation by Philip Bliss. *London:* 1813-20. 4 vols. 4to. L. P.

WOOD, ANTHONY À. See Lives.

WOOD, JAMES. The Life of Sir Walter Scott Bart. *Edinburgh,* 1886. 4to. *Plates.*

WOODFORD, SAMUEL. See Psalms, [English.]

WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM. A Collection of Autograph Letters, Original MSS., Transcripts, and miscellaneous writings by or relating to Abraham Woodhead, collected in the early part of the xviiith century by Cuthbert Constable, of Burton Constable in Holdernesse, Yorkshire. Bound in 17 volumes. Folio and 4to.

Vol. 1. Some few Particulars of Mr. Woodhead's life. Autograph MS. by Cuthbert Constable, dated Jan. 30, 1730.—Memoranda relating to Woodhead's connection with University College, Oxford, including a transcript of his Latin Oration made in 1634. Folio.

Vol. 2. The First Part of ye Prevarication of Holy Church Liberties. MS. Folio.

Vol. 3. A Few Particulars relating to Mr. Woodhead's Life, and Works. [A Transcript from Mr. F. Nicolson's MS. in Vol. 4.]—A Transcript of a Latin Oration made by Woodhead at Oxford in 1634. —Various Memoranda relating to Woodhead and Obadiah Walker collected by Mr. W. Smith, Rector of Melsonby, including an unsigned letter from O. Walker to him.—Account of Woodhead by Mr. Dod or Toutle.—Autograph Letter from Thos. Baker to Cuthbert Constable, dated Cambridge, Dec. 25, 1736, respecting Woodhead.—Autograph Letter from R. Hyde to C. Constable, dated Winton, Sept. 5, 1730, on the same subject. 4to.

Vol. 4. Ten Autograph Letters from Francis Nicolson to Cuthbert Constable, in reference to Woodhead, written from Lisbon, between December 1727 and February 1730; also "A Few Particulars relating to Mr. Woodhead's Life and Works, writ with Mr. Francis Nicolson's own hand." 4to.

Vol. 5. Twenty-three Autograph Letters from Thomas Hearne, the Antiquary, to Cuthbert Constable, in reference to materials for the life of Woodhead and other matters, written from Edmund Hall, Oxford, between August 17, 1730, and May 21, 1734. 4to.

WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM—*continued.*

Vols. 6, 7, 8. An Historicall Discourse on the Eucharist. Reflecting on severall modern Writings of ye Reformed on this Subject. Divided into 4 Parts. Transcript from the original MS. 4 Parts in 3 vols. 4to.

Vol. 9. Thirty-three Autograph Letters from Abraham Woodhead to Dr. Wilby, apparently written in 1652, also four letters from Dr. Wilby to Woodhead, a letter from Dr. Hammond to Mr. Anderson, and a letter from Dean Cressy to Dr. Wilby, the whole interleaved with numerous notes and transcriptions by Cuthbert Constable. 4to.

Vol. 10. Concerning Salvation possibly to be had in a Schismaticall Comunion. And Concerning the danger of living in & necessity of departing from, a knowne Schismaticall Comunion. Autograph MS. of A. Woodhead. [Printed with four other short treatises, Oxford, 1688.] 4to.

Vol. 11. The Grounds of the old Religion or The Security of adhering to the Ancient Catholick Communion, preferably to that of any modern Sect of pretenders to reformation, maintained, By way of Question and Answer. 1729. MS. 4to.

Vol. 12. Brief Account of Antient Church Government. Abrig'd from the Learned Mr. Abraham Woodhead's Treatises on that Subject. MS. Three parts in 1 vol. 4to.

Vol. 13. Concerning ye state of ye Dead. Autograph MS. of A. Woodhead. [Unpublished.] 4to.

Vol. 14. A Treatise of the Invocation of Angels & Saints, abridg'd from a Manuscript of the Learned Mr. Abraham Woodhead. MS. 4to.

Vol. 15. Whether it be sufficient Motive for non-Communion with the Church of Rome, That the Council of Trent has declar'd several Articles to be of Faith; and that such Articles are impos'd as Terms of Communion. MS. 4to.

Vol. 16. The Second Part of Ancient Church-Government. Reflecting on the late writings of several Learned Protestants, Bishop Bramhall, Dr. Field, Dr. Fern, Dr. Hammond, and others on this subject. Writ Above 75 years agoe by the most Learn'd, Pious, mild, Humble and retir'd Abraham Woodhead of Vniversity Colledge Oxon: & now First Printed from his own manuscript. [Transcript from the original MS.] 4to.

Vol. 17. A large quantity of miscellaneous matter in MS., including fragments of works in Woodhead's autograph, etc., etc. 4to.

[WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM.] The Guide in Controversies, or, a Rational Account of the Doctrine of Roman-Catholicks, concerning the Ecclesiastical Guide in Controversies of Religion. By R. H. [Discourses 3 and 4.] *Printed in the Year*, 1667. 4to. FIRST EDITION. *o. c.*

—— Considerations on the Council of Trent: being the Fifth Discourse, concerning the Guide in Controversies. By R. H. *Printed in the Year*, 1671. 4to. *o. c.*

—— A Rational Account of the Doctrine of Roman-Catholicks concerning the Ecclesiastical Guide in Controversies of Religion. By R. H. [Discourses 1, 2, 3, and 4.] The Second Edition, with Additions. *Printed in the Year*, 1673. 4to. *o. c.*

—— A Discourse of the Necessity of Church-Guides, for Directing Christians in Necessary Faith. With some Annotations on Dr. Stillingfleet's Answer to N. O. By R. H. *Printed in the Year*, 1675. 4to. *o. c.*

—— An Historical Narration of the Life and Death of our Lord Jesus Christ. In two parts. *Printed at the Theater in Oxford* 1685. 4to. *o. c.*

—— A Brief Account of Ancient Church-Government, with a Reflection on several Modern Writings of the Presbyterians. [Parts I.-IV.] *London, Printed for Benj. Tooke*, 1685.—Church-Government Part V. A Relation of the English Reformation. *Printed at Oxford*, 1687. In 1 vol. 4to. *o. c.*

—— Two Discourses concerning the Adoration of our B. Saviour in the H. Eucharist. *At Oxford Printed, Anno* 1687. 4to.

A—K in fours.

—— Two Discourses. The First, concerning the Spirit of Martin Luther, and the Original of the Reformation. The Second, concerning the Celibacy of the Clergy. *Printed at Oxford. An.* 1687. 4to.

A—O in fours; [Fresh title] A—F 2 in fours.

WORCESTERSHIRE. The Visitation of the County of Worcester. 1682-3. With Additions by the late Sir Thomas Philipps, Bart. Edited by W. C. Metcalfe. *Exeter:* 1883. 8vo. *Frontispiece.*

—— Notes on Worcestershire Pedigrees. Being additions to the Visitation of Worcestershire, 1682-3. *Reprinted from the Midland Antiquary.* 8vo.

WORTH, R. N. A History of Devonshire. With Sketches of its leading Worthies. *London:* 1886. 8vo.

WORTHINGTON, DR. JOHN. See Chetham Society, XIII., XXXVI., CXIV.

WORTHINGTON, T. LOCKE. Remnants of Old English Architecture. *London:* 1888. Folio. *Plates.*

WOTTON, SIR HENRY. See Percy Society, Vol. 6.

WORTLEY, SIR FRANCIS. Characters and Elegies. *Printed in the Yeere,* 1646. 4to. *o. bl. mor.*

From the libraries of George II., Wm. Cole, John Brand, J. Bindley, Mathew Wilson, Miss Currer, and R. S. Turner.

—— —— Another copy. *o. br. mor.*

With portrait inserted.

WRIGHT, ANDREW. Court-Hand Restored: or, the Student's Assistant, in reading Old Deeds, Charters, Records, etc. With an Appendix. *London:* 1822. 4to. *Plates.*

WRIGHT, THOMAS, M.A. Three Chapters of Letters relating to the Suppression of Monasteries. Edited from the Originals in the British Museum. *London: printed for the Camden Society,* 1843. 4to.

—— A Lecture on the Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Cemeteries of the Ages of Paganism. *Liverpool:* 1854. 8vo.

—— A History of Domestic Manners and Sentiments in England during the Middle Ages. *London:* 1862. 4to. *Woodcuts.*

WYATT, SIR THOMAS. Poetical Works. With Memoir. *London:* 1866. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

WYCHE, SIR PETER. See Egypt.

[WYCLIFFE, JOHN.] [On A i.] ¶ The testament of Moyses. Deuteronomii the xxxii chapitre. [On A iii.] ¶ Prayers of holy fathers, Patriarches, Prophetes, Judges, Kynges, men and women of holy conversacyon, of the Apostles also of eyther testament. [Colophon.] ¶ *Imprynted at London in Fletestrete by me Robert Redman. Cum gratia et privilegio Regali.* [*n. d.*] Sm. 8vo. Black Letter. *purple mor. g. e.*

A—I iiii in eights.

—— [On A i.] In the name of the Father, of the Sonne, and of

the holy Ghoste. Amen. ☞ The pater noster in Englyshe. [On A ii.] ☞ The Crede by the olde lawe and by the newe. [On A v.] ¶ Here begynneth the prologe upon the X. comaundemētes of god, the whiche be declared by the holye ghoste that speketh in the prophetes of Christe. [On A vi. verso.] ¶ Here begynneth the X. comaundemētes of god, the whiche be written in Exodi the xx. chapitre, that eche man shulde kepe and knowe if they wyll be saved and come to the blysse of beleve. [Colophon.]❧ *Imprynted in Fletestrete by me Robert Redman.* ¶ *Cum privilegio Regali.* [*n. d.*] Sm. 8vo. Black Letter. *purple mor. g. e.*

A—E iiii in eights.

[WYCLIFFE, JOHN.] [On A i.] ¶ The Crede or Beleve. [On A v.] ¶ The Prayer of the lorde called the Pater noster, wherin are conteyned seven peticions. [On B v.] ¶ The salutacion of our lady, called Ave Maria. [Colophon.] ¶ *Imprynted at London in Fletestrete next to saynt Dunstones churche at the sygne of the George.* ¶ *Cum privilegio Regali.* [*n. d.*] Sm. 8vo. Black Letter. *purple mor. g. e.*

A, eight leaves; B, six leaves.

—— [On A i.] ¶ A consolation for troubled Consciences. [Colophon.] *Imprynted at London in Fletestrete next to saynt Dunstones churche at the sygne of the George.* ¶ *Cum gratia et privilegio Regali.* [*n. d.*] Sm. 8vo. Black Letter. *purple mor. g. e.*

A—E iv in eights.

These four little tracts are attributed to John Wycliffe, and were printed by Robert Redman some time between the years 1527 and 1532. The first piece, entitled "The Testament of Moyses," is the only portion of Holy Scripture purely of Wycliffe's version, printed for the use of the people. These tracts were printed and sold separately for the use of the poorer classes, which no doubt accounts for their extraordinary rarity, no other copies being known to exist, with the exception of those preserved in the library at Lambeth Palace.

The present copies were discovered by Mr. J. Dix, and were afterwards in the collection of the late Mr. S. Addington.

—— See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 5.

WYLIE, REV. J. A. Scenes from the Bible. *Glasgow:* [*n. d.*] Sm. 8vo. *Portrait.*

X.

XENOPHON. Xenophontis Memorabilia Socratis. (Græcè.) Cum Apologia Socratis eidem auctori vulgo adscripta. Cum textu et notis plurimis J. G. Schneideri. Auxit notis etc., Johannes Greenwood. *Londini:* 1823. 8vo.

—— See Classics.

—— See Venetian Library, 164.

XIMENES, FRANCISCUS, CARDINALIS. Constitutiones, insignis collegii Sancti Ildephonsi, ac per inde totius almæ Complutensis Academiæ. *Compluti*, 1627. Folio. *o. v.*

Bound in the same volume are the Revised Statutes, entitled "Reformacion que por mandado del Rey nuestro Señor se ha hecho en la Universidad de Alcalà de Henares, 1665."

From the Sunderland Library.

—— See Bible, [Polyglot.]

XIPHILINUS, JOHANNES, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 120.

XIPHILINUS, GEORGIUS, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 135.

Y.

YARINGTON, ROBERT. See Old English Plays. 1st Series, Vol. IV.

YARRANTON, ANDREW. England's Improvement by Sea and Land. To Outdo the Dutch without Fighting, to pay Debts without Moneys, to set at Work all the Poor of England with the Growth of our own Lands. To prevent unnecessary Suits in Law; with the Benefit of a Voluntary Register. Directions where vast quantities of Timber are to be had for the building of Ships; with the Advantage of making the Great Rivers of England Navigable. &c. *London*, 1677. —England's Improvement by Sea & Land. The Second Part. *London*, 1681. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *Maps and Plates. c. g. e.*

Part 1. a—c 2 (including leaf with "License" before the title), A—I, M—Z, in fours, T, 2 ll. With eight folding plates.

Part 2. A—Cc 2 in fours, sig. P being repeated. With seven folding plates.

YEATES, THOS. See Egypt.

YEMENIZ, N. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de M. N. Yemeniz. Précédé d'une notice par M. Le Roux de Lincy. *Paris*, 1867. 8vo.

YORK MYSTERIES. The Plays performed by the Crafts or Mysteries of York on the day of Corpus Christi in the 14th, 15th & 16th centuries. Edited by Lucy Toulmin Smith. *Oxford*, 1885. 8vo.

YORKE, HENRY. Thoughts on Civil Government: addressed to the disfranchised citizens of Sheffield. *London:* 1794. Sm. 8vo.

YORKSHIRE. Knights' Fees, etc., in Yorkshire. MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER, written in the xvith century, on 138 pages, followed by 25 blank leaves, and belonging in 1664 to Christopher Towneley (whose signature appears on page 1), giving in detail particulars of locality and occupation of lands in the bailiwick of the Sheriff of York, with names of the vills in each wapentake, with their respective lords; to which are added lists of the fiefs or fees held from the King and other lords in chief, within the County of York, and other particulars which will be found described below. 4to. *With binding dated* 1664.

The contents are:

Page 1. Copy of the warrant of King Edward III. addressed to the Sherift of York [Peter de Salso Marisco] instructing him to make inquiry and to inform

YORKSHIRE. Knights' Fees, etc.—*continued.*

the Treasury and Barons of the Exchequer "what and how many hundreds or wapentakes there are in his bailiwick, and whose they are, and what and how many cities, boroughs, and vills there are in each hundred or wapentake, and who are the lords of the same." Dated at Clifton, 5th March, 10 Edward III. [1336].

Followed by the Sheriff's letter sending the required information, viz.:

Names of the Boroughs and Vills with their lords in co. York, in 9th year of Edward II. [1315-1316].

Pages 2, 3. 69 vills of Holderness, with their lords.

Page 4. The Liberty of Ravenser.
The Boroughs of Ravenser (?).
The Liberty of Kingston-on-Hull.
The Borough of Kingston-on-Hull.
} The King is lord.

Page 4. The Wapentake of Herthill [Harthill]. 90 vills; with names of the lords.

Page 6. The Wapentake of Dykeringe [Dickering], the King being lord. 49 vills; with names of the lords.

Page 7. The Liberty of Scardeburgh [Scarborough] and the Borough of Scarborough, the King being lord.

Page 8. The Wapentake of Buccros [Buckrose], the King being lord. 48 vills; with names of the lords.

Page 9. The Liberty of Houeden [Howden], the Bishop of Durham being lord. 41 vills; with names of the lords.

Page 10. The Liberty of Beverley, the Archbishop of York being lord. 11 vills; with names of the lords.

Page 10. The Wapentake "inter Usam et Derwent" [Ouse and Derwent], the King being lord. 11 vills; with names of the lords.

Page 11. North Riding. The Wapentake of Ridale [Ryedale], the King being lord. 32 vills; with names of the lords.

Page 12. The Wapentake of Bruddeford [Birdforth], the King being lord. 29 vills; with names of the lords.

Page 12. The Wapentake of Bulmer, the King being lord. 32 vills; with names of the lords.

Page 13. The Liberty of Pykeryng [Pickering]. 26 vills; with names of the lords.

Page 14. The Liberty of Whiteby [Whitby]. 5 vills; with names of the lords.

Page 14. The Wapentake of Langcbergh [Langburgh], the King being lord. 36 vills; with names of the lords.

Page 15. The Liberty of Ripon, the Archbishop of York being lord. 17 vills; with names of the lords.

Page 16. The Liberty of Bella Landa [Byland]. 2 vills; the Abbot of Byland being the lord.

Page 16. The Liberty of Richmond, John of Brittany, Count of Richmond, being lord. 142 vills; with names of the lords.

YORKSHIRE. Knights' Fees, etc.—*continued.*

Page 20. The Liberty of Alverton [Allerton], the Bishop of Durham being lord. 25 vills ; with names of the lords.

Page 21. West Riding. The Wapentake of Aynsty [Ainsty], the King being lord. 31 vills ; with names of the lords.

Page 22. The Liberty of St. Leonard, York, including Newton on the Ouse ; the Master of St. Leonard's Hospital being lord.

Page 22. The Wapentake of Berkeston [Barkstone Ash], the King being lord. 35 vills ; with names of the lords.

Page 23. The Wapentake of Skiraick [Skyrack], the King being lord. 28 vills ; with names of the lords.

Page 24. The Wapentake of Chalrowe [Claro], the King being lord. 31 vills ; with names of the lords.

Page 25. The Wapentake of Aggebrigg [Agbrigg], the King being lord. 35 vills ; with names of the lords.

Page 26. The Liberty of Knaresburg [Knaresborough], the King being lord. 16 vills ; with names of the lords.

Page 26. The Wapentake of Stratford [Strafforth], the King being lord. 37 vills ; with names of the lords.

Page 27. The Wapentake of Morley, the King being lord. 42 vills ; with names of the lords.

Page 29. The Wapentake of Youccrs [Ewecross], the King being lord. 8 vills ; with names of the lords.

Page 29. The Liberty of Osgodcrosse [Osgoldcross], Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, being lord. 88 vills ; with names of the lords.

Page 30. The Liberty of Tikehill [Tickhill], the King being lord. 30 vills ; with names of the lords.

Page 31. The Liberty of St. Mary, York, the Abbot of St. Mary, York, being lord. 24 vills ; with names of the lords.

Page 32. The Liberty of St. Peter, York, the Dean and Chapter of York being lords. 19 vills ; with names of the lords.

Page 33. Fiefs, which are held from the King in chief, etc., according to an Inquisition made in the presence of John de Kirkeby, Treasurer of the lord the King, and his fellows, appointed for that purpose by the King. [*See Surtees Society, No.* 49.]

The Wapentake of Stretford [Strafforth].

Page 34. Fiefs held from others than the King in chief.

Page 36. Rents of assize due to the King in the same Wapentake.

Page 42. Fiefs of Percy of the Honor of Chester.

Page 43. Fief of Stutewill.

Page 44. Fief of Graistokes.

Page 44. Fief of Gaunt.

Page 45. Fief of Brus.

Page 45. Fief of Ros.

YORKSHIRE. Knights' Fees, etc.—*continued.*

Page 46. Fief of the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Page 46. Fief of St. Peter, York.

Page 46. Wapentake of Dickering.

Page 52. Wapentake of Ainsty.

Page 56. Wapentake of Ouse and Derwent.

Page 59. Wapentake of Morley.

Page 60. Wapentake of Brodeley. Fiefs held from the King in chief.

Page 67. Wapentake of Buckrose. Fiefs held from the King in chief.

Page 67. List of tenants with amount of fines paid annually to the said Wapentake.

Page 69. Wapentake of Hang.

Page 78. Wapentake of Holderness. Fiefs held from the King in chief.

Page 80. Fiefs of the Archbishop of York held from the King in chief.

Page 80. Wapentake of Hallikeld.

Page 85. Wapentake of Ryedale.

Page 88. List of Knights' fees of each vill, in same Wapentake.

Page 94. Vills within the Liberties of St. Mary, York.

Page 94. Wapentake of Gilling.

Page 100. Wapentake of Skyrack.

Page 104. Wapentake of Harthill.

Page 105. Wapentake of Claro.

Page 107. Wapentake of Brudeford [Birdforth] of the Liberty of Byland.

Page 108. Wapentake of Barkstone.

Page 110. Knights' fees of the Wapentake of Claro.

Page 112. Knights' fee of the Wapentake of Skyrack, with names of the jury to inquire concerning the same.

Page 114. Knights' fees of the Liberty of Knaresborough and the Old Borough [Aldborough], with names of the jury to inquire concerning the same. Dated 31 Edw. I. [1301-2].

Page 114. Knights' fees of the Liberty of Ripon, with names of the jury.

Page 115. Knights' fees of the Wapentake of Barkstone, with names of the jury.

Page 116. Knights' fees in the Wapentake of Ainsty, with names of the jury.

Page 121. Knights' fees in the Wapentake of Agbrigg, with names of the jury.

Page 122. Knights' fees in the Wapentake of Strafforth.

Page 123. Knights' fees within the Liberty of Tickhill, with names of the jury.

Page 123. Knights' fees of the Liberty of Knaresborough and the Old Borough [Aldborough] "where 12 plough lands make a fee."

Page 124. Knights' fees of the Liberty of Ripon.

YORKSHIRE. Knights' Fees, etc.—*continued.*

Page 124. Rents and services of "foreign freemen"[1] at Ripon.

Page 125. Fees held from the King and others in York County.

Page 129. Knights' fees and ploughlands in the Wapentake of Staincliffe.

Page 135. Fiefs of Lord Henry de Percy in the same Wapentake.

—— Yorkshire Tenures. MANUSCRIPT UPON PAPER of Christopher Towneley, written upon 181 leaves, with two Indexes occupying 48 additional leaves, entitled "Tenures in Chief in the County of York," dated 25 November, 1667. The tenures are chronologically arranged, and extend from *temp.* Henry III. to *temp.* Philip and Mary. The MS. is unpaged, but is divided into 555 articles, probably corresponding to the pages or leaves of the document or record from which this MS. was copied. Folio. *In the original green leather binding.*

Articles 423-430 contain a list of fines for the years 3-4 Elizabeth [1560-1562].

Articles 520-525 contain a list of fees belonging to the Honour and Castle of Pontefract, being parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster.

Article 517 contains Knights' fees belonging to the Castle and Manor of Tickhill, certified under the seal of the Duchy of Lancaster on 25 January, 16 Elizabeth [1574], and extracted from the records of the Duchy Court.

Article 526 contains a list of manors, lands, and tenements, held either from the King in chief by knight's service or otherwise.

The last 31 leaves consist of a description of lands and their occupiers, in alphabetical order, apparently extracted from a book of escheats of the time of Elizabeth.

At the beginning of the volume is an elaborate index of places and names.

—— Holderness Middle Bailiwick Papers. MANUSCRIPT UPON PAPER of the xviith century, written upon 84 leaves, mounted in an oblong 8vo. volume.

From the Burton Constable Collection.

—— Materials for compiling the History & Antiquities of Beverley, collected from Torrs Manuscripts in the Cathedral at York, from Grants, Charters, Wills, Monumental Inscriptions & Parish Registers, & from the Printed Works of Leland, Librarian to King Henry the 8th, of Sir William Dugdale, Campden, Dodsworth, &c., by Willm. Dade A.S.S. Rector of Barmston in the County, & of St. Mary's Castlegate within the City of York. MANUSCRIPT UPON PAPER of the xviiith century, written upon 130 leaves in the autograph of Mr. Dade. 2 vols. 4to. *c.*

From the Burton Constable Collection.

—— Seasonable Advice to the Inhabitants of Yorkshire. By a Yorkshire-Man. *London:* 1745. Sm. 8vo.

---

[1] *i.e.* freemen, strangers, or outsiders (*liberi forinseci*).

YORKSHIRE. An Essay on Halifax. [In Verse.] *Halifax:* 1761. 4to.

A—F in twos.

—— Nomina Villarum Eboracensium: or an Index of all the Towns and Villages in the County of York and County of the City of York, alphabetically digested. *York.* 1768. 8vo.

—— An Accurate Description and History of the Cathedral and Metropolitical Church of St. Peter, York, From its first Foundation to the present Year. . . . To which are added, Catalogues of the Archbishops, Deans, Sub-deans, Chancellors, Treasurers, Precentors, and Succentors. *York: Printed by A. Ward.* 1768-70. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *Plates. o. c.*

—— Hhadash Hamishcan: or, the New Chapel, at Halifax, in Yorkshire, a Poem. *Halifax:* 1772. Sm. 8vo.

Eight leaves.

—— The Yorkshire Question, or Petition, or Address: most earnestly and seriously addressed to the consideration of the People of England assembled in their several County, City, and other Meetings. *London:* [1780.] 8vo.

—— An Address from the Committee of Association of the County of York, to the Electors of Great-Britain. [1781.] 4to.

—— A Second Address from the Committee of Association of the County of York, to the Electors of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs within the Kingdom of Great Britain. *York:* 1781. 4to.

—— A Report of the Proceedings of the Committee of Association, appointed at the General Meeting of the County of York, held on the 28th day of March, 1780, presented to the General Meeting of the County of York, held on the 19th day of December, 1782. With an Appendix. *York:* 1783. 4to.

—— —— Another edition. *York:* 1783. 8vo.

—— The Second Report of the Proceedings of the Committee of Association, presented to the General Meeting of the County of York, held on the 1st day of January, 1784. *York:* 1784. 4to.

—— Proceedings of the General Meeting of the Freeholders of the County of York, held at the Castle of York, March 25, 1784. *York:* 1784. 8vo.

YORKSHIRE. Observations on the present inadequate state of Representation, submitted to the consideration of the Freeholders, of the County of York. *Printed in the Year*, 1785. 8vo.

—— The Poll, for Knights of the Shire, Begun on Wednesday, May 20th, and finally closed on Friday, June 5th, 1807 : Taken at the Castle of York. *York :* 1807. 8vo.

—— A Letter to Earl Fitzwilliam, demonstrating the real tendency of the proceedings of the late York Meeting for taking into consideration the transactions at Manchester, on the 16th of August last, etc. By a Member of No Party. *London :* 1819. 8vo.

—— Reports of the Charity Commissioners relating to the County of York. *London :* 1836. 3 vols. Folio.

—— Minutes of Evidence given before the Committee of Privileges, to whom the Petition of Thomas Stapleton of Carlton in the county of York, Esquire, claiming the Barony of Beaumont, was referred. *Ordered to be printed 20th May* 1795. *To be reprinted 19th March* 1840. Folio.

—— West-Riding Election. The Poll for Two Knights of the Shire, on Thursday and Friday, the 8th and 9th of July, 1841. *Wakefield :* 1841. 8vo.

—— West Riding Election. The Poll for a Knight of the Shire in the room of Lord Viscount Morpeth, on Thursday and Friday, Dec. 14th and 15th, 1848. *Leeds :* 1849. 8vo.

—— A Description of All Souls' Church, and Parochial Burial Ground, Haley Hill, Halifax. Founded by Edward Akroyd, Esq. *Halifax :* 1860. Sm. 4to. *Frontispiece.*

—— The Dialect of Leeds and its neighbourhood, illustrated by conversations and tales of common life, etc. *London :* 1862. 8vo.

—— The Visitation of Yorkshire, made in the Years 1584-5, by Robert Glover ; to which is added the subsequent Visitation made in 1612, by Richard St. George, with several additional pedigrees. Edited by Joseph Foster. *Privately Printed.* 1875. 8vo.

—— The Registers of the Parish Church of Calverley, in the West Riding of the County of York ; with a description of the Church, and a sketch of its History prior to 1650. By Samuel Margerison. *Bradford :* 1880-87. 3 vols. Sm. 8vo. *Plates.*

YORKSHIRE. The North Riding Record Society, for the Publication of Original Documents relating to the North Riding of the County of York.

Quarter Sessions Records. Edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson. 1884— . Vols. 1— .

—— The Parish Registers of St. Chad, Saddleworth, in the County of York. 1613-1751. Edited by J. Radcliffe. 1887. 8vo.

—— The Parish Registers of Kirkburton, Co. York. Edited by Frances Anne Collins. *Exeter:* 1887— . Vols. 1— . 8vo.

YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION.

Proceedings and Reports of the Huddersfield Archæological and Topographical Association. 1866-70. 8vo.

This Society became in 1870 the Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association.

The Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal. *London:* 1870— . Vols. 1— . 8vo.

Rules. Catalogue of the Library. List of Members. *London:* 1884. 8vo.

Almonbury in Feudal Times. By J. K. Walker, M.D., F.S.A. 1872. 8vo.

Obituary Notices:—James Stansfeld, of Halifax. Edward Morton, F.S.A., of Malton. Charles Brook, of Enderby Hall, near Leicester. Frederick Lumb, of Wakefield. John Edward Dibb, of Wakefield. William Stott Banks, of Wakefield. 1872. 8vo.

Manual prepared for use at the Ripon meeting of the Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. *Ripon,* 1874. 8vo. *gr. mor. g. e.*

On the St. Cuthbert Window in York Minster. By the Rev. J. T. Fowler, M.A., F.S.A. 1877. 8vo.

Marske, in Swaledale. A small Contribution towards Yorkshire Topography. By the Rev. James Raine, M.A. *London:* 1880. 8vo.

The Returns for the West Riding of the County of York of the Poll Tax laid in the second year of the reign of King Richard the Second, (A.D. 1379.) *London:* 1882. 8vo.

Chronicles of the Yorkshire Family of Stapleton. By H. E. Chetwynd-Stapylton. *London:* 1884. 8vo.

YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION—*continued.*

Dodsworth's Yorkshire Notes. The Wapentake of Agbrigg. (Bibl. Harl. 803, Plut. LXX.) Transcribed by Mr. Tillotson, and Edited by A. S. Ellis and G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A. *London:* 1884. 8vo.

Genealogical Memoirs of the Counts of Eu in Normandy. 996-1350. And of the English Earls of Eu, of the House of Bourchier, 1419-1540. Attempted by Robt. Edmond Chester Waters, B.A. *London:* 1886. 8vo. [With Dedication to the Marquess of Abergavenny added to the Reprint.]

Extracts from the Journal of Castilion Morris. Communicated by Thomas Brooke, F.S.A. 1887. 8vo.

The History of Hemingbrough. By Thomas Burton. Edited by the Rev. Canon Raine. 1888-89. 8vo.

The Yorkshire Portion of Leland's Itinerary. Communicated by Thos. Brayshaw. 1889. 8vo.

Record Series.

Vol. I. 1885. (1) A Catalogue of the Inquisitions Post Mortem for the County of York, for the reigns of James I. and Charles I., in the Courts of Chancery and of Wards and Liveries, the latter presented by John Sykes, Esq., M.D., F.S.A. (2) A Catalogue of the Yorkshire Wills at Somerset House, for the Years 1649 to 1660. Compiled by Francis Collins, M.D.

Vol. II. 1887. Feet of Fines of the Tudor Period. Part 1.

Vol. III. 1888. West Riding Sessions Rolls. 159⅞ to 1602. Edited by John Lister.

Vol. IV. 1888. Wills in the York Registry. 1636 to 1652.

Vol. V. 1888. Feet of Fines of the Tudor Period. Part 2.

Vol. VI. 1889. Wills in the York Registry. 1389 to 1514.

Vol. VII. 1889. Feet of Fines of the Tudor Period. Part 3.

Vol. VIII. 1890. Feet of Fines of the Tudor Period. Part 4.

YORKSHIRE GEOLOGICAL AND POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY. Proceedings. New Series. 1878— . Vols. VII.— . 8vo. *Plates.*

YOUNG, EDWARD. Poetical Works. With Life by the Rev. J. Mitford. *London:* 1866. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

Z.

ZACHARIAS, [OF BESANÇON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 186.

ZACHARIAS, [BISHOP OF MITYLENE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 85.

ZACHARIAS, [PATRIARCH OF JERUSALEM.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86 bis.

ZACHARIUS, S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

ZACHARIUS, [CARTHUSIAN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 153.

ZACHEUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 20.

ZAEHNSDORF, JOSEPH W. The Art of Bookbinding. *London:* 1880. 8vo. *Plates.*

ZENO, S., [BISHOP OF VERONA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 11.

ZEPHYRINUS, S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

ZIEGELBAUER, M. Historia rei literariæ ordinis S. Benedicti, in IV partes distributa. *Augustæ Vind. & Herbipoli,* 1754. 4 vols. Folio. *v.*

ZONARAS, JOHANNES. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 134.

ZOSIMAS, S., [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 78.

ZOSIMUS, [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 20.

ZUNGGO, JOANNES ANTONIUS. Historiæ Generalis & Specialis De Ordine Canonicorum Regularium S. Augustini duobus tomis comprehensæ prodromus. Tomus Prior, *Monachii et Pedeponti, apud J. Gastl,* 1749. Tomus Posterior, *Ratisbonæ, typis J. B. Lang,* 1745. 2 vols. Folio. *o. v.*

ZWINGLIUS, H. See Erasmus, Des., De octo, etc.

ADDENDA.

ADDENDA.

A.

ADAMUS MURIMUTHENSIS. See Addenda. Chronicles and Memorials, 93.

ADDY, S. O. See Eng. Dialect Society, 57.

ADROALDUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 88.

ADSO DERVENSIS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XV.

ÆGIDIUS, [OF PARIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 212.

AGRICOLA, GEORGIUS. Libri quinque de mensuris & ponderibus: In quibus pleraq; à Budaeo & Portio parum animaduersa diligenter excutiuntur. *Basileae ex officina Frobeniana*, 1533.—Ex sacris literis observationes de mensuris liquidorum & leguminum, conscriptæ per Robertum Theologum, Episcopum Regiensem. *Argentinae*, 1534. —Liber Iordani Nemorarii de ponderibus propositiones XIII. *Norimbergæ*, 1533. *Woodcuts*. In 1 vol. 4to. *o. c.*

In the original xvi^th^ century binding, each side being stamped with two blocks exhibiting figures of animals and birds beautifully carved, with Latin legends.

Upon the title-page is the signature of "Richardus Crocus," one of the early English Greek scholars, of whom an account is given by Anthony a Wood ("Ath. Oxon.," i. 259). He was the first to teach Greek at Leipzig, and on his return to England he succeeded Erasmus as professor of Greek at Cambridge.

ALANUS, [BISHOP OF AUXERRE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 185.

ALEXANDER III., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 153.

ALEXANDER APHRODISIUS. See Champerius, S., Libelli duo.

ALUMNI OXONIENSES: The Members of the University of Oxford, 1715-1886.

This publication is completed in four volumes, 1887-88.

AMANDUS DE CASTELLO. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XV.

AMBROSIUS MORALES, [OF CORDOVA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 115.

AMEILHON, H. P. See Addenda. Egypt.

ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS, LA SOCIÉTÉ DES. PUBLICATIONS:—

Le Mystère de S. Bernard de Menthon, publié par A. Lecoy de la Marche. (1888.)

Les Quatre Ages de l'homme, Traité Moral de Philippe de Navarre, publié par Marcel de Fréville. (1888.)

Le Couronnement de Louis, chanson de geste, publiée par E. Langlois. (1888.)

Les Contes Moralisés de Nicole Bozon, frère mineur, publiés par Lucy Toulmin Smith et Paul Meyer. (1889.)

Rondeaulx et autres poésies du XVe siècle, publiés par Gaston Raynaud. (1889.)

Œuvres complètes de Eustache Deschamps, t. vi. (1889.)

Comptes rendus par Gaston Paris. Extrait du Journal des Savants, 1886-1887. (1887.)

ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, SOCIETY OF. An Index to the Archaeologia, from Vol. I. to Vol. L. inclusive. *London:* 1889. 4to.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, THE BRITISH. Journal. General Index to Vols. I.—XXX. By Walter de Gray Birch. 1875. 8vo.

—— General Index to Vols. XXXI.—XLII. 1887. 8vo.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, THE ROYAL. Catalogue of the Library. 1890. 8vo.

ARCHER, T. A. The Crusade of Richard I. 1189-92. *London,* 1888. Sm. 8vo.

ARNULFUS, [MONK OF BOHERIES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 185.

ASSER. See Walsingham, Thomas.

B.

BADVELLUS, Cl. See Dolet, E.—Revergatus, F.

BARLETIUS, Marinus. Historia de Vita et Gestis Scanderbegi Epirotarum Principis. *Impressum Romę per B. V.* [*S. a., circa* 1508.] Folio. *Woodcut Portrait. c.*

First edition, the printing being attributed to Bernardinus Venetus de Vitalibus. The hero of the work is George Castriot, better known as Scanderbeg, born 1404, died 1467, a celebrated general in the Turkish army, who ultimately established himself as an independent prince.

From the Sunderland Library.

BASILIUS, [Archimandrite.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 91.

BATLEY, Jeremiah. A Letter to the Revd Christopher Wyvill, Chairman of the Committee of the Yorkshire Association. *London:* 1782. 4to.

BELISARIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 19.

BERTRANDUS, Petrus. See Thomas, S., [Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury.]

BEURIER, Louis. Sommaire des vies des Fondateurs et Reformateurs des Ordres Religieux, avec leur Institution & Reformation. *A Paris, chez la vefue G. le Noir,* 1635. 4to. *Portraits. c. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

BÈZE, Théodore de. See Psalms, [Latin and French.]

BIBLE. La Biblia, ó el antiguo y nuevo testamento, traducidos en Español. *Impreso en Londres, por S. Bagster.* 1825. Sm. 8vo. *c.*

BIRKHEAD, Henry. See Stubbe, Henry.

[BOEMUS AUBANUS, J.] Recueil de Diverses Histoires touchant les situations de toutes regiōs & pays cōtenuz es trois parties du monde, auec les particulieres mœurs, loix, & cæremonies de toutes natiōs & peuples y habitans. Nouuellemēt traduict de latin en frācois. [Colophon.] *La presente trāslation fut faicte & acomplie lan mil cinq cens trente neuf* [1539], *& acheue dimprimer a Paris le . xv. Iour du moys de decēbre, audit an par Michel Fezandat imprimeur pour Galiot du pre libraire iure de Luniuersite du dit lieu.* Sm. 8vo.

20 prelim. ll.; a—z in eights; &, 8 ll.; A—L 6 in eights.

This is the first edition of this work in French.

BOOK PRICES CURRENT: a Record of the prices at which Books have been sold at Auction. *London:* 1888— . Vols. I.— . 8vo.

BOOKWORM'S GARNER, THE. *Reprinted at Edinburgh, by E. & G. Goldsmid.* 1889. 8vo.

Greene's Groats-worth of Wit; bought with a Million of Repentance: Edited by Sir Egerton Brydges.

[BOTHO, CR.] [Cronecken der Sassen.] [Colophon.] *Dusse kronecke van keyseren unde anderen fursten unde steden der sassen mit oren wapen hefft geprent Peter schoffer van gernszheim In der eddelen stat Mentz. die eyn anefangk is der prentery. In deme iare na cristi gebort. Dusent vierhundert. lxxxxij* [1492] *uppe den Sesten dach des Mertzen.* Folio. *Woodcuts. br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

284 leaves, the last leaf containing only the colophon, printed in red. This Chronicle is written in Low Saxon.

From the Crawford Library.

BOULMIER, J. See Dolet, E.

BOZON, NICOLE. See Addenda. Anciens Textes Français.

BRADSHAW'S Railway Companion, containing the Times of Departure, Fares, &c., of the Railways in England. *Manchester:* 1840. Sm. 8vo. *Maps and Plans.*

—— Another Edition. 1843. Sm. 8vo. *Maps and Plans.*

BRASAVOLUS, A. M. See Dolet, E.—Revergatus, F.

BRIGGS, JOSEPH. Catechetical Exercises, or Questions and Answers for Youth to Learn, that they may better understand the Church Catechism, with the Catechists Enlargements upon them. *Cambridge,* 1696. Sm. 8vo.

BRUNFELSIUS, O. See Erasmus, Des., De octo, etc.

BUCHANAN, GEORGE. De Jure Regni apud Scotos, dialogus. *Glasguae:* 1750. Sm. 8vo.

—— See Psalms, [Latin.]

BULLEIN, WM. See Early Eng. Text Society, Extra Series, LII.

[BULWER, JOHN.] Chirologia: or the Naturall Language of the Hand. Composed of the Speaking Motions, and Discoursing Gestures thereof. Whereunto is added Chironomia: or, the Art of

Manuall Rhetoricke. Consisting of the Naturall Expressions, digested by Art in the Hand, as the chiefest Instrument of Eloquence, by Historicall Manifesto's, exemplified out of the authentique Registers of Common Life, and Civill Conversation. With Types, or Chyrograms: A long-wish'd for illustration of this Argument. By J. B. Gent. Philochirosophus. *London*, 1644. 8vo. *Frontispieces and Plates. bl. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

The present copy has, in addition to four original blank leaves at the beginning and end of the volume, another leaf with only a small engraving on it, containing the word "Chirotheca." This was evidently intended as a collective title to the two books "Chirologia" and "Chironomia" that follow, and is, as far as can be ascertained, unique.

BURGHALL, EDWARD. See Addenda. Record Society, XIX.

BURGON, J. W. Lives of Twelve Good Men. *London*, 1888. 2 vols. 8vo.

BURROWS, MONTAGU. Historic Towns.—Cinque Ports. *London:* 1888. Sm. 8vo. *Maps.*

BURY, RICHARD DE. The Philobiblon of Richard de Bury. Edited and Translated by Ernest C. Thomas. *London*, 1888. 8vo.

C.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I. (1641-1645). Vols. XVIII.-XX. 1888-90.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland (1592-96). Vol. V. 1890.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series. Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674. 1889.

Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII. (1536-37). Vols. XI.-XII., Part 1. 1888-90.

Calendar of Treasury Papers (1720-28). Vol. VI. 1889.

Calendar of Letters, Despatches and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain (1534-38). Vol. V. (In two Parts.) 1888.

Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. (1559-1580). Edited by Rawdon Brown and the Rt. Hon. G. Cavendish Bentinck. 1890.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS—*continued.*

Calendar of State Papers :—Committee for the Advance of Money, 1642-1656. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. In three Parts. 1888.

Calendar of State Papers :—Committee for Compounding, &c., 1643-1660. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. Parts I. and II. 1889-90.

CALVERLY, C. S. Literary Remains. With a Memoir by Walter J. Sendall. *London :* 1885. 8vo. *Portrait.*

—— Translations into English and Latin. *London :* 1886. 8vo.

CAMPENSIS, J. See Psalms, [Latin and French.]

CANEVARI, D. See Livius, T.

CAOURSIN, GUIL. Guillelmi Caoursin Rhodiorum Vicecancellarii : obsidionis Rhodie Urbis descriptio. *Impressum vlme ꝑ ioannē Reger. Anno dñi ꝛc̄ . Mcccc xcvj . Die . xxiiij . Octob.* Folio. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.*

CAPGRAVE, JOHN. The Book of the Illustrious Henries. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston. *London,* 1858. 8vo. *Frontispiece.*

CAPORELLA, PETROPAULO. Qvaestio de Matrimonio Serenissimæ Reginæ Angliæ nunq̄ incudine subtilissimi Doctoris Ioannis Scoti antehac uersata, et impræsentiarum ab R. P. Fratre Petropaulo Caporella ex Potentia Ordinis Minorum in cœnobio diui Laurentii Neapoli Regenti immerito excussa ad Magnanimum, ac Illustrissimum Sarnensium Comitem. *Impressum Neapoli per Ioannē Sulczbachiū, & Antonium de Iubenis Anno Dñi* 1531. 4to.

A—L in fours, the last leaf having on the recto the large woodcut device of the printer.

A scarce and interesting contemporary pamphlet on the question of the divorce of Henry VIII. from Catherine of Arragon.

The author concludes that Pope Julius possessed the power to grant a dispensation allowing Henry's marriage with Catherine, and that this marriage was therefore legal, and could not be dissolved.

CARLETON, GEORGE, BISHOP OF CHICHESTER. A Thankfvll Remembrance of Gods Mercy. In an Historicall Collection of the great and mercifull Deliverances of the Church and State of England, since the Gospel beganne here to flourish, from the begin-

ning of Queene Elizabeth. *London*, 1627. Sm. 4to. *Engraved Frontispiece, Portrait, and Plates. r. g. e.*

The frontispiece is engraved by Passe, but the portrait and plates (which appeared for the first time in this edition) are by F. Hulsius. They represent historical occurrences during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I.

CARON, P. S. [Collection de différens ouvrages anciens, poésies et facéties, réimprimés par ses soins. *Paris*, 1798-1806.] 13 pieces in 8 vols. Sm. 8vo. *c. g. e.*

56 copies printed.

—— Recueil de livrets singuliers et rares dont la réimpression peut se joindre aux réimpressions déjà publiés par Caron. [Par M. de Montaron.] 1829-30. 23 pieces in 5 vols. Sm. 8vo.

26 copies printed.

CARTER, R. BRUDENELL. Eyesight: Good & Bad. *London:* 1880. 8vo.

CASTELL, EDMUND. See Bible, [Polyglot.]

CELSUS, AUR. CORNELIUS. See Venetian Library, 68.

CERATINUS, J. See Erasmus, Des., De octo, etc.

CHAMPGRAND, GOURY DE. Traité de Venerie, et de Chasses. *A Paris*, 1769. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *Plates. r. mor. g. e.* (*Hardy.*)

From the Seillière Library.

CHARLES I. See Civil War Tracts.

—— See King, Henry.

—— See Messenger.

—— See Ordinances.

CHARLES II., KING OF SPAIN. Copia del Testamento cerrado y del codicillo del Señor Rey D. Carlos Secundo. *En Madrid*, 1700. 4to.

CHARTERS. A Collection of miscellaneous charters, deeds, etc., bound in a 4to. volume.

CHARTIER, ALAIN. See Early Eng. Text Society, Extra Series, LIV.

CHESTER, ROBERT. See Shakspere Society, The New, Series VIII.

CHETHAM SOCIETY.

Sixth year (1887-8).

Vol. 16. The History of the Church and Manor of Wigan. Part II.

Vol. 17. The History of the Church and Manor of Wigan. Part III.

Vol. 18. The History of the Church and Manor of Wigan. Part IV.

Seventh year (1888-9).

Vol. 19. Correspondence of Edward, third Earl of Derby, during the years 24 to 31 Henry VIII. Edited by T. Northcote Toller.

CHETTLE, HENRY. See Shakspere Society, The New, Series IV.

CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

82. Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vol. IV. Edited by Richard Howlett. 1889.

84. Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, Sive Flores Historiarum. Vol. III. Edited by Henry Gay Hewlett. 1889.

85. The Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. Vol. III. Edited by Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard. 1889.

91. Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar. Edited by the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy and Charles Trice Martin. Vols. I. and II. 1888-9.

92. Chronicon Henrici Knighton, monachi Leycestrensis. Edited by the Rev. J. R. Lumby. Vol. I. 1889.

93. Adæ Murimuth continuatio chronicarum. Robertus de Avesbury De gestis mirabilibus Regis Edwardi III. Edited by E. Maunde Thompson. 1889.

94. Chartulary of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. Edited by J. T. Gilbert. 1889.

95. Flores Historiarum. Edited by H. R. Luard. Vols. I., II., and III. 1890.

96. Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. Edited by Thomas Arnold. Vol. I. 1890.

CHRYSOSTOMUS, S. JOHANNES. See Horæ, *Parisiis*, 1538.

CICERO, M. T. M. T. Cicero's Cato Major, or his Discourse of Old-Age: With Explanatory Notes. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin*, 1744. 4to. *gr. mor. g. e.*

Title and preliminaries, 4 ll.; A—V in fours.
This book Franklin always considered the *chef-d'œuvre* of his press.

CIVIL WAR TRACTS. A Miraculous Victory obtained by the Right Honorable, Ferdinando Lord Fairfax, against the Army under the Command of the Earl of Newcastle at Wakefield in Yorkshire. *Printed for Edw. Husbands. May* 27. 1643. Sm. 4to.

Six leaves.

—— Intelligence from the Armie, in a Letter, dated from His Excellencie's Quarters, near Reading, June 5, 1643. *London, June* 8. 1643. Sm. 4to.

Eight leaves.

—— The Apologie of the Common Souldiers of his Excellencie Sir Tho. Fairfaxes Army. To him their Noble and Renowned Generall, and to all the rest of the Commission-Officers. *London, Printed May* 3. 1647. Sm. 4to.

Four leaves.

—— See Ordinances.

—— See Addenda. Litany.

CLEMENS II., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 142.

COGNATUS, G. See Erasmus, Des., De octo, etc.

COLE, ROBERT. Rental of all the Houses in Gloucester, A.D. 1455. From a Roll in the possession of the Corporation of Gloucester. Edited, with a translation, by W. H. Stevenson. *Gloucester*, 1890. 4to.

COLLECTION DE TEXTES pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire.

Lettres de Gerbert (983-997). Publiées par Julien Havet. 1889.

Les grands traités de la guerre de cent ans. Publiés par E. Cosneau. 1889.

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER. The Letter in Spanish of Christopher Columbus written on his Return from his First Voyage, and addressed to Luis de Sant Angel, 15 Feb.-14 March, 1493, announcing

the Discovery of the New World. Reproduced in facsimile from a unique copy, with introductory & critical remarks, accompanied by a revised Spanish version, and a literal translation into English. *London:* 1889. 4to. *Portrait. Facsimile.*

COOK, EDWARD T. A Popular Handbook to the National Gallery. *London,* 1888. 8vo.

CORBET, RICHARD. The Poems of Richard Corbet, late Bishop of Oxford and of Norwich. To which are now added, "Oratio in funus Henrici Principis," from Ashmole's Museum, Biographical Notes, and a Life of the Author, by Octavius Gilchrist. *London:* 1807. 8vo. *c.*

COSMAS, [OF JERUSALEM.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 38.

COX, SAMUEL. Salvator Mundi: or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men? *London:* 1888. 8vo.

CREIGHTON, M. Historic Towns.—Carlisle. *London:* 1889. Sm. 8vo. *Maps.*

CRISP, FREDERICK A. Abstracts of Somersetshire Wills, etc., copied from the Manuscript Collections of the late Rev. Frederick Brown, M.A. Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Series. 1889-90. 4 vols. 4to. L. P.

150 copies printed for private circulation.

CRISPINUS GILBERTUS, [ABBOT OF WESTMINSTER.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

CRISPINUS MILO. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

CROCE, GIOVANNI. Musica Sacra: to Sixe Voyces. Composed in the Italian tongue by Giovanni Croce. Newly Englished. *In London Printed by Thomas Este, the assigne of William Barley.* 1608. 6 parts. 4to.

With the autograph of Conyers D'Arcy upon the title-pages.
From the Gaisford Library.

CROFT, W. R. History of the Factory Movement, or Oastler & his Times. *Huddersfield:* 1888. 4to.

CRONECKEN DER SASSEN. See Addenda. Botho, Cr.

CUDWORTH, WM. Life and Correspondence of Abraham Sharp, the Yorkshire Mathematician and Astronomer, and assistant of Flamsteed; with Memorials of his family, and associated families. *London:* 1889. 4to. *Plates.*

CURZON, HON. ROBERT. Visits to Monasteries in the Levant. *London:* 1849. 8vo. *Woodcuts. c. g. e.*

CYPRIANUS, [ARCHPRIEST OF CORDOVA.] See Migne Patr. Lat. Vol. 121.

CYRILLUS, S. See Horæ, *Parisiis*, 1538.

D.

DANIEL, GEORGE. Merrie England in the Olden Time. *London:* 1842. 2 vols. 8vo. *Plates.*

DAVENPORT, ROBERT. See Addenda. Old Eng. Plays. Second Series, Vol. III.

DEFENSOR, [MONK OF LIGUGÉ.] See Addenda. Early Eng. Text Society, 93.

DERING, H. Reliquiæ Eboracenses. *Eboraci:* 1743. 4to.

A duplicate copy.

DIALOGUES OF THE DEAD. Dialogues of the Dead. Relating to the present Controversy concerning the Epistles of Phalaris. By the Author of the Journey to London [Dr. Wm. King, of Ch. Ch. Oxon.]. *London:* 1699. 8vo.

—— Dialogues of the Dead: in Imitation of Lucian, and the French. *London:* 1699. 8vo.

—— A Dialogue of the Dead; between the very Eminent Signor Glibertini and Count Thomaso, in the Vales of Acheron. *London;* 1715. 8vo.

—— Four New Dialogues of the Dead. *London:* 1765. 8vo.

—— Dialogues of the Dead; or, Conversations in the Shades between those redoubtable patriots, Lord Folkstone, Colonel Wardle, Major Dodd, William Cobbett, Sir Francis Burdett, and John Horne Tooke. By Erinaceus. *London:* 1810. 8vo.

DIBDIN, REV. T. F. Specimen Bibliothecæ Britannicæ. Specimen of a Digested Catalogue of Rare, Curious, and Useful Books in the English Language, or appertaining to British Literature and Antiquities. *London:* 1808. 4to. *Woodcut.* L. P.

Not published. Only 40 copies printed, and only 8 in 4to.

DOD, HENRY. See Psalms, [English.]

DOLET, ESTIENNE. Commentariorum linguae latinæ Stephani Doleti, epitome duplex. *Basileae*, 1537. Sm. 8vo. *hogskin.*

See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 494.

—— Formulae Latinarum Locutionum Illustriorum. Stephano Doleto Gallo Aurelio Autore. *Lugduni, apud eundem Doletum*, 1539. Folio. *o. v.*

See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 499, No. 5.

—— Phrases et formulae linguae latinae elegantiores, nunc denuo recognitæ. Cum præfatione Ioan. Sturmii. *Argentorati Excudebat Iosias Rihelius.* 1585. Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 499, No. 5, *i.*

—— Genethliacum Claudii Doleti, Stephani Doleti filii. Liber Vitæ communi in primis utilis et necessarius. Autore patre. *Lugduni, apud eumdem Doletum*, 1539. [*Paris, Techener*, 1830.] Sm. 8vo.

120 copies printed.
See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 500, No. 6, *note.*

—— L'Avant-Naissance de Claude Dolet fils de Estienne Dolet: Premierement composée en latin par le Pere, et maintenant par ung sien amy, traduicte en langue francoyse. *A Lyon, chés Estienne Dolet.* 1539. [*Paris, Techener*, 1830.] Sm. 8vo.

120 copies printed.
See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 501, No. 7, *note.*

—— La Maniere de Bien Traduire d'une langue en autre. D'advantage De la Punctuation de la Langue Francoyse, plus Des Accents d'ycelle. *Lyon, Estienne Dolet.* 1540. [*Paris, Techener*, 1830.] Sm. 8vo.

120 copies printed.
See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 508, No. 19, *note.*

—— Les Epistres Familiares de Marc Tulle Cicero, pere d'eloquence latine, traduites en Françoys par Estienne Dolet, natif d'Orleans. *A Lyon, chez Thibaud Payen.* 1560. 16mo. *c.*

See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 529.

—— De la Raison de curer par euacuation de sang. Autheur Galien. Oeuure nouuellement traduict de Grec en Latin: & de Latin en Francoys. *A Lyon. Chés Estienne Dolet.* 1542. Sm. 8vo. *marone mor. g. e.* (*Lortic.*)

From the library of M. Desq.
See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 534, No. 67.

DOLET, ESTIENNE. Deux Livres des Simples de Galien. C'est asscauoir, Le cinquiesme, Et le neufuiesme. Nouuellement traduicts de Latin en Francoys par Monsieur maistre Iehan Canappe Docteur en medecine. *A Lyon, chés Estienne Dolet.* 1542. Sm. 8vo. *ol. mor. g. e.* (*Raparlier.*)

See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 535, No. 68.

—— Prologue, & chapitre singulier de tresexcellent Docteur en Medecine, & Chirurgie maistre Guidon de Cauliac. Le tout nouuellement traduict, & illustré de Commentaires par maistre Iehan Canappe Docteur en Medecine, & Lecteur public des Chirurgiens à Lyon. *Chés Estienne Dolet à Lyon.* 1542. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Lortic.*)

See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 535, No. 69.

—— Le Second Enfer d'Estienne Dolet, natif d'Orleans. Qui sont certaines compositions faictes par luy mesmes sur la iustification de son second emprisonnement. *A Lyon*, 1544. [*Paris, Techener*, 1830.] Sm. 8vo.

120 copies printed.
See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 540, No. 81, *note.*

—— Cantique d'Estienne Dolet, prisonnier a la conciergerie de Paris, sur sa Desolation et sur sa Consolation, en vers. Dolet. *Imprimé l'an* 1546. [*Paris, Techener*, 1830.] Sm. 8vo.

120 copies printed.
See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 544.

—— Etienne Dolet Ses Opinions Religieuses. Par O. Douen. *Paris, chez l'auteur*, 1881. 8vo.

—— See Addenda. Marot, Cl.

DORE, J. R. Early Versions of the Old & New Testament, selected from the Library of J. R. Dore. Nov. 17. 1886. *Huddersfield*, 1886. 8vo.

D'ORSEY, A. J. D. Calderon. 1881. 8vo.

DOUEN, O. See Addenda. Dolet, E.

DOYLE, J. A. History of America. *London :* 1875. Sm. 8vo.

E.

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY.

PUBLICATIONS:—

92. Eadwine's Canterbury Psalter, ed. F. Harsley. Part II. 1889.

93. Defensor's Liber Scintillarum, with an interlinear Anglo-Saxon Version made early in the xith century, ed. E. W. Rhodes. 1889.

94. Aelfric's Lives of Saints, ed. Rev. W. W. Skeat. Part III. 1890.

Extra Series.

LV. Barbour's Bruce, ed. Rev. W. W. Skeat. Part IV. 1889.

LVI. Early English Pronunciation. By A. J. Ellis. Part V. 1889.

LVII. Caxton's Eneydos, 1490, ed. W. T. Culley and F. J. Furnivall. 1890.

LVIII. Caxton's Blanchardyn and Eglantine, c. 1489, ed. Dr. Leon Kellner. 1890.

EDEN, RICHARD. See Arber, E.

EGYPT. Ameilhon, H. P. Histoire du Commerce et de la Navigation des Egyptiens, sous le Regne des Ptolémées. *Paris*, 1766. Sm. 8vo.

—— A Short Relation of the River Nile: and of other Curiosities. *London:* 1791. 8vo.

—— Extrait de l'Ordonnance du 1er Mars 1768, pour régler le Service dans les Places et dans les Quartiers. *Au Kaire, An* 9 [1801]. Sm. 8vo.

—— Waghorn, T. Egypt as it is in 1837. *London:* 1837. 8vo.

—— Holroyd, A. T. Egypt and Mahomed Ali Pacha, in 1837. *London*, 1837. 8vo.

—— Egypt under Mohammad Aly Basha. A Reply to the above. By Hassanaine al' Besumee. *London:* 1838. 8vo.

—— Wilkinson, Sir Gardner. Three Letters on the Policy of England towards the Porte and Mohammed Ali. *London.* 1840. 8vo.

—— —— On the decrease of the level of the Nile, and on Egyptian fortification. 1849. 8vo.

ELIAS ECDICUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 127.

ELLIS, A. J. See Early Eng. Text Society, Extra Series, II., VII., XIV., XXIII., LVI.

—— See Eng. Dialect Society, 49, 55, 60.

ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY.

PUBLICATIONS :—

58, 59. Glossary of Words used in the Wapentakes of Manley and Corringham, Lincolnshire. By Edward Peacock. Vols. I. and II. 1889.

60. English Dialects—their sounds and homes. By A. J. Ellis. 1890.

61. Glossary of Dialect and Archaic Words used in the County of Gloucester. Collected and compiled by J. Drummond Robertson. Edited by Lord Moreton. 1890.

EPHRAEM, [ARCHBISHOP OF CHERSON.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 2.

ERASMUS ROTERODAMUS, DESIDERIUS. The Apophthegmes of Erasmus. Translated into English by Nicolas Udall. Literally reprinted from the scarce edition of 1564. *Boston, Lincolnshire: Printed by Robert Roberts.* 1877. 8vo. *Frontispiece.*

—— Dialogus Ciceronianus: sive de optimo genere dicendi. *Lugd. Bat., ex officinâ Joannis Maire* 1643. 12mo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

With the arms of Denis Feydeau de Brou in gold on the sides.

—— Dialogus de recta latini græcique sermonis pronuntiatione. *Lugd. Bat., ex officina Ioannis Maire.* 1643. 12mo.

—— Dilucida et pia explanatio symboli quod Apostolorum dicitur, Decalogi præceptorum, & Dominicæ precationis. *Basileae ex officina Frob.* 1533. Sm. 8vo. *In the original stamped calf binding.*

a—s in eights, the last leaf having only the printer's device on the verso.

—— Enchiridion militis christiani, saluberrimis præceptis refertum, autore Des. Erasmo Roterodamo. Cui accessit libellus, De præparatione ad mortem, per autorem recognitus, cum aliis quorum catalogum pagellæ sequentis elenchus indicabit. *Excusum Basileae in officina Frobeniana.* 1535. Sm. 8vo.

a—r, A—F in eights, the last leaf having only the printer's device on the verso.

ERASMUS ROTERODAMUS, DESIDERIUS. Familiarium Colloquiorum Des. Erasmi Rot. opus, ab authore diligenter recognitum, emendatum, et locupletatum: adjectis aliquot novis. [*S. l. et a., circa* 1530.] Sm. 8vo. [Agenda form.] *r. mor. g. e.* (*Thompson.*)

Probably printed at Paris by Simon Colinæus.
From the library of J. Gomez de la Cortina, with his arms on the sides.

—— The Colloquies, or Familiar Discourses of Desiderius Erasmus of Roterdam, Rendered into English. A Work of very great Use to such as desire to attain an exact knowledge of the Latin Tongue. By H. M. Gent. *London*, 1671. Sm. 8vo. *In the original sheepskin.*

—— The Colloquies of Erasmus. Translated by N. Bailey. Edited, with Notes, by the Rev. E. Johnson. *London:* 1878. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— *μωρίας ἐγκώμιον*, id est Stultitiæ laus, Libellus uere aureus, nec minus eruditus, & salutaris, q̄ festiu⁹, nup ex ipsius autoris archetypis diligentissime restitutus. Epistolà Apologetica Erasmi Roterodami ad Martinum Dorpium Theologum. [*S. l. et a., sed Basileæ circa* 1520.] 4to. *Woodcut title-page. marone mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

From the Seillière Library.

—— ΜΩΡΙΑΣ ΕΓΚΩΜΙΟΝ: Stultitiæ laudatio. Desiderii Erasmi Declamatio. Editio castigatissima. *Londini, & venit Parisiis, apud Barbou.* 1765. Sm. 8vo. *Frontispiece. o. r. mor. g. e.*

From Mr. E. V. Utterson's library.

—— Moriæ Encomium; or, the Praise of Folly. Translated into English, by John Wilson. *London*, 1668. Sm. 8vo. *c. g. e.*

—— L'Eloge de la Folie, composé en forme de Déclamation par Erasme, et traduit par Monsieur Gueudeville. *A Amsterdam, chez François l'Honoré*, 1745. Sm. 8vo. *Plates after Holbein. ol. mor. g. e.*

—— Lob der Narrheit aus dem Lateinischen des Erasmus von Rotterdam, übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von W. G. Becker. *Basel*, 1780. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

—— Opus de conscribendis epistolis, quod quidam & mendosum & mutilum ediderant, recognitum ab authore, & locupletatum. *Parisiis apud Simonem Colinæum.* 1530. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

a—z in eights, the last two leaves blank.

—— ΠΟΛΕΜΟΣ, sive belli detestatio, per Des. Erasmum Roterodamum. *Coloniæ excudebat Ioan. Gymnicus*, 1543. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

A—E in eights, the last leaf blank.

ERASMUS ROTERODAMUS, DESIDERIUS. Silva Carminum antehac nunquam impressorum. *Gouda*, 1513. Reproduction Photolithographique. Avec notice sur la jeunesse et les premiers travaux d'Erasme, par Ch. Ruelens. *Bruxelles*, 1864. 4to.

100 copies printed.

EUTHYMIUS, [METROPOLITAN OF NEOPATRAS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 136.

F.

FARRAR, F. W. Eternal Hope. *London*, 1888. 8vo.

FAWKES, WALTER. The Englishman's Manual; or, a Dialogue between a Tory and a Reformer. *London:* 1817. 8vo.

FERGUSON, R. S. A History of Cumberland. *London:* 1890. 8vo.

FIALETTI, ODOARDO. Briefve Histoire de l'institution des Ordres Religieux. Avec les figures de leurs Habits, gravées sur le cuivre. *A Paris*, 1658. 4to. *Plates. c. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

This work contains seventy-two engraved plates of the costumes of various religious orders, each with a page of explanatory Italian text opposite, also engraved, besides forty-five introductory pages in French, giving the history of each order.

[FIFE, LORD.] A Catalogue of a most singular, rare and valuable Collection of Portraits by the Passes, Delaram, Elstrack, &c. &c. Some of them supposed to be Unique: being the contents of a very celebrated book or port folio that was collected in the reign of King Charles the First [Holland's Basiliologia]; has been preserved in the family of a noble Lord: and many of which was not in the Delabere Collection, but are contained in this, most of them very brilliant impressions, and in the finest condition. *Sold by Auction, by Mr. Stewart*, 1812. 8vo.

With prices and purchasers' names inserted.

FISHER, HENRY. Discord: an Epic Poem. Occasioned by observing the present troubles in France. *Doncaster:* 1794. 4to.

FISHER, JOHN. See Psalms, [English.]

FISHWICK, HENRY. The History of the Parish of Rochdale. *Rochdale and London*, 1889. 4to. L. P. *Plates.*

FRANEAU, JEAN. Iardin d'Hyver ou Cabinet des Fleurs. Contenant en xxvi Elegies les plus rares et signalez Fleurons des plus fleurissans parterres. Illustré d'excellentes figures representantes au naturel les plus belles fleurs des Jardins domestiques. *A Douay, de l'imprimerie de Pierre Borremans,* 1616. 4to. *Plates. bl. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

From the Seillière Library.

FRIDERICUS IV., [COUNT PALATINE.] See Freherus, M.

FURNIVALL, F. J. The Succession of Shakspere's Works and the use of Metrical Tests in settling it, &c. *London:* 1874. 8vo.

G.

GAIRDNER, JAMES. Henry the Seventh. *London,* 1889. 8vo.

GALENUS, C. See Champerius, S., Libelli duo.

GARDINER, STEPHEN, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER. A Detection of the Deuils Sophistrie, wherwith he robbeth the vnlearned people, of the true byleef, in the most blessed Sacrament of the aulter. [Colophon.] *Prynted at London in Aldersgate strete, by Jhoñ Herforde, at the costes & charges of Roberte Toye, dwellynge in Paules churche yarde, at the sygne of the Bell.* 1546. Sm. 8vo. Black Letter. *In the original stamped calf binding.*

GAUFRIDUS, [ABBOT OF IGNY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 185.

GAUSSELMUS, [ABBOT OF S. VICTOR OF MARSEILLES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 166.

GERALDUS, [BISHOP OF CAHORS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 205.

GERMANUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Liturgy, 1526.

GIFFART, PIERRE. L'Art Militaire François, pour l'infanterie. Contenant l'exercice & le maniement des Armes, tant des Officiers que des Soldats, réprésenté par des Figures en taille-douce déssinées d'aprés Nature. *A Paris,* 1696. Sm. 8vo. *Plates. c. g. e.*

From the Seillière Library.

GILBERTUS CRISPINUS, [ABBOT OF WESTMINSTER.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

GILBERTUS, [OF HOILANDIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 185.

GILBIE, ANTHONY. See Psalms, [English.]

GORE, REV. CHARLES. Lux Mundi. A Series of Studies in the Religion of the Incarnation. *London:* 1890. 8vo.

GREEN, MRS. J. R. Henry the Second. *London,* 1888. 8vo.

GREEN, SAMUEL G. Pictures from Bible Lands. [*n. d.*] 8vo. *Plates.*

GREENE, ROBERT. See Shakspere Society, The New, Series IV.

—— See Addenda. Bookworm's Garner.

GREGORIUS, S., [BISHOP OF NYSSA.] See Venetian Library, 129.

GREGORIUS, [PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 111.

[GRINGORE, PIERRE.] Le Casteau damours. *Imprime mil ccccc. Le iiii. feuurier.* Sm. 4to. *Woodcuts.*

a—f in sixes.

This edition, which is not mentioned by Brunet, was printed at Paris by Michel Le Noir, whose name appears in an acrostic on the recto of the last leaf, which also has on the verso his large woodcut device.

The leaf A ii is wanting in this copy.

—— Notables enseignemens, adages et prouerbes faitz & composez par Pierre grīgore dit vauldemōt herault darmes de hault et puissant seigneur monsieur le duc de Lorraine, Nouuellemēt reueuz & corrigez, Auecq̄s plusieurs aultres adioustez oultre la precedente Impression. [Colophon.] *Fin des notables, enseignemens, ... imprimez a Paris, ꝑ Nicolas couteau, imprimeur demourant audit lieu, et furēt acheuez dimprimer le . xxvi^e^. iour du moys de Januier, Lan de grace mil cinq cens vingt et huyt* [1528]. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

A—Q 6 in eights. The title is printed in red and black, and there is a large woodcut on the verso of A 2. On the verso of the last leaf is the mark of Fr. Regnault.

—— Le blazon des heretiques De par la court. [*Paris, Techener,* 1832.] 8vo.

—— See Picot, Émile.

GUALBERTUS, S. JOHANNES, [ABBOT.] See Vita.

GUIGO I., [PRIOR OF THE GREAT CHARTREUSE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 185.

GUIGO, [PRIOR OF THE GREAT CHARTREUSE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 198.

GUILLELMUS, [ABBOT OF S. THEODORIC OF MONT-D'OR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 185.

H.

HAIN, LUDOVICUS. Repertorium Bibliographicum, in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum MD. typis expressi ordine alphabetico vel simpliciter enumerantur vel adcuratius recensentur. *Stuttgardiæ et Lutetiæ Parisiorum*, 1826-38. 2 vols. in 4. 8vo. *Thick Paper.*

HARBERT, WILLIAM. A Prophesie of Cadwallader, last King of the Britaines: Containing a Comparison of the English Kings, with many worthy Romanes, from William Rufus, till Henry the fift. Henry the fift, his life and death. Foure Battels betweene the two Houses of Yorke and Lancanster. The Field of Banbery. The losse of Elizabeth. The praise of King Iames. And lastly a Poeme to the yong Prince. *London Printed by Thomas Creede, for Roger Iackson, and are to be solde at his shop in Fleetstreete, ouer against the Conduit.* 1604. Sm. 4to. *c. g. e.*

A—I in fours, title on A 2.

HARE, AUGUSTUS J. C. Epitaphs for Country Churchyards. *Oxford*, 1856. Sm. 8vo.

HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

PUBLICATIONS.

Vol. 28. The Visitation of Shropshire, in 1623. Edited by George Grazebrook and J. P. Rylands. Part I.

Vol. 29. The Visitation of Shropshire, in 1623. Part II.

HARRISON, THOMAS. A Common place Book or Collection of Poetical and Historical extracts, made by Thomas Harrison of

York in the time of Charles I. MANUSCRIPT UPON PAPER, of the xviith century, written upon 103 leaves. 4to.

Among the contents of the volume are the following :—

Letter of the Kinge of Morocco to his Majesty of England, 1637.
Speech of the Duke of Lenox concerning the war against the Scots.
Proverbs and prophesies in verse.
Acrostic on Thomas Herbert, the traveller.
Verses made of John Colliers giving up shopp by Phineas Hodgson.
A taunting Ryme made of Sr. John Suckling and sent out of Scotland, Aprill 1639, with his Answere to the lybell.
Newes from Lincolne, 7th of October, 1639.
Relation of a great Battell fought on the sea coast of England neare unto Dover, 1639.
Relation of some Preparations in Spayne, 1639.
Oath of Allegiance to King Charles.
Verses made of ye Scotts.
Articles of peace and Humble Desires of his Maties subjects of Scotland.
Verses by Brathwait to Tho. Lord Viscount Wentworth.
Remonstrance of the Spanish Armado, 1639.
Mr. Wm. Smyth's Sermon preached in York Minster.
Verses upon the death of Mr. George Watson, 1630.
Verses in memorial of Mathew Stainton Minister of York, 1635.
The Earl of Strafford's Letter to the King from the Tower, 1641.
Alderman Woolston's speech [in verse] upon a discreet petition against Bishops and Church Governors.
Dialogue between a Covenanter and a Protestant.
Arithmologie [in verse].
Speeches of Sir John Culpeper and Mr. Bagshaw.
Petitions from the City of London.
Extent of the Lord Lieutenant's Charge of Treasons, 1640.
Advise for an Anti-Royalist [in verse].
Sir Edward Dearing's Speech in Parliament, 1640.
Elegie upon the death of Lady Hoyle wife to Thomas Hoyle, Alderman of York.
Verses on tideings come from Greenland.
Verses by Henry Appleton of Popleton.
Acrostic on Richard and Dorothie Hutton.
Elegia Osborniana, etc., etc.
From the Corser Library.

HARRISON, WM. See Shakspere Society, The New, Series VI.

HARTLEY, DAVID. Two Letters addressed to the Committee of the County of York. *London:* 1780. 8vo.

—— An Address to the Committee of Association of the County of York, on the state of public Affairs. January 3, 1781. 4to.

HEARNE, T. See Woodhead, A.

HENRY, PRINCE, SON OF JAMES I. Epicedium Cantabrigiense, in obitum immaturum, semperq; deflendum, Henrici, Illustrissimi Principis Walliæ, &c. *Cantabrigiæ, ex officina Cantrelli Legge.* 1612. 4to. *c. g. e.*

A—P 2 in fours. The copy described on page 244 of this Catalogue contains only a portion of the book, although it appears to be in the same state as when issued. The present copy has not had the two extra leaves ¶ and ¶ 2 inserted in it.

—— Iusta Oxoniensium. *Londini Impensis Iohannis Bill.* 1612. 4to. *c. g. e.*

A, 4 leaves, A—P 1 in fours. The running headline of the book is "Lachrymæ Oxonienses."

—— Price, Daniel. Lamentations for the death of the late Illustrious Prince Henry: and the dissolution of his religious Familie. Two Sermons: Preached in his Highnesse Chappell at Saint Iames, on the 10. and 15. day of Nouember, being the first Tuesday and Sunday after his decease. *London: Printed by Tho. Snodham,* 1613. 4to. *c. g. e.*

A—E in fours.

—— —— Prince Henry His First Anniversary. *At Oxford, Printed by Joseph Barnes.* 1613. 4to. *c. g. e.*

Title and dedication, 2 leaves; A—D in fours.

—— See Willymat, W.

—— See Wither, Geo.

—— See Addenda. Harbert, Wm.

—— See Addenda. James I.

—— See Addenda. State Tracts, 22.

—— See Addenda. Stirling, Sir Wm. Alexander, Earl of.

HERBAL. Herbarum imagines uiuæ. Der kreuter lebliche Conterfeytunge. *Francoforti, Christianus Egenolphus excudebat.* 1538. 2 parts. 4to. *Woodcuts.*

Part 1, A—L in fours; part 2, a—f 2 in fours.

The book consists entirely of woodcuts of flowers and herbs, with their names in Latin and German appended, with Indexes in Latin and German at the end of each part.

—— Le grand Herbier en Francoys: contenāt les qualitez, vertus et proprietez des herbes, arbres, gommes, semences, huyles, et pierres precieuses. Extraict de plusieurs traictez de Medecine, comme de Avicene, Rasis, Constantin, Isaac, Plataire, et ypocras. Selon le

commun usage. Imprime nouuellement a Paris. [Colophon.] *Nouuellement imprime a Paris pour Estienne Groulleau demourant en la rue neufue nostre Dame a lenseigne sainct Jehan Baptiste.* [*S. d., vers* 1530.] 4to. *Woodcuts. gr. mor. g. e.* (*Hardy-Mennil.*)

Title and Tables, 22 leaves ; a—z, ꝯ, A—P 6 in fours, except G and M, 8 leaves each.

From the Seillière Library.

HERMANNUS, [MONK OF LAON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 156.

HESE, JOHANNES DE. Itinerari⁹ iohannis de hese presbyteri a Jherusalē describens dispositiōes terraꝝ insularum. mōtiū. et aquarum. ac etiā quedaꝫ mirabilia et pericula ꝑ diuersas ꝑtes mūdi ɔtingentia lucidissime enarrans. ¶ Tractus de decē natiōib⁹ et sectis Christianoꝝ . . . . . Tractatus pulcherrim⁹ de situ et dispositione regionū et insulaꝝ totius Indie. nec non de rerum mirabilium ac gentium diuersitate. [*S. l. et a., circa* 1499.] 4to.

Hain, 8535.

HIEROCLES, [THE GRAMMARIAN.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 113.

HIGGINS, GODFREY. A Letter to the House of Commons on the causes of, and the proper remedies for, the present Difficulties and Discontents of the British Empire. *London:* 1819. 8vo.

—— An Address to the Houses of Lords and Commons, in defence of the Corn Laws. *London:* 1826. 8vo.

—— A Letter (being No. I.) to a friend in the East Indies, giving an account of the State of Europe for the last two years. *London:* 1832. 8vo.

—— A Letter to the Political Unions of Leeds, Halifax, Huddersfield, Mirfield, Dewsbury, Wakefield, and Barnsley. [1833.] 8vo.

—— Address to the Electors of the West Riding of the County of York. [1833.] 8vo.

HIPPOCRATES. See Champerius, S., Libelli duo.

HISTOIRE de la Revolution d'Irlande, arrivée sous Guillaume III. *A Amsterdam, chez Pierre Mortier,* 1691. 12mo. *Folding Plates. r. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

From the Seillière Library.

HOLROYD, A. T. See Addenda. Egypt.

[HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.] Heures a lusaige de Paris: au long. [Colophon.] *Cy finist le examen de conscience. Ces presentes heures a lusaige de Paris tout au long sans req̃rir: furēt acheuees le dernier iour de Feburier: Mil v. cc. & neuf:* [1509] *pour Jehā poiteuin libraire, demourāt a Paris, a la rue de la Juifrie a lymaige saincte Marguerite.* 8vo. *Printed upon vellum. Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

8 preliminary leaves; A—P in eights.

All the woodcuts and initial letters are illuminated, and there are several illuminated borders.

This edition appears to be unknown to bibliographers. Brunet mentions an edition for the use of Paris printed by Poitevin in 1518, but quotes only from a sale catalogue, never having seen the book. There was no copy of either edition in the Firmin-Didot collection.

—— ¶ Hore btē marie ꝛgīs scdʒ vsū Romanū ad longū sine require. [Colophon.] *Imprimees a Paris de deuāt le colliege des Lombars pour Jehan de brie libraire ⁊ doreur demourāt a la Rue sainct Jaques deuāt sainct yues a lēseigne de la Lymace.* [*S. d., vers* 1510.] Sm. 8vo. [$3\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ inches.] *Woodcuts and woodcut borders. purple mor. doublé, g. e.*

a—z in eights; ⁊, eight ll.; printed in red and black. The first page bears the woodcut device of the printer, Iehan de brie, following which is the Calendar, which occupies 36 pages. Before each month is a full-page woodcut illustrative of the season, and beneath are four lines of verse in French.

—— The Hours of Albert of Brandenburg. Some Account of a Manuscript Book of Hours formerly in the possession of Albert of Brandenburg. Executed by the Artists of the Grimani Breviary, 1514-23. Compiled by F. S. Ellis. With a Notice of the Miniature Painters and Illuminators of Bruges, 1457-1523, by W. H. James Weale. *London.* [*n. d.*] 4to. *Plates.*

HOSIUS, [Bishop of Cordova.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

HUGHES, Rev. T. P. Notes on Muhammadanism, being outlines of the religious system of Islam. *London:* 1877. 8vo.

HUGO, [Bishop of Oporto.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 170.

HUMBERTUS, [Cardinal-Bishop of Silva Candida.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 120.

HUNT, William. History of Italy. *London:* 1874. Sm. 8vo.

HUTTON, W. H. S. Thomas of Canterbury. An Account of his Life and Fame from the contemporary Biographers and other Chroniclers. *London,* 1889. Sm. 8vo. *Frontispiece.*

HYMNS. A Collection of Hymns of the Children of God in all Ages, from the beginning till now. *London;* 1754. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo.

The Moravian Hymnbook.

I.

INGLEBY, C. M. The Still Lion. An Essay towards the Restoration of Shakespeare's Text. *London:* 1874. 8vo.

ITINERARIŪ Portugallēsiū e Lusitania in Indiā ꝛ inde in occidentem ꝛ demum ad aquilonem. [A. Madrignano interprete.] [Colophon.] *Operi suprema manus imposita est kalendis quintilibus. Ludouico gallia*ꝝ *rege huius urbis īclite* [*Mediolani*] *sceptra regēte. Iulio secūdo pōtifice maxima orthodoxā fidē feliciter moderāte: anno nr̄æ salutis* 1508. Sm. folio. *br. mor.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

This rare volume is a Latin translation of the equally rare book published in Italian by Montalboddo Francano at Vicentia in 1507, entitled "Paesi novamente retrovati et Novo Mondo da Alberico Vesputio Florentino intitulato." It contains the navigations of Cadamosto (cap. 1-83), three of Columbus (cap. 84-108), Alonzo the Black (cap. 109-111), Pinzon (cap. 112-113), Vespucius' Third Voyage (cap. 114-124), Josephus the Indian (cap. 129-142), and several letters relating to Portuguese voyages. Upon the title-page is a large woodcut map of Africa.

This copy, from the Seillière Library, has the fore-edges entirely uncut.

J.

JAMES I. ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ. Deuided into thre bookes. *Edenbroughe Printed by Robert Waldgrane printer to the kings Matie.* 1599. MANUSCRIPT UPON PAPER, neatly written in a contemporary hand upon 62 leaves. 4to. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Pratt.*)

This manuscript is a contemporary transcript of the first edition of King James' Basilicon Doron, Edinburgh, 1599, of which it is said only seven copies were printed. It contains at the commencement the two Sonnets which are only to be found in that edition, one of them forming the Dedication to his son Prince Henry, and the other "the Argumente of the Booke." These were omitted in the editions printed in 1603 and subsequently.

—— See Psalms, [English.]

JOHANNES, S., [OF DAMASCUS.] See Horæ, *Parisiis*, 1538.

JOHANNES, [CARDINAL-BISHOP OF SABINA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

JOHANNES, [THE HERMIT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 185.

JOHANNES LEUNCLAVIUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 159.

JOHNSTON, ARTHUR. See Psalms, [Latin.]

JOHNSTON, JOHN. Inscriptiones Historicae Regum Scotorum, continuata annorum serie a Fergusio primo Regni Conditore ad nostra tempora: Ioh. Ionstono Abredonense Scoto, Authore. Præfixus est Gathelus, sive de Gentis origine Fragmentum An. Melvini. Additæ sunt icones omnium regum nobilis Familiæ Stuartorum in ære sculptæ. *Amsteldami, Excudebat Cornelius Claessonius Andreæ Hartio, bibliopolæ Edemburgensi. Anno* 1602. 4to. *Portraits. bl. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

Title, 1 leaf; Dedication to James VI. and two verses by And. Melvin, 1 leaf; other Latin verses, 1 leaf; Gathelus, 2 ll.; Catalogus Regum, 1 leaf; Latin verses to James VI. and Johnston, 1 leaf; folding plate of arms "Insignia Regni Scoti;" A—K in fours, the portraits occupying the last ten leaves. The folding plate is not mentioned by Lowndes or in the Huth Catalogue, nor is it in either of the three copies of the book in the British Museum.

—— Heroes ex omni historia Scotica lectissimi. Auctore Johan. Jonstono Abredonense Scoto. *Lugduni Batavorum, excudebat Christophorus Guyotius, sumtibus Andreæ Hartii Bibliopolæ Edinburgensis.* 1603. 4to.

A—I in fours.

JORDANUS NEMORARIUS. See Addenda. Agricola, Georgius.

K.

KAROLUS IIII., [EMPEROR.] See Freherus, M.

KITCHIN, G. W. Historic Towns.—Winchester. *London:* 1890. Sm. 8vo. *Maps.*

KNIGHTON, HENRY. See Addenda. Chronicles and Memorials, 92.

L.

LANCASHIRE. The Registers of the Parish Church of Rochdale, in the County of Lancaster, from 30th March, 1617, to 25th March, 1641. Edited by Henry Fishwick. 1889. 8vo.

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE HISTORIC SOCIETY. Transactions. New Series. 1888— . Vols. I.— . 8vo. *Plates.*

LANE, JOHN. See Shakspere Society, The New, Series VI.

LEO XI., [ALEXANDER DE MEDICI, POPE.] Sommario delle Leggi che si osservano nel' elettione del sommo pontefice. Con gli ordini tenuti da gli illustriss. Cardinali nel crear il Papa. Composti dal molto R. P. F. Onofrio Panvinio. Tradotti in lingua volgare dal Signor Cornelio Massimini Romano. *In Venetia*, 1605. 4to.

—— Aggionta de gli ordini che osservano gli illustrissimi Cardinali in Conclave nel creare il Papa. *Ferrara*, 1605. 4to.

—— Il Conclave, per la creatione del nuovo Pontefice. *Verona*, 1605. 4to.

—— Il solennissimo convito fatto novamente della Santità di N. S. PP. Leone XI. nel giorno della sua coronatione. Di Fabritio Salemini. *In Venetia*, 1605. 4to.

—— L'Ordine dell' incoronatione della Santità di N. S. PP. Leone XI. Del Sig. Hercole Giovannini. *In Venetia*, 1605. 4to.

—— Discorso curiosissimo di Nicolo Angelini, intorno alla mutation de nomi di' Papi nella loro creatione. *In Venetia*, 1605. 4to.

LEO MARSICANUS, [CARDINAL-BISHOP OF OSTIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 162.

LEOVIGILDUS, [PRIEST OF CORDOVA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 121.

LETTRES Inédites de Henri II., Diane de Poitiers, Marie Stuart, François, Dauphin, etc., adressées au Connétable Anne de Montmorency, ou correspondance secrète de la cour, sous Henri II. *Paris*, 1828. 8vo. *Facsimiles.*

LIBERIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 19.

LINCOLNSHIRE. The Register Book of the Parish Church of St. James, Great Grimsby. 1538-1812. Edited by G. S. Stephenson. *Great Grimsby*, 1889. 8vo.

LITANY. The Old Protestants Letanie:

Against all Sectaries,
and their Defendants,
Both Presbyterians,
and Independants.

Printed in the Yeare of Hope, 1647. Sm. 4to.

Four leaves.

—— The Parliaments Letanie, for the more speedy composure of Differences, between them and the City, between the City and the Army, and between them all, and the King: That when they have ruined one another, the Royall Party may not by that meanes be Triumphant. *Printed in the Yeare*, 1647. Sm. 4to.

Four leaves.

—— The Cavaliers Letanie. Lately compos'd by a well-willer to his Majesties Person, and all his most Loyall Subjects. Very fitting to be observ'd, and made use of, by all who desire Deliverance from, the damnable, execrable, unparalell'd, and not before heard of, Detestable Actions, Proceedings, Designes, Humors, Conditions, Votes and Ordinances. *Printed in the Yeare* 1648. Sm. 4to.

Four leaves.

—— Quæsumus te, &c. Or, the Supplement to the New Letany for these Times: being a further Expedient in order to the perfecting of a Reformation in the three nations, but chiefly of the City of London. *London, Printed for Cauda Draconis: in English, the Rump.* 1660. Sm. 4to.

Four leaves.

LOFTIE, W. J. Memorials of the Savoy. The Palace: The Hospital: The Chapel. *London*, 1878. Sm. 8vo. *Plates.*

LONGUS. Daphnis and Chloe. The Elizabethan Version, from Amyot's Translation by Angel Day. Reprinted from the unique original, and edited by Joseph Jacobs. *London*, 1890. 8vo. L. P.

LUTHER, MARTIN. See Psalms, [French.] 1662.

M.

MACARTHUR, MARGARET. History of Scotland. *London:* 1873. Sm. 8vo.

[MAHONY, REV. FRANCIS.] The Reliques of Father Prout, late P. P. of Watergrasshill, in the County of Cork, Ireland. Collected and arranged by Oliver Yorke. Illustrated by Alfred Croquis. *London:* 1836. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. FIRST EDITION. *Plates.*

MALBON, THOS. See Addenda. Record Society, XIX.

MANCHESTER. The Court Leet Records of the Manor of Manchester, 1806 to 1846. 1889-90. Vols. 10-12. 8vo.

This series is now completed.

MAROT, CLEMENT. Les Oeuures de Clement Marot de Cahors, Valet de chambre du Roy. Augmentées d'ung grand nombre de ses compositions nouuelles, par cy deuant non imprimées. Le tout songneusement par luy mesmes reueu, & mieulx ordonné, comme lon uoyrra cy apres. *A Lyon, Ches Estienne Dolet.* 1542. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 531, No. 58.

—— See Psalms, [French.]

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. Latin Themes of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots. Published, for the first time, from the original Manuscript in her own handwriting, now preserved in the Imperial Library, Paris. *London, printed for the Warton Club.* 1855. 8vo.

—— See Addenda. Lettres Inédites.

MAS LATRIE, COMTE DE. Trésor de Chronologie d'Histoire et de Géographie, pour l'étude et l'emploi des documents du moyen age. *Paris,* 1889. Folio.

MILTON, JOHN. Paradise Lost. A Poem in Twelve Books. The Author John Milton. The Second Edition Revised and Augmented by the same Author. *London, Printed by S. Simmons,* 1674. Sm. 8vo. *Portrait by Dolle. c.*

Portrait, 1 leaf; A, 4 ll.; B—Y 7 in eights.
In this edition the poem was first divided into twelve books.

MILTON, JOHN. Paradisus Amissa. Poema, Anglicè Scriptum a Johanne Milton. Nunc autem ex Auctoris Exemplari Latinè redditum. Per M. B. Liber Primus. *Londini: Typis J. G.* 1702. 4to. *o. bl. mor. g. e.*

This translation, of which only this first book was published, was made by M. Bold, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. The Latin and English are printed side by side on opposite pages.

—— Poems, &c. upon Several Occasions. Both English and Latin, &c. Composed at several times. With a small Tractate of Education to Mr. Hartlib. *London, Printed for Tho. Dring.* 1673. Sm. 8vo. *c. g. e.*

Title and tables, 4 ll.; A—S in eights, the last five pages containing a catalogue of law books sold by Tho. Dring.

In this edition many of the Sonnets and all the English Psalms were printed for the first time. Lowndes describes this edition as containing a portrait by Dolle, but this appears to have been an insertion.

—— A Complete Collection of the Historical, Political, and Miscellaneous Works of John Milton, both English and Latin. With som Papers never before Publish'd. To which is prefix'd The Life of the Author, containing, besides the History of his Works, several extraordinary Characters of Men and Books, Sects, Parties, and Opinions. *Amsterdam,* [*London,*] *Finish'd in the Year* 1698. 3 vols. in 2. Folio. *Portrait.*

This edition was edited by John Toland.

—— Of Reformation touching Church-Discipline in England: and the Causes that hitherto have hindred it. Two Bookes, written to a Freind. *Printed, for Thomas Underhill* 1641. Sm. 4to.

A, 2 ll.; B—N 1 in fours.

—— An Argument or, Debate in Law: of the great question concerning the Militia; as it is now settled by Ordinance of both the Houses of Parliament. By *J. M.* C. L. *London: Printed by Tho. Paine, and M. Simmons, for Tho. Underhill,* 1642. 4to. *gr. mor. uncut.*

A, 2 ll.; B—G 2 in fours.

—— The Readie & Easie Way to establish a Free Commonwealth, and the Excellence thereof compar'd with the inconveniences and dangers of readmitting kingship in this nation. The author J. M. *London, Printed by T. N. and are to be sold by Livewell Chapman at the Crown in Popes-Head Alley.* 1660. 4to. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Mackenzie.*)

A—C 2 in fours.

MILTON, JOHN. The Censure of the Rota upon Mr. Miltons Book, entituled, The Ready and Easie way to Establish a Free Commonwealth. *London*, 1660. 4to.

A—B in fours.

—— The History of Britain, that part especially now call'd England. From the first Traditional Beginning, continu'd to the Norman Conquest. Collected out of the antientest and best Authours thereof by John Milton. *London, Printed by J. M. for James Allestry*, 1670. 4to. *Portrait by Faithorne. r. mor. g. e.* (*Riviere.*)

Portrait and title, 2 leaves; B—Aaa 2 in fours, the last leaf containing the Errata.

—— Letters of State, written by Mr. John Milton, to most of the Sovereign Princes and Republicks of Europe. From the year 1649. Till the year 1659. To which is added, an Account of his Life. Together with several of his Poems; and a Catalogue of his Works, never before Printed. *London: Printed in the Year*, 1694. Sm. 8vo. *c.*

This volume was edited, and the Letters translated, by Milton's nephew, Edward Phillips.

—— Joannis Miltoni Angli De Doctrina Christiana libri duo posthumi, quos ex schedis manuscriptis deprompsit, et typis mandari primus curavit C. R. Sumner. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1825. 4to. *r.*

—— A Treatise on Christian Doctrine, compiled from the Holy Scriptures alone. Translated from the original by Charles R. Sumner. *Printed at the Cambridge University Press*, 1825. 4to. *r.*

MONTARAN, M. DE. See Addenda. Caron, P. S.

MORE, SIR THOMAS. See Addenda. Picus Mirandulæ.

N.

NORTHUMBERLAND, JOHN DUDLEY, DUKE OF. Ioannis nvper Dvcis Northumbriæ in Anglia, quum ad Supplicium productus esset oratio. *Coloniae, excudebat Iaspar Gennepæus, Anno* 1554. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Gruel.*)

Eight leaves, with signature A, the last leaf blank.

A contemporary Latin translation of the last speech of the Duke of Northumberland upon the scaffold.

NORTHUMBERLAND, JOHN DUDLEY, DUKE OF. Historia delle cose occorse nel regno d'Inghilterra, in materia del Duca di Notomberlan dopo la morte di Odoardo VI. *Nell' Academia Venetiana*, 1558. Sm. 8vo. *ol. mor. g. e.*

A, 3 ll.; B—I 4 in eights.

This volume is a contemporary narrative of the events that occurred in England after the death of Edward VI., and includes a curious account of the landing of Philip of Spain at Southampton, his journey to Winchester, and his marriage to Queen Mary. It also relates the execution of Lady Jane Grey and Lord Guildford Dudley, her husband, the fourth son of the Duke of Northumberland. The preface is written by Luca Cantile, to whom the volume is sometimes erroneously ascribed. It is in reality a surreptitious edition of a work printed in 1560 by Raviglio Rosso.

O.

OASTLER, RICHARD. Eight Letters to the Duke of Wellington: a Petition to the House of Commons: and a Letter to the Editor of the Agricultural and Industrial Magazine. *London:* 1835. 8vo.

—— A Letter to the Arch-bishop of York. *Huddersfield:* 1836. 8vo.

—— The Right of the Poor to Liberty and Life. *London:* 1838. 8vo.

OLD ENGLISH PLAYS. Edited by A. H. Bullen. Second Series. 1890. 4to.

Vol. III. The Works of Robert Davenport.

P.

PAGET, A. H. Shakespeare's Plays: a Chapter of Stage History. *London:* 1875. 8vo.

PALESTINE, Survey of Western. Plans, Elevations, Sections, &c., showing the results of the excavations at Jerusalem, 1867-70. Atlas folio. 50 *Plates. In a portfolio.*

PATER, WALTER. Appreciations. With an Essay on Style. *London*, 1889. 8vo.

PAYNE, J. O. Records of the English Catholics of 1715. *London:* 1889. 8vo.

PEACOCK, MABEL. North Lincolnshire Dialect. Taales fra Linkisheere. *Brigg:* 1889. 8vo.

PEELE, GEORGE. The Works of George Peele. Edited by A. H. Bullen. *London:* 1888. 2 vols. 8vo.

PHILIPPE DE NAVARRE. See Addenda. Anciens Textes Français.

PICUS MIRANDULÆ. Giovanni Pico della Mirandola: His life by his nephew Francesco Pico: also three of his letters; his interpretation of Psalm XVI.; his twelve rules of a Christian Life; his twelve points of a perfect lover; and his deprecatory hymn to God. Translated from the Latin by Sir Thomas More. Edited by J. M. Rigg. *London:* 1890. 8vo.

PINKERTON, JOHN. Lives of the Scottish Saints. Revised and enlarged by W. M. Metcalfe. *Paisley:* 1889. 2 vols. 8vo. *Map.*

PROPERTIUS. See Catullus.

PSALMS. [Latin.] See Lossius, Lucas.

—— See Officium, 1543.

—— [English.] The Whole Booke of Psalmes: With the Hymnes Evangelicall, and Songs Spirituall. Newly corrected and enlarged by Tho. Ravenscroft Bachelar of Musicke. *London:* 1633. Sm. 8vo. *Musical notation. o. c.*

—— The Psalmes of David translated into divers and sundry kindes of verse, more rare and excellent for the Method and Varietie than ever yet hath been done in English. Begun by the noble and learned gent. Sir Philip Sidney, Knt. and finished by the Right Honorable the Countess of Pembroke, his sister. Now first printed from a Copy of the Original Manuscript, transcribed by John Davies, of Hereford, in the reign of James the First. *From the Chiswick Press,* 1823. Sm. 8vo. *Portraits. bl. mor.*

—— [French.] Les Pseaumes de David, mis en rime Françoise, par Clement Marot, & Theodore de Beze. *Se vendent à Charenton, par Pierre des-Hayes,* 1642. 32mo.

PUREY-CUST, A. P., DEAN OF YORK. The Heraldry of York Minster: a Key to the History of its Builders and Benefactors. *Leeds:* 1890. 4to. L. P. *Coloured Plates and Woodcuts.*

Q.

QUADRAGESIMALE nouum editū ac predicatū a quodam fratre minore de obseruantia in inclita ciuitate Basilieñ. de filio prodigo ⁊ de angeli iꝑius ammonitōne salubri ꝑ sermones diuisū. [Colophon.] *Explicit quadragesimale de ꝑfecta cōuersione peccatoris ad deum per veram penitentiam sub parabola filii ꝓdigi exaratū. Impressum Basilee per Michaelem furter Ciuē. Basilieñ. Anno incarnationis dñi.* 1495. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. o. c. clasp.*

a—z, ⁊, ⁊, A—C, in eights; Tabula, 8 ll., the last blank. Hain, 13628.

R.

RECORD SOCIETY, THE, for the Publication of Original Documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire.

Vol. XIX. Memorials of the Civil War in Cheshire, by Thos. Malbon, and Providence Improved, by Edward Burghall. Edited by James Hall.

Vol. XX. Index to Wills proved at Chester, 1701-1720.

REYNOLDS, HERBERT EDWARD. John Hooker, Chamberlain of the City of Exeter, 1555. [*n. d.*] 8vo.

RIDDELL, JOHN. Comments in refutation of pretensions advanced for the first time, and statements in a recent work "The Stirlings of Keir and their family papers," with an exposition of the right of the Stirlings of Drumpellier to the representation of the Ancient Stirlings of Cadder. *Edinburgh:* 1860. 4to.

Printed for private circulation.

ROBERTUS, [BISHOP OF RIEZ.] See Addenda. Agricola, Georgius.

ROBERTUS DE AVESBURY. See Addenda. Chronicles and Memorials, 93.

RYDE, WALTER C., AND E. L. THOMAS. The Local Government Act, the County Electors Act, 1888, the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, with full explanation, notes, and an introduction. *London:* 1888. 8vo.

RYLANDS, J. PAUL. Notes on Book-Plates (Ex Libris), with special reference to Lancashire and Cheshire Examples, and a proposed nomenclature for the shapes of shields. *Liverpool: Privately Printed.* 1889. 4to. *Plates.*

RYVIUS, THOMAS. Regiminis Anglicani in Hibernia Defensio, adversus Analecten. Libri tres. *Londini*, 1624. Sm. 4to. *o. c.*

With the arms and monogram of J. A. de Thou and Gasparde de la Chastre. This book is an answer to "Analecta Sacra, de rebus Catholicorum in Hibernia gestis," written by David Rooth, Bishop of Ossory.

S.

SAGACIOUS REMARKS on the more than sagacious and ever memorable Speech of Solomon of the North, vindicating him from sundry Malicious Aspersions; in a Letter to the R^d^ M^r^ ——, Keeper of the Bodleian Library. By a Citizen of York. *London:* 1735. 8vo.

SAINTSBURY, GEORGE. Manchester. *London*, 1887. Sm. 8vo. *Map.*

SCOTLAND IN 1298. Documents relating to the campaign of King Edward the First in that year, and especially to the Battle of Falkirk. Edited by Henry Gough. *Paisley*, 1888. 4to.

SENIOR, NASSAU W. Biographical Sketches. *London:* 1863. 8vo.

SENTENTIÆ præclarissimorum doctorum in causa ecclesiæ, et monasterii Beatæ Mariæ Vangaticensis, pro Sacra Fratrum Camaldulensium Congregatione. [*S. l. et a., circa* 1609.] 4to.

The title-page of this copy is wanting.

SHAKESPEARE, WM. See Halliwell [-Phillipps], J. O.

SIME, JAMES. History of Germany. *London:* 1874. Sm. 8vo.

SMELT, LEONARD. Speech delivered at the Meeting of the County of York, December 30, 1779. With Notes Variorum. *York:* 1780. 4to.

—— An Account of some particulars relative to the Meeting held at York, on Thursday the 30th of December, 1779. *London*, 1780. 8vo.

SMELT, LEONARD. The System occasioned by the Speech of Leonard Smelt, Esq., late Sub-governor to their Royal Highnesses the Prince of Wales, and Bishop of Osnabrugh, at the Meeting at York, December 30, 1779. *London:* 1780. 8vo.

SMITH, G. GREGORY. The Days of James IIII., 1488-1513. *London*, 1890. Sm. 8vo. *Frontispiece.*

SMITH, R. BOSWORTH. Mohammed and Mohammedanism. *London*, 1876. 8vo.

SOMERSETSHIRE. Somerset Incumbents. From the Hugo MSS. 30,279-80, in the British Museum. Edited by F. W. Weaver. *Bristol:* 1889. 8vo.

—— See Crisp, F. A.

STANLEY, HENRY M. In Darkest Africa. *London:* 1890. 2 vols. 8vo. *Plates.*

[STATE TRACTS.] MANUSCRIPT UPON PAPER, of the xviith century, neatly written upon 308 leaves, containing contemporary transcripts of various official documents, etc., of the reign of James I. 4to. *o. v.*

The principal contents are :—

1. Certain grievances exhibited in Parliament. Anno 8 Jacobi.
2. An act against taxes & ympositions upon marchants & other subiects of this realme or upon there wares goodes or chattells.
3. 14 articles of reformacion recomended by his Mat^{ie}.
4. His Maties answere to ye grevances.
5. Demands in matters of tenure, &c.
6. A Remonstrance delivered to his Matie concerning his right to ymposts, &c.
7. Modus tenendi Parliamentum.
8. Touching the Commission of Banckrupts.
9. Direccons from his Matie concerning Preachers.
10. Mr. St. John's ltr to ye Maior of Marlburgh touching ye Benevolence.
11. John Keymers Remonstrance to the pliam^{t} of Nullity, 1613.
12. The certificate touching ye irregularity of George Abbot, Archbp. of Canterbury. Term. Mich. 1621.
13. Certein notes of his ma^{ties} proceedings and directions for the perpetuall establishm^{t} of the iurisdiction of the Court of Chauncery inrolled in chauncery. 1616.
14. A declaration of the true grounds of the prohibitions to the heigh comissioners.
15. Ordinances in chauncery by the lord Bacon for the regulating of the proceedings in that court, published in open court, 25 Jan. 1618.
16. The names of the Chancelors and Masters of the Rolles, [from 1040 to 1616 (Sir Francis Bacon)], with table of Fees.

17. A Treatise of ye Chauncery and of ye seuerall officers in that Court and many good observacions touching that Court.

18. The ordinary course of proceeding in the most ho^ble^ court of Star-Chamber, and many things touching this court.

19. Lambertes treatise of the Courtes of Justice of this kingdome.

20. A discourse of the priuiledge and practise of the high Co^t^ of Parliam^t^ in England collected out of the Comon Lawes of ye Realme.

21. A treatise touching Coppyholds.

22. Instructions given to his Maties comissioners for y^e^ [ayde] of and to make the most high ande noble Prince Henry his ma^ties^ eldest Sonne knight.

23. Instructions to the Comissioners for leavynge the aide due to his Matie for the marriage of the Lady Elizabeth his Maties eldest daughter.

24. The Articles laid downe in libell by the Lady Fra. Howard ags^t^ Robt. Earle of Essex with his answears thereunto.

[STERNE, REV. LAURENCE.] A Political Romance, addressed to —— —— Esq. of York. *London Printed,* 1769. Sm. 8vo.

A—E in sixes.

This little piece (the title of which was to have been "The history of a good warm watch-coat, with which the present possessor is not content to cover his own shoulders, unless he can cut out of it a petticoat for his wife, and a pair of breeches for his son") was written by Sterne in the year 1759, but for private reasons was then suppressed. It was occasioned by a controversy between Dr. Fountayne, Dean of York, and Dr. Topham, concerning some preferment expected by the latter.

[STIRLING, EARL OF], SIR WM. ALEXANDER. Avrora. Containing the first fancies of the Authors youth, William Alexander of Menstrie. *London, Printed by Richard Field for Edward Blount.* 1604. Sm. 4to. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Ramage.*)

First and only edition of this series of poems, all of which were omitted in the collected works of the author, published in 1637 under the title of "Recreations with the Muses." According to Horace Walpole ("Royal and Noble Authors," vol. v., p. 73), they were written under the disappointment of an ill-requited attachment.

—— A Paraenesis to the Prince By William Alexander of Menstrie. *London, Printed by Richard Field for Edward Blount.* 1604. Sm. 4to.

First edition, addressed to Prince Henry, son of James I. It was reprinted with considerable alterations in the "Recreations with the Muses," 1637.

STRAFFORD, THOS. WENTWORTH, EARL OF. See Addenda.
Traill, H. D.

SWIFT, JONATHAN. The Tale of a Tub and other Works. Edited by Henry Morley. *London,* 1889. 8vo.

T.

TAYLOR, W. F. England under Charles II. From the Restoration to the Treaty of Nimeguen, 1660-1678. *London*, [*n. d.*, 1889.] Sm. 8vo. *Portrait.*

TESTAMENT. [Greek.] Edited by Chr. Wordsworth. See Bible.

THOMAS, S., [BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.] See Robertson, Rev. J. C.

—— See Addenda. Hutton, W. H.

THORESBY, RALPH. See Atkinson, D. H.

TIBULLUS. See Catullus.

TIMMINS, SAM. A History of Warwickshire. *London:* 1889. 8vo.

TOMLINSON, G. W. Some Account of the Founders of the Huddersfield Subscription Library. *Huddersfield:* 1875. 8vo.

TRAILL, H. D. Lord Strafford. *London*, 1889. 8vo. *Portrait.*

TRENCH, RICHARD CHENEVIX, D.D. Sacred Latin Poetry, chiefly lyrical. *London:* 1874. Sm. 8vo.

TREVOR, GEORGE. The Convocations of the two Provinces, their origin, constitution, and forms of proceeding; with a chapter on their revival. *London:* 1852. 8vo.

TROLLOPE, REV. ANDREW. An Inventory of the Church Plate of Leicestershire, with some account of the donors. *Leicester:* 1890. 2 vols. 4to.

TRITEMIUS, JOANNES. See Freherus, M.

TUPPER, MARTIN FARQUHAR. Proverbial Philosophy. *London:* 1854. 4to. *Plates.*

U.

UNIVERSITIES. Chartularium Universitatis Parisiensis. Ex diversis bibliothecis tabulariisque collegit H. Denifle, auxiliante Æ. Chatelain. Tom. I. 1200-1286. *Paris*, 1889. 4to.

—— Les Statuts et Privilèges des Universités Françaises, depuis leur fondation jusqu'en 1789. Par Marcel Fournier. Tom. I. Première partie: Moyen-Age.—Orleans, Angers, Toulouse. *Paris*, 1890. 4to.

W.

WAGHORN, T. See Addenda. Egypt.

WILBYE, JOHN. The First Set of English Madrigals to 3. 4. 5. and 6. voices: Newly Composed by Iohn Wilbye. *At London: Printed by Thomas Este.* 1598. 6 Parts. 4to.

—— The Second Set of Madrigales to 3. 4. 5. and 6. parts, apt both for Voyals and Voyces. Newly Composed by Iohn Wilbye. *London: Printed by Tho. Este alias Snodham, for Iohn Browne, and are to be sould at his shop in S. Dunstones Churchyard in Fleetstreet.* 1609. 6 Parts. 4to.

From the Gaisford Library.

WILKINSON, SIR GARDNER. See Addenda. Egypt.

Y.

YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. Cistercian Statutes, 1256-7, with Supplementary Statutes of the Order, 1257-1288. Edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler. *London:* 1890. 8vo.

ERRATA.

Page 43, line 3. *For* "Porphyrogenita" *read* "Porphyrogenitus."

Page 135, lines 21-23. *For* "A Discourse, etc. . . . . Winter" *read* "A True Narration of that Horrible Conspiracy against King James and the whole Parliament of England commonly called the Gunpowder Treason. (1674.)"

Page 140, line 15. *For* "VI." *read* "VII."

" " " *For* "Porphyrogenita" *read* "Porphyrogenitus."

Page 154, line 22. *For* "160" *read* "159."

Page 224, line 28. *Omit* "129."

Page 297, line 26. *For* "Firminianus" *read* "Firmianus."

Page 330, line 1. *For* "Sweden" *read* "Germany."

Page 549, line 34. *For* "1681" *read* "1581."

Page 652, line 24. *For* "1735" *read* "1723."

Page 669, line 23. *For* "1546" *read* "1540."

Page 680, lines 21-27. Nos. 151 and 154 are in one volume.

" " " Nos. 152 and 153 are in one volume.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

PORTRAIT . . . . . *to face title-page of Vol. I.*
VIGNETTE OF ARMITAGE BRIDGE HOUSE . . . . . *on title-pages*
GROUND PLAN OF ARMITAGE BRIDGE HOUSE . . . . . *page* vii
COAT-OF-ARMS . . . . . „ viii
ALPHABET OF MARY OF BURGUNDY. SÆC. XV. . . *to face page* 10
ANTIPHONARIUM AD USUM ECCLESIÆ SS. COSMÆ ET DAMIANI. ITALIAN MS. SÆC. XV. . . . . „ „ 18
ANTIPHONARIUM AD USUM ECCLESIÆ SS. COSMÆ ET DAMIANI. ITALIAN MS. SÆC. XV. . . *to face title-page of Vol. II.*
BIBLE HISTORIAUS. FRENCH MS. SÆC. XV. . . . *to face page* 50
BREVIARIUM AD USUM SARUM. ENGLISH MS. SÆC. XIV. „ „ 67
EVANGELIARIUM. GREEK MS. SÆC. XII. . . . . „ „ 196
EVANGELIARIUM. FRANKISH MS. SÆC. X. . . . . „ „ 196
HORÆ B.M.V. AD USUM SARUM. ENGLISH MS. SÆC. XIV. „ „ 266
HORÆ B.M.V. FLEMISH MS. SÆC. XV. . . . . „ „ 267
HORÆ B.M.V. FRENCH MS. SÆC. XV. . . . . „ „ 268
LIBER REGALIS. ENGLISH MS. SÆC. XIV. . . . . „ „ 308
MISSALE CASSINENSE. ITALIAN MS. SÆC. XV. . . . „ „ 449
MISSALE ROTHOMAGENSE. FRENCH MS. SÆC. XV. . . „ „ 450
PONTIFICALE ROMANUM. ENGLISH MS. SÆC. XIII. . . „ „ 523
PSALTERIUM DAVIDIS. FRANKISH MS. SÆC. IX. . . „ „ 531
PSALMORUM DAVIDIS LIBER. MS. SÆC. XIII. . . . „ „ 541
SPECULUM HUMANÆ SALVATIONIS. FLEMISH MS. SÆC. XIV. . . . . „ „ 604
COAT-OF-ARMS . . . . . *on page* 763

EST NEC ASTU.

Here stands my trusty sword unsheathed
For Truth and Right to war,
Pray God no crooked serpent's wiles
Its trustiness may mar.

CHISWICK PRESS:—C. WHITTINGHAM AND CO., TOOKS COURT,
CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.